



IOWA MOLD TOOLING CO., INC.

P.O. Box 189
Garner, IA 50438
Tel: 641.923.3711
Fax: 641.923.2424
www.imt.com

Manual # 99906440

1610K-RCS SPARE PARTS MANUAL

Revised 04-30-2024

Copyright © 2024 Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.
All rights reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc.

Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc. is an Oshkosh Corporation Company



WARNING

Operating, servicing and maintaining this vehicle or equipment can expose you to chemicals including engine exhaust, carbon monoxide, phthalates, and lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. To minimize exposure, avoid breathing exhaust, do not idle the engine except as necessary, service your vehicle or equipment in a well-ventilated area and wear gloves or wash your hands frequently when servicing. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

70490167

Table of Contents

Basic Loader	1
Base, complete	2
Protection plate, cpl. (std.)	4
Central lubrication and lubricating brush	6
Slewing system, 400°	8
Column cpl.	10
Main boom	12
Stowing hook, complete	14
Boom cylinder C125 x 777 (no link arm system)	16
Boom cylinder C125 x 777 with LHV (no link arm system)	18
Jib cylinder C125 x 848	20
Jib cylinder with LHV	22
Mounting fittings, basic loader excl. link arm system	24
Hose shield, cpl.	26
Link arm system, jib	28
Stabilizers	31
Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570	32
Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570	34
Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570	36
Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450	38
Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450	40
Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450	42
Stabilizer beam, type SV - 4600	44
Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 4600	46
Stabilizer beam, type SH - 4600	48
Stabilizer safety lock	50
Stabilizer lock and lever BOM Obsolete*	52
Stabilizer lock	54
Safety lock (CE)	56
Stabilizer displacement ø90	58
Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type R-60°	60
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-60°	62
Foot plate, cpl.	64
Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø160)	66
Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type HR	68
Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR	70
Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type R-180°	72
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C80-520, Type R-180°	74
Footplate, std. and with ball joint	76
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-750, type V BOM Obsolete*	78
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-750, type V	80
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-850, type V BOM Obsolete*	82
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-850, type V	84
Beam cylinder C32 - 1625	86
Beam cylinder C32 - 2065	88
Beam cylinder C32 - 1137	90
Footplate w. 65 mm extension	92
Footplate with ball joint w. 65 mm extension	94
Fittings, hydraulic swing-up stabilizer leg, cpl. BOM Obsolete*	96
Fittings, manual swing-up stabilizer leg with gas spring, cpl. BOM Obsolete*	98
Boom System	101

Jib, complete	102
Jib, complete (winch)	104
Fitting of jib and jib cylinder	106
Jib extension I incl. fittings	108
Jib extension K1 incl. fittings	110
Jib extension K2 incl. fittings	112
Jib extension K3 incl. fittings	114
Jib extension K4 incl. fittings	116
Jib extension K5 incl. fittings	118
Jib extension K6 incl. fittings	120
Hook suspension	122
Extension cylinder I (C63/50 x 1935) BOM Obsolete*	124
Extension cylinder I (C63/50 x 1935)	126
Extension cylinder II (C63/45 x 2000)	128
Extension cylinder III (C63/45 x 2100)	130
Extension cylinder IV (C60/40 x 2200)	132
Extension cylinder V (C60/40 x 2150)	134
Extension cylinder VI (C55/35S x 2200)	136
Extension cylinder I incl. fittings BOM Obsolete*	138
Extension cylinder I incl. fittings BOM Obsolete*	140
Extension cylinder I incl. fittings	142
Extension cylinder II incl. fittings	144
Extension cylinder III incl. fittings	146
Extension cylinder IV incl. fittings	148
Extension cylinder V incl. fittings	150
Extension cylinder VI incl. fittings	152
Manual extension, F3	154
Manual extension, F4	156
Manual extension, F5	158
Manual extension, F6	160
Manual extension, F7	162

Hydraulic System Valve Brackets and Dual

165

Valve bracket - RCS	166
Counter-balance valve	168
Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts. BOM Obsolete*	170
Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts.	172
Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts. BOM Obsolete*	174
Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.	176
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. BOM Obsolete*	178
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts.	180
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available BOM Obsolete*	182
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available BOM Obsolete*	184
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available	186
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC BOM Obsolete*	188
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC	190
Stabilizer valve block, 5 available functions BOM Obsolete*	196
Stabilizer valve block, 5 available functions	198
Stabilizer valve block, 6 available functions BOM Obsolete*	200
Stabilizer valve block, 6 available functions	202
Stabilizer valve block, 7 available functions BOM Obsolete*	204
Stabilizer valve block, 7 available functions	206
Stabilizer valve block, 8 available functions BOM Obsolete*	208
Stabilizer valve block, 8 available functions	210
Dual control, 2 fcts. std.	212
Dual control, 4 fcts. std.	214

Dual control, 4 fcts. + 4 available functions (std.)	216
Dual control, 4 fcts., hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs	218
Dual control, 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts. (hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs)	220

Hydraulic System , Loader Functions

223

Hose kit, loader functions, std. BOM Obsolete*	224
Hose kit, loader functions, std. BOM Obsolete*	226
Hose kit, loader functions, std.	228
Hose kit, loader functions, std.	230
Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV. BOM Obsolete*	232
Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV.	234
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV.	236
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch BOM Obsolete*	238
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch BOM Obsolete*	240
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch.	242
Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch.	244
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch BOM Obsolete*	246
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch BOM Obsolete*	248
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch	250
Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch	252
Hydraulic system, slewing BOM Obsolete*	254
Hydraulic system, slewing.	256

Hydraulic Systems, Stabilizer Beams

259

Hydr. syst., stabilizers, manual extension	260
Hydr. syst., stabilizers, hydr. extension	262
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, manual extension	264
Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 4600, manual extension BOM Obsolete*	266
Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 4600, manual extension	268
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, hydr. extension BOM Obsolete*	270
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, hydr. extension	272
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 4600, hydr. extension BOM Obsolete*	274
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 4600, hydr. extension	276
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, manual extension	278
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension BOM Obsolete*	280
Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 5570, manual extension	282
Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, hydr. extension	284
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension BOM Obsolete*	286
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension BOM Obsolete*	288
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension	290
Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension	292
Hydraulic system, DV (+ DR-20° -Obsolete) 6450, hydr. extension	294
Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension BOM Obsolete*	296
Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension	298

Hydraulic System , Pump and Tank

301

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses BOM Obsolete*	302
Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses	304
Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses	306
Tank, cpl.	308
Tank incl. fittings, (90L)	310
Tank bracket.	312
Oil cooler	314
Oil cooler	316
High-pressure filter BOM Obsolete*	318

High-pressure filter.....	320
---------------------------	-----

Hydraulic Systems, Valve Blocks 323

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed BOM Obsolete*	324
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed BOM Obsolete*	326
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed	328
Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow BOM Obsolete*	330
Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow BOM Obsolete*	332
Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow	334
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable BOM Obsolete*	336
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable BOM Obsolete*	338
Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable	340
Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow BOM Obsolete*	342
Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow BOM Obsolete*	344
Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow	346
Stabilizer valve block, BLB	348
Control valves PVG32 BOM Obsolete*	350
Control valves PVG32 BOM Obsolete*	352
Control valves PVG32	354
Control valves PVG32	356

Labels and Mounting Kits 359

1 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*	360
1 extra funct., stabilizer mode	362
2 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*	364
2 extra funct., stabilizer mode	366
3 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*	368
3 extra funct., stabilizer mode	370
4 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*	372
4 extra funct., stabilizer mode	374

Labels and Mounting Kits 377

Operating labels	378
Labels for emergency operation	380
Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 50 mm	382
Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 150 mm	384
Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 250 mm	386
Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)	388

Accessories, Extra Valves 391

Hose guides, K1-1EXV	392
Hose guides, K2-1EXV	394
Hose guides, K3-1 EXV	396
Hose guides, K4-1 EXV	398
Hose guides, K5-1 EXV	400
Hose guides, K5-1 EXV	402
Hose guides, K6-1 EXV	404
Hose guides, K1-2 EXV	406
Hose guides, K2-2 EXV. BOM Obsolete*	408
Hose guides, K2-2 EXV	410
Hose guides, K3-2 EXV	412
Hose guides, K3-2 EXV	414
Hose guides, K4-2 EXV	416
Hose guides, K4-2 EXV	418

Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.....	420
Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.....	422
Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.....	424
Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)	426
Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)	428
Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 4)	430
Hydr. system, hose reels, 2 EXV.....	432
Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 2 EXV.	434
Hydr. system, hose reels, 1 EXV.....	436
Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 1 EXV.	438
Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve.....	440
Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves.....	442
Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K1-K5/T3-T4	444
Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K6/T5.....	446
Kit for 3 extra valves (K1-K5)	448
Kit for 3 extra valves (K6).....	450

Accessories, Stand-Up Controls, HS **453**

Stand-up controls.....	454
RC-bracket, HS.....	456
RC-bracket, HS.....	458
Stand-up platform - flexible, long platform	460
Stand-up platform - flexible, long platform	462
Stand-up platform - flexible, short platform	464
Stand-up platform - flexible, short platform	466
Mounting fittings, HSRC.....	468

Accessories, Top Seat, TS **471**

Mounting fittings, TS	472
Seat, cpl.	474
Top seat (RC), cpl.	476
Mounting fittings, TS RC	478

Accessories, Winch **481**

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell BOM Obsolete*	482
Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell	484
Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell BOM Obsolete*	486
Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell BOM Obsolete*	488
Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell	490
Wire pulley, single snatch block	492
Wire pulley, single snatch block	494
Wire pulley, double snatch block.....	496
Wire roller guide.....	498
Hydraulic system, winch	500
Hydraulic system, P15E.....	502

Accessories, Miscellaneous **505**

Slewing sensor BOM Obsolete*	506
Slewing sensor.....	508
Protective guard, jib cylinder, cpl.	510
Protective guard (LHV boom), cpl.....	512

Electronic Parts, in General **517**

RCL 5400	518
----------------	-----

Mounting fittings for junction box (FJC 5330)	522
CAN termination, CIO5376	526
12 V Converter	528
BEHEW	530
BEHEW	532
BEPAW, 12_23 BOM Obsolete*	534
BEPAW, 12_23	536
BEPAW	538
CYW	540
CYL BOM Obsolete*	542
CYL	544
CYBEL, single extension BOM Obsolete*	546
CYBEL, single extension	548
CYBEL double extension	550
CYBEL BOM Obsolete*	552
CYBEL	554
Alarm flash on stabilizer legs	556
Spotlight, boom BOM Obsolete*	558
Spotlight, boom	560
Spotlight, jib BOM Obsolete*	562
Spotlight, jib BOM Obsolete*	564
Spotlight, jib	566
Temperature monitoring without oil cooler	568
Temperature monitoring for oil cooler	570
Heated seating 12V/24V	572
Inclination sensor, base BOM Obsolete*	574
Inclination sensor, base	576
PAS	578
Mounting fittings for junction box, RCS	580
CAN termination, RCL53xx	582

Electronic Parts, Manual Crane **585**

ECT 5310 on the side of the dual controls	586
---	-----

Electronic Parts, Manual Crane **589**

Basic electronic parts, crane with RC BOM Obsolete*	590
Basic electronic parts, crane with RC	592
Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*	594
Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*	596
Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*	598
Basic electronic parts RCS	600
Antenna, HSRC	602
Antenna, stand-up platform - flexible	604
Angle sensor for main boom BOM Obsolete*	606
Angle sensor for main boom BOM Obsolete*	608
Angle sensor for main boom	610
HSL G4 BOM Obsolete*	612
HSL-E G4 BOM Obsolete*	614
HSL-Q RC G4	616
Winch, electric parts	618
Winch, electric parts BOM Obsolete*	620
Winch, electric parts	622
Supply, separate traverse	624
Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)	626
Spotlight, radio remote controlled	628
3rd extra valve	630

Light tower	632
Electric/hydraulic parts, separate traverse BOM Obsolete*	634
EJB5385, installation	636

Tools	639
--------------	------------

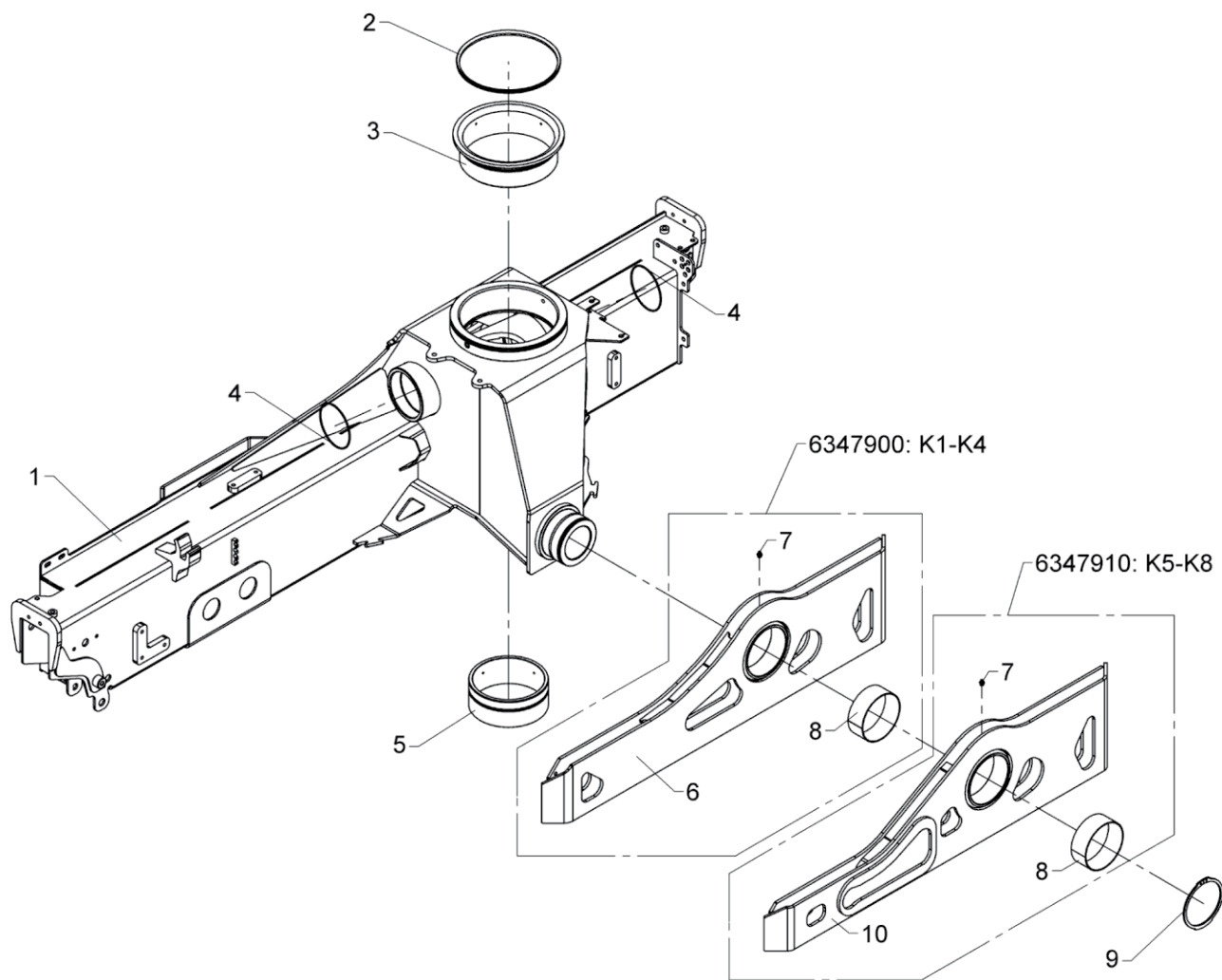
Lifting yoke, cpl.	640
-------------------------	-----

Section - 1

Basic Loader

Base, complete

Internal ref. 6347910
6347900
6340000



Base, completeFrom loader
To loader

1530001

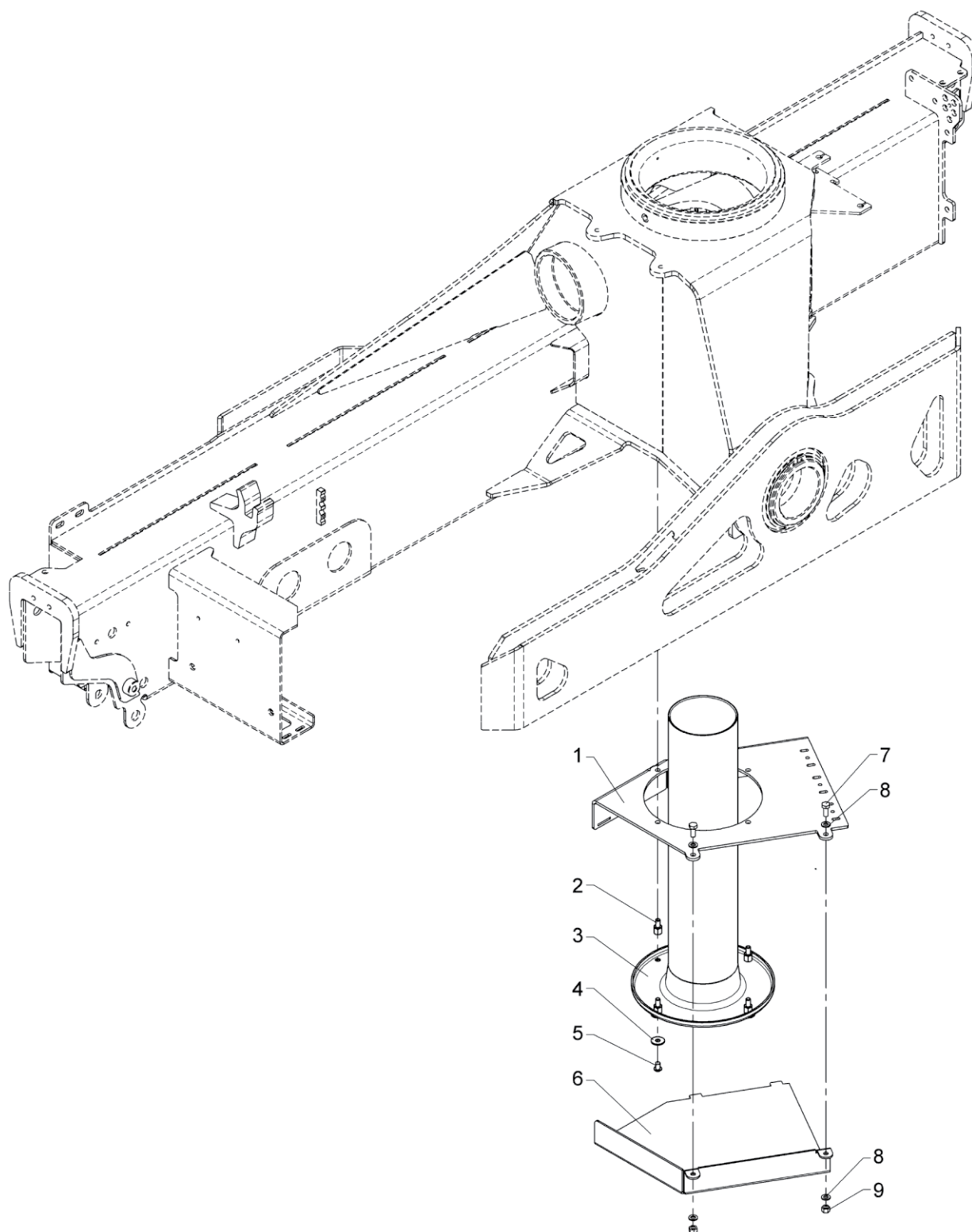
Created
Modified

09-04-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340010	BASE	6342101
2	1	21937	V-RING	VL-0275
3	1	63557	TOP BEARING	
4	2	20197	O-RING	OR 118 X 3
5	1	63558	BOTTOM BEARING	
6	1	6306135	SUSPENSION TRAVERSE	
7	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
8	1	23362	BUSHING	PM 13050 DX
9	1	33151	CIRCLIP	130U
10	1	6345135	SUSPENSION TRAVERSE	

Protection plate, cpl. (std.)

Internal ref. 6340260



To loader

Protection plate, cpl. (std.)

Created 11-11-2008

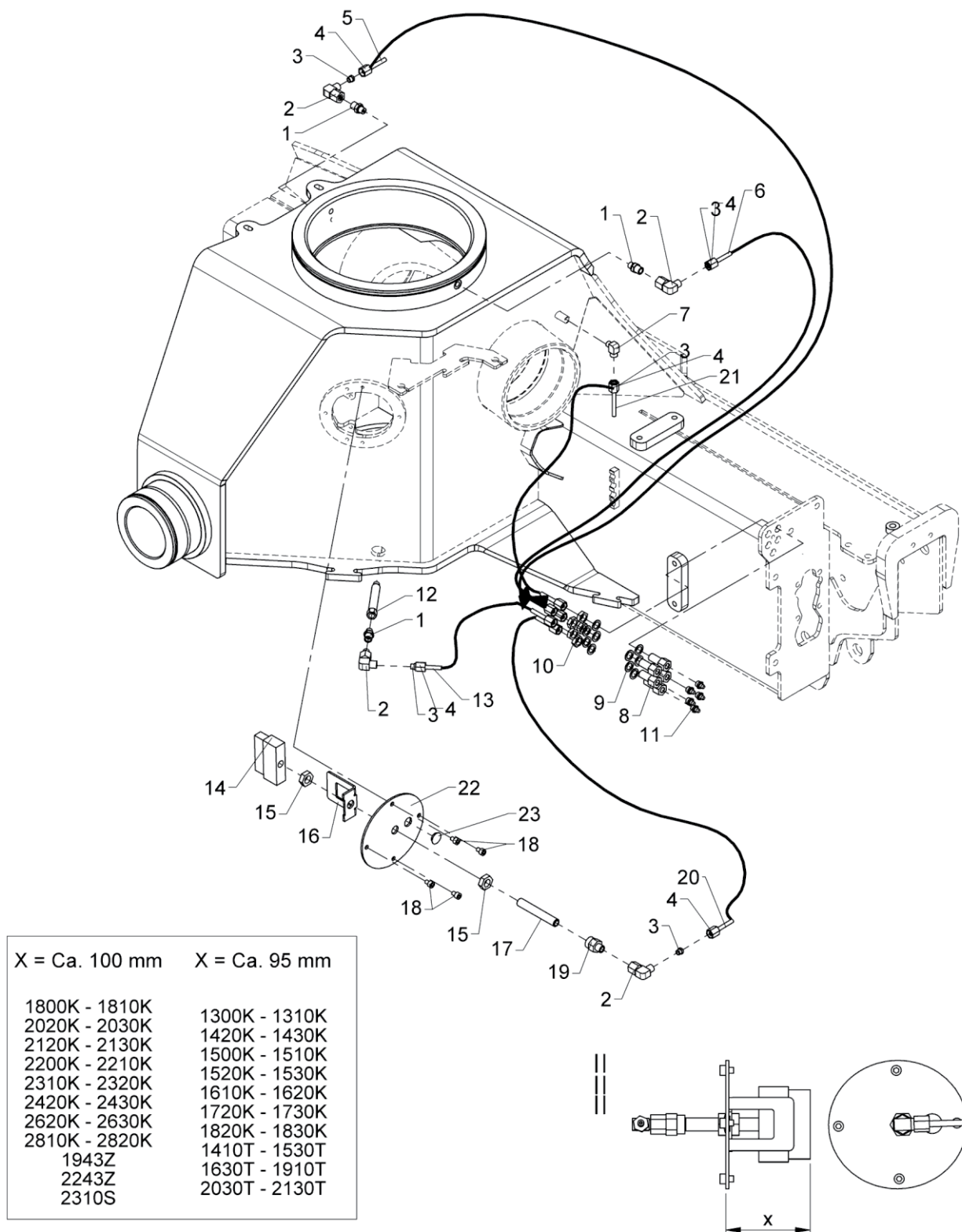
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340231	COVER	
2	4	6340223	SPACER	
3	1	63490	BUSHING	
4	4	31136	WASHER, STAINLESS	8 MM
5	4	30924	SCREW	M8 X 12
6	1	6340233	HOSE SHIELD	
7	2	30132	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 20
8	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
9	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8

Central lubrication and lubricating brush

Internal ref.

6347020

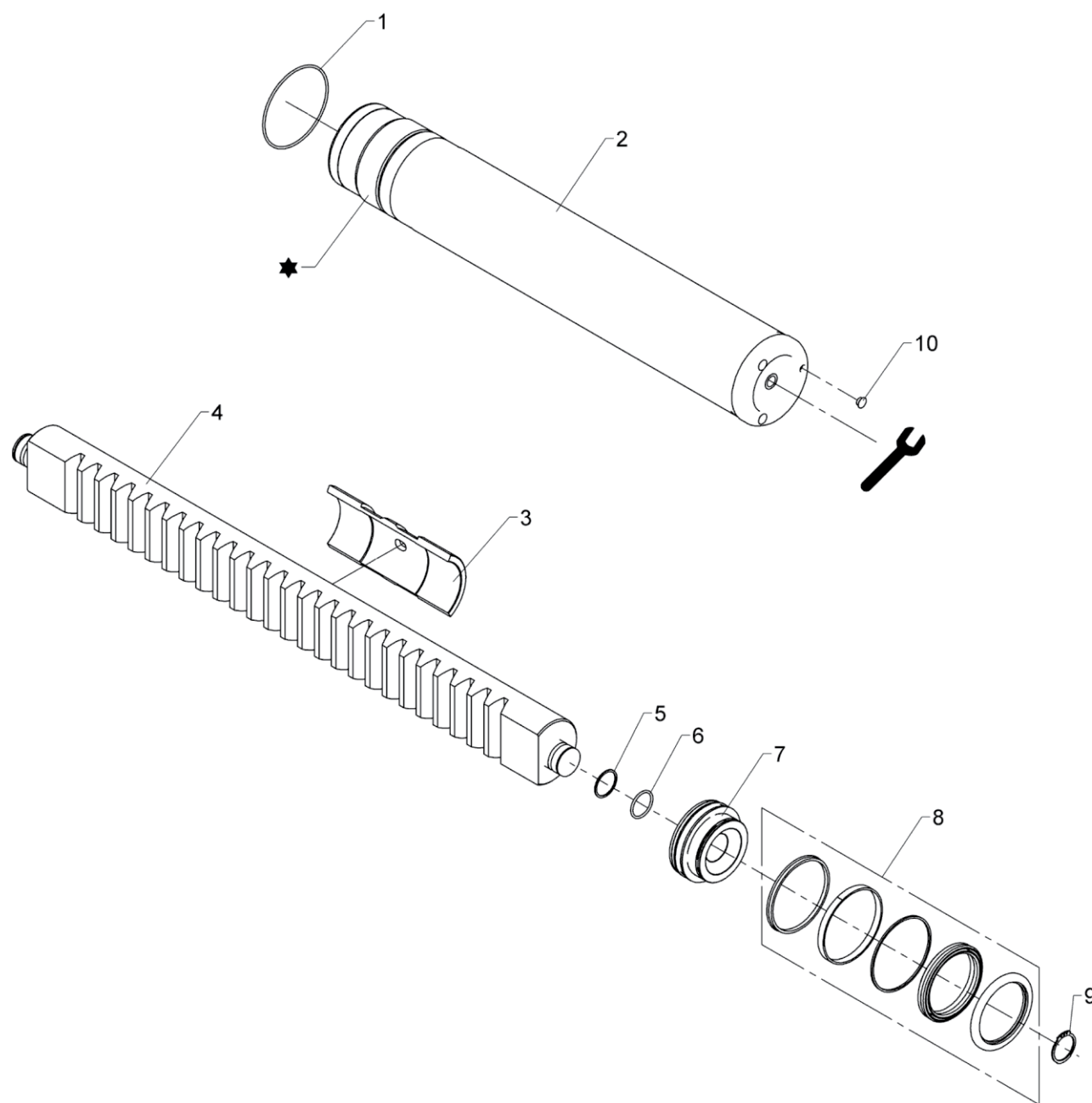


Central lubrication and lubricating brushCreated 22-09-2017
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	3	26189	CONNECTION	P-GEV 6 LR-WD
2	4	26174	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 6 L
3	10	26114	PROFILE RING	P-R 6 L/S
4	10	26164	COUPLING NUT	M 6 L
5	1	62821	NYLON PIPE	1260 MM
6	1	62821	NYLON PIPE	970 MM
7	1	26186	ELBOW CONNECTION	WEV 6 LRK
8	5	26891	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	
9	10	33219	BACK RING	PS 12 X 18 X 1,0
10	5	26890	COUNTER NUT	M12 X 1,5
11	5	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
12	1	6340046	NIPPLE (1/8" RG - 90 MM)	
13	1	62821	NYLON PIPE	880 MM
14	1	31395	BRUSH	
15	2	25354	COUNTER NUT	1/4"
16	1	6306047	SAFETY DEVICE, LUBRICA. BRUSH	
17	1	6306048	THREADED PIPE	
18	4	30454	SCREW	MC6 X 8
19	1	26372	PRESSURE GAUGE CONNECTION	P-MAV 6 LR
20	1	62821	NYLON PIPE	1200 MM
21	1	62821	NYLON PIPE	640 MM
22	1	6346047	COVER	
23	1	64360	PLUG	

Slewing system, 400°

Internal ref. 6343300



★ Loctite 8156

🔧 500 Nm

Slewing system, 400°From loader
To loader

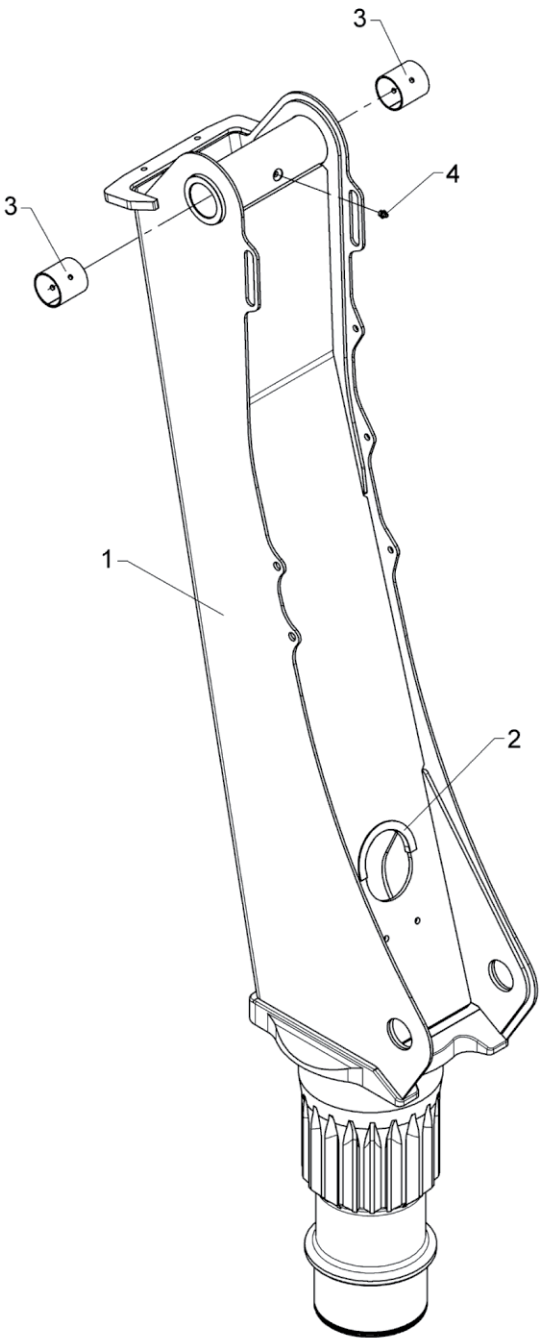
1530001

Created
Modified29-11-2017
04-05-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DECRPTION	REMARKS
1	2	20208	O-RING	OR 114,5 X 3
2	2	6343241	SLEWING CYLINDER	
3	1	63559	GUIDE BLOCK	
4	1	6340044	RACK (Ø95-M10-400)	
5	2	20705	BACK RING	STR 35 X 40 X 1,3
6	2	20177	O-RING	OR 34,2 X 3
7	2	6341085	PISTON	
8	2	6894680	SEAL KIT F. SLEWING CYL.(Ø110)	
9	2	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
10	6	64371	PLUG	

Column cpl.

Internal ref. 6347060



Column cpl.From loader
To loader

1530001

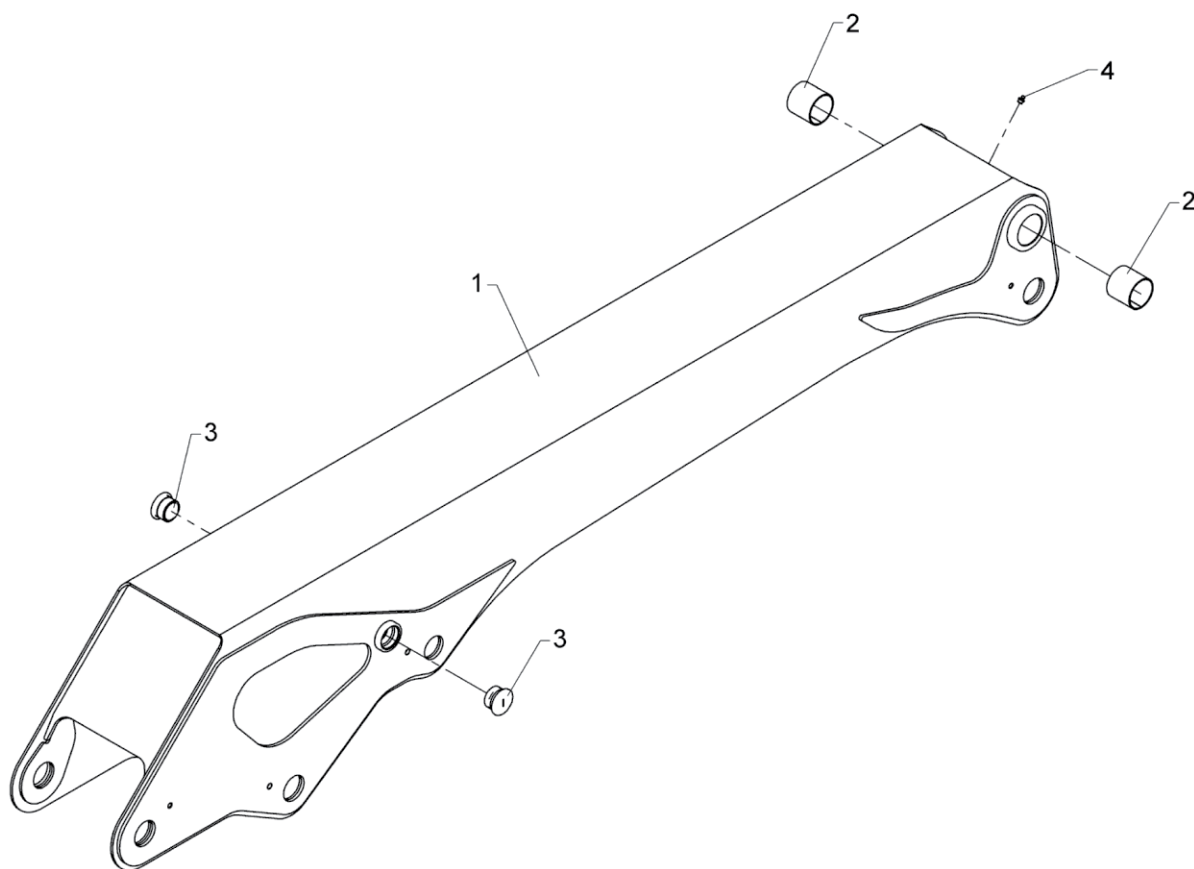
Created
Modified

06-11-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DECRPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347050	COLUMN, PAINTED	6341171
2	1	46587	RUBBER PROTECTION	180 MM
3	2	23419	BUSHING	PM 5560 DX
4	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

Main boom

Internal ref. 6347080



Main boomFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

06-11-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347070	MAIN BOOM, PAINTED	6341191
2	2	23330	BUSHING	PM 6060 DX
3	2	68114	THREADED PLUG PA6 G BLACK	M44 X 2
4	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

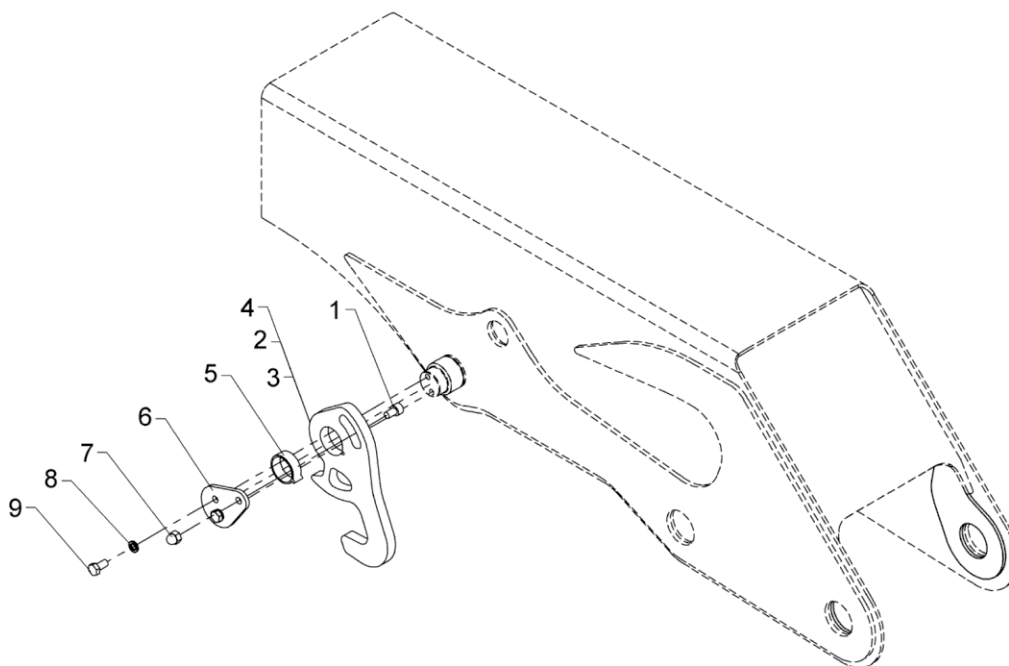
Stowing hook, complete

Internal ref.

6346600

6342210

6340210



Stowing hook, completeFrom loader
To loader

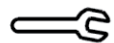
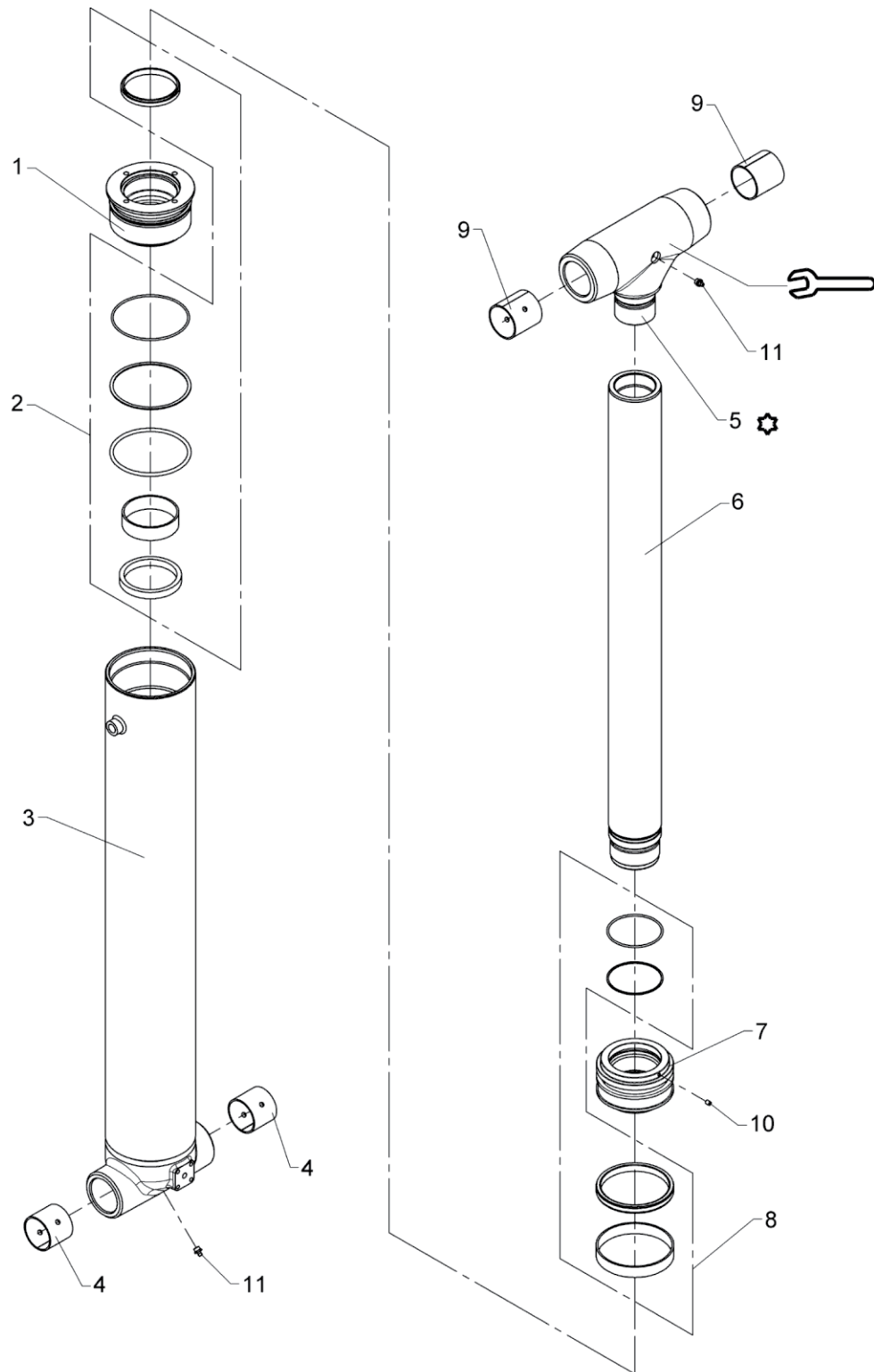
1530001

Created
Modified10-09-2013
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340210	STOWING HOOK	
		6342210	STOWING HOOK, CPL. (+FJ)	
		6346600	STOWING HOOK, CPL (K5-K6)	
1	1	30964	SCREW	MC10 X 16
2	1	6340208	STOWING HOOK	
3	1	6340948	STOWING HOOK (LOADER + FJ)	
4	1	6340985	STOWING HOOK (K5-K6)	
5	1	63565	BEARING	
6	1	6340209	END PLATE	
7	1	30902	NUT	M10
8	2	30933	NORDLOCK WASHER	
9	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20

Boom cylinder C125 x 777 (no link arm system)

Internal ref. 6340200

 750 Nm Loctite 270

Boom cylinder C125 x 777 (no link arm system)From loader
To loader

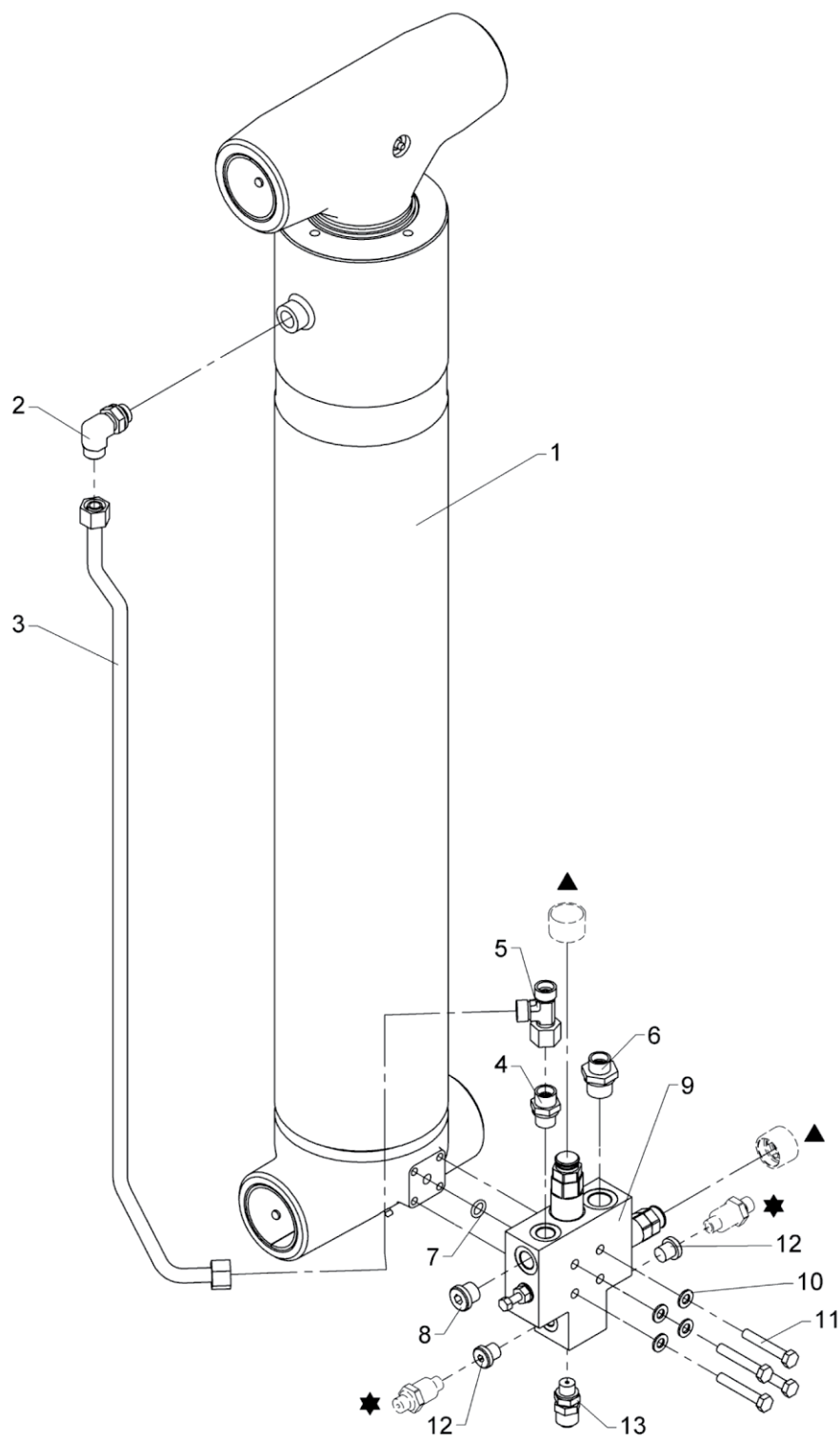
1530001

Created
Modified15-07-2010
28-11-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340156	GUIDE	
2	1	6894050	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
3	1	6340195	CYLINDER PIPE	
4	2	23424	BUSHING	PM 5550 DX
5	1	6340199	PISTON ROD HEAD	
6	1	6340198	PISTON ROD	
7	1	6340155	PISTON	
8	1	6894000	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
9	2	23419	BUSHING	PM 5560 DX
10	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
11	2	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

Boom cylinder C125 x 777 with LHV (no link arm system)

Internal ref. 6340450



▲ 55369

★ 28850

Boom cylinder C125 x 777 with LHV (no link arm system)From loader
To loader

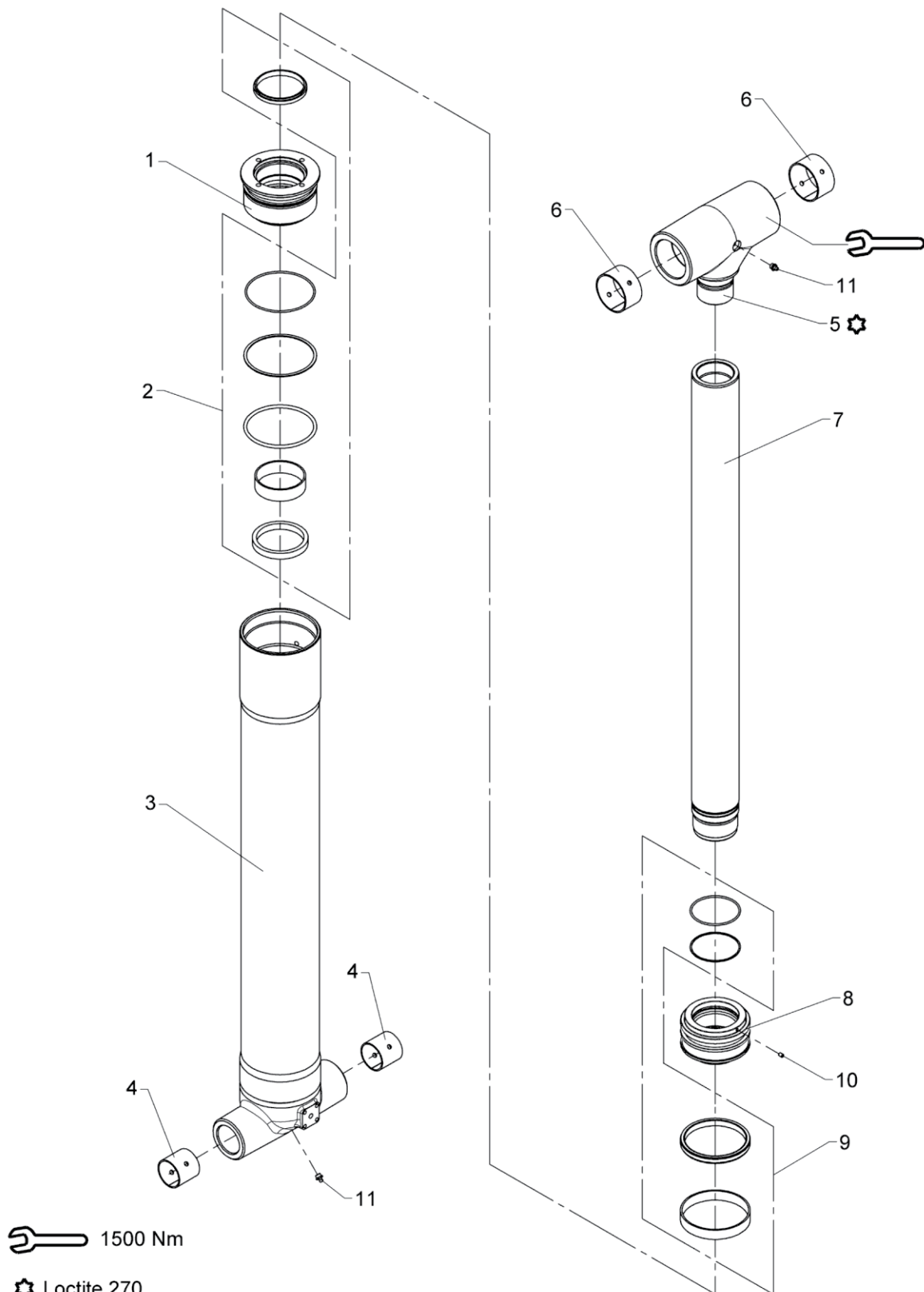
1530001

Created
Modified11-11-2008
06-12-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340200	BOOM CYLINDER	
2	1	26897	ELBOW CONNECTION	12 MM - 3/8"
3	1	6340176	PIPE, BOOM RETRACT	
4	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
6	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	1	20138	O-RING	OR 10,77 X 2,62
8	1	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	55227	VALVE	
10	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
11	4	30139	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 50
12	2	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
13	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	

Jib cylinder C125 x 848

Internal ref. 6340150



Jib cylinder C125 x 848From loader
To loader

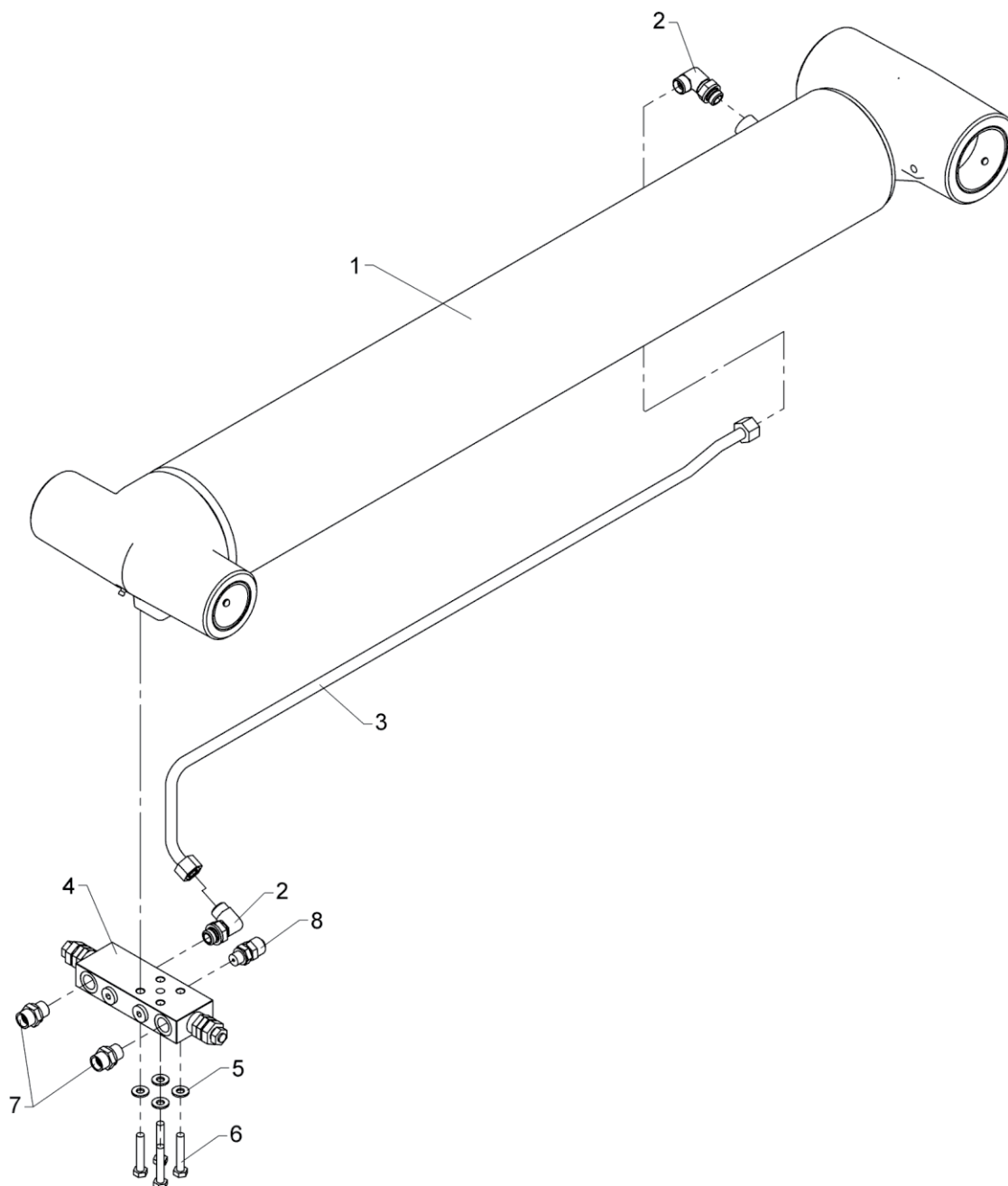
1530001

Created
Modified11-11-2008
02-02-2012

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340156	GUIDE	
2	1	6894050	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
3	1	6340151	CYLINDER PIPE	
4	2	23440	BUSHING, GLACIER	PM 5050 DX
5	1	6340147	PISTON ROD HEAD (Ø70 X 228)	
6	2	23336	BUSHING	PM 7040 DX
7	1	6340154	PISTON ROD	
8	1	6340155	PISTON	
9	1	6894000	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
10	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
11	2	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

Jib cylinder with LHV

Internal ref. 6340270



Jib cylinder with LHVFrom loader
To loader

1530001

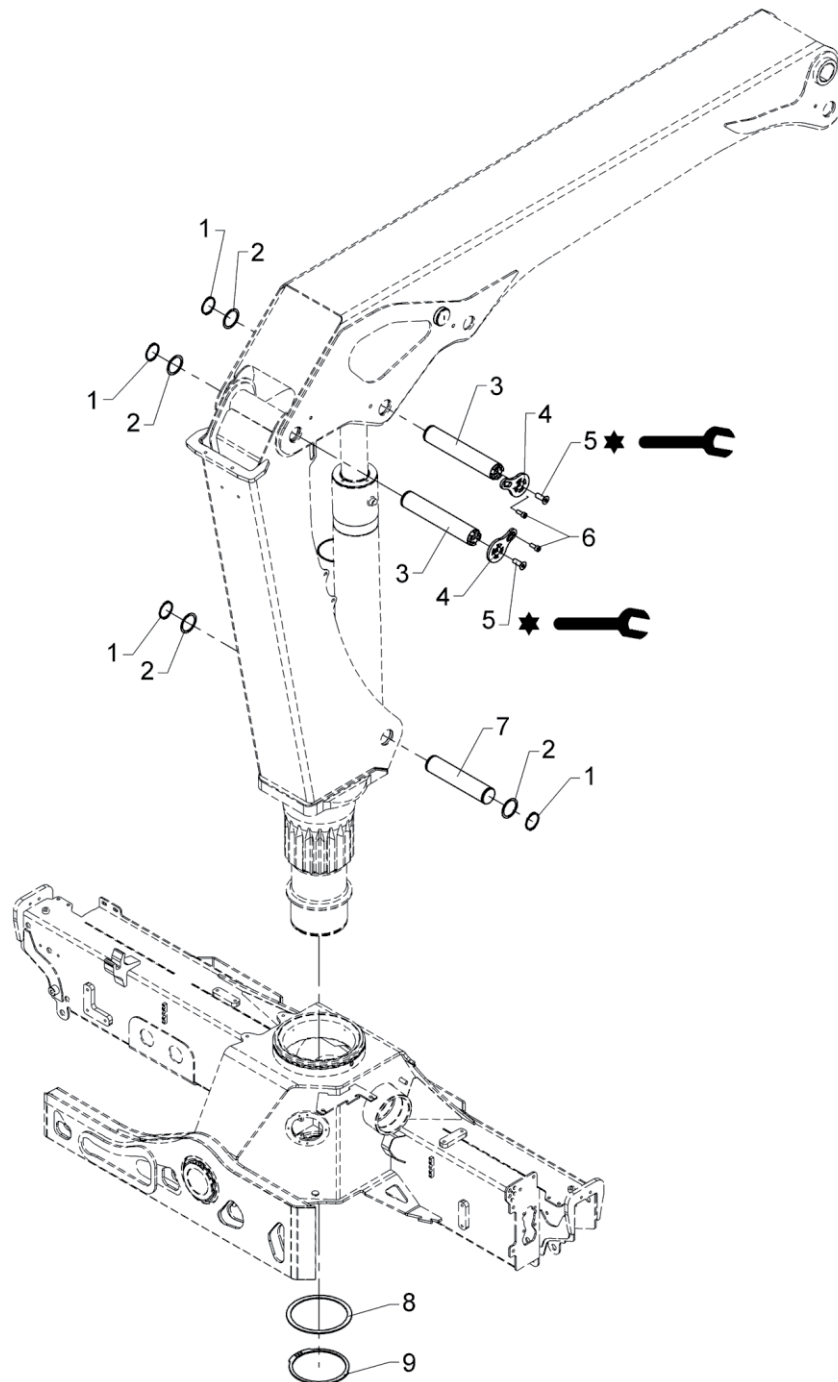
Created
Modified11-11-2008
06-05-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340150	JIB CYLINDER	
2	2	26897	ELBOW CONNECTION	12 MM - 3/8"
3	1	6340158	PIPE, JIB CYLINDER	
4	1	66162	LOAD HOLDING VALVE	
5	4	31754	WASHER	8 MM
6	4	30138	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 45
7	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	

Mounting fittings, basic loader excl. link arm system

Internal ref.

6340100

 120 Nm Loctite 270

Mounting fittings, basic loader excl. link arm systemFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified10-01-2019
06-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	33132	CIRCLIP DIN 471	55U
2	4	33277	WASHER	PS 55 X 68 X 1,0
3	2	6341801	PIN (Ø5 X 309)	
4	2	6341802	LOCK PLATE Ø50	
5	2	30515	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK14 X 40
6	2	30453	SCREW	MC10 X 25
7	1	6340149	PIN	
8	1	6340049	SUPPORTING WASHER	
9	1	33275	CIRCLIP	180U

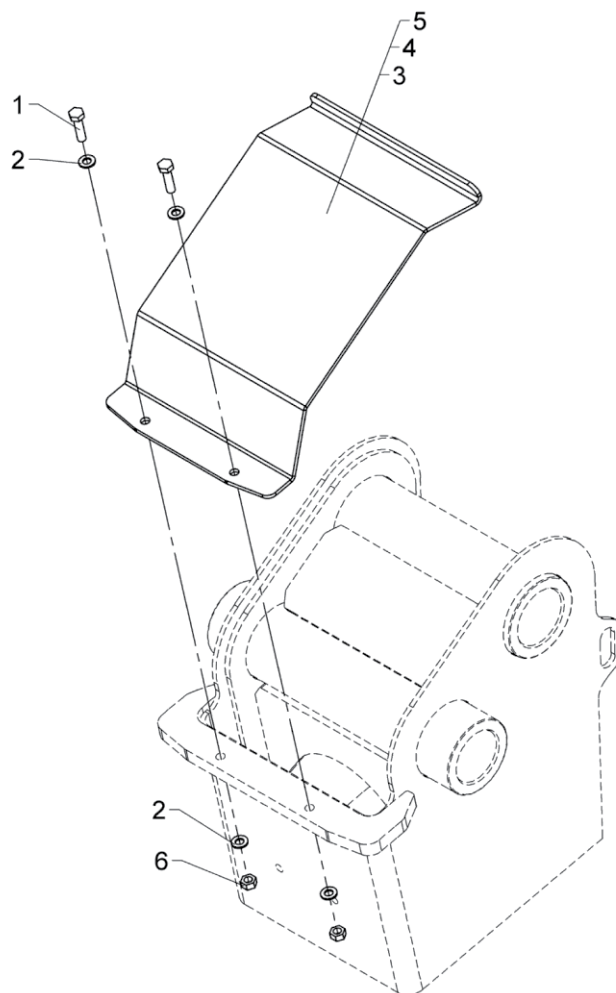
Hose shield, cpl.

Internal ref.

6343230

6343210

6343200



Hose shield, cpl.From loader
To loader

1530001

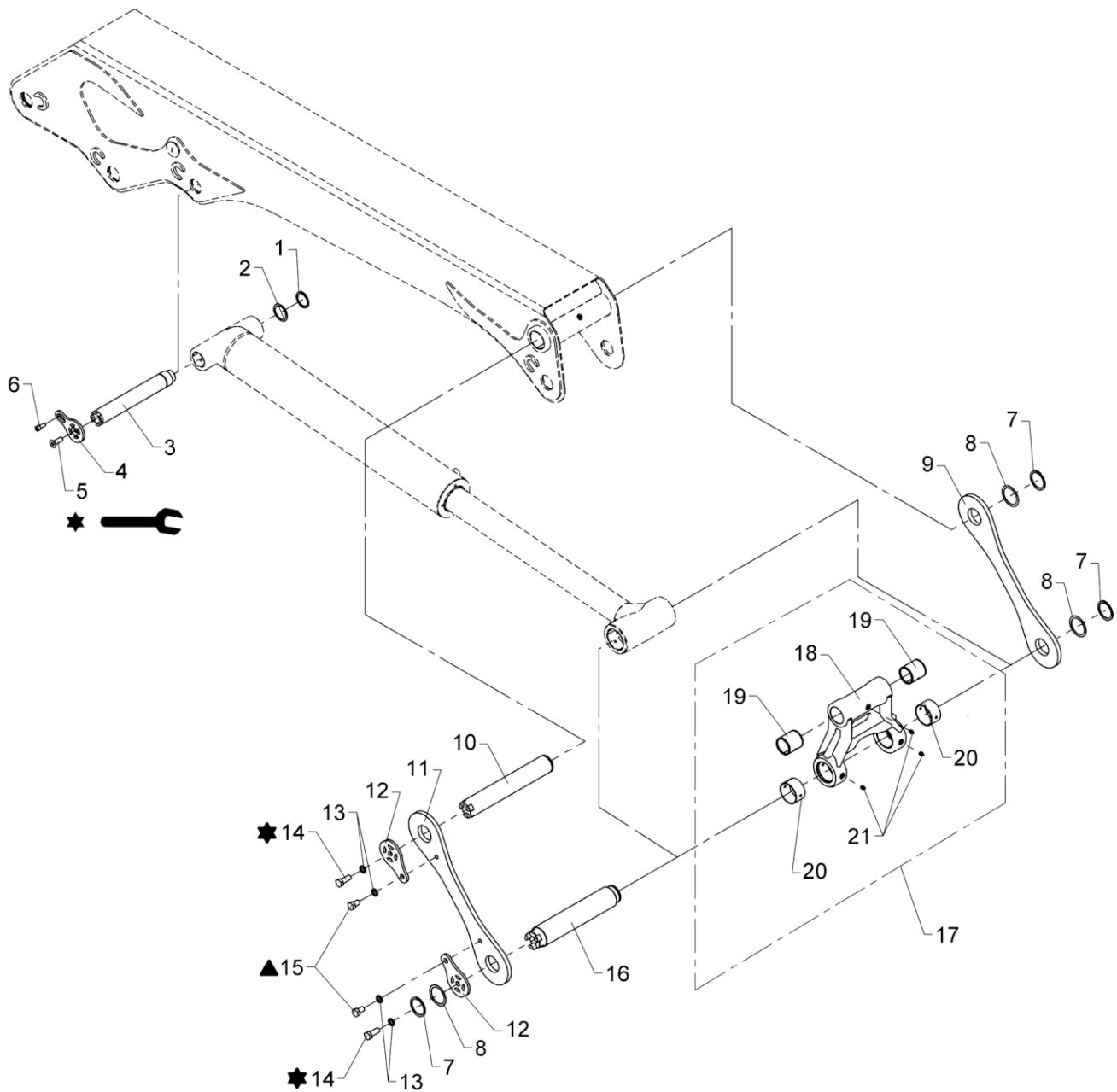
Created
Modified

14-11-2008

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343200	PROTECTIVE PLATE	
		6343210	PROTECTIVE PLATE	
		6343230	PROTECTIVE PLATE	
1	2	30135	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 30
2	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
3	1	6340089	HOSE SHIELD	1300K
4	1	6342089	HOSE SHIELD	1500K
5	1	6340079	HOSE SHIELD	1310K/1510K/1410T/1530T
6	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8

Link arm system, jib

Internal ref. 6340170
6340250



 120 Nm

★ Loctite 270

★  230 Nm

▲  170 Nm

Link arm system, jibFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified13-07-2010
06-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	33129	CIRCLIP	
2	1	33276	WASHER	PS 50 X 62 X 1,0
3	1	6341804	PIN (Ø50 X 293 WITH SUSP.)	
4	1	6341802	LOCK PLATE Ø50	
5	1	30515	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK14 X 40
6	1	30453	SCREW	MC10 X 25
7	3	33135	CIRCLIP	
8	3	33266	WASHER	PS 60 X 75 X 1,0
9	1	6340178	LINK ARM, LEFT	
10	1	6340167	LINK ARM PIN	
11	1	6340177	LINK ARM, RIGHT	
12	2	6340179	LOCK PLATE	
13	4	31098	WASHER, 16 MM	16 MM
14	2	30222	SET SCREW	M16 X 40
15	2	30266	SET SCREW	M16 X 25
16	1	6340168	LINK ARM PIN	
17	1	6340170	PUSH ROD, COMPLETE	
18	1	6340171	PUSH ROD	
19	2	23419	BUSHING	PM 5560 DX
20	2	23336	BUSHING	PM 7040 DX
21	3	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

This page left intentionally blank

Section - 2

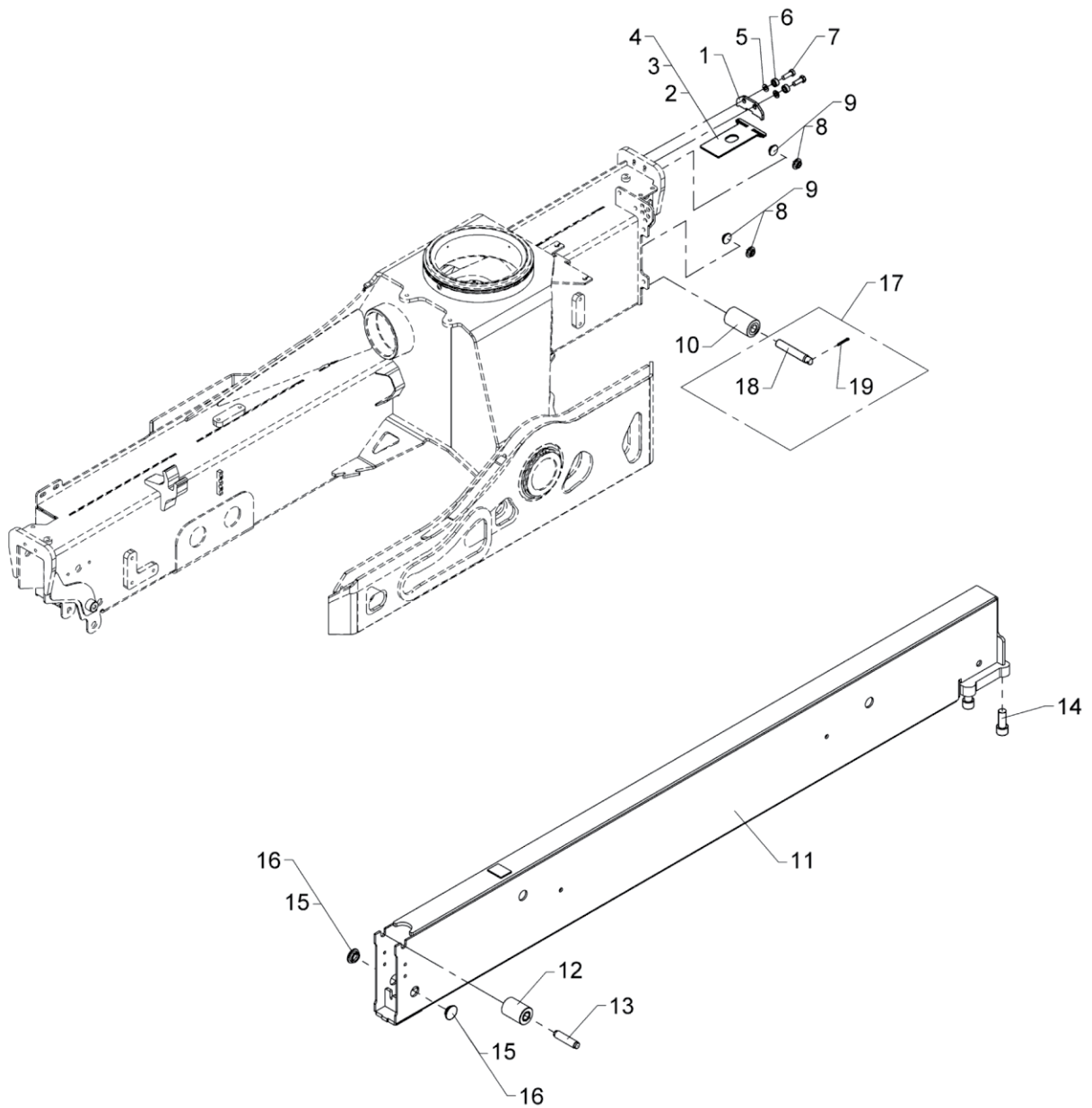
Stabilizers

Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570

Internal ref.

6342030

6347260



Stabilizer beam, type SV - 5570From loader
To loader

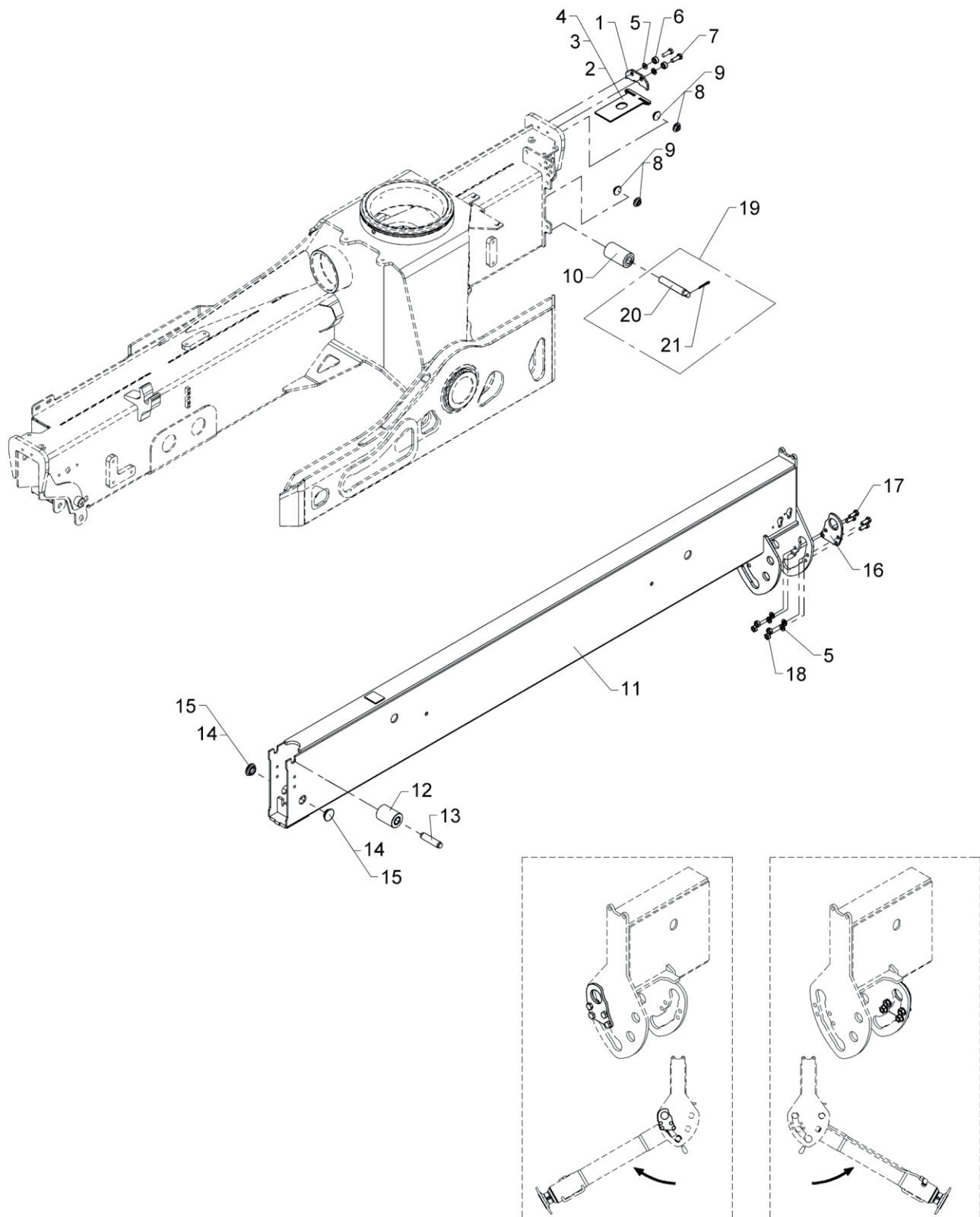
1530001

Created
Modified27-09-2018
26-01-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	4	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	4	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6341121	STABILIZER BEAM, SV.	
12	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
14	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
15	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
16	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
17	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
18	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
19	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570

Internal ref. 6342030
6343820



Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 5570From loader
To loader

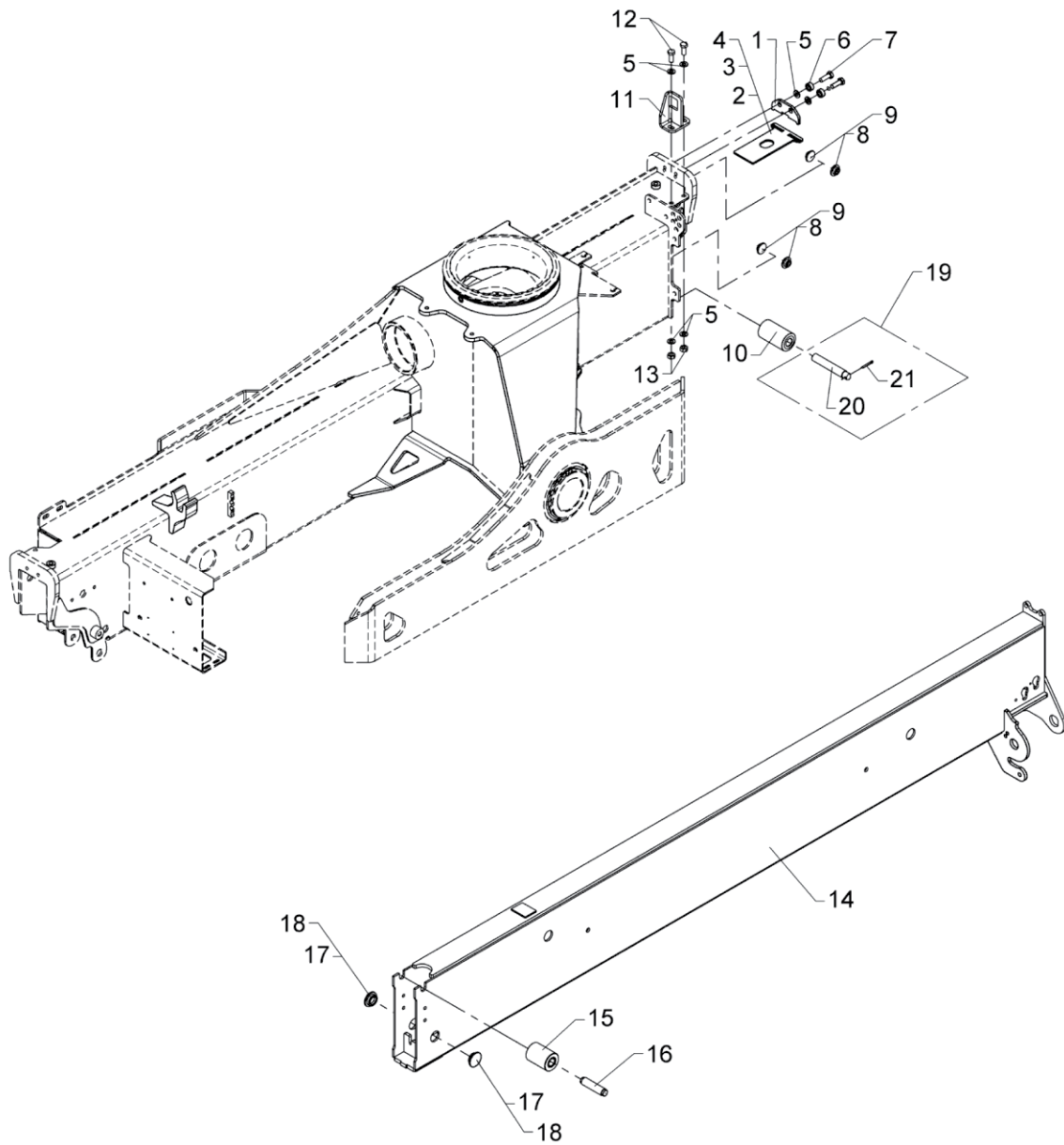
1530001

Created
Modified10-07-2009
25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343820	STABILIZER BEAM, TYPE SR-60°	
		6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	6	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	4	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	4	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6342861	STABILIZER BEAM, SR	
12	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
14	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
15	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
16	1	6342855	PLATE	
17	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
18	4	30858	NUT	M10
19	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
20	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
21	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570

Internal ref.

6342030
6341120

Stabilizer beam, type SH - 5570From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified14-11-2008
01-02-2016

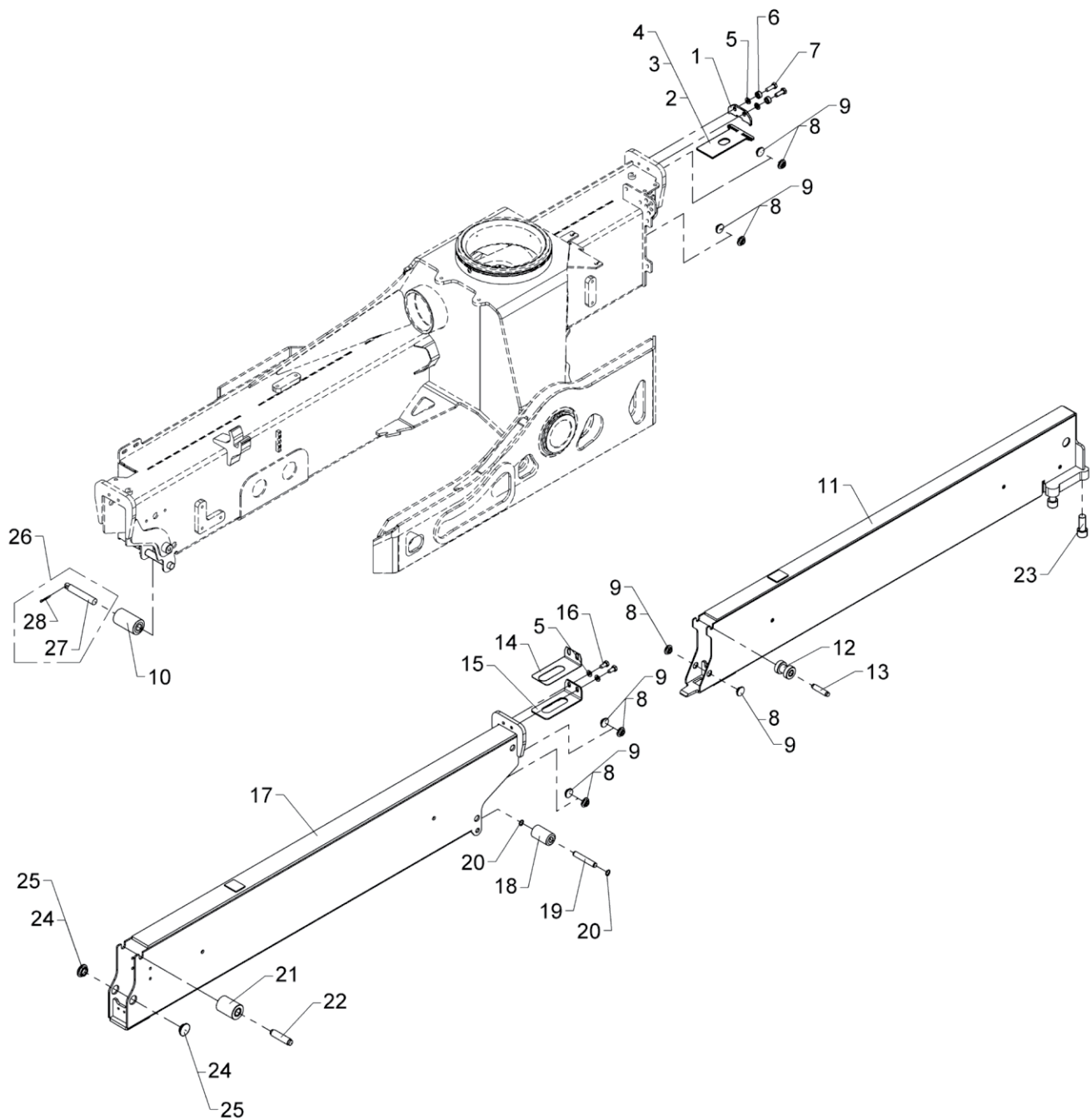
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341120	STABILIZER BEAM, TYPE SH	
		6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	6	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	4	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	4	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6340817	BRACKET	
12	2	30155	SET SCREW	M10 X 25
13	2	30858	NUT	M10
14	1	6340135	STABILIZER BEAM	
15	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
16	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
17	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
18	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
19	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
20	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
21	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450

Internal ref.

6342030

6347270

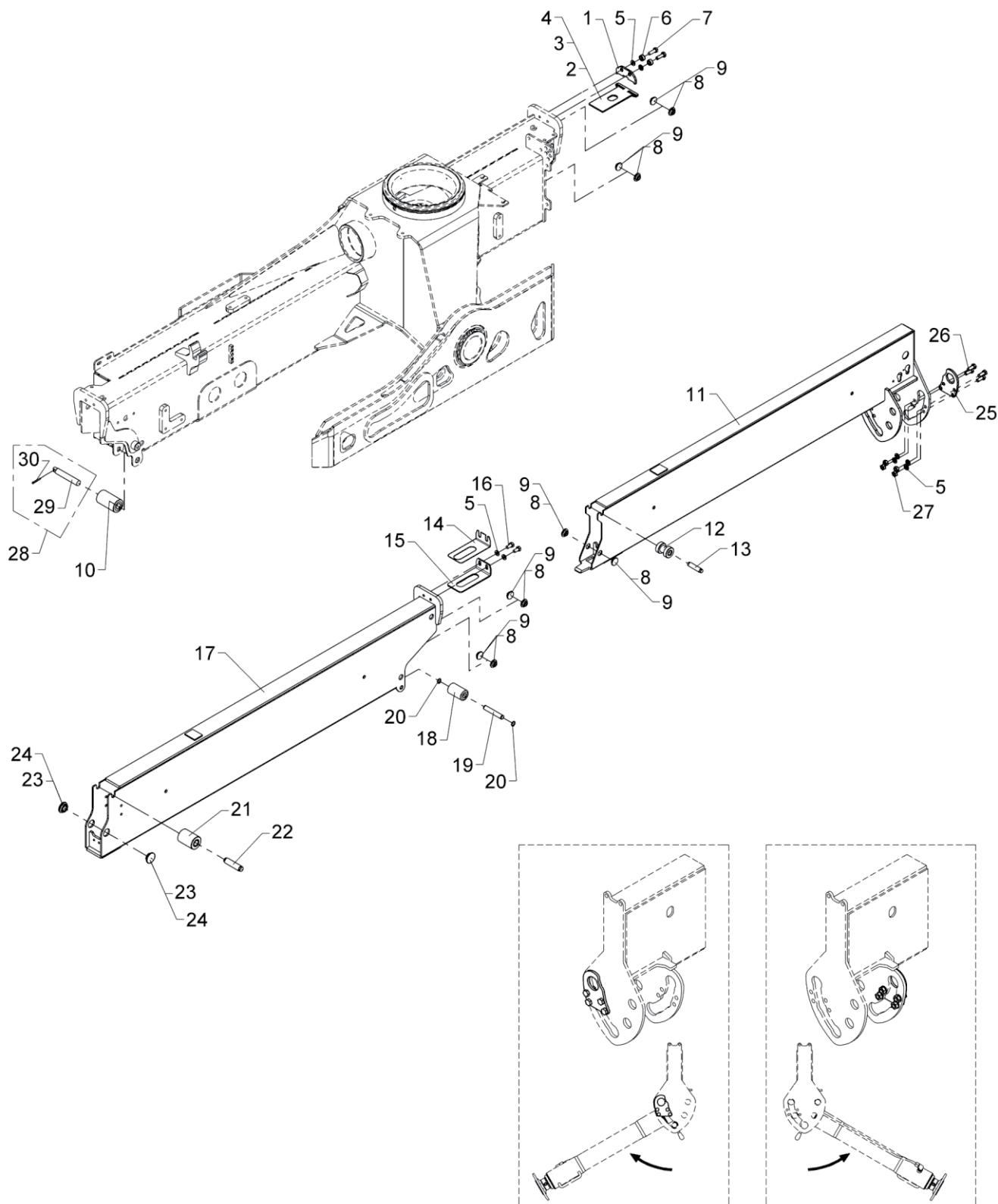


Stabilizer beam, type DV - 6450From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified27-09-2018
26-01-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	10	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	10	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6341101	STABILIZER BEAM II	
12	1	63426	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	1	6306168	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
14	1	6306721	ADJUSTING PLATE	
15	1	6306157	SPACER	
16	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
17	1	6340091	STABILIZER BEAM I	
18	1	63471	GUIDE ROLLER	
19	1	6340097	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
20	2	33104	CIRCLIP	15U
21	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
22	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
23	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
24	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
25	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
26	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
27	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
28	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450Internal ref. 6342030
6343830

Stabilizer beam, type DR-60°, 6450From loader
To loader

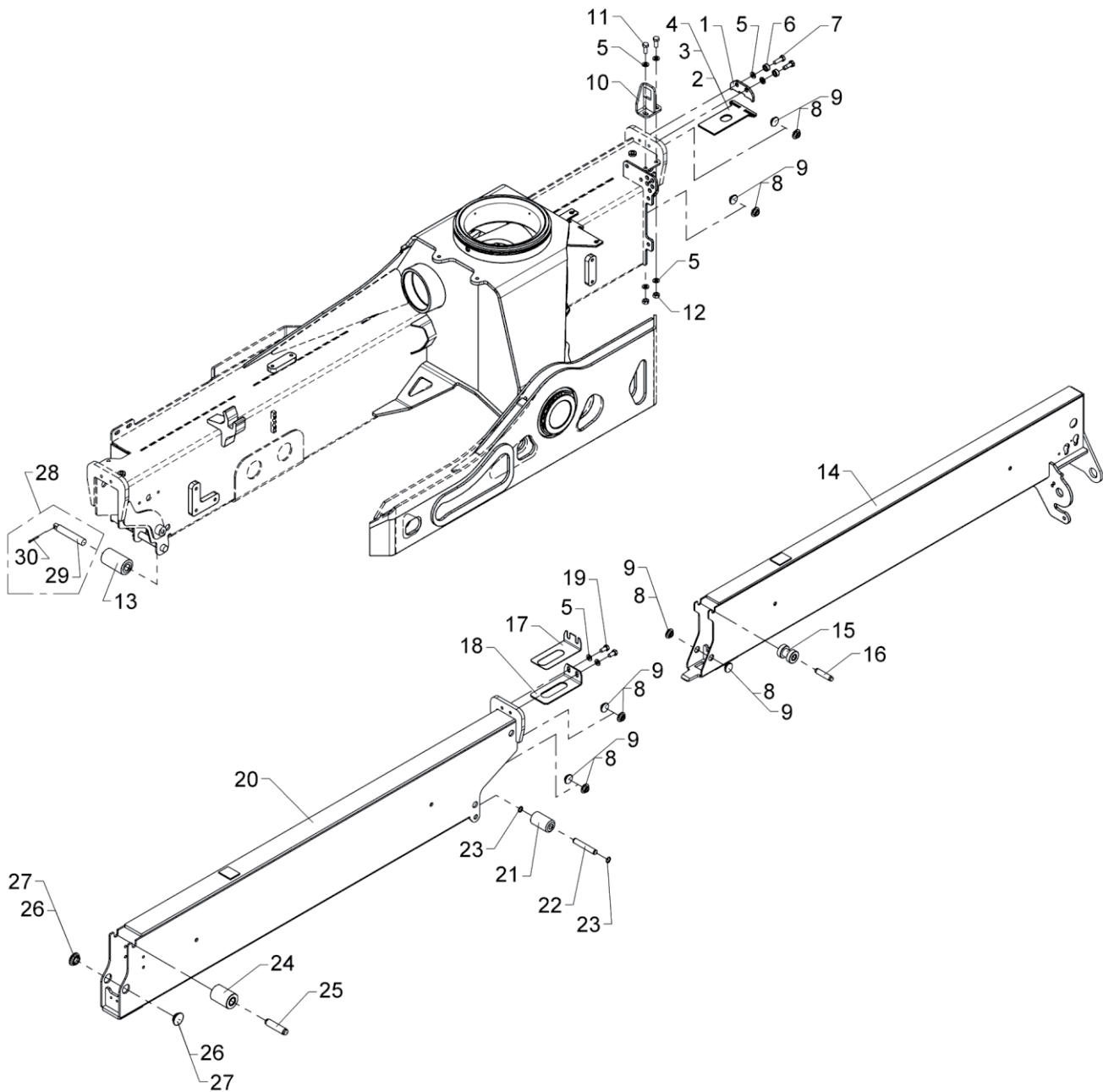
1530001

Created
Modified10-07-2009
25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343830	STABILIZER BEAM, TYPE DR-60°	
		6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	10	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	10	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6342851	STABILIZER BEAM, DR	
12	1	63426	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	1	6306168	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
14	1	6306721	ADJUSTING PLATE	
15	1	6306157	SPACER	
16	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
17	1	6340091	STABILIZER BEAM I	
18	1	63471	GUIDE ROLLER	
19	1	6340097	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
20	2	33104	CIRCLIP	15U
21	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
22	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
23	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
24	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
25	1	6342855	PLATE	
26	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
27	4	30858	NUT	M10
28	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
29	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
30	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450

Internal ref.

6342030
6341150

Stabilizer beam, type DH - 6450From loader
To loader

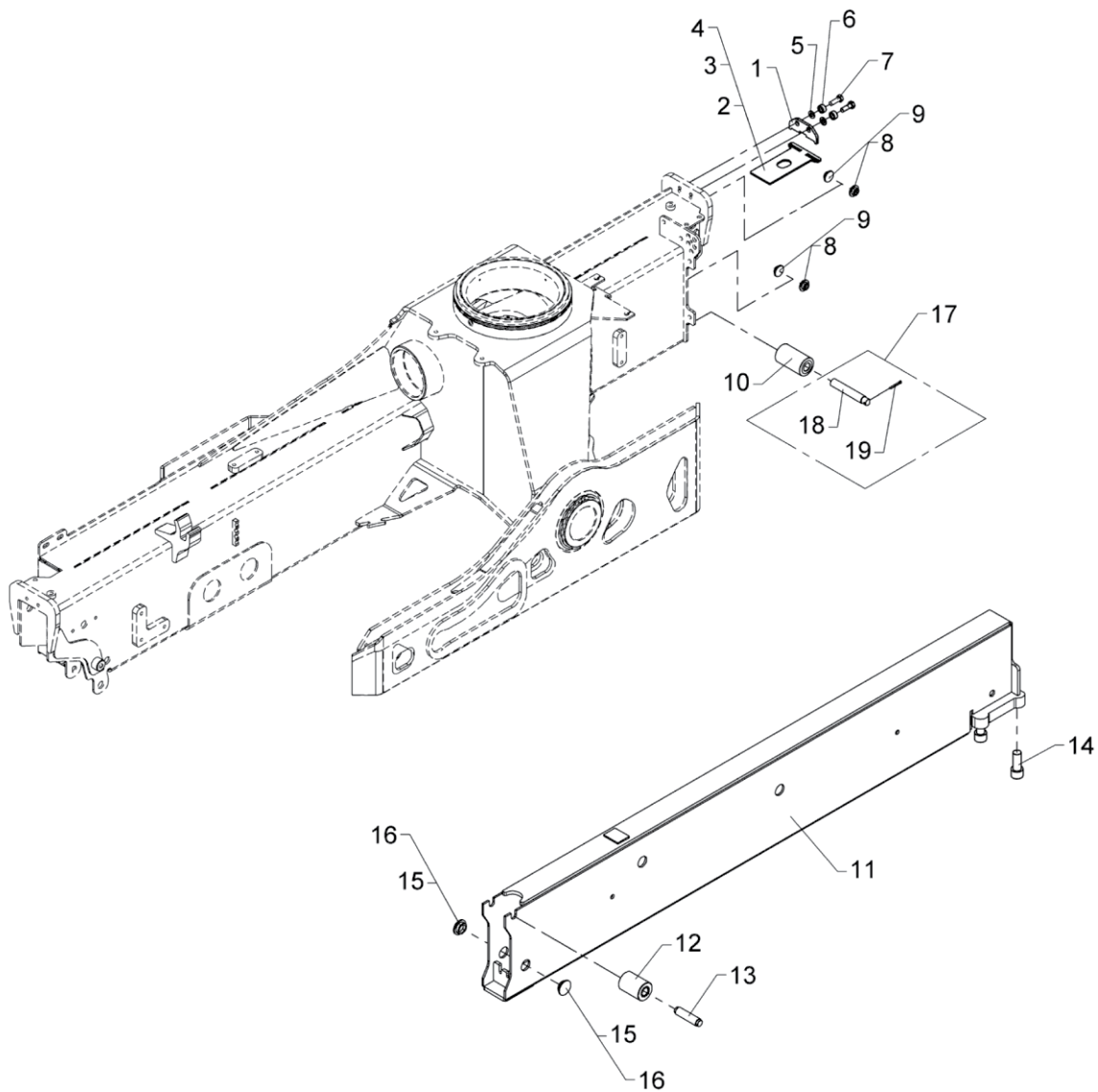
1530001

Created
Modified13-11-2008
02-05-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341150	STABILIZER BEAM, TYPE DH	
		6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	10	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	10	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	6340817	BRACKET	
11	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
12	2	30858	NUT	M10
13	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
14	1	6340115	STABILIZER BEAM II	
15	1	63426	GUIDE ROLLER	
16	1	6306168	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
17	1	6306721	ADJUSTING PLATE	
18	1	6306157	SPACER	
19	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
20	1	6340091	STABILIZER BEAM I	
21	1	63471	GUIDE ROLLER	
22	1	6340097	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
23	2	33104	CIRCLIP	15U
24	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
25	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
26	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
27	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
28	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
29	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
30	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type SV - 4600

Internal ref.

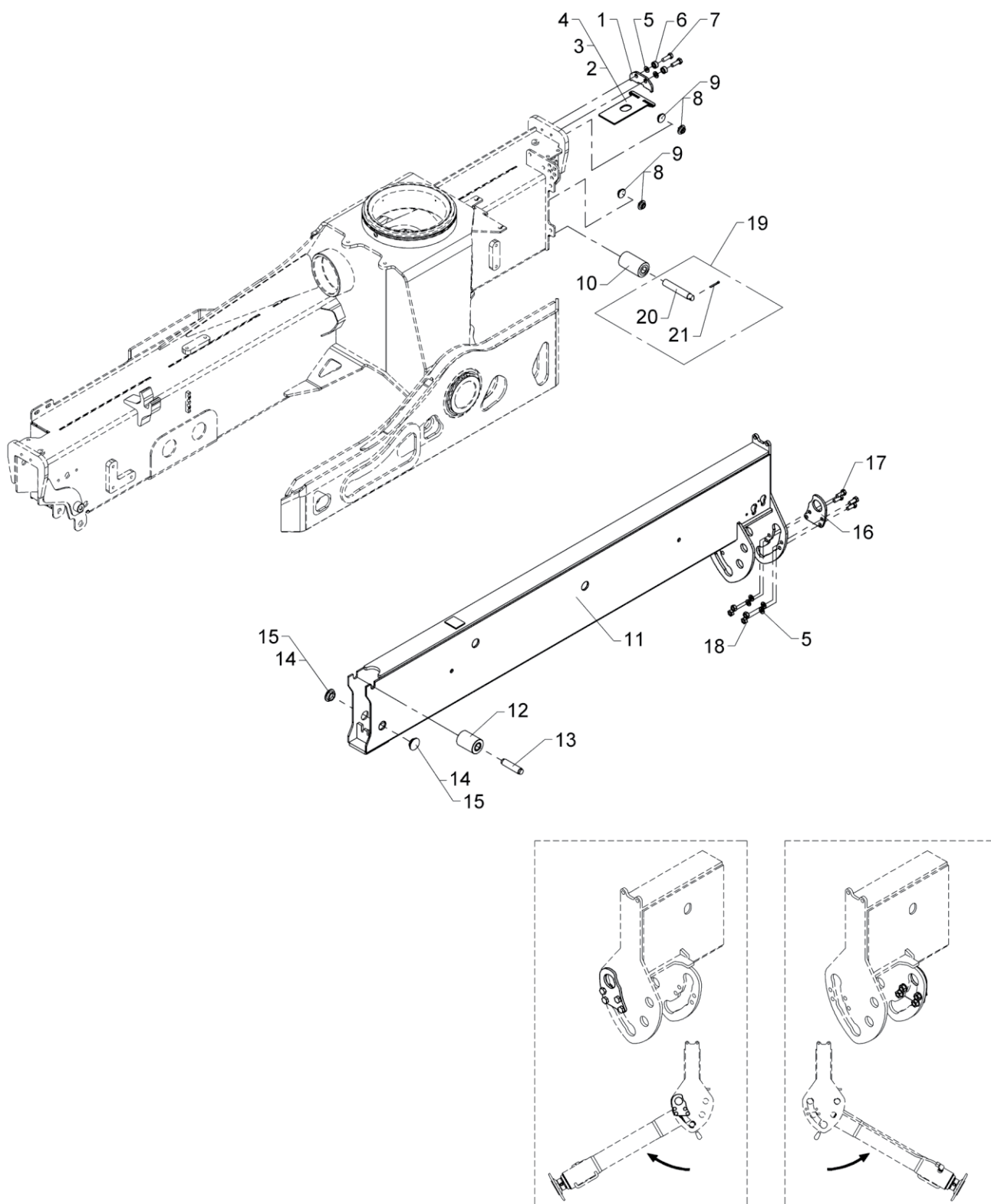
6342030
6347250

Stabilizer beam, type SV - 4600From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified27-09-2018
26-01-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	4	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	4	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6341781	STABILIZER BEAM, SV.	
12	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
14	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
15	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
16	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
17	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
18	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
19	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

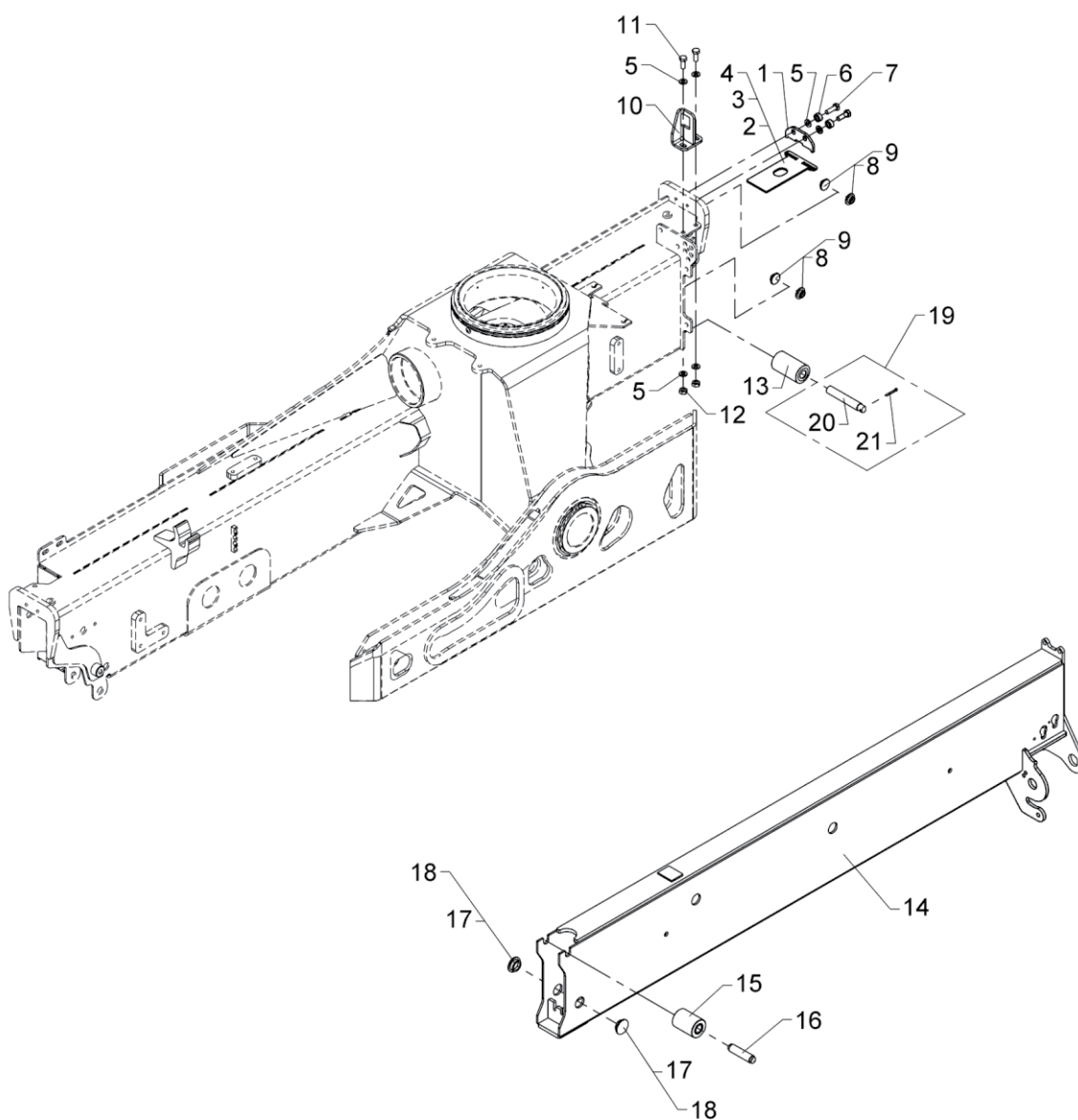
Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 4600Internal ref. 6342030
6343840

Stabilizer beam, type SR-60°, 4600From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified10-07-2009
25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343840	STABILIZER BEAM, TYPE SR-60°	
		6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	6	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	4	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	4	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
11	1	6342871	STABILIZER BEAM, SR,REVERSIBLE	
12	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
14	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
15	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
16	1	6342855	PLATE	
17	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
18	4	30858	NUT	M10
19	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
20	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
21	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer beam, type SH - 4600Internal ref. 6342030
6341180

Stabilizer beam, type SH - 4600From loader
To loader

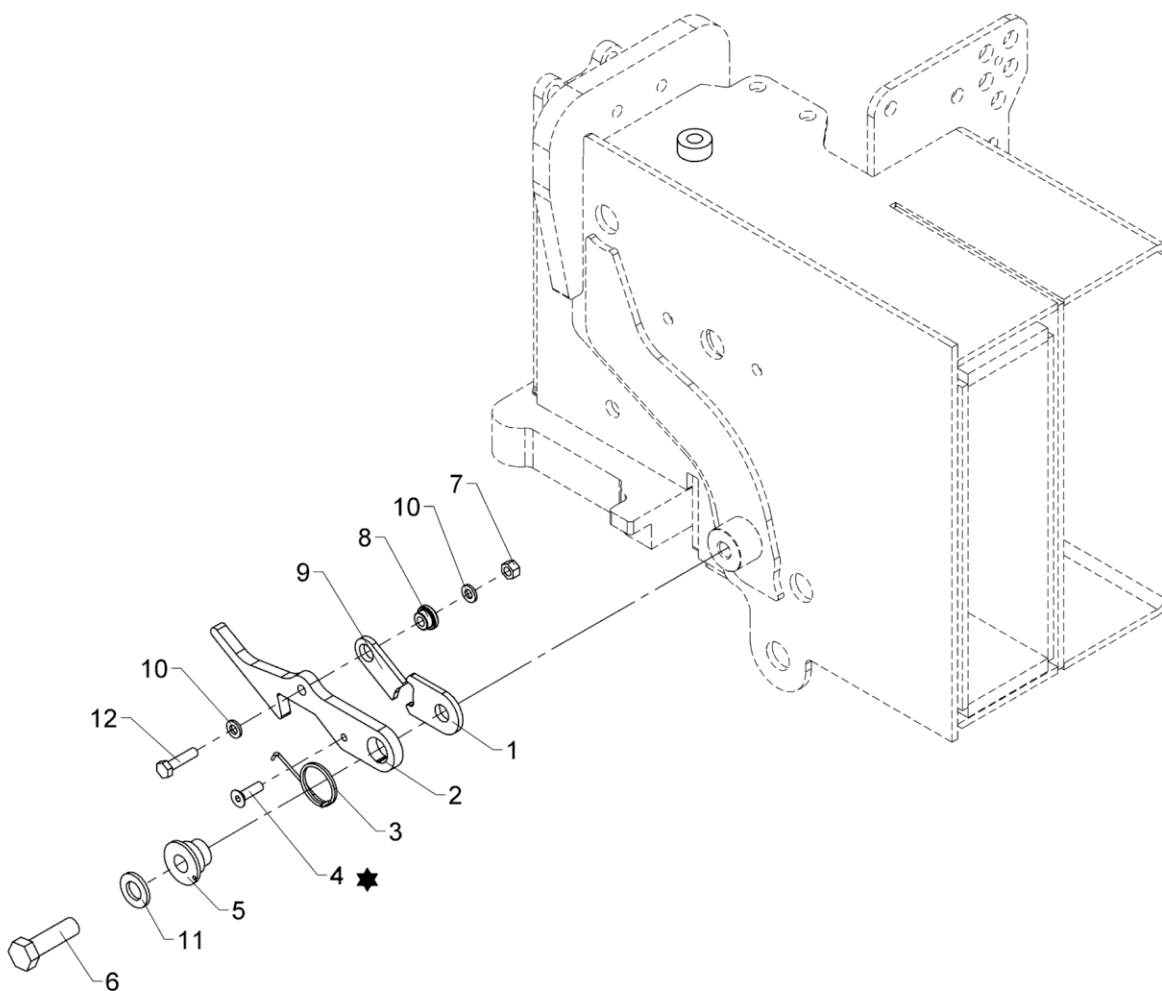
1530001

Created
Modified19-11-2008
02-05-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341180	STABILIZER BEAM, TYPE SH	
		6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
1	1	6353091	BRACKET	
2	1	6353092	SPACER, 4 MM	4 MM
3	1	6353093	SPACER, 5 MM	5 MM
4	1	6353099	SPACER, 6 MM	6 MM
5	6	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6344747	SPACER	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	4	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
9	4	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM
10	1	6340817	BRACKET	
11	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
12	2	30858	NUT	M10
13	1	63470	GUIDE ROLLER	
14	1	6340789	STABILIZER BEAM	
15	1	63469	GUIDE ROLLER	
16	1	6340098	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
17	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
18	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
19	1	6342030	NO DETECTION, LEGS DOWN	
20	1	6344048	PIN FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
21	1	31615	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 32

Stabilizer safety lock

Internal ref. 6341810



★ Loctite 243

Stabilizer safety lockFrom loader
To loader

1530001

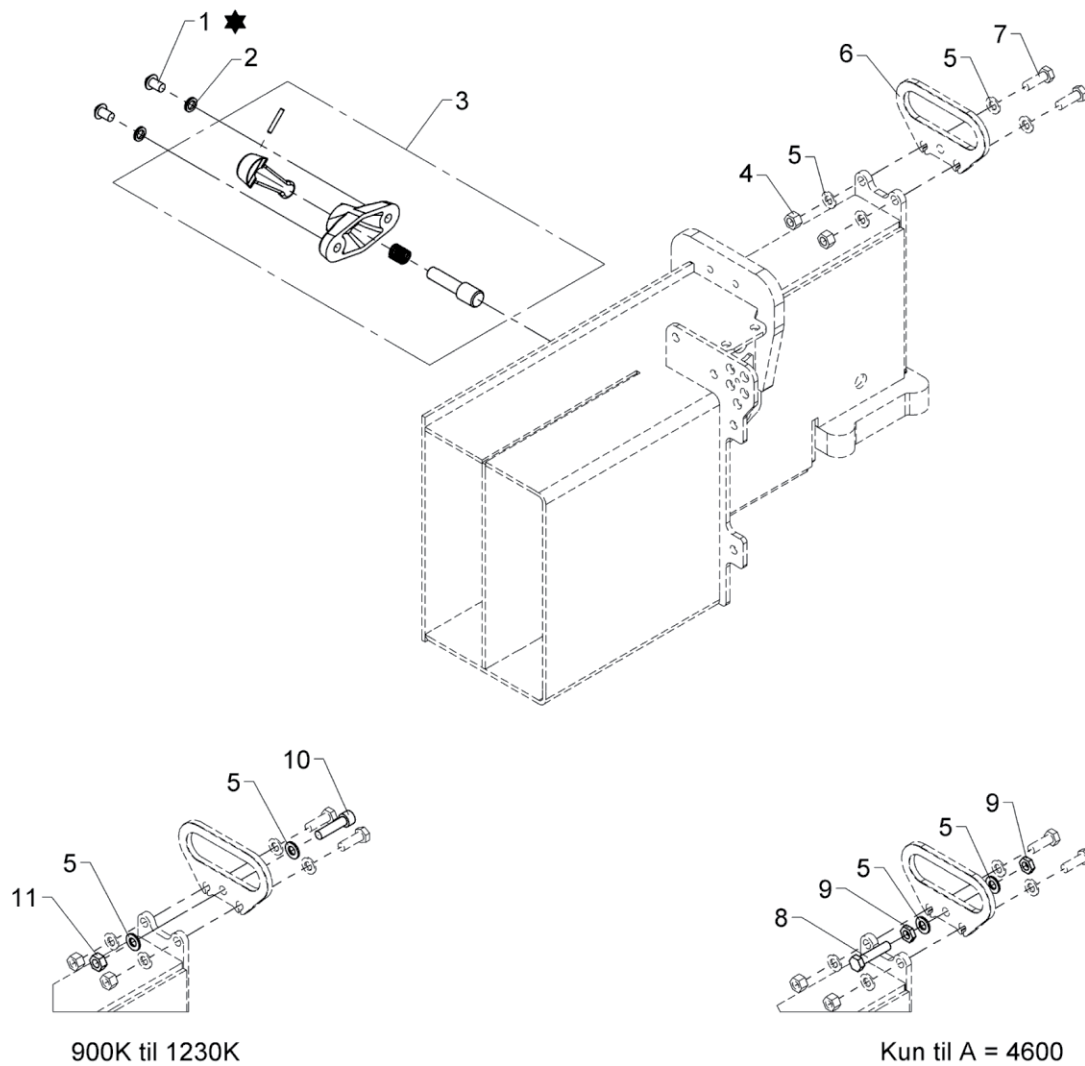
Created
Modified11-11-2008
08-05-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6236044	PLATE	
2	1	6245244	HOOK	
3	1	33476	SPRING	6247194
4	1	30579	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 20
5	1	6245264	BUSHING	
6	1	30179	SET SCREW	M12 X 40
7	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	1	63440	WASHER	
9	1	6236054	CLICK	
10	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
11	1	32338	WASHER	12 MM
12	1	30114	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 25

Stabilizer lock and lever BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6340520



★ Loctite 243

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Stabilizer lock and lever BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

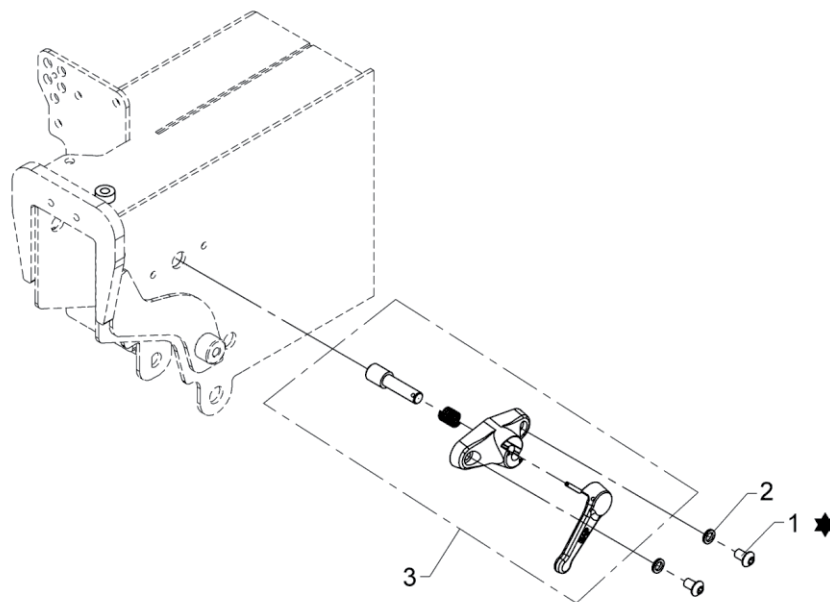
1530001

Created
Modified08-01-2010
05-05-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340520	STABILIZER LOCK	
1	2	31081	SCREW	M10 X 16
2	2	30933	NORDLOCK WASHER	
3	1	63451	STABILIZER LOCK	
4	2	30888	LOCK NUT	
5	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	1	6306169	LEVER, STABILIZER BEAM	
7	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
8	1	30377	SET SCREW	M10 X 45
9	2	32111	COUNTER NUT	M10
10	1	30456	SCREW	MC10 X 40
11	1	30858	NUT	M10

Stabilizer lock

Internal ref. 6340520



★ Loctite 243

Stabilizer lockFrom loader
To loader

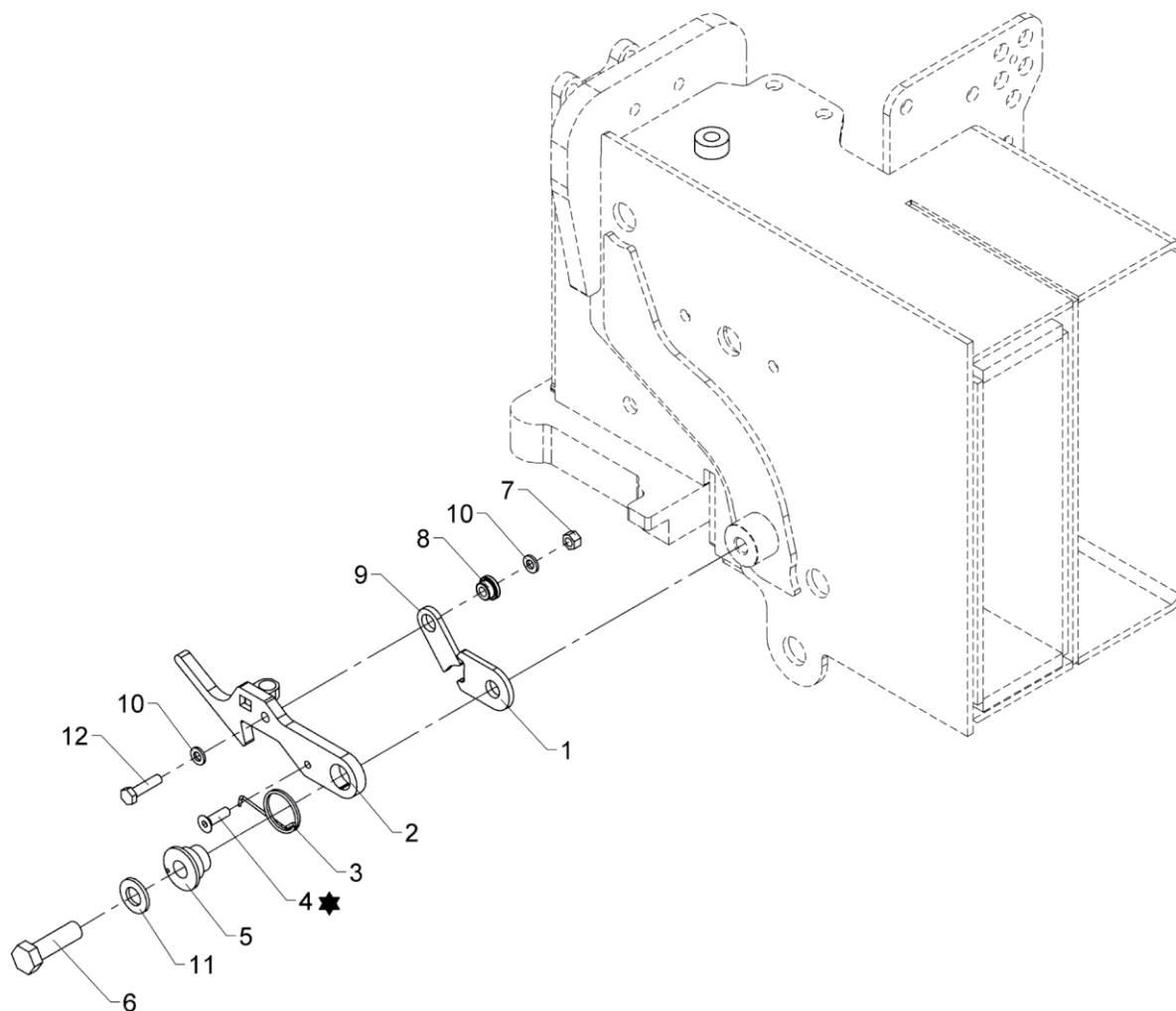
1530012

Created
Modified21-06-2021
25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340520	STABILIZER LOCK	
1	2	31081	SCREW	M10 X 16
2	2	30933	NORDLOCK WASHER	
3	1	63451	STABILIZER LOCK	

Safety lock (CE)

Internal ref. 6343880



★ Loctite 243

Safety lock (CE)From loader
To loader

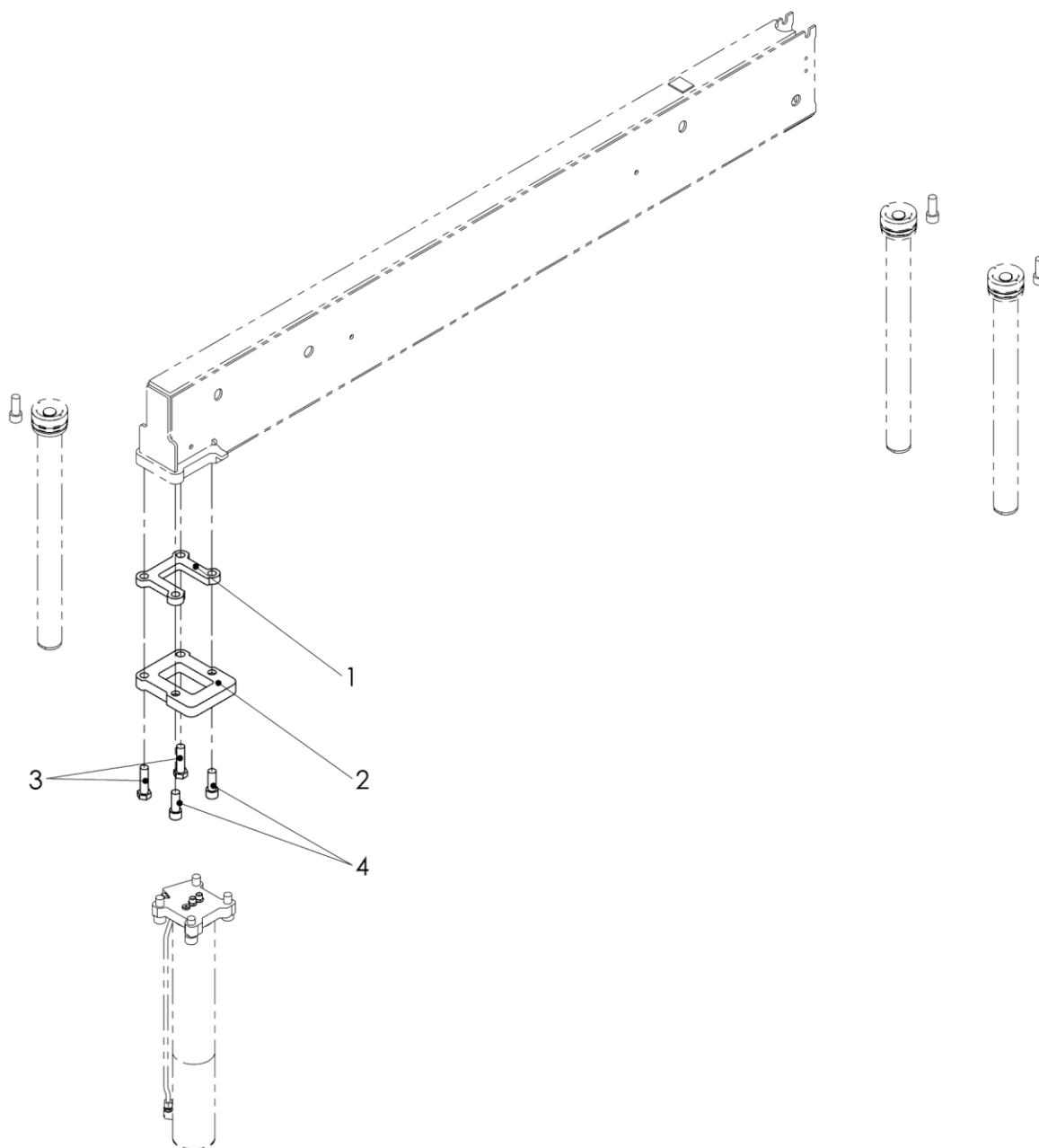
1530001

Created
Modified03-10-2011
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6236044	PLATE	
2	1	6341091	LATCH	
3	1	33476	SPRING	6247194
4	1	30579	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 20
5	1	6245264	BUSHING	
6	1	30179	SET SCREW	M12 X 40
7	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	1	63440	WASHER	
9	1	6236054	CLICK	
10	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
11	1	32338	WASHER	12 MM
12	1	30114	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 25

Stabilizer displacement ø90

Internal ref. 6346370



Stabilizer displacement ø90From loader
To loader

1530001

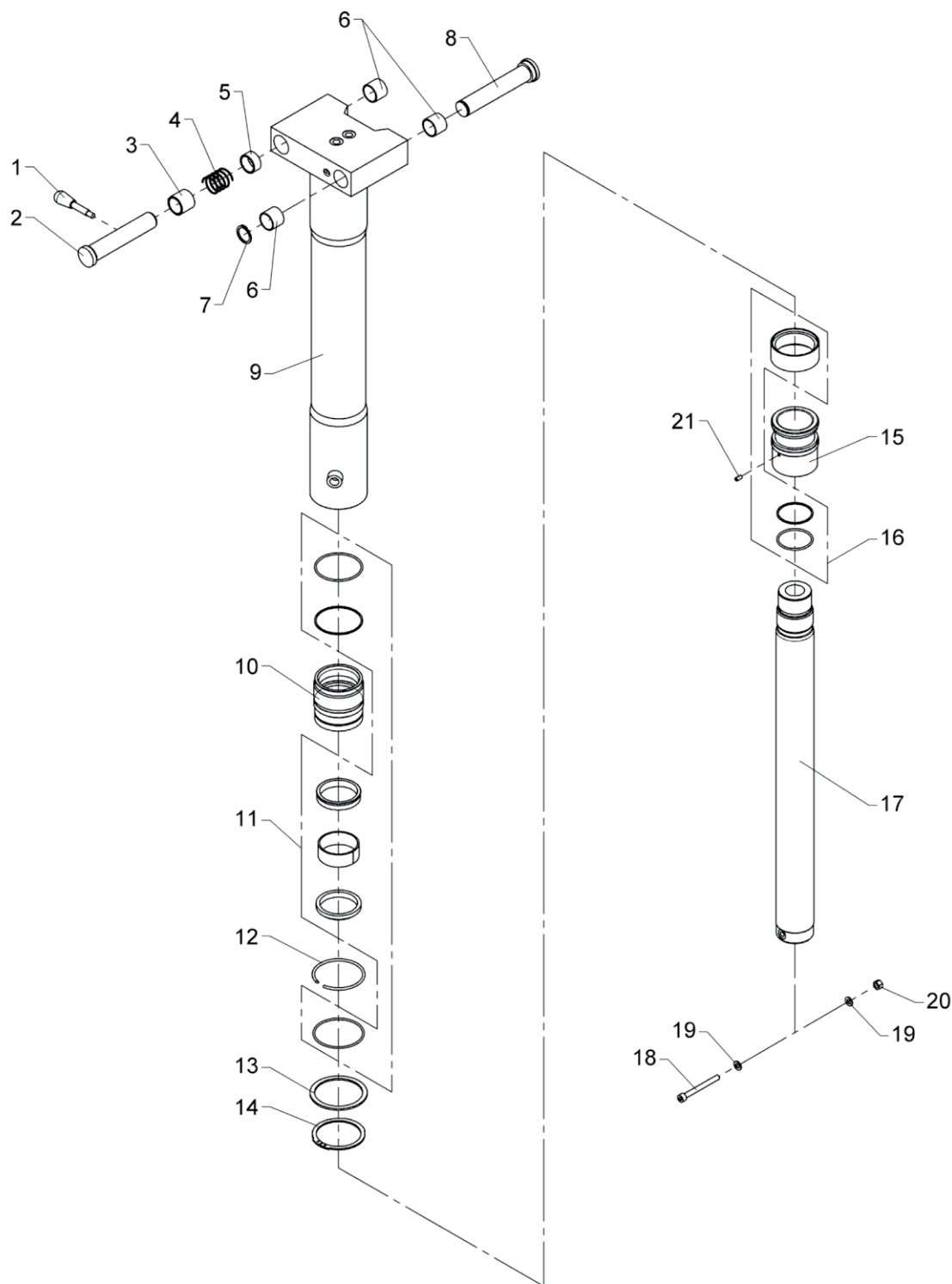
Created
Modified10-04-2019
05-08-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	
1	1	6346372	DISPLACEMENT OF STABILIZERS	H+V
2	1	6346371	DISPLACEMENT OF STABILIZERS	H+V
3	2	32532	STEEL BOLT	M20 X 75
4	2	32449	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 55

Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type R-60°

Internal ref.

6343800



Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type R-60°From loader
To loader

1530001

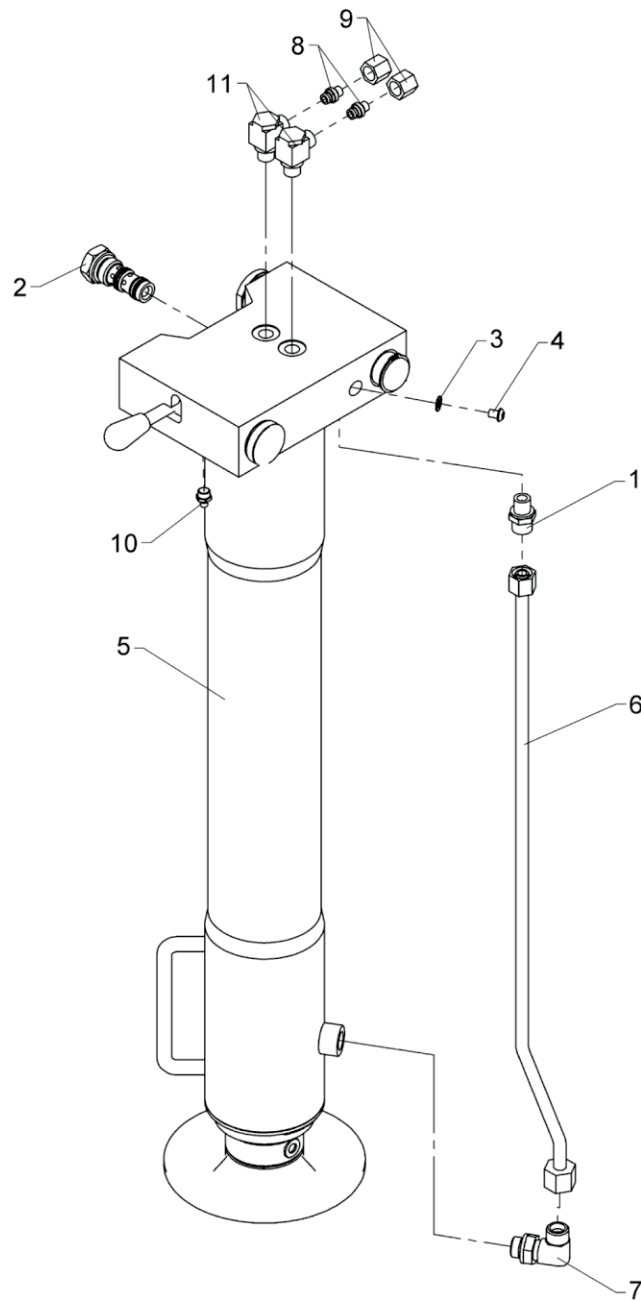
Created
Modified26-04-2013
28-01-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	64352	LEVER WITH KNOB	
2	1	6340812	PIN	
3	1	6340824	BUSHING	
4	1	33490	COMPRESSION SPRING	
5	1	6340811	DISTANCE RING	
6	3	23417	COMPOSITE BEARING	Ø28/32 X 25
7	1	33122	CIRCLIP	28U
8	1	6340827	PIN	
9	1	6340821	CYLINDER PIPE, R	
10	1	6340501	GUIDE	
11	1	6894110	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
12	1	33400	LOCK RING	
13	1	6340515	BACK RING	
14	1	33143	CIRCLIP	80U
15	1	6340516	PISTON	
16	1	6894100	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
17	1	6340503	PISTON ROD	
18	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80
19	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
20	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
21	1	32256	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 12

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-60°

Internal ref.

6343810



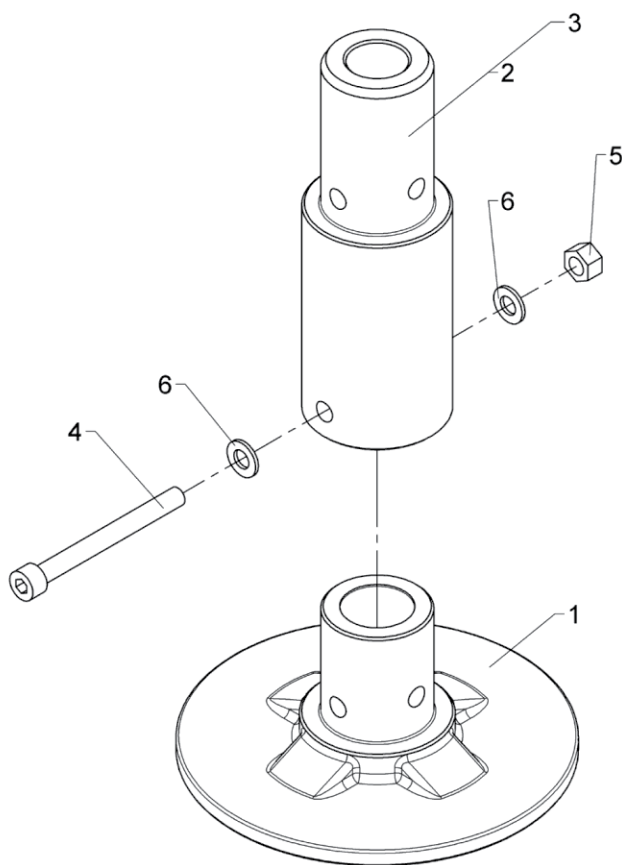
Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, type R-60°From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

30-06-2009

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
2	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
3	1	21109	SEAL WASHER	Ø7,1 X 12 X 1
4	1	31778	SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 8
5	1	6343800	STAB. CYLINDER, C80-520, TYPER	
6	1	6340823	PIPE, R	
7	1	26899	ELBOW CONNECTION	10 MM - 3/8"
8	2	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
9	2	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
10	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
11	2	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR

Foot plate, cpl.Internal ref. 6343520
6343510

Foot plate, cpl.From loader
To loader

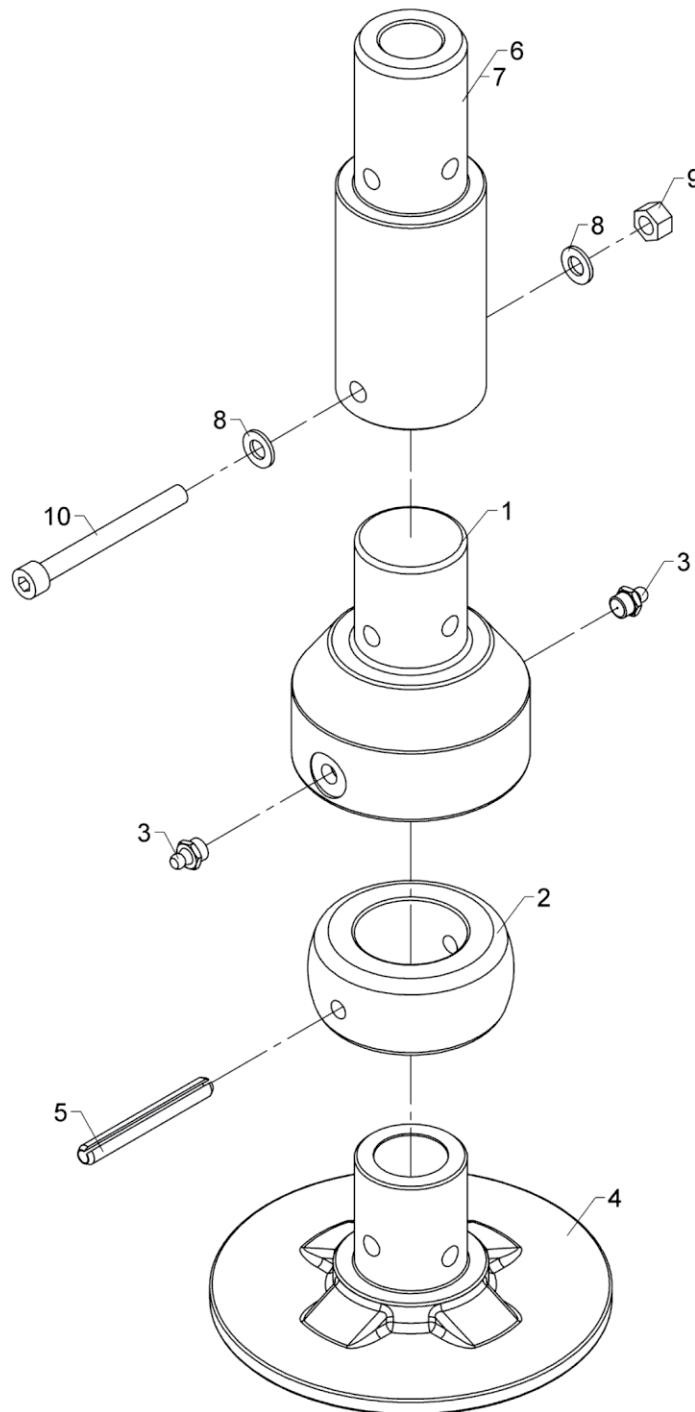
1530001

Created
Modified04-04-2013
29-01-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340506	FOOTPLATE, STANDARD	
2	1	6340518	EXTENSION PIECE 100 MM	
3	1	6340519	EXTENSION PIECE 200 MM	
4	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80
5	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	

Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (Ø160)

Internal ref. 6347650
6347640
6347630



Foot plate with ball joint, cpl. (ø160)From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

01-02-2016

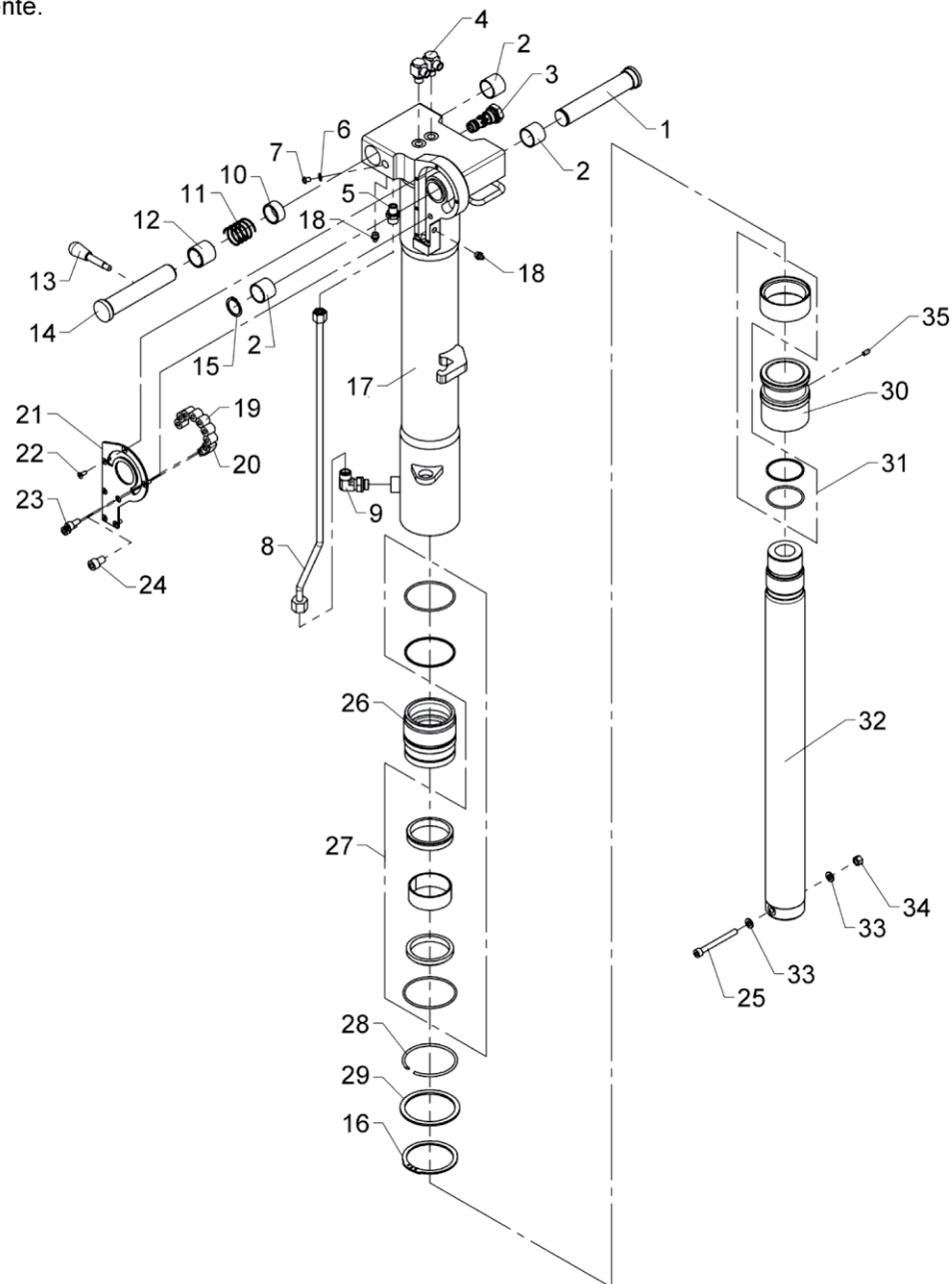
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347630	FOOTPLATE WITH BALL JOINT	POS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
		6347640	FOOTPLATE WITH BALL JOINT 100MM	POS. 1 - 6, 8 - 10
		6347650	FOOTPLATE WITH BALL JOINT, 200MM, COMPLETE	POS. 1 - 5, 7, 8 - 10
1	1	6343531	PIN	
2	1	6343532	BALL JOINT	
3	2	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
4	1	6340506	FOOTPLATE, STANDARD	
5	1	31229	RETAINING PIN	Ø8 X 70
6	1	6340518	EXTENSION PIECE 100 MM	
7	1	6340519	EXTENSION PIECE 200 MM	
8	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
9	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
10	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80

Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type HR

Internal ref.

6340800

Patentanmeldt.
 Patent pending.
 Patentangemeldet.
 La demande de brevet a été déposée.
 Solicitud de patente.



Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type HRFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified12-11-2008
29-01-2014

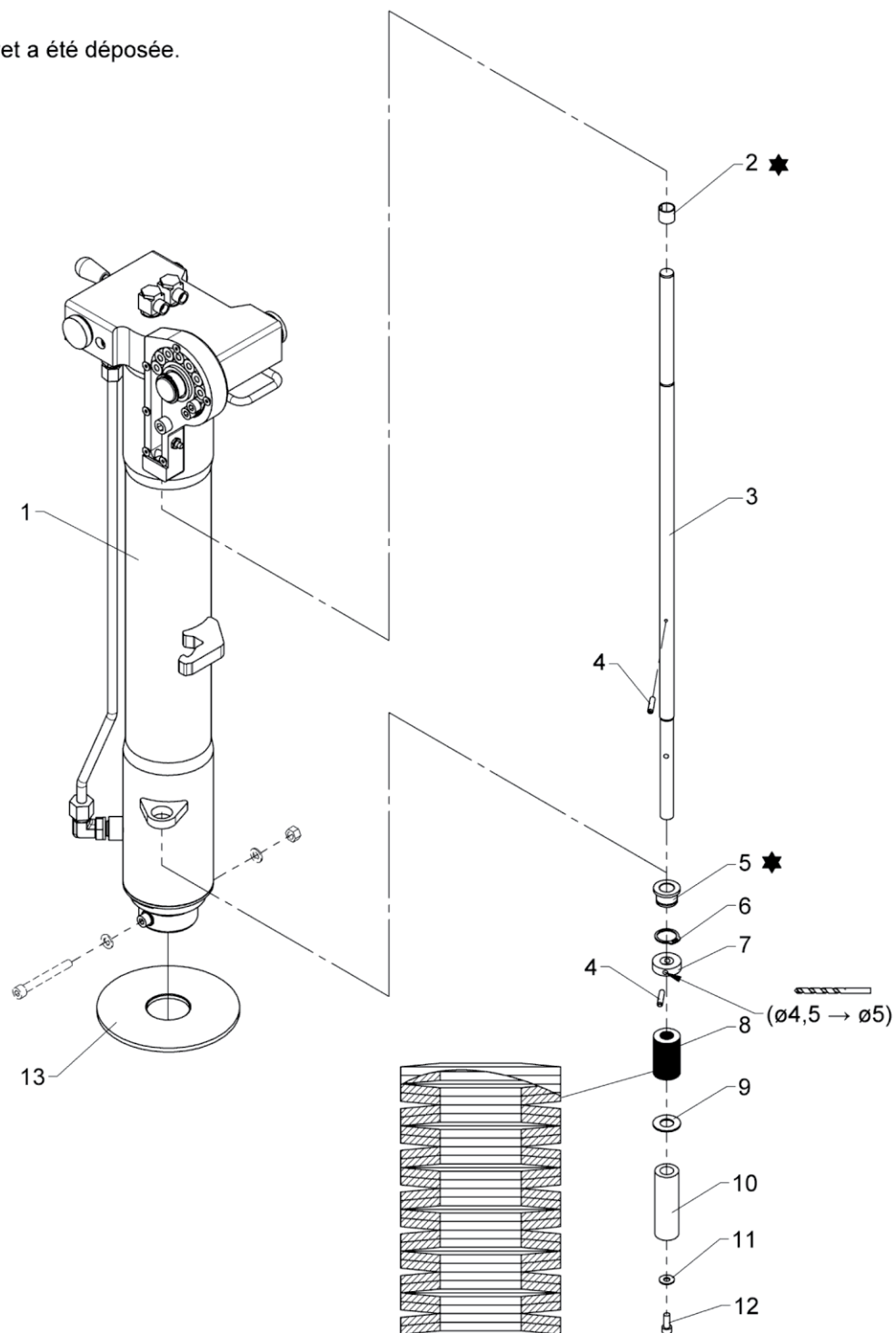
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340813	PIN	
2	3	23417	COMPOSITE BEARING	Ø28/32 X 25
3	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
4	2	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
5	1	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
6	1	21109	SEAL WASHER	Ø7,1 X 12 X 1
7	1	31778	SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 8
8	1	6340825	PIPE	
9	1	26899	ELBOW CONNECTION	10 MM - 3/8"
10	1	6340811	DISTANCE RING	
11	1	33490	COMPRESSION SPRING	
12	1	6340824	BUSHING	
13	1	64352	LEVER WITH KNOB	
14	1	6340812	PIN	
15	1	33122	CIRCLIP	28U
16	1	33143	CIRCLIP	80U
17	1	6340801	CYLINDER PIPE, HR	
18	2	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
19	7	23120	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER	RC 16 X 16 CD
20	1	6340808	STOP	
21	1	6340807	COVER	
22	6	32405	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MK5 X 12
23	2	30449	SCREW	MC8 X 16
24	1	30964	SCREW	MC10 X 16
25	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80
26	1	6340501	GUIDE	
27	1	6894110	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
28	1	33400	LOCK RING	
29	1	6340515	BACK RING	
30	1	6340516	PISTON	
31	1	6894100	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
32	1	6340503	PISTON ROD	
33	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
34	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
35	1	32256	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 12

Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HR

Internal ref.

6343920

Patentanmeldt.
 Patent pending.
 Patentangemeldet.
 La demande de brevet a été déposée.
 Solicitud de patente.



★ Loctite 601

Stabilizer cylinder incl. swing-up mechanism, type HRFrom loader
To loader

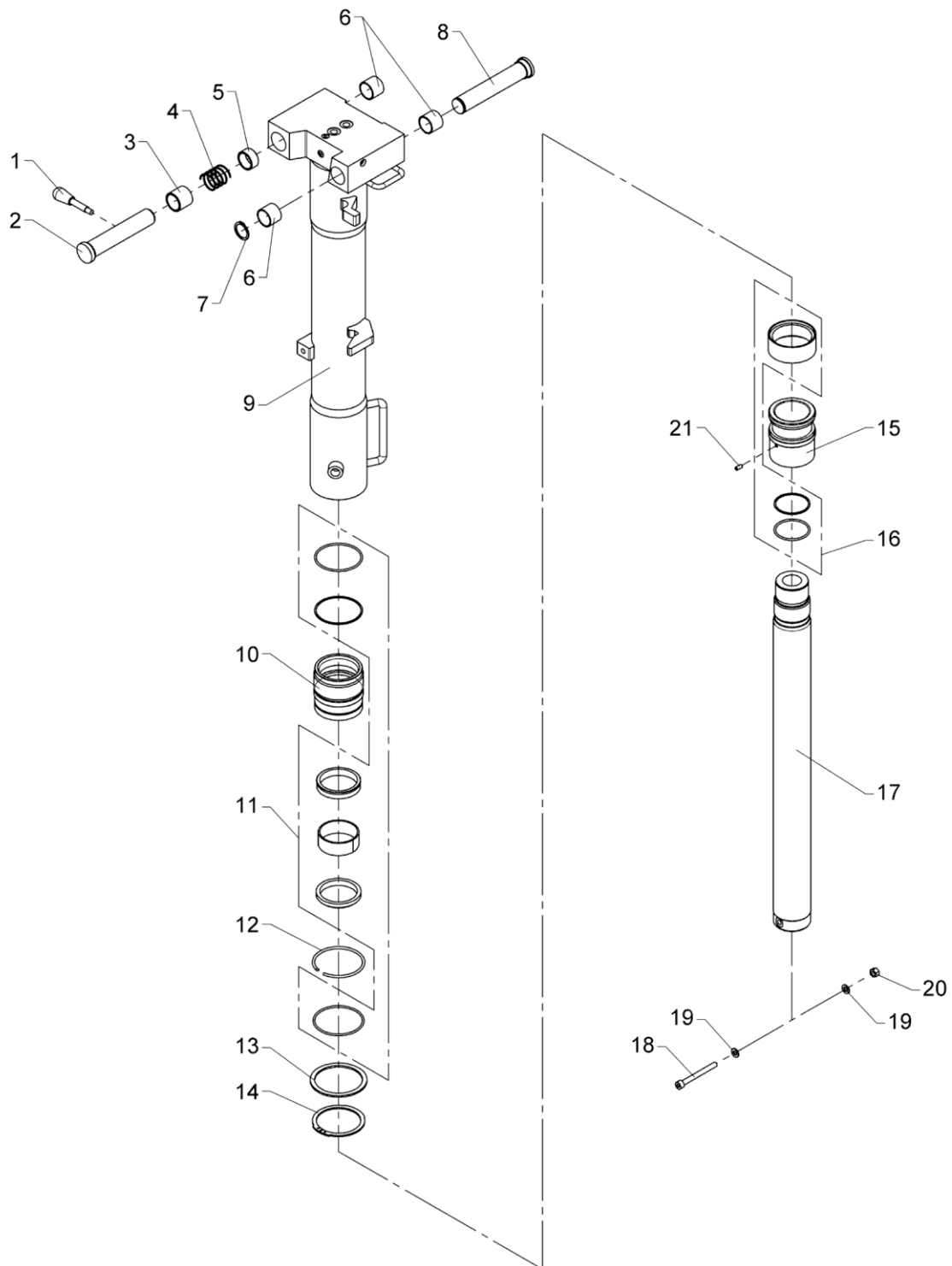
1530001

Created
Modified04-04-2013
28-01-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340800	STABILIZER CYLINDER, TYPE HR	
2	1	23948	BUSHING	PM 1515 DX
3	1	6340539	COMPRESSION ROD, STD.	
4	2	31209	RETAINING PIN	Ø5 X 26
5	1	63597	BUSHING	
6	1	33110	CIRCLIP	22U
7	1	6340816	WASHER	
8	26	33489	DISC SPRING	
9	1	31111	WASHER	14 MM
10	1	6340815	PIPE	
11	1	32306	WASHER	6 MM
12	1	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
13	1	6340538	COMPRESSION PLATE, HR	

Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type R-180°

Internal ref. 6343170



Stabilizer cylinder, C80-520, type R-180°From loader
To loader

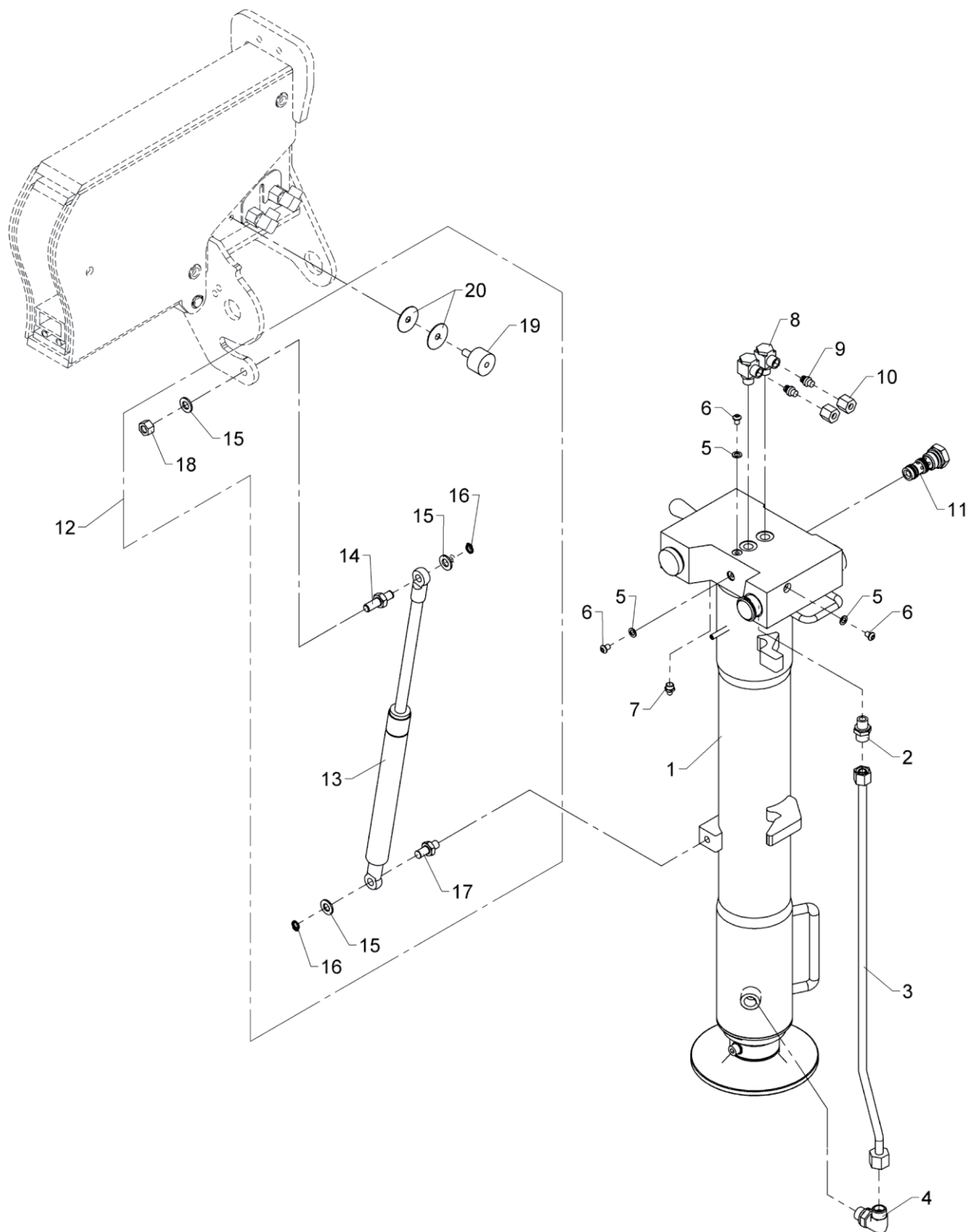
1530001

Created
Modified26-04-2013
28-01-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	64352	LEVER WITH KNOB	
2	1	6340812	PIN	
3	1	6340824	BUSHING	
4	1	33490	COMPRESSION SPRING	
5	1	6340811	DISTANCE RING	
6	3	23417	COMPOSITE BEARING	Ø28/32 X 25
7	1	33122	CIRCLIP	28U
8	1	6340813	PIN	
9	1	6340828	CYLINDER TUBE R180	
10	1	6340501	GUIDE	
11	1	6894110	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
12	1	33400	LOCK RING	
13	1	6340515	BACK RING	
14	1	33143	CIRCLIP	80U
15	1	6340516	PISTON	
16	1	6894100	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
17	1	6340503	PISTON ROD	
18	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80
19	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
20	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
21	1	32256	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 12

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C80-520, Type R-180°

Internal ref. 6343190
6343180

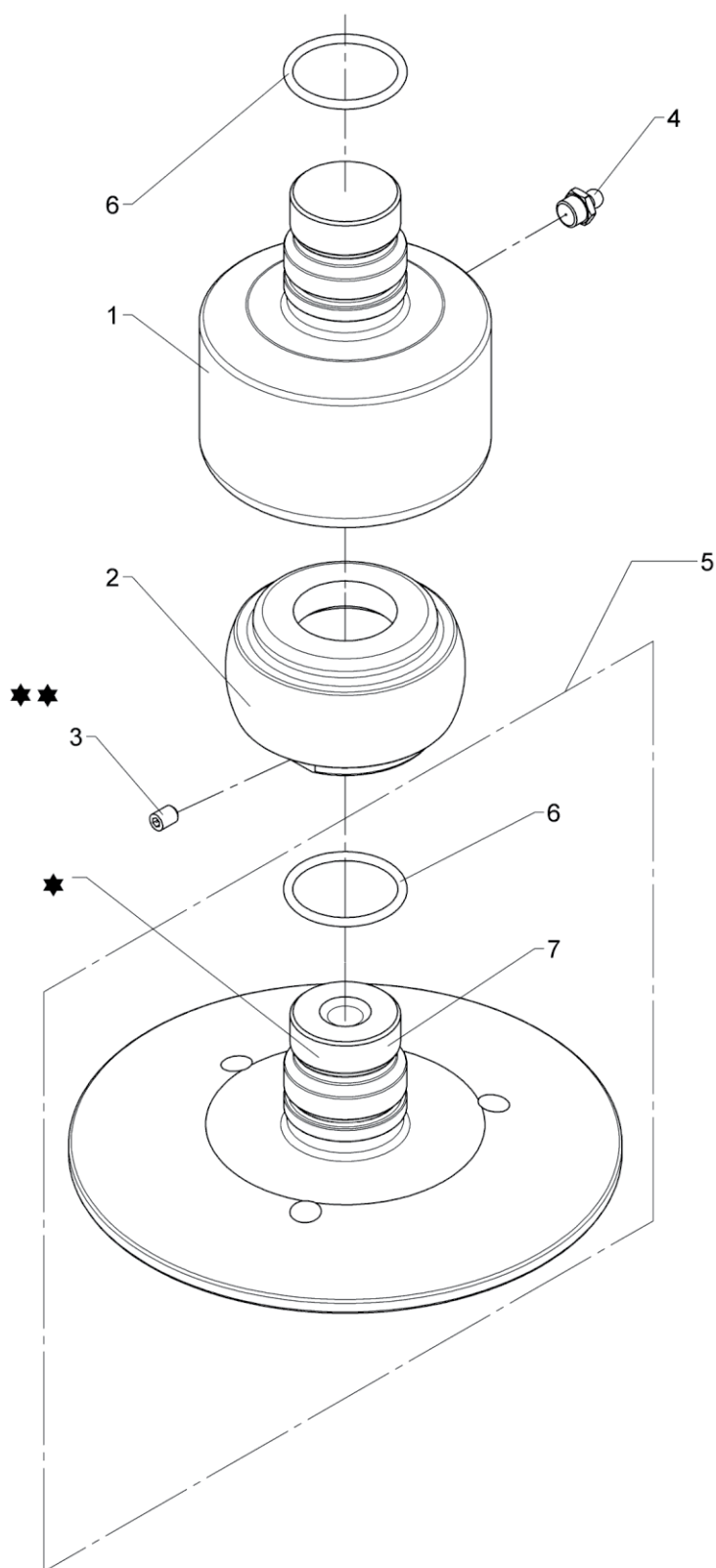


Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C80-520, Type R-180°From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified08-01-2014
05-03-2015

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343180	STAB. CYL. W. CHECK VALVE C80	
		6343190	GAS SPRING WITH FITTINGS	
1	1	6343170	STAB. CYL., C80-520, TYPE R	
2	1	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
3	1	6340823	PIPE, R	
4	1	26899	ELBOW CONNECTION	10 MM - 3/8"
5	3	21109	SEAL WASHER	Ø7,1 X 12 X 1
6	3	31778	SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 8
7	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
8	2	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
9	2	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
10	2	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
11	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
12	1	6343190	GAS SPRING WITH FITTINGS	
13	1	48487	GAS SPRING	
14	1	6344067	SCREW FOR GAS SPRING, LONG	
15	3	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
16	2	33101	CIRCLIP	10U
17	1	6344068	SCREW FOR GAS SPRING, SHORT	
18	1	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
19	1	44263	TORSION BALANCER TYPE 2	
20	2	31150	WASHER	8 MM

Footplate, std. and with ball jointInternal ref. 6345860
6347710

- ★ Loctite 243
100 Nm
- ★★ Loctite 243
10Nm

Footplate, std. and with ball jointFrom loader
To loader

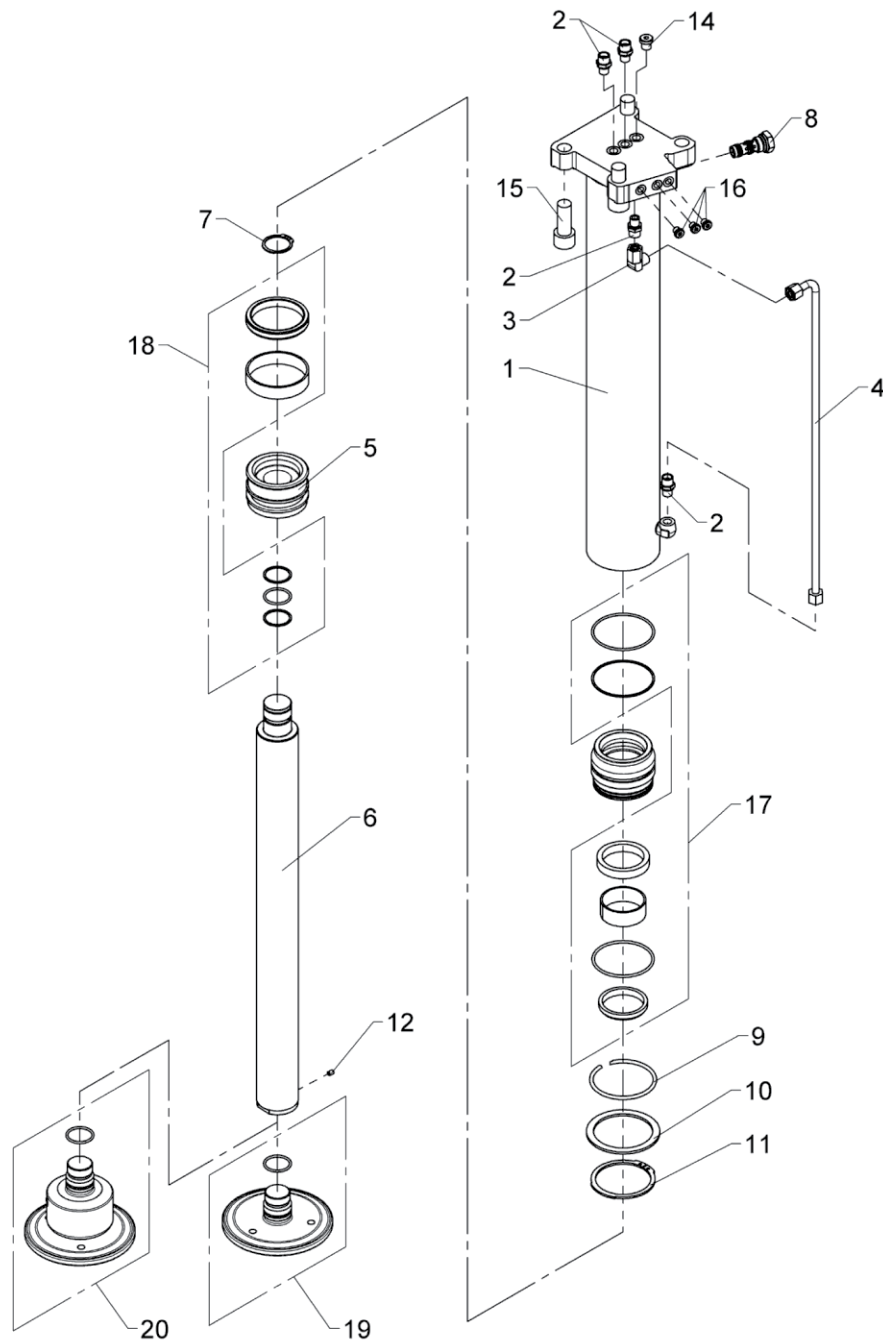
1530001

Created
Modified25-10-2017
27-11-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347710	FOOTPLATE, BALL JOINT, CPL.	
		6345860	FOOTPLATE, STD. CPL.	
1	1	6347535	PIN	
2	1	6347534	BALL JOINT	
3	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
4	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
5	1	6345860	FOOTPLATE, STD. CPL.	
6	1	20177	O-RING	OR 34,2 X 3
7	1	6345947	FOOTPLATE, STD.	

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-750, type V BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6345940

**Note:****BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.**

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-750, type V BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified25-10-2017
06-08-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6345940	STABILIZER CYL.,C90-750,TYPE V	
1	1	6345941	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	4	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
3	1	25120	ELBOW CONNECTION	P-EWV 10 L-SV
4	1	6345951	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
5	1	6345943	PISTON	
6	1	6345944	PISTON ROD	
7	1	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
8	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
9	1	33488	LOCK RING, BLACK	
10	1	33236	BACK RING	SS 85 X 105 X 3,5
11	1	33145	CIRCLIP	80U
12	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
13	1	6345952	GUIDE (Ø90/60)	
14	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
15	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
16	3	25187	PLUG	VS-R-1/8 WD
17	1	6894970	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE (C90/60)	
18	1	6894980	SEAL KIT FOR PISTON (C90/60)	
19	1	6345860	FOOTPLATE, STD. CPL.	
20	1	6347710	FOOTPLATE, BALL JOINT, CPL.	

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-750, type VFrom loader
To loader

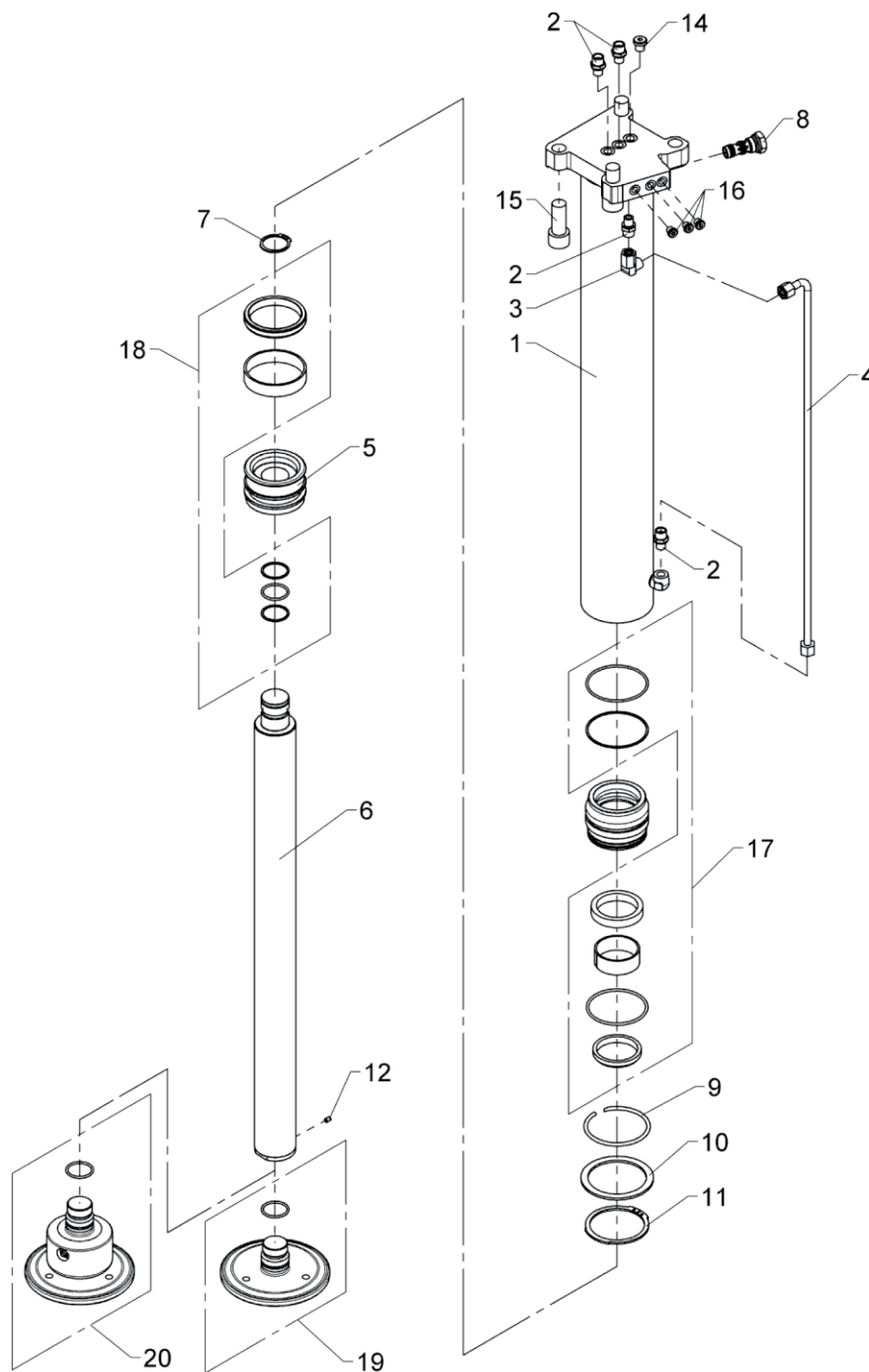
1530001

Created
Modified24-07-2019
08-01-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6345940	STABILIZER CYL.,C90-750,TYPE V	
1	1	6345941	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	1	6345951	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
3	1	6345957	PISTON	
4	1	6345958	PISTON ROD	
5	1	6345952	GUIDE (Ø90/60)	
6	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
7	1	33488	LOCK RING, BLACK	
8	1	33236	BACK RING	SS 85 X 105 X 3,5
9	1	33145	CIRCLIP	80U
10	1	33115	CIRCLIP	30U
11	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
12	1	25120	ELBOW CONNECTION	P-EWV 10 L-SV
13	4	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
14	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
15	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
16	3	25187	PLUG	VS-R-1/8 WD
17	1	6894970	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE (C90/60)	
18	1	6895200	SEAL KIT WITH PISTON (C90/60)	
19	1	6347710	FOOTPLATE, BALL JOINT, CPL.	
20	1	6345860	FOOTPLATE, STD. CPL.	

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-850, type V BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6345950

**Note:****BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.**

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-850, type V BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

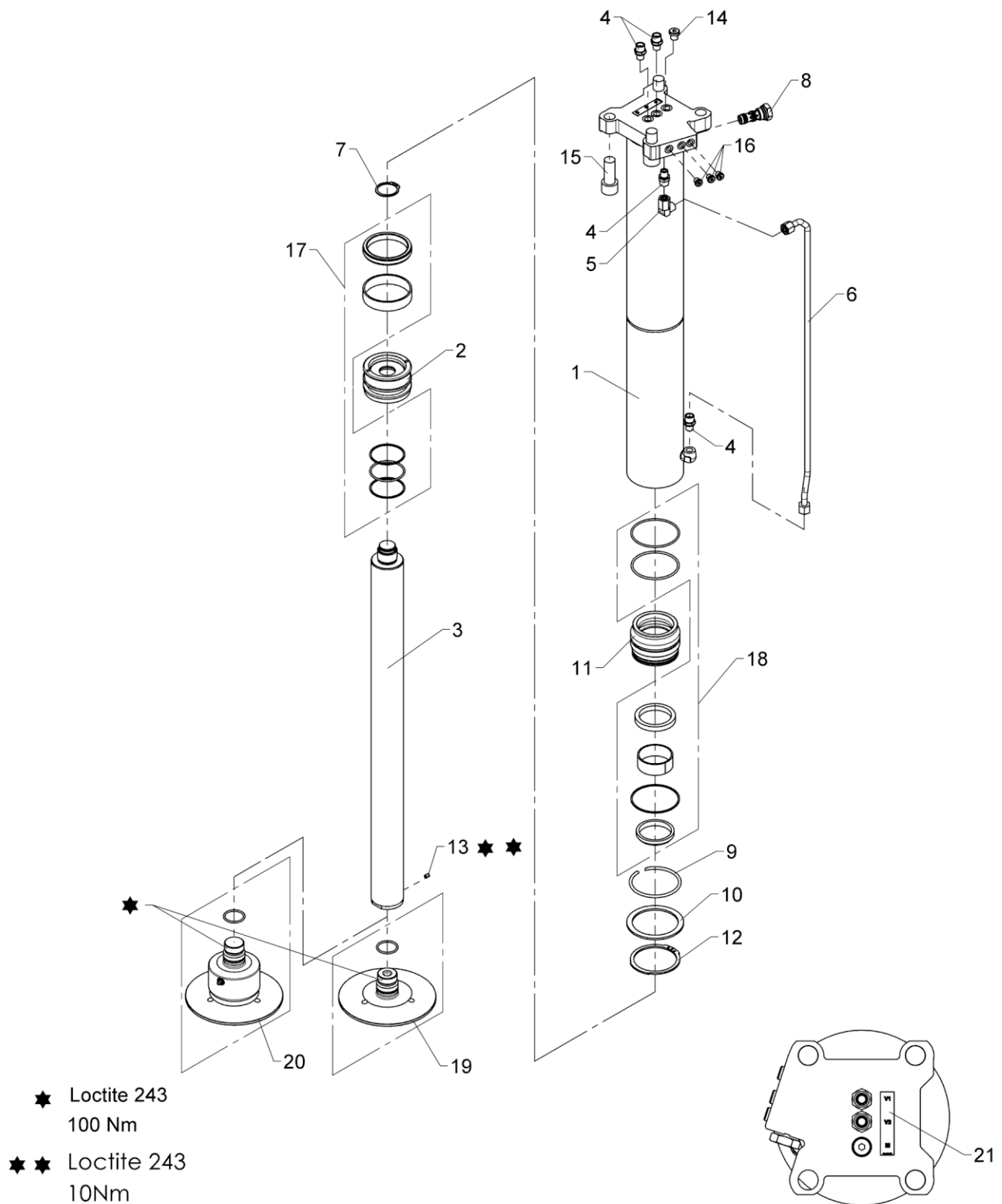
10-11-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6345950	STABILIZER CYLINDER, C90-850, TYPE V	
1	1	6345953	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	4	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
3	1	25120	ELBOW CONNECTION	P-EWV 10 L-SV
4	1	6345956	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
5	1	6345943	PISTON	
6	1	6345955	PISTON ROD	
7	1	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
8	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
9	1	33488	LOCK RING, BLACK	
10	1	33236	BACK RING	SS 85 X 105 X 3,5
11	1	33145	CIRCLIP	80U
12	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
13	1	6345952	GUIDE (Ø90/60)	
14	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
15	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
16	3	25187	PLUG	VS-R-1/8 WD
17	1	6894970	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE (C90/60)	
18	1	6894980	SEAL KIT FOR PISTON (C90/60)	
19	1	6345860	FOOTPLATE, STD. CPL.	
20	1	6347710	FOOTPLATE, BALL JOINT, CPL.	

Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-850, type V

Internal ref.

6345950



Stabilizer cylinder with check valve, C90-850, type VFrom loader
To loader

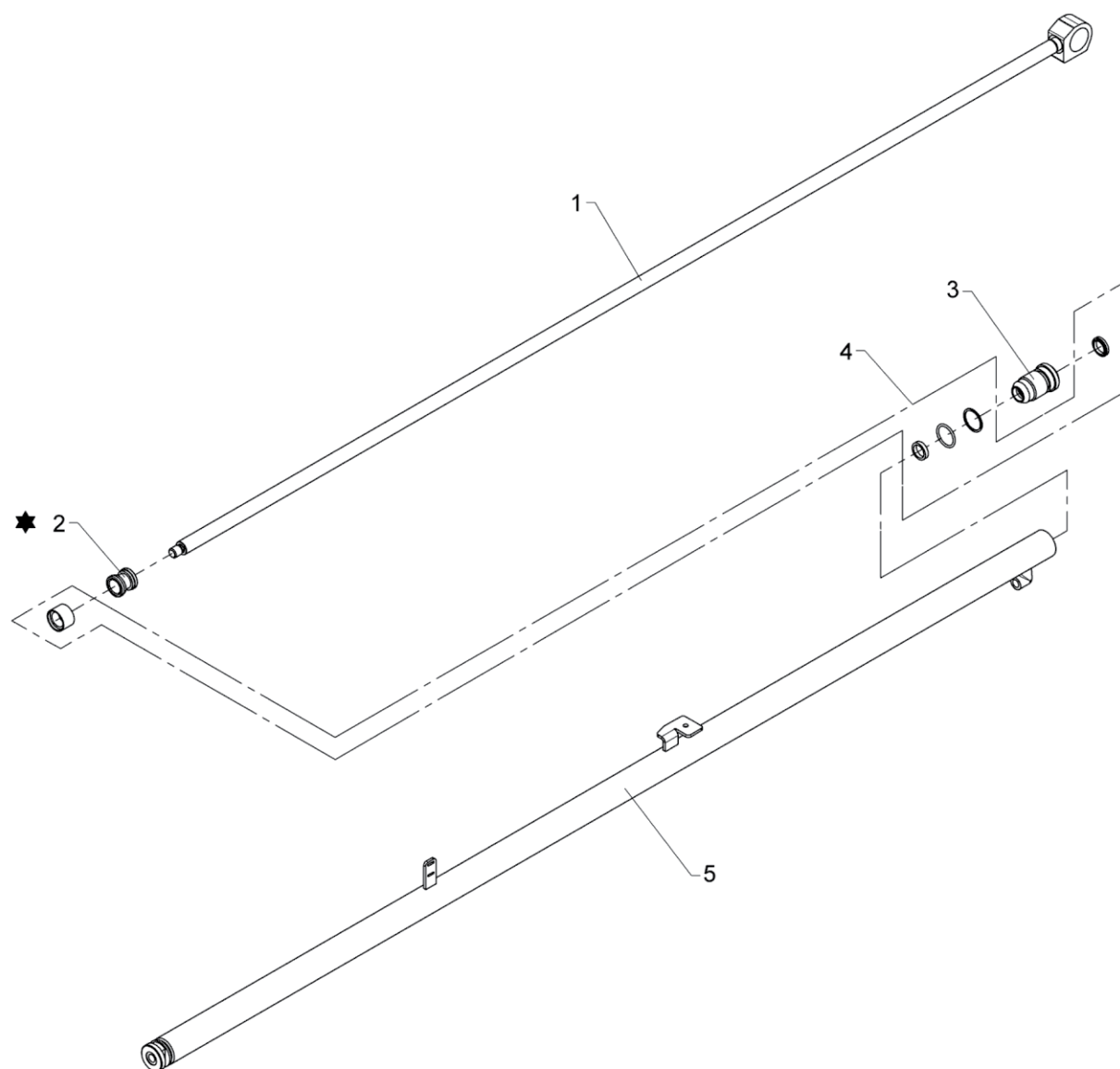
1530001

Created
Modified24-07-2019
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6345950	STABILIZER CYLINDER, C90-850, TYPE V	
1	1	6345953	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	1	6345957	PISTON	
3	1	6345959	PISTON ROD	
4	4	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
5	1	25120	ELBOW CONNECTION	P-EWV 10 L-SV
6	1	6345956	HYDRAULIC PIPE	
7	1	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
8	1	58496	CARTRIDGE	
9	1	33488	LOCK RING, BLACK	
10	1	33236	BACK RING	SS 85 X 105 X 3,5
11	1	6345952	GUIDE (Ø90/60)	
12	1	33145	CIRCLIP	80U
13	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
14	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
15	4	30496	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC20 X 50
16	3	25187	PLUG	VS-R-1/8 WD
17	1	6895200	SEAL KIT WITH PISTON (C90/60)	
18	1	6894970	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE (C90/60)	
19	1	6345860	FOOTPLATE, STD. CPL.	
20	1	6347710	FOOTPLATE, BALL JOINT, CPL.	
21	1	2045005	HOSE CONNECTION LABELS, STABILIZER LEG	

Beam cylinder C32 - 1625

Internal ref. 6344210



★ Loctite 243

Beam cylinder C32 - 1625From loader
To loader

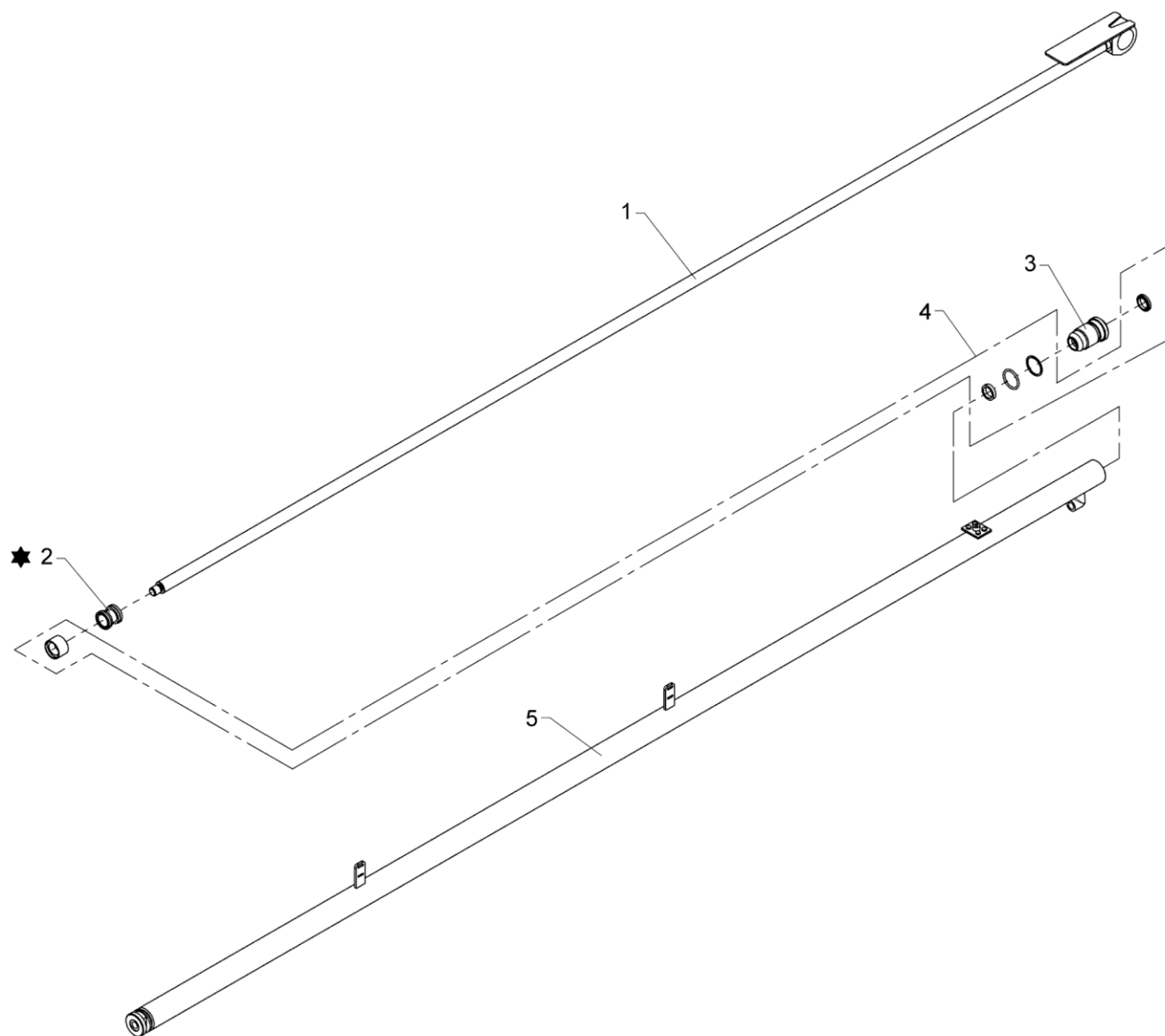
1530001

Created
Modified12-11-2008
08-02-2012

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6344214	PISTON ROD	
2	1	6306242	PISTON	
3	1	6043034	GUIDE	
4	1	6892290	SEAL KIT	
5	1	6344211	CYLINDER PIPE	

Beam cylinder C32 - 2065

Internal ref. 6344220



★ Loctite 243

Beam cylinder C32 - 2065From loader
To loader

1530001

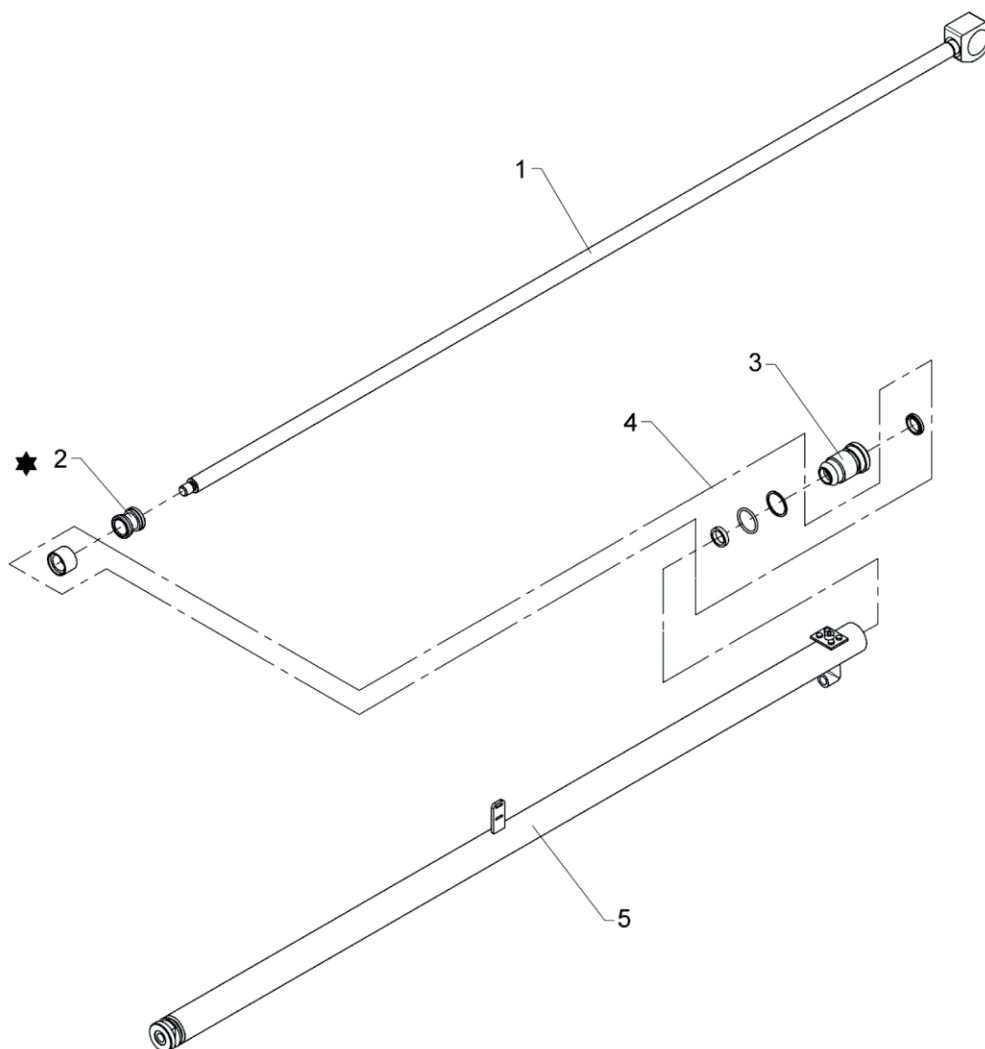
Created
Modified12-11-2008
05-03-2010

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6344214	PISTON ROD	
2	1	6306242	PISTON	
3	1	6043034	GUIDE	
4	1	6892290	SEAL KIT	
5	1	6344211	CYLINDER PIPE	

Beam cylinder C32 - 1137

Internal ref.

6340790



★ Loctite 243

Beam cylinder C32 - 1137From loader
To loader

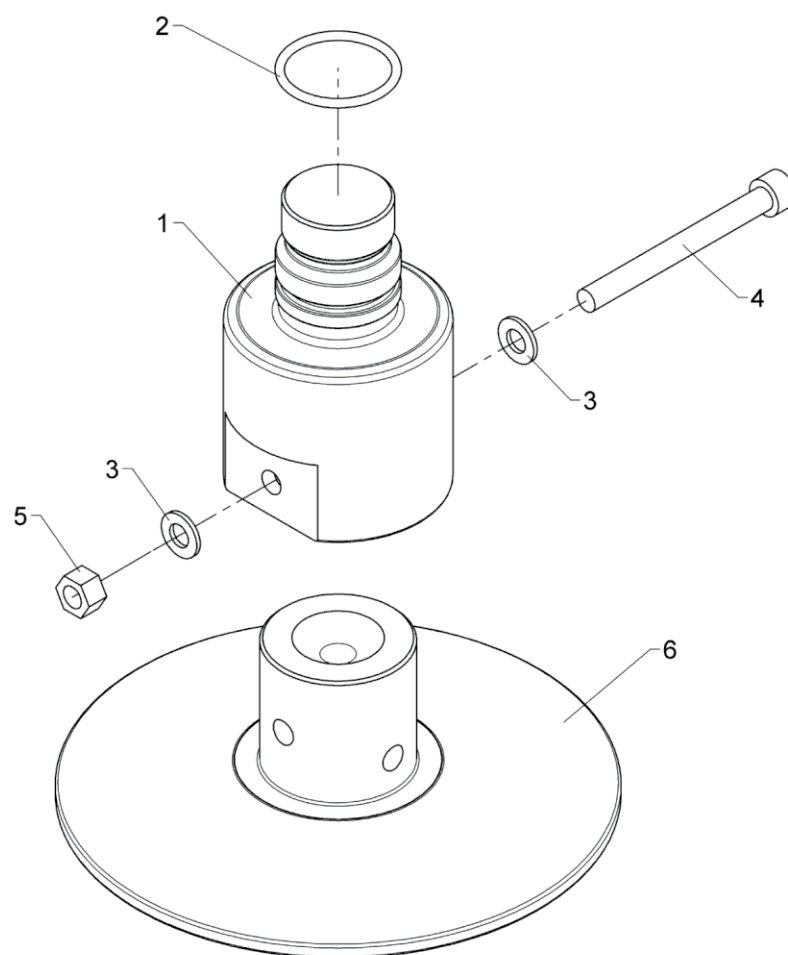
1530001

Created
Modified12-11-2008
08-02-2012

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340792	PISTON ROD	
2	1	6306242	PISTON	
3	1	6043034	GUIDE	
4	1	6892290	SEAL KIT	
5	1	6340791	CYLINDER TUBE	

Footplate w. 65 mm extension

Internal ref. 6346800



Footplate w. 65 mm extensionFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified07-11-2018
08-01-2021

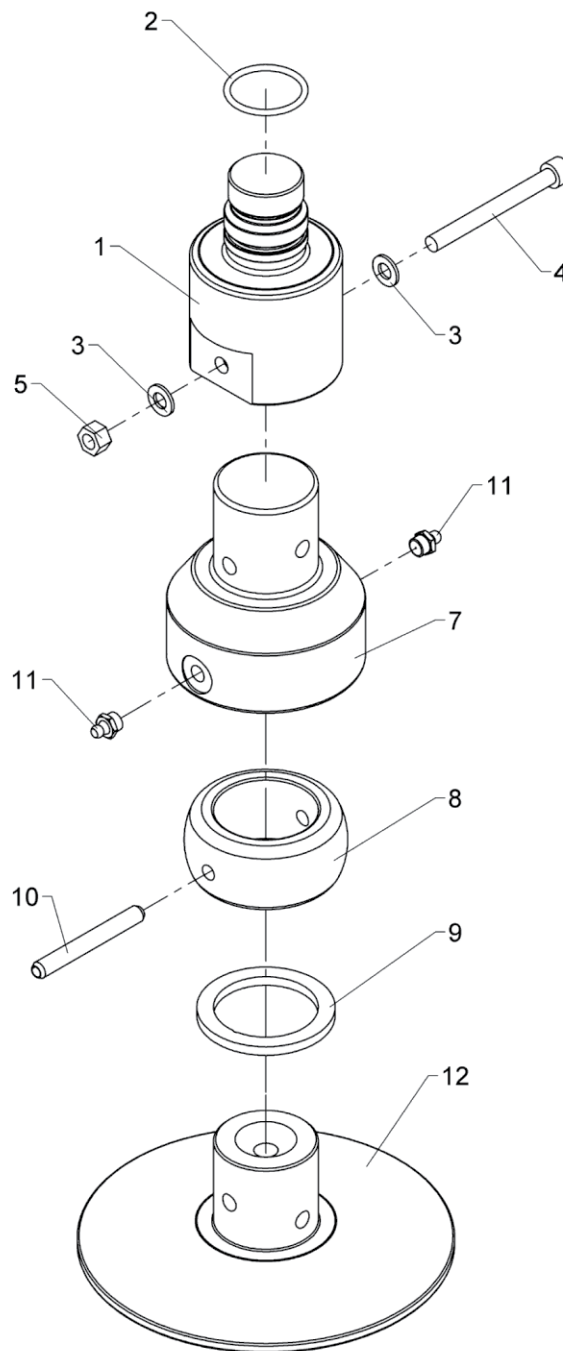
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347536	PIN	
2	1	20177	O-RING	OR 34,2 X 3
3	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
4	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80
5	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	1	6306506	FOOTPLATE, STANDARD	

Footplate with ball joint w. 65 mm extension

Internal ref.

6347660

6346810



Footplate with ball joint w. 65 mm extensionFrom loader
To loader

1530001

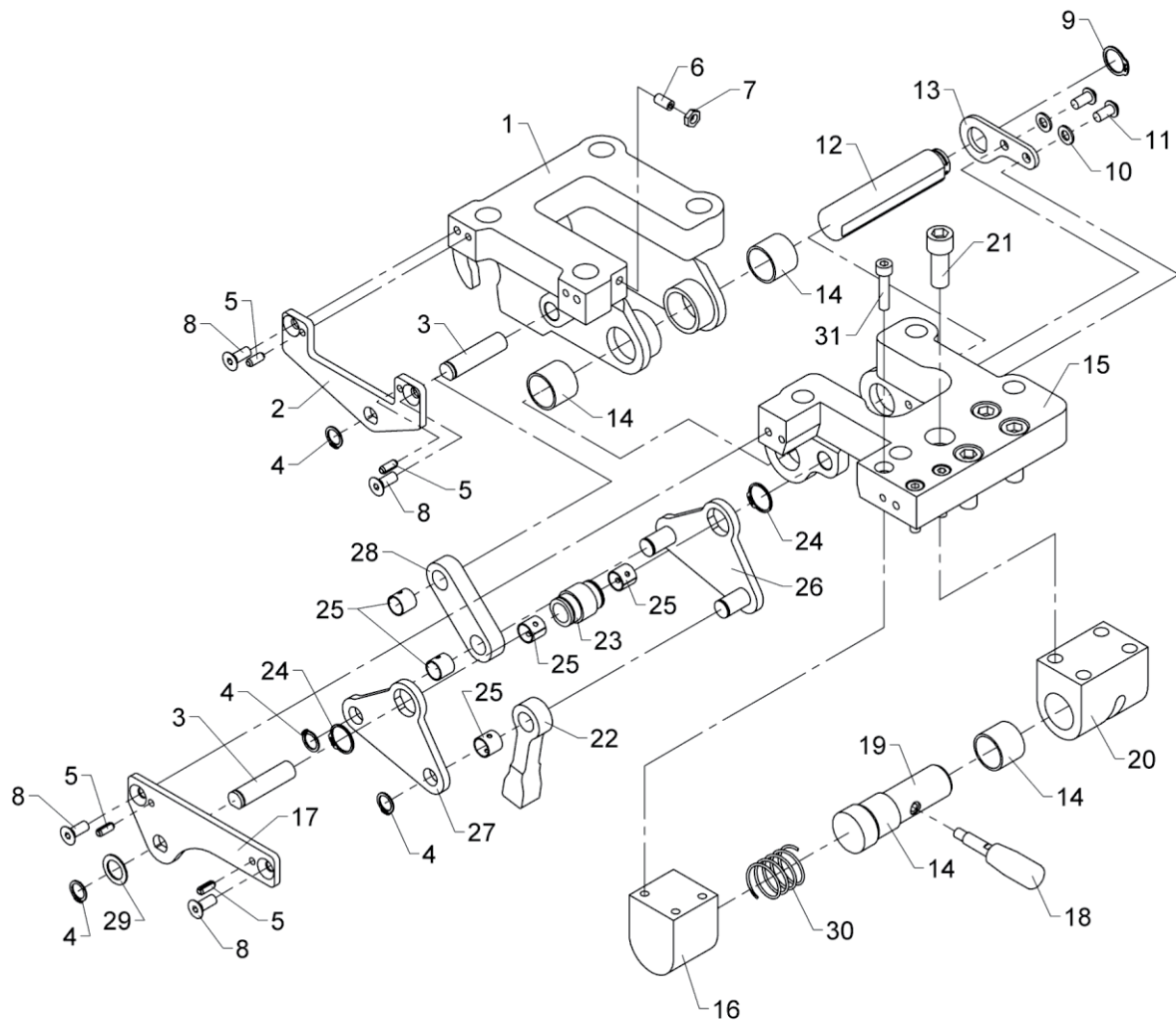
Created
Modified07-11-2018
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347536	PIN	
2	1	20177	O-RING	OR 34,2 X 3
3	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
4	1	30965	SCREW	MC8 X 80
5	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	1	6347660	FOOTPLATE + BALL JOINT STD.CPL	POS. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
7	1	6347531	PIN	
8	1	6347532	BALL JOINT	
9	1	6347533	DISTANCE RING	
10	1	31229	RETAINING PIN	Ø8 X 70
11	2	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG
12	1	6306506	FOOTPLATE, STANDARD	

Fittings, hydraulic swing-up stabilizer leg, cpl. BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6346560

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Fittings, hydraulic swing-up stabilizer leg, cpl. BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

1530001

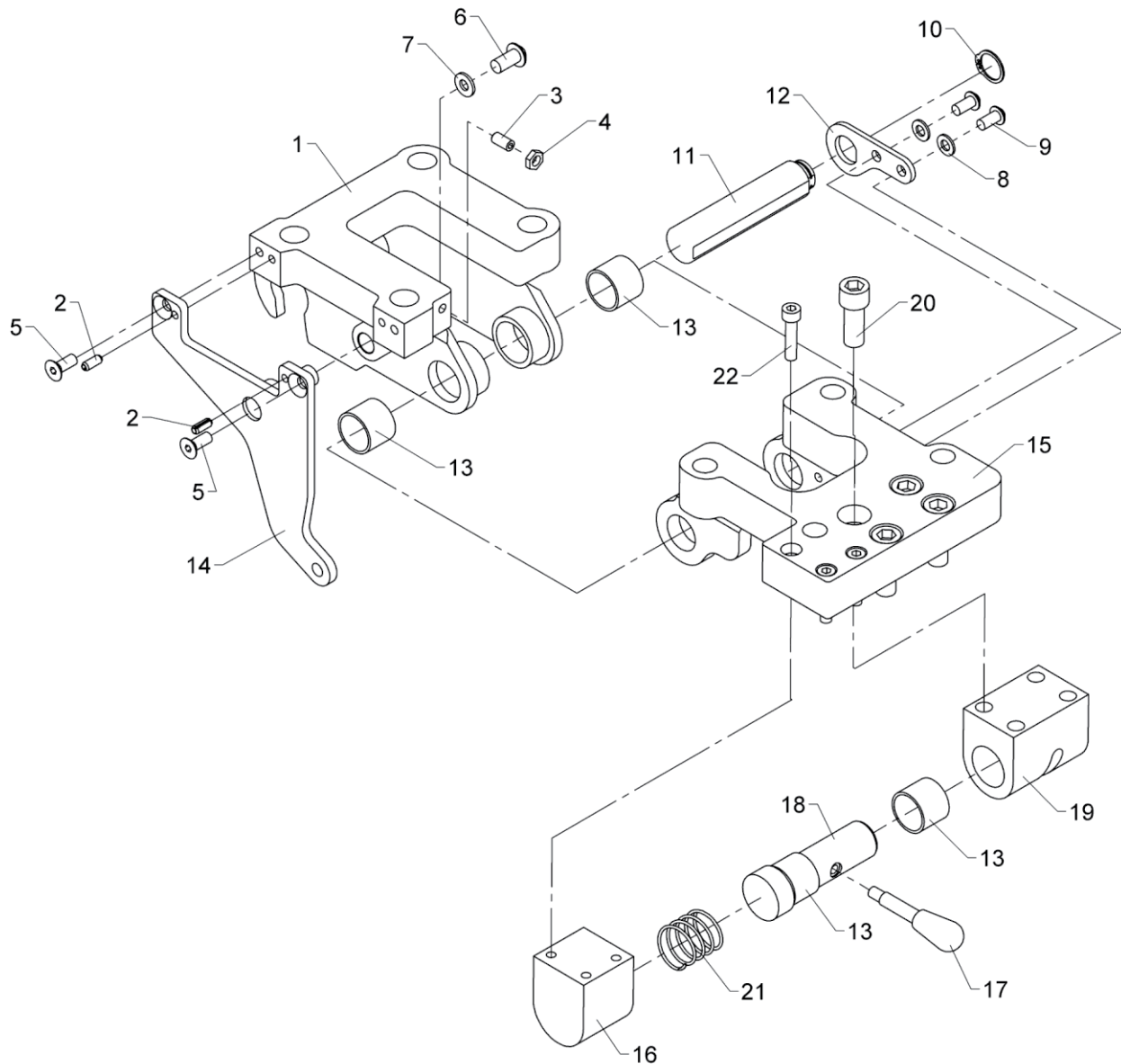
Created
Modified04-02-2019
28-04-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6346251	HINGE TOP, PROCESSED	
2	1	6346273	LOCK PLATE, PIN	
3	2	6346281	PIN	
4	4	33104	CIRCLIP	15U
5	4	31397	RETAINING PIN	Ø6 X 16
6	1	30566	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP8 X 16
7	1	30874	COUNTER NUT, STAINLESS	M8
8	4	30957	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK8 X 20
9	1	33110	CIRCLIP	22U
10	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
11	2	30925	ROUND-HEAD SCREW	M8 X 16
12	1	6346271	BOLT, Ø28	
13	1	6346272	LOCK PLATE	
14	4	23417	COMPOSITE BEARING	Ø28/32 X 25
15	1	6346293	HINGE BOTTOM, PROCESSED	
16	1	6346268	SPRING HOUSING	
17	1	6346267	LOCK PLATE, PIN	
18	1	64352	LEVER WITH KNOB	
19	1	6346266	BOLT Ø28, LOCKING DEVICE	
20	1	6346262	LOCK PAWL	
21	4	30482	SCREW	MC14 X 35
22	1	6346276	CYLINDER FITTING	
23	1	6346274	HUB	
24	2	33112	CIRCLIP	24U
25	5	23948	BUSHING	PM 1515 DX
26	1	6346275	LINK ARM, SV. TYPE 1	
27	1	6346295	PLATE	
28	1	6346283	LINK ARM SYSTEM	
29	1	31752	LOCK WASHER, GALVANISED	16 MM
30	1	33490	COMPRESSION SPRING	
31	3	30444	SCREW	MC8 X 35

Fittings, manual swing-up stabilizer leg with gas spring, cpl. BOM**Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6346570

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Fittings, manual swing-up stabilizer leg with gas spring, cpl.**BOM Obsolete***From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified04-02-2019
28-04-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6346251	HINGE TOP, PROCESSED	
2	2	31397	RETAINING PIN	Ø6 X 16
3	1	30566	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP8 X 16
4	1	30874	COUNTER NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	2	30957	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK8 X 20
6	1	30926	STEEL BOLT	M10 X 20
7	1	31754	WASHER	8 MM
8	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
9	2	30925	ROUND-HEAD SCREW	M8 X 16
10	1	33110	CIRCLIP	22U
11	1	6346271	BOLT, Ø28	
12	1	6346272	LOCK PLATE	
13	4	23417	COMPOSITE BEARING	Ø28/32 X 25
14	1	6346286	LOCK PLATE, SV.	
15	1	6346301	HINGE BOTTOM, PROCESSED	
16	1	6346268	SPRING HOUSING	
17	1	64352	LEVER WITH KNOB	
18	1	6346266	BOLT Ø28, LOCKING DEVICE	
19	1	6346262	LOCK PAWL	
20	4	30482	SCREW	MC14 X 35
21	1	33490	COMPRESSION SPRING	
22	3	30444	SCREW	MC8 X 35

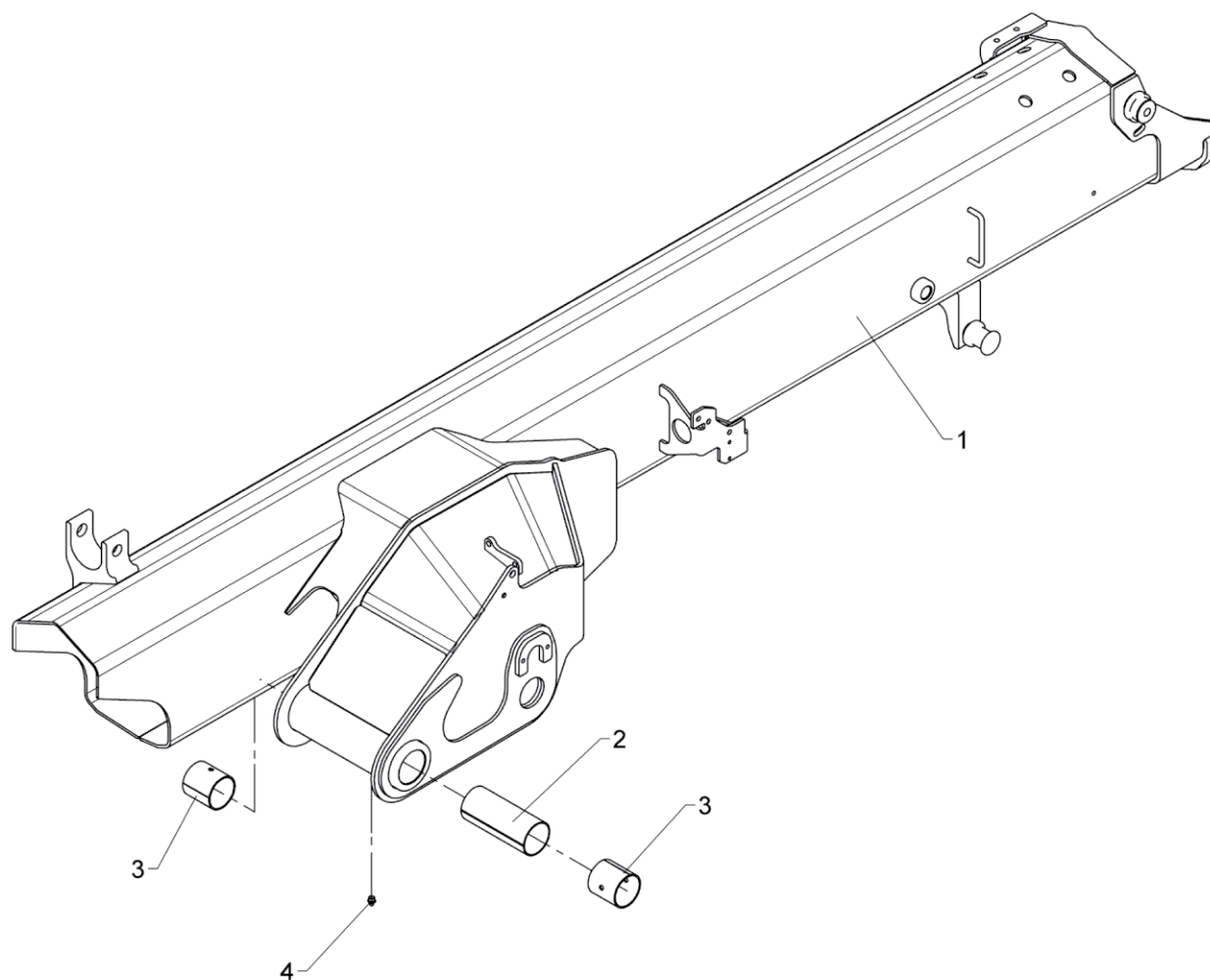
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 3

Boom System

Jib, complete

Internal ref. 6340290



Jib, completeFrom loader
To loader

1530001

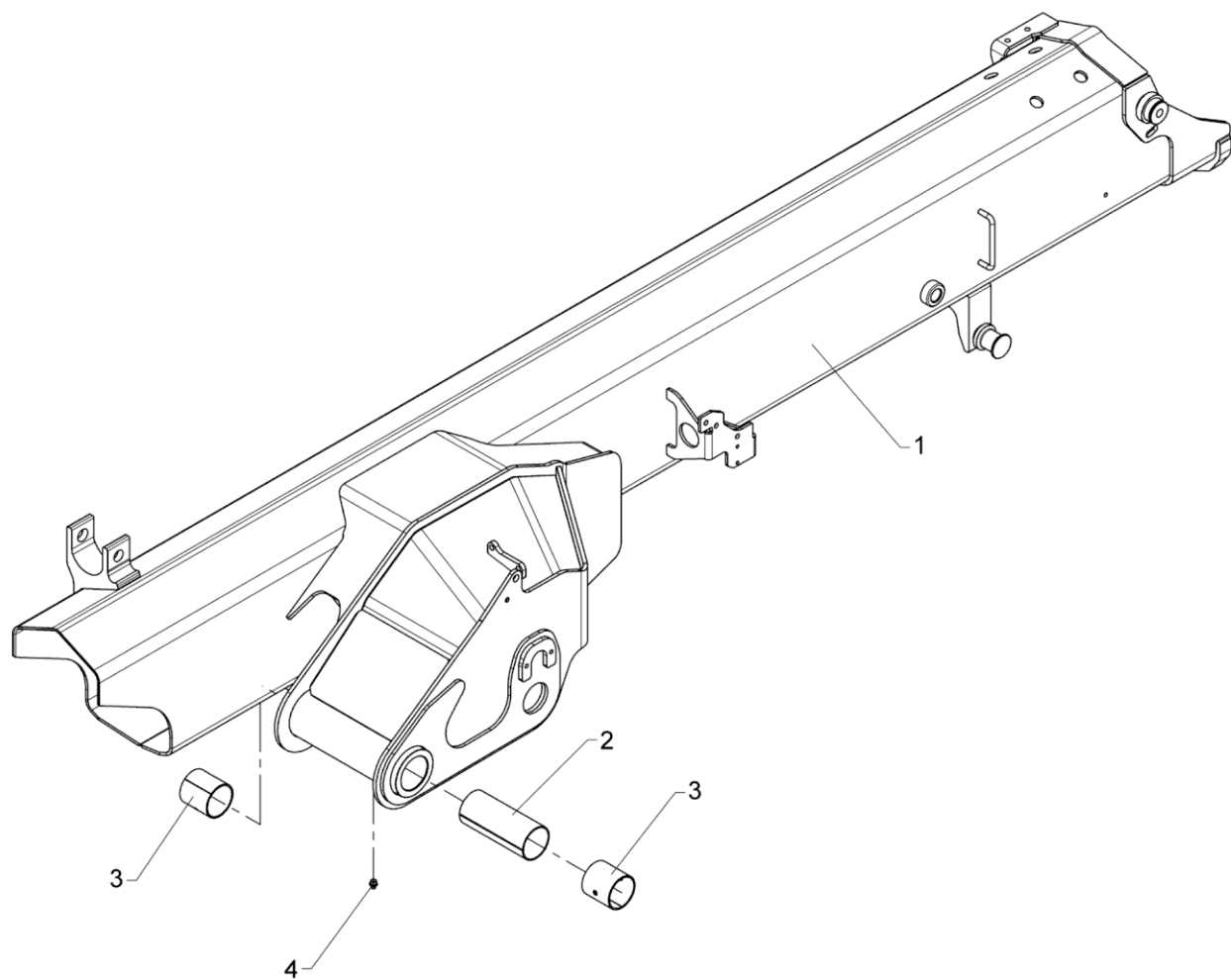
Created
Modified

15-07-2010

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340280	JIB	6340281
2	1	63475	PLATE	
3	2	23419	BUSHING	PM 5560 DX
4	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

Jib, complete (winch)

Internal ref. 6340980



Jib, complete (winch)From loader
To loader

1530001

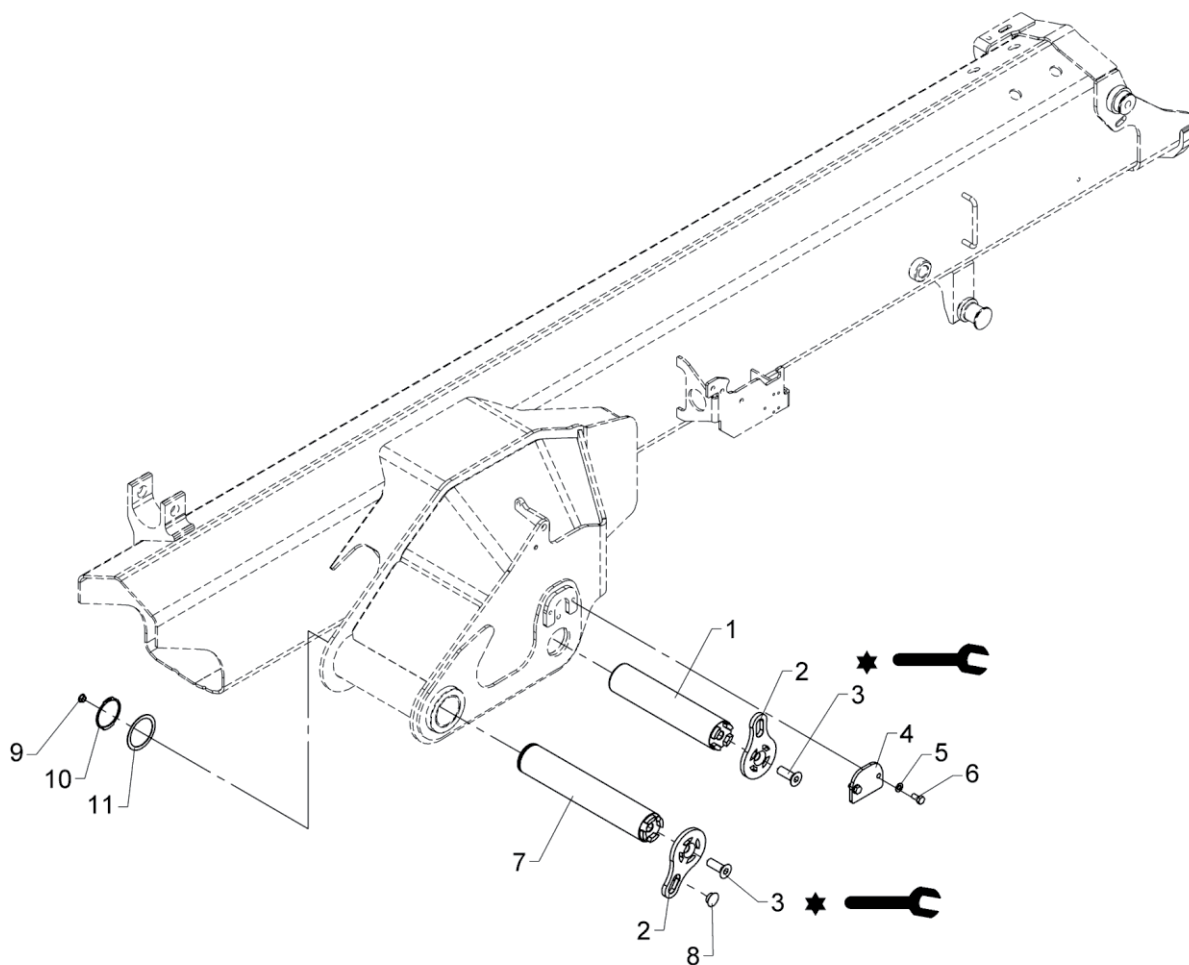
Created
Modified

15-07-2010

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340970	JIB (WINCH)	6340971
2	1	63475	PLATE	
3	2	23419	BUSHING	PM 5560 DX
4	1	31318	LUBRICATOR	1/8" RG

Fitting of jib and jib cylinder

Internal ref. 6340300

 120 Nm

★ Loctite 270

Fitting of jib and jib cylinderFrom loader
To loader

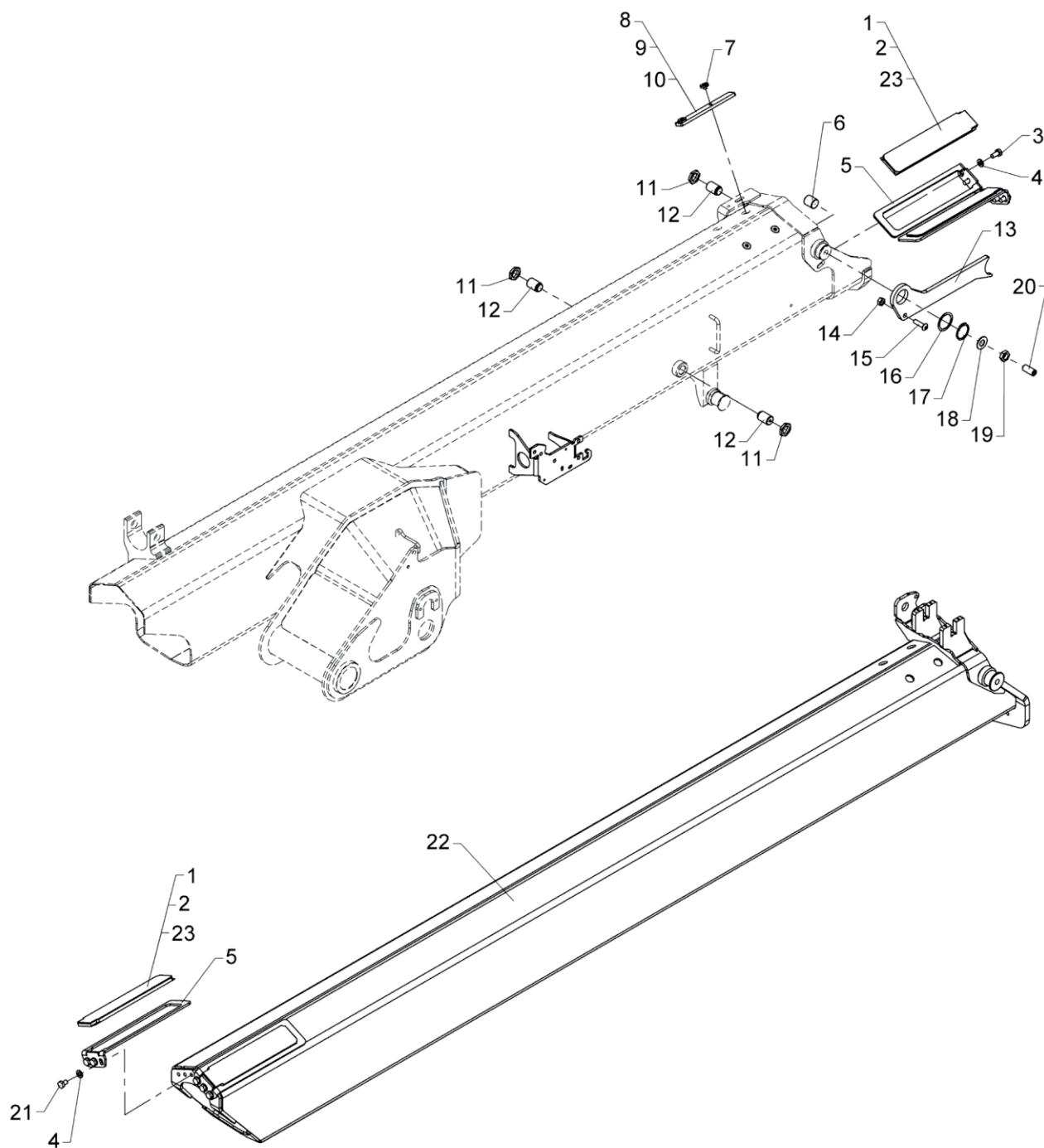
1530001

Created
Modified12-11-2008
06-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6341806	PIN (Ø55 X 260)	
2	2	6341802	LOCK PLATE Ø50	
3	2	30515	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK14 X 40
4	1	6340318	LOCK PLATE	
5	2	2018019		8 MM
6	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
7	1	6341801	PIN (Ø5 X 309)	
8	1	68034	PLUG	
9	1	64371	PLUG	
10	1	33132	CIRCLIP DIN 471	55U
11	1	33277	WASHER	PS 55 X 68 X 1,0

Jib extension I incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6340320



Jib extension I incl. fittingsFrom loader
To loader

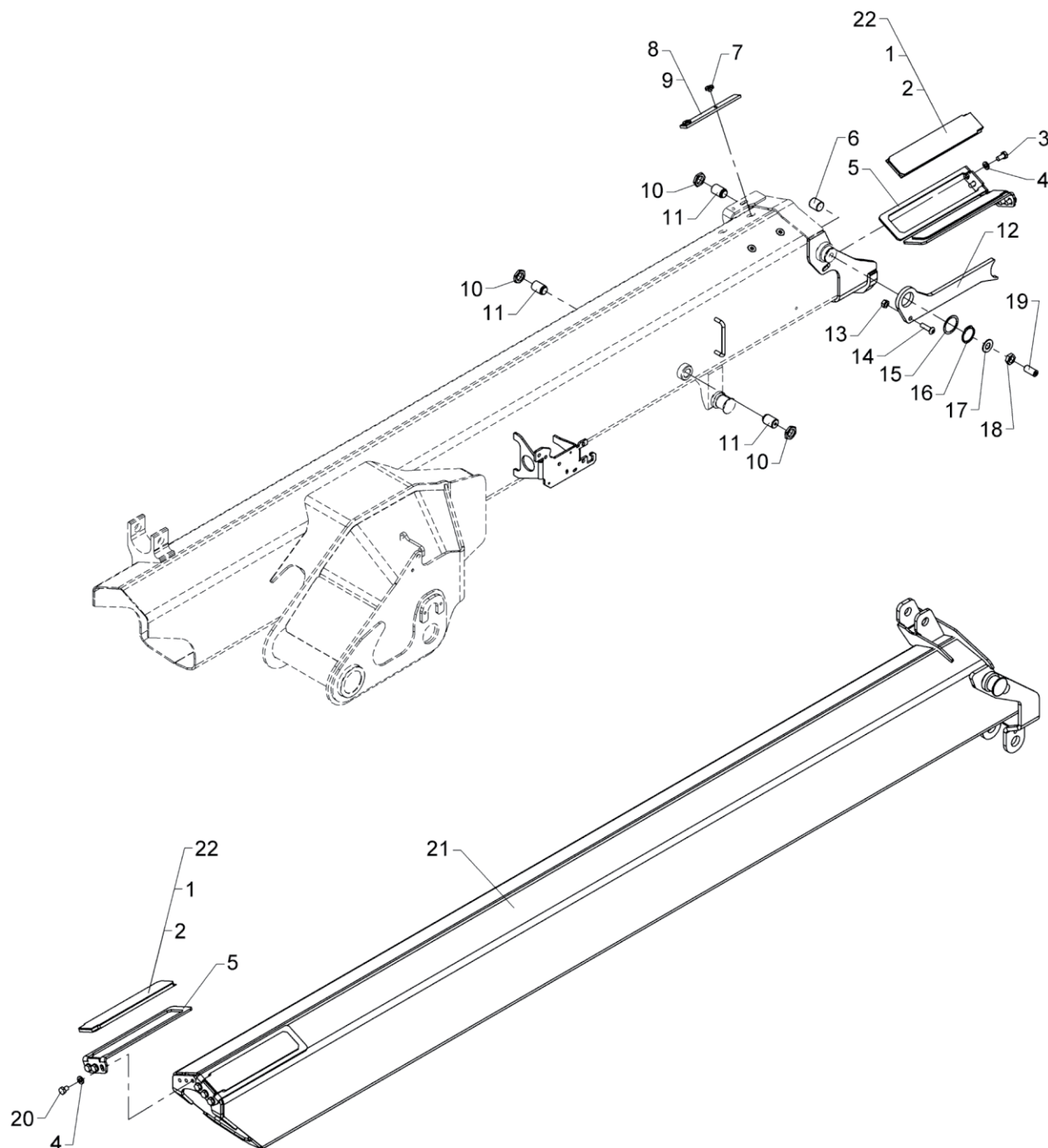
1530001

Created
Modified01-11-2012
07-12-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	63585	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63586	SLIDE BLOCK	9 MM
3	6	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	12	31177	WASHER	10 MM
5	4	6300399	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
6	1	6340335	GUIDE	
7	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
9	2	6342011	WEAR PLATE, 5 MM	5 MM
10	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
11	3	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
12	3	6304409	GUIDE	
13	1	6340319	STOP	
14	1	30858	NUT	M10
15	1	31772	SCREW	M10 X 35
16	1	31102	WASHER Ø40 X 50X 1,0	Ø40 X 50 X 1,0
17	1	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
18	1	31196	WASHER	16 MM
19	1	30821	COUNTER NUT	M16
20	1	30567	POINTED SCREW	MSP16 X 35
21	6	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
22	1	6341321	JIB EXTENSION I	
23	4	63587	SLIDE BLOCK	10 MM

Jib extension K1 incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6340660



Jib extension K1 incl. fittingsFrom loader
To loader

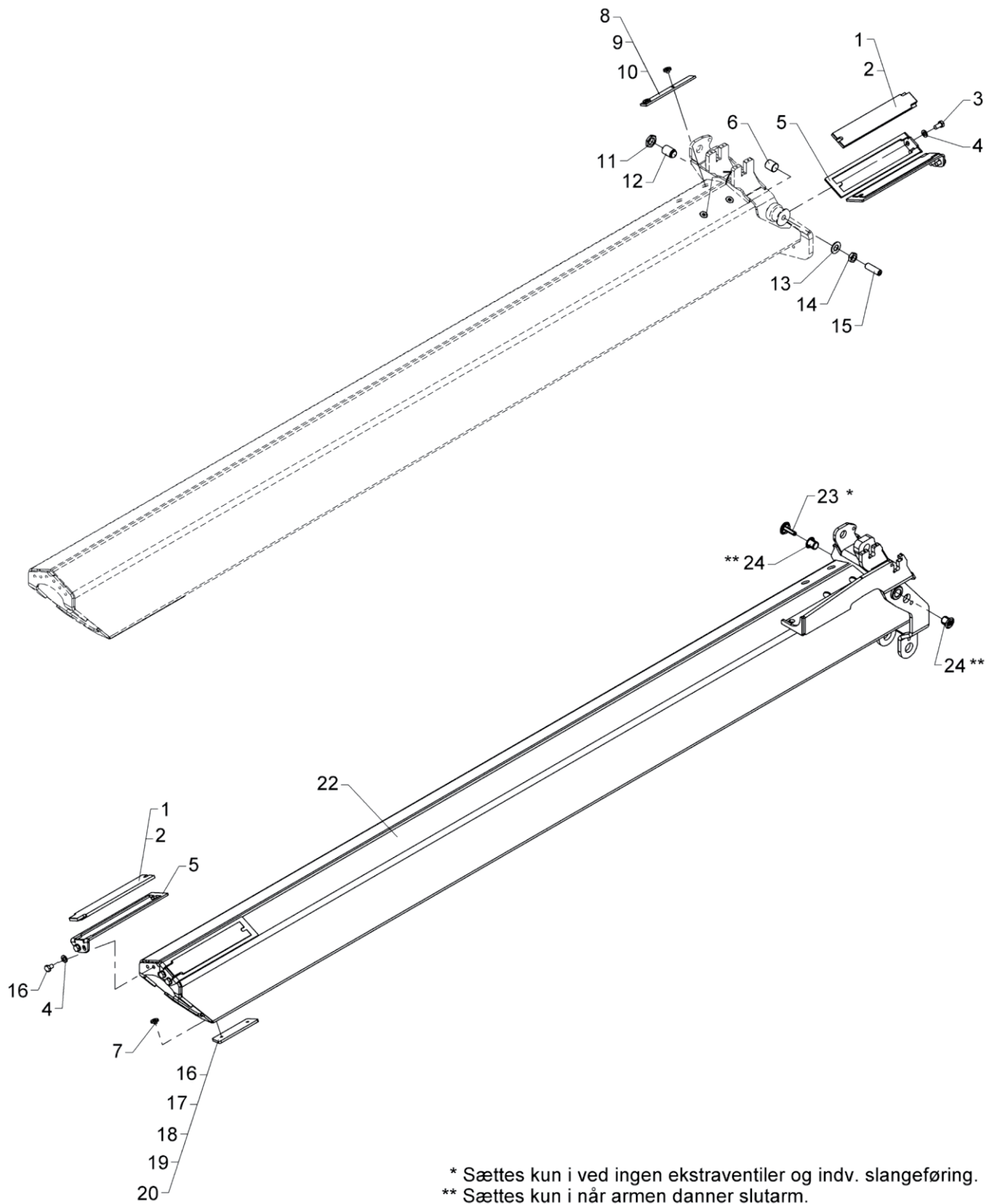
1530001

Created
Modified21-11-2008
24-10-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	63585	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63586	SLIDE BLOCK	9 MM
3	6	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	12	31177	WASHER	10 MM
5	4	6300399	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
6	1	6340335	GUIDE	
7	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
9	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
10	3	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
11	3	6304409	GUIDE	
12	1	6340319	STOP	
13	1	30858	NUT	M10
14	1	31772	SCREW	M10 X 35
15	1	31102	WASHER Ø40 X 50X 1,0	Ø40 X 50 X 1,0
16	1	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
17	1	31196	WASHER	16 MM
18	1	30821	COUNTER NUT	M16
19	1	30567	POINTED SCREW	MSP16 X 35
20	6	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
21	1	6340661	EXTENSION K1	
22	4	63587	SLIDE BLOCK	10 MM

Jib extension K2 incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6340340



Jib extension K2 incl. fittingsFrom loader
To loader

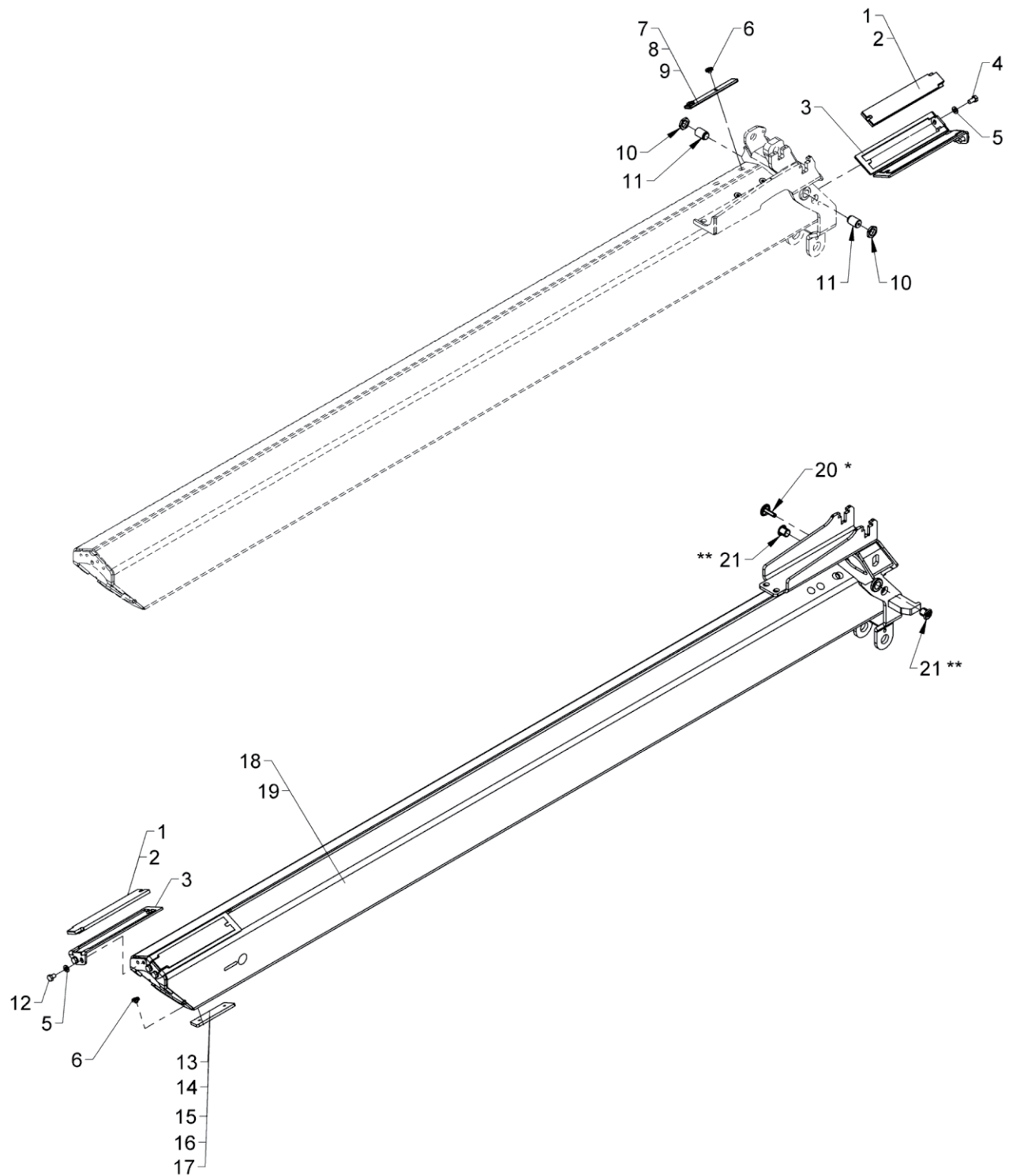
1530001

Created
Modified23-05-2006
07-12-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340340	JIB EXTENSION K2 INCL.FITTINGS	
1	4	63588	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63589	SLIDE BLOCK	9 MM
3	4	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	8	31177	WASHER	10 MM
5	4	6300368	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
6	1	6340335	GUIDE	
7	8	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
9	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
10	2	6342011	WEAR PLATE, 5 MM	5 MM
11	1	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
12	1	6304409	GUIDE	
13	1	31196	WASHER	16 MM
14	1	30821	COUNTER NUT	M16
15	1	32495	POINTED SCREW	MSP16 X 50
16	4	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
17	2	6340396	SPACER, 1.5MM	1,5 MM
18	2	6340416	SPACER	5 MM
19	2	6340377	SPACER	6 MM
20	2	6340378	SPACER	7 MM
21	2	6340379	SPACER	8 MM
22	1	6340341	EXTENSION II	
23	1	63568	PLASTIC PLUG WITH LOGO	
24	2	63487	PLUG	

Jib extension K3 incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6343550
6340360



* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.

** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension K3 incl. fittingsFrom loader
To loader

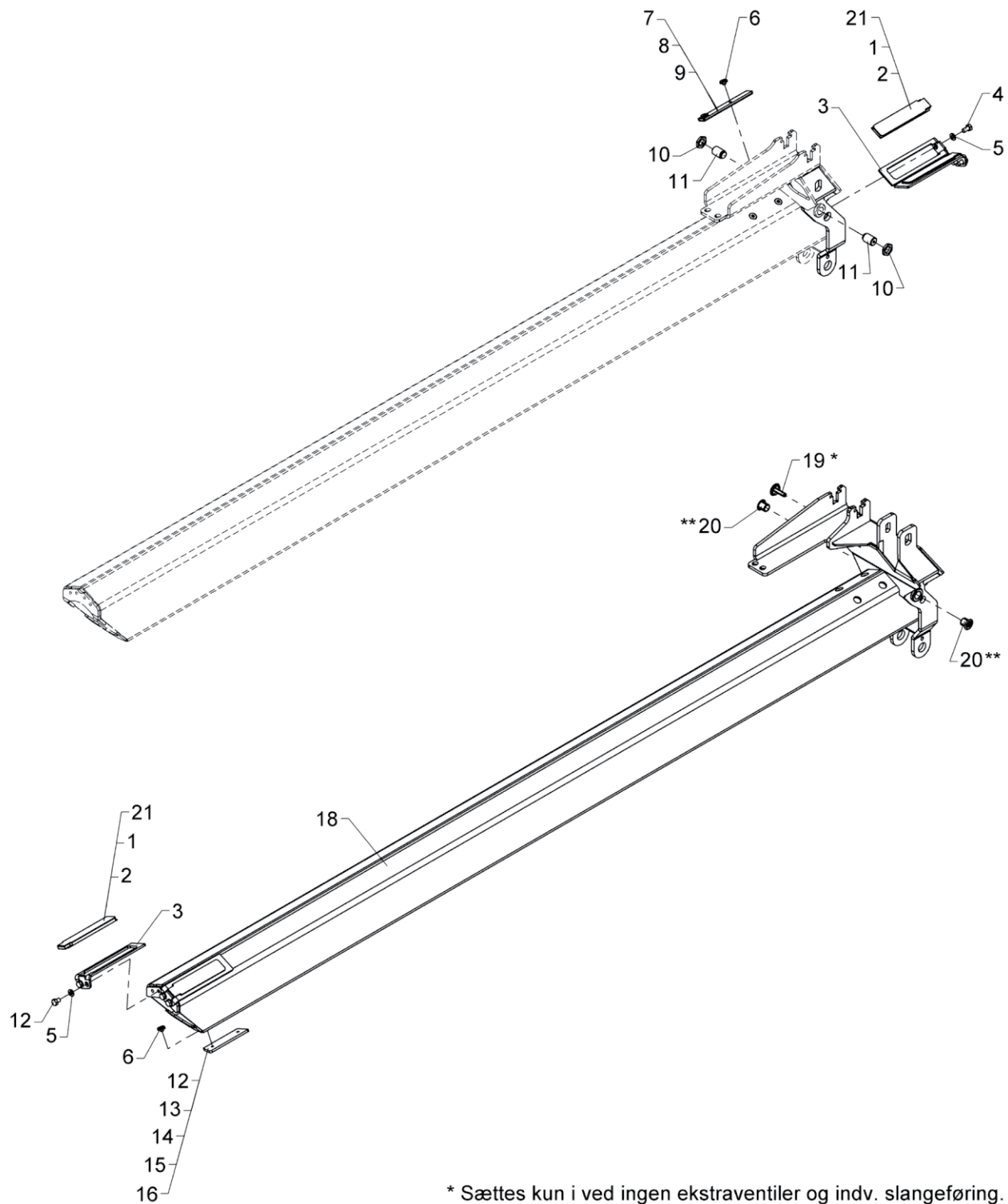
1530001

Created
Modified23-06-2006
28-12-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340360	JIB EXTENSION K3 INCL.FITTINGS	
		6343550	JIB EXTENSION K3I + FITTINGS	
1	4	63588	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63589	SLIDE BLOCK	9 MM
3	4	6300368	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
4	4	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
5	8	31177	WASHER	10 MM
6	8	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
7	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
8	2	6342011	WEAR PLATE, 5 MM	5 MM
9	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
10	2	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
11	2	6304409	GUIDE	
12	4	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
13	2	6340396	SPACER, 1.5MM	1,5 MM
14	2	6340416	SPACER	5 MM
15	2	6340377	SPACER	6 MM
16	2	6340378	SPACER	7 MM
17	2	6340379	SPACER	8 MM
18	1	6340361	EXTENSION III	
19	1	6341361	JIB EXTENSION III-I	
20	1	63568	PLASTIC PLUG WITH LOGO	
21	2	63487	PLUG	

Jib extension K4 incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6340380



* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.
 ** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension K4 incl. fittings

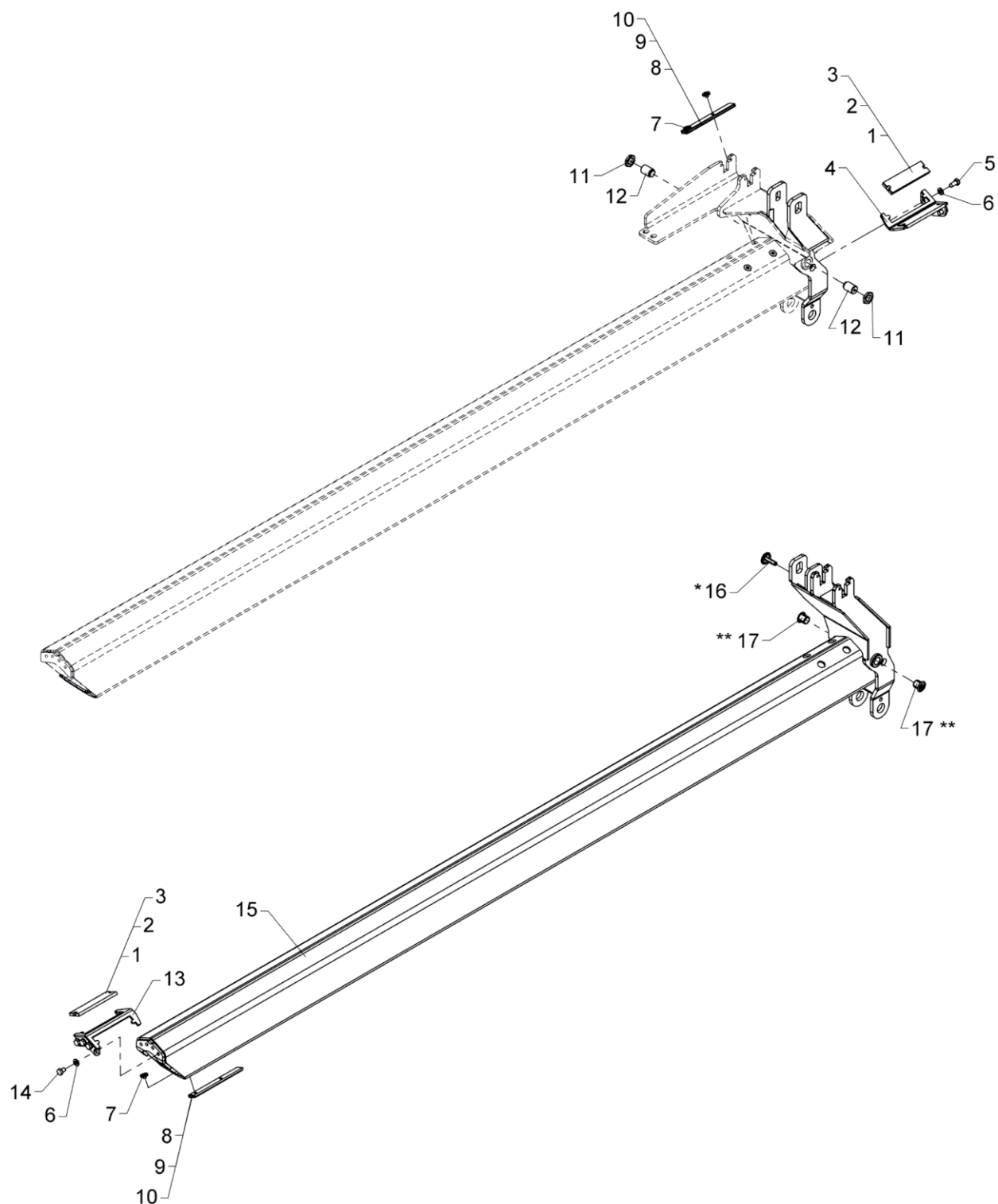
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 24-05-2006
Modified 29-12-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340380	JIB EXTENSION K4 INCL.FITTINGS	
1	4	63518	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63762	SLIDE BLOCK	6299074, 9 MM
3	4	6340441	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
4	4	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
5	8	31177	WASHER	10 MM
6	8	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
7	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
8	2	6342011	WEAR PLATE, 5 MM	5 MM
9	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
10	2	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
11	2	6304409	GUIDE	
12	4	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
13	2	6340396	SPACER, 1.5MM	1,5 MM
14	2	6340416	SPACER	5 MM
15	2	6340377	SPACER	6 MM
16	2	6340378	SPACER	7 MM
17	2	6340379	SPACER	8 MM
18	1	6340381	EXTENSION IV	
19	1	63568	PLASTIC PLUG WITH LOGO	
20	2	63487	PLUG	
21	4	63593	SLIDE BLOCK	10 MM

Jib extension K5 incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6340400



* Sættes kun i ved ingen ekstraventiler og indv. slangeføring.
 ** Sættes kun i når armen danner slutarm.

Jib extension K5 incl. fittingsFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified24-05-2006
02-01-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340400	JIB EXTENSION K5 INCL.FITTINGS	
1	4	63573	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63574	SLIDE BLOCK	9 MM
3	4	63575	SIDE BLOCK	10 MM
4	1	6340442	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
5	3	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
6	7	31177	WASHER	10 MM
7	8	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	4	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
9	4	6342011	WEAR PLATE, 5 MM	5 MM
10	4	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
11	2	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
12	2	6304409	GUIDE	
13	1	6340445	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
14	4	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
15	1	6340401	EXTENSION V	
16	1	63568	PLASTIC PLUG WITH LOGO	
17	2	63487	PLUG	

Jib extension K6 incl. fittings

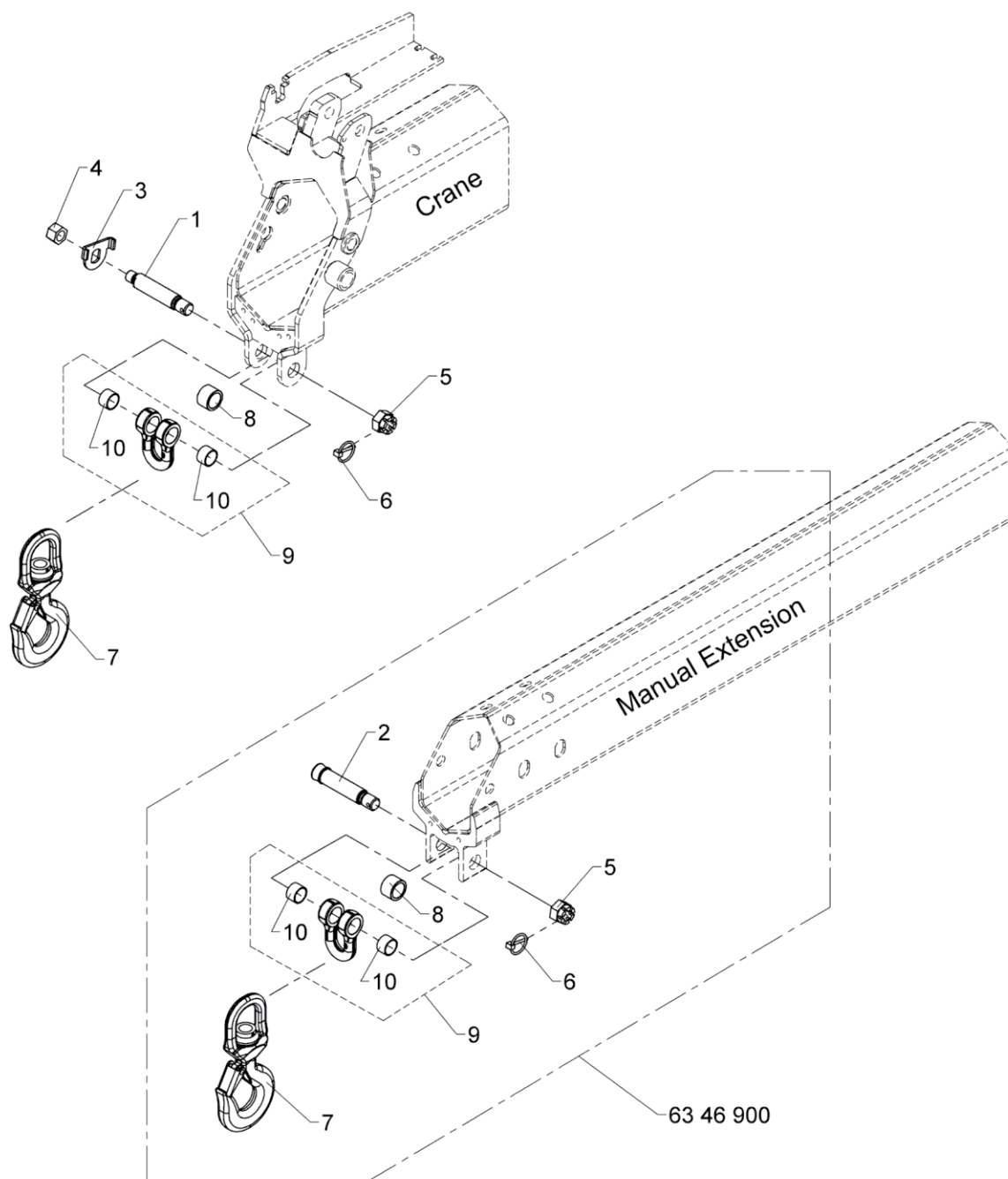
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 18-05-2006
Modified 02-01-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	63570	SLIDE BLOCK	8 MM
2	4	63571	SLIDE BLOCK	9 MM
3	4	63572	SLIDE BLOCK	10 MM
4	1	6340447	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
5	3	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
6	5	31177	WASHER	10 MM
7	8	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	4	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
9	4	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
10	4	6342011	WEAR PLATE, 5 MM	5 MM
11	2	32364	COUNTER NUT	M24 X 2
12	2	6304409	GUIDE	
13	1	63568	PLASTIC PLUG WITH LOGO	
14	1	6340451	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK	
15	2	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
16	1	6340421	EXTENSION VI	
17	2	6394632	GUIDE, 5 + 1.75 MM	5 + 1,75MM
18	2	6394631	GUIDE, 5 + 2.5 MM	5 + 2,5MM
19	2	6394636	GUIDE	5 + 1MM

Hook suspension

Internal ref. 6341910
6346900



Hook suspension

From loader 1530001
To loader

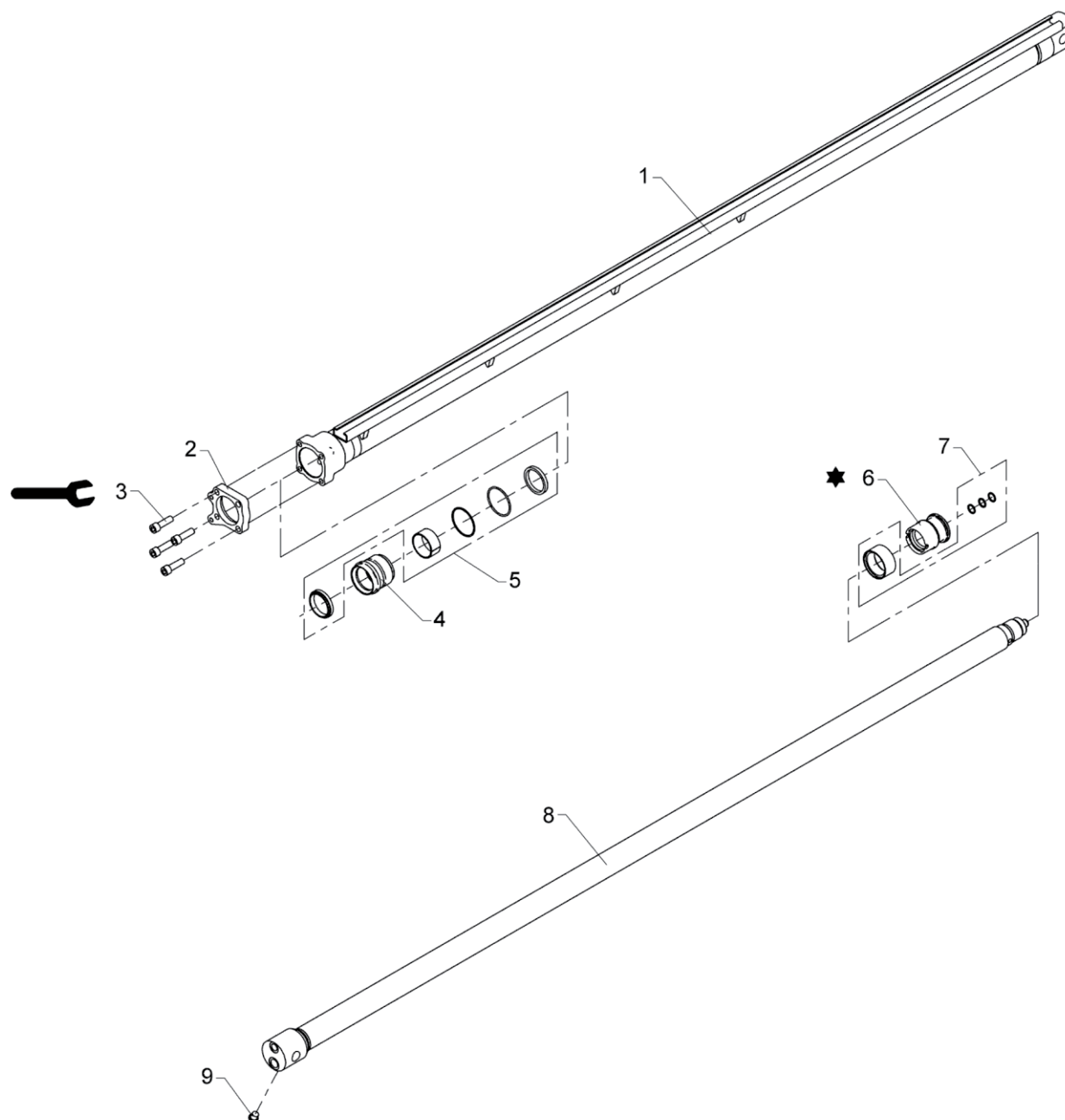
Created 01-02-2018
Modified 04-04-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341910	HOOK SUSPENSION	
		6346900	HOOK SUSPENSION, MANUAL EXTENSION	
1	1	6662114	PIN	TIL 6341910
2	1	6304458	PIN FOR SUSPENSION	TIL 6346900
3	1	6662104	PLATE	
4	1	30894	LOCK NUT	M20
5	2	30837	NUT	M24
6	2	31967	RING SPLIT	Ø4,5 X 40
7	2	62169	HOOK WITH BALL BEARING	
8	2	68094	SPACER, Ø40 / 30 X 26	
9	2	6395541	SHACKLE 8 T	
10	4	23426	BUSHING	Ø28/32 X 20

Extension cylinder I (C63/50 x 1935) BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6340540

 140 Nm Loctite 243**Note:****BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.**

Extension cylinder I (C63/50 x 1935) BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530142

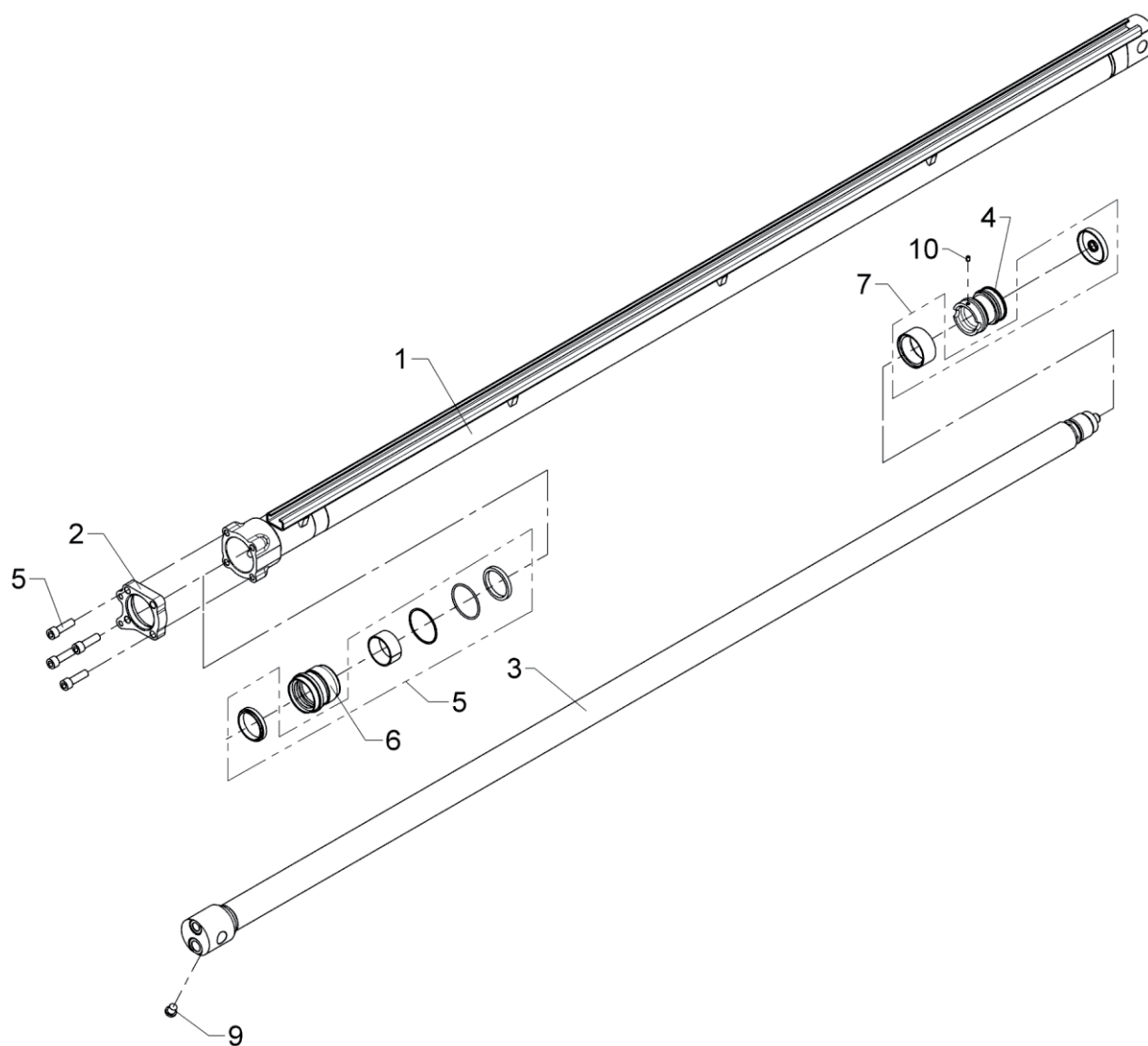
Created 09-06-2009

Modified 23-06-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340545	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340553	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
4	1	6340551	GUIDE	
5	1	6894130	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
6	1	6340552	PISTON	
7	1	6894120	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
8	1	6340541	PISTON ROD	
9	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD

Extension cylinder I (C63/50 x 1935)

Internal ref. 5660450



Extension cylinder I (C63/50 x 1935)From loader
To loader

1530143

Created
Modified

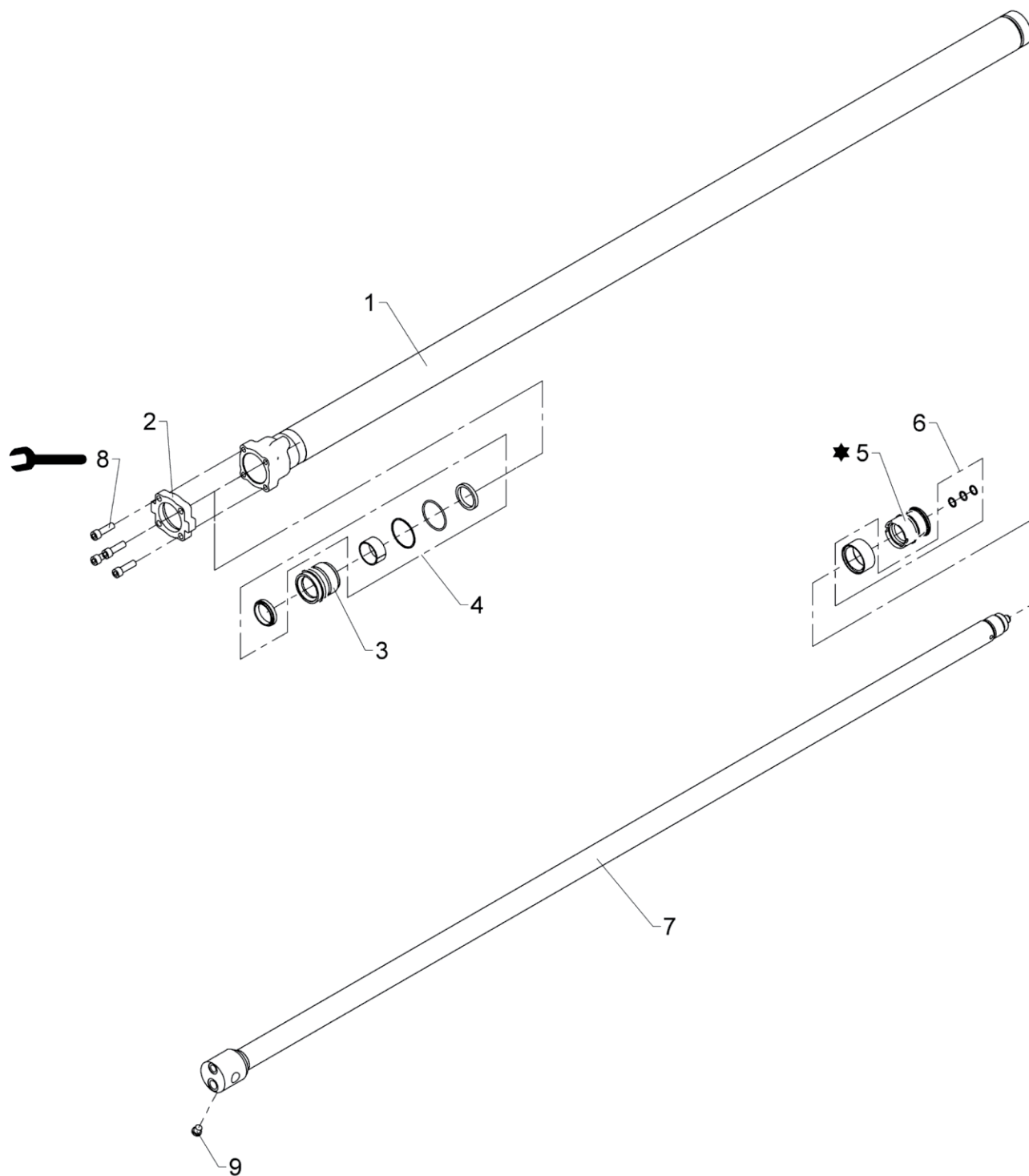
07-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340545	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340553	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	1	6340541	PISTON ROD	
4	1	5660306	PISTON	
5	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
6	1	6340551	GUIDE	
7	1	6894130	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
8	1	6895430	SEAL KIT	
9	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
10	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8

Extension cylinder II (C63/45 x 2000)

Internal ref.

6340560

 140 Nm

★ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder II (C63/45 x 2000)From loader
To loader

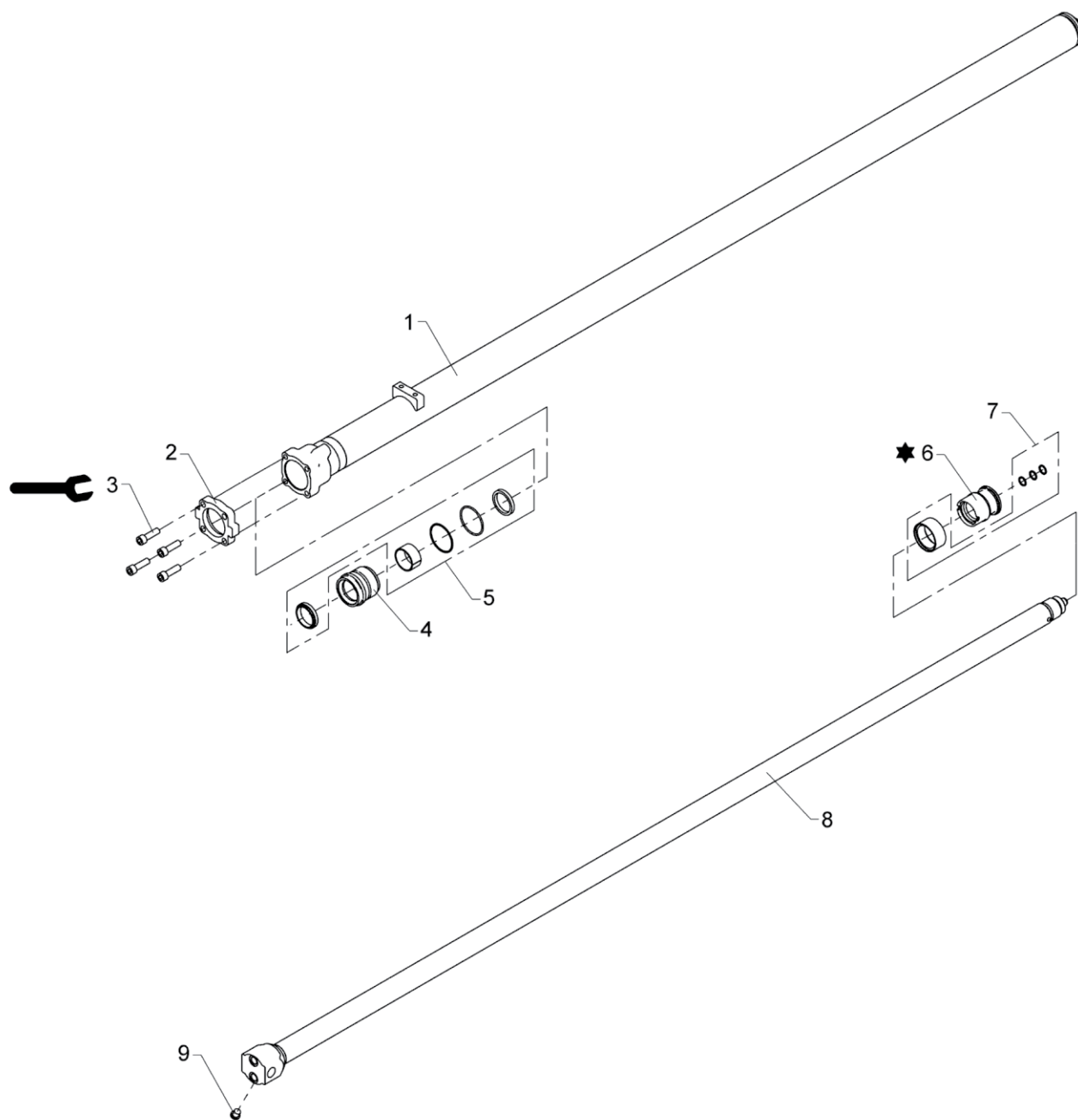
1530001

Created
Modified09-06-2009
18-06-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340565	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340567	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	1	6340554	GUIDE	
4	1	6894140	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
5	1	6340552	PISTON	
6	1	6894120	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
7	1	6340561	PISTON ROD	
8	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
9	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD

Extension cylinder III (C63/45 x 2100)

Internal ref. 6340570

 140 Nm

★ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder III (C63/45 x 2100)From loader
To loader

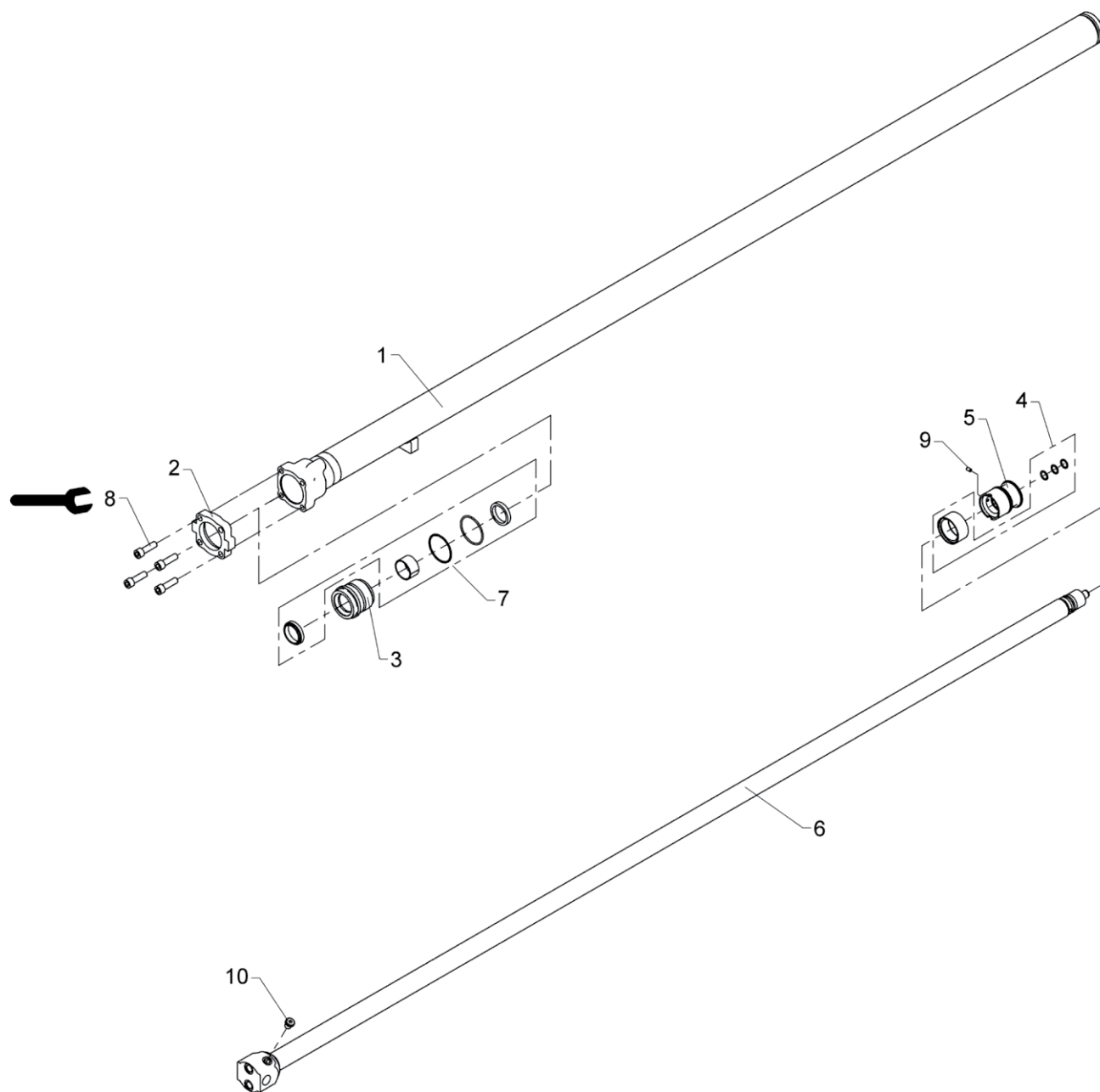
1530001

Created
Modified09-06-2009
18-06-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340575	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340567	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
4	1	6340554	GUIDE	
5	1	6894140	SEAL KIT F. GUIDE	
6	1	6340552	PISTON	
7	1	6894120	SEAL KIT F. PISTON	
8	1	6340571	PISTON ROD	
9	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD

Extension cylinder IV (C60/40 x 2200)

Internal ref. 6340580

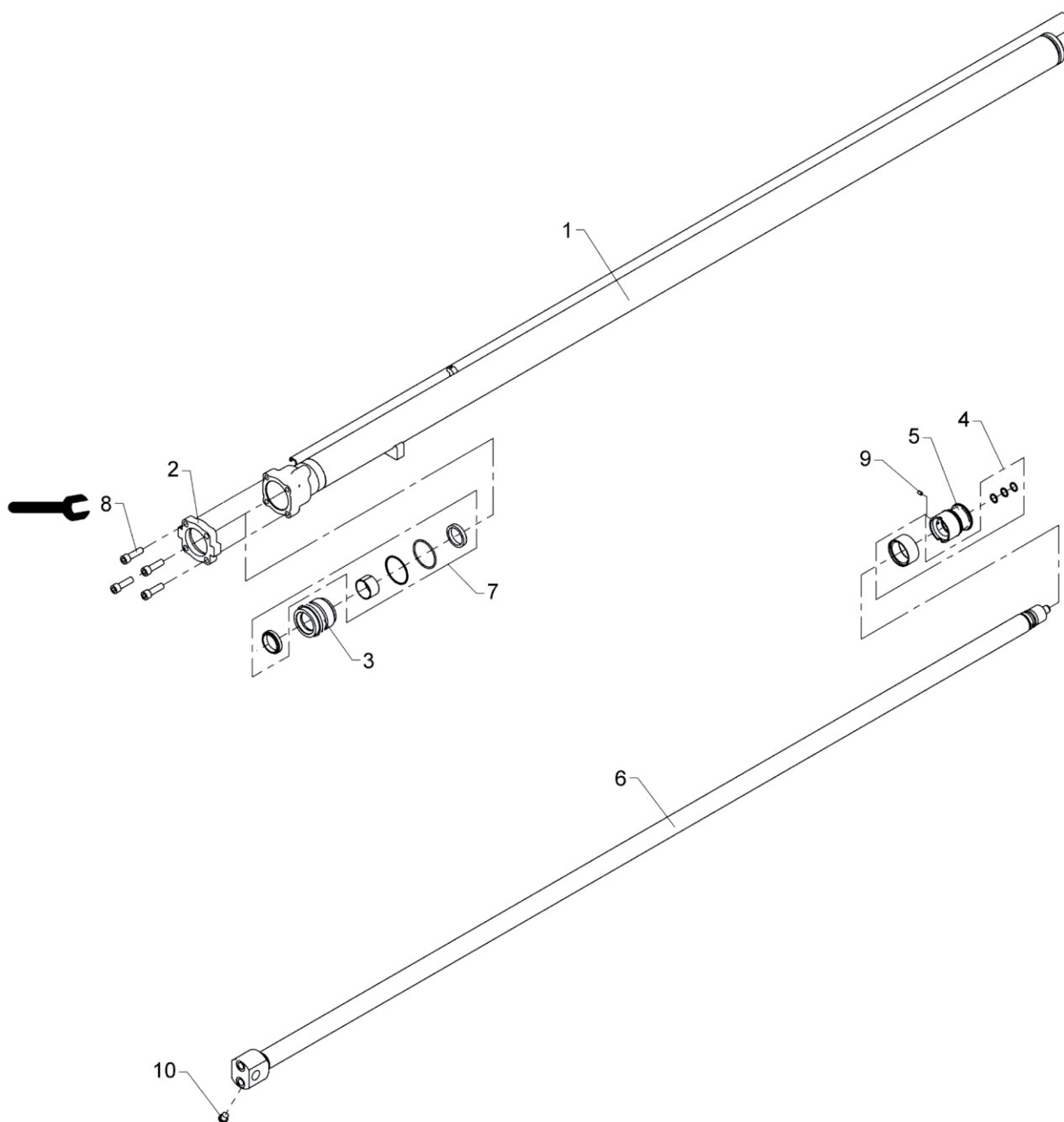
 140 Nm

Extension cylinder IV (C60/40 x 2200)From loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 12-06-2014
Modified 26-08-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340585	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340567	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	1	6340556	GUIDE (C60/40)	
4	1	6893790	SEAL KIT, PISTON	
5	1	6306741	PISTON	
6	1	6340581	PISTON ROD	
7	1	6894830	SEAL KIT FOR GUIDE (C60)	
8	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
9	1	30556	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 10
10	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD

Extension cylinder V (C60/40 x 2150)

Internal ref. 6340590

 140 Nm

Extension cylinder V (C60/40 x 2150)From loader
To loader

1530001

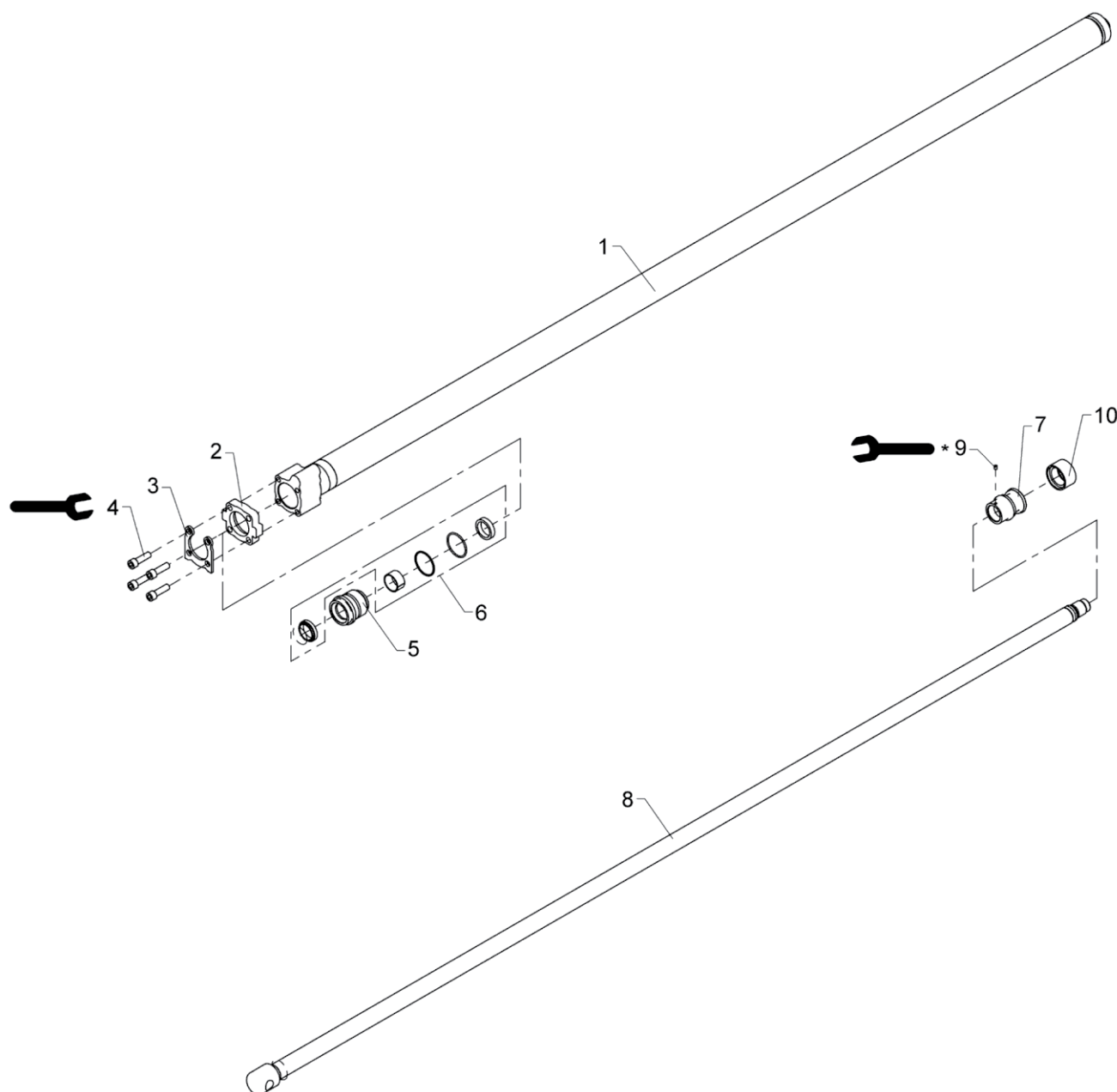
Created
Modified

12-06-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340595	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340567	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	1	6340556	GUIDE (C60/40)	
4	1	6893790	SEAL KIT, PISTON	
5	1	6306741	PISTON	
6	1	6340591	PISTON ROD	
7	1	6894830	SEAL KIT FOR GUIDE (C60)	
8	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
9	1	30556	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 10
10	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD

Extension cylinder VI (C55/35S x 2200)

Internal ref. 6340600

 140 Nm * 4 Nm

Extension cylinder VI (C55/35S x 2200)From loader
To loader 1530001Created 09-06-2009
Modified 25-06-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340605	CYLINDER PIPE	
2	1	6340613	MOUNTING FLANGE	
3	1	6340528	SAFETY DEVICE	
4	4	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
5	1	6340611	GUIDE	
6	1	6894160	SEAL KIT, GUIDE	
7	1	6340612	PISTON	
8	1	6340601	PISTON ROD	
9	1	30903	SCREW	MSP6 X 8
10	1	20776	SEAL	MD 55 X 39 X 18

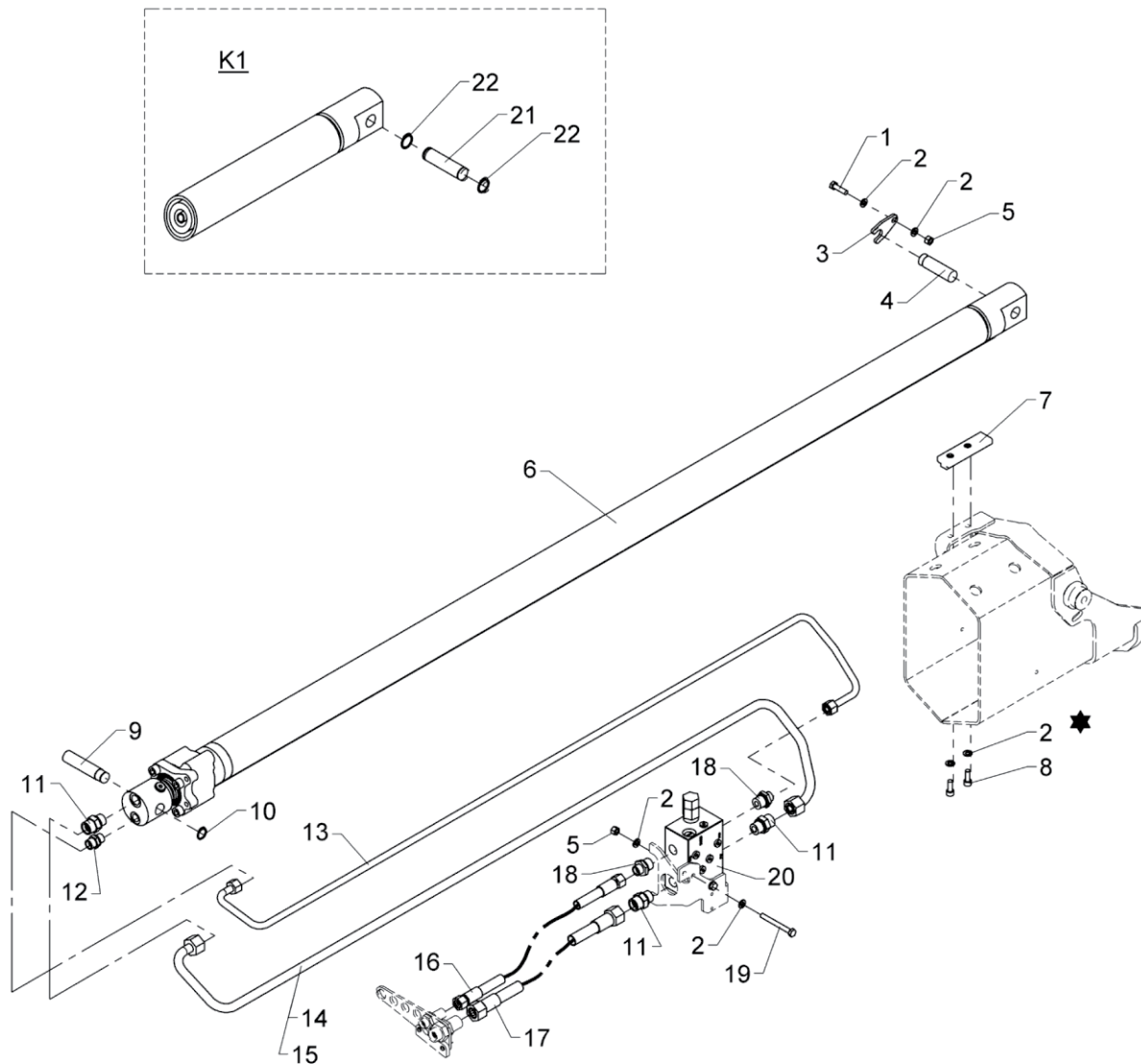
Extension cylinder I incl. fittings BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6343330

6341730

6340330



★ Loctite 243

Note:**BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Extension cylinder I incl. fittings BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530049

Created 12-11-2008
Modified 16-05-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340330	EXTENSION CYLINDER I +FITTINGS	
		6341730	EXTENSION CYLINDER I +FITTINGS	
		6343330	EXT. CYL. I +FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	1	30135	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 30
2	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
3	1	6340337	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	6340522	PIN	
5	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	1	6340540	EXTENSION CYLINDER I	
7	1	63689	SLIDE BLOCK WITH BUSHING	
8	2	30460	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC8 X 22
9	1	6340521	PIN	
10	1	33108	CIRCLIP	20U
11	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
12	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	6340642	PIPE CI RETRACT	
14	1	6340641	PIPE CI	
15	1	6341641	PIPE, CI EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
16	1	56383	HOSE	3/8" X 650 MM L/L
17	1	56384	HOSE	1/2" X 680 MM L/L
18	2	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
19	2	30812	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 75
20	1	59044	LOAD HOLDING VALVE	
21	1	6304229	PIN	K1
22	2	33110	CIRCLIP	K1

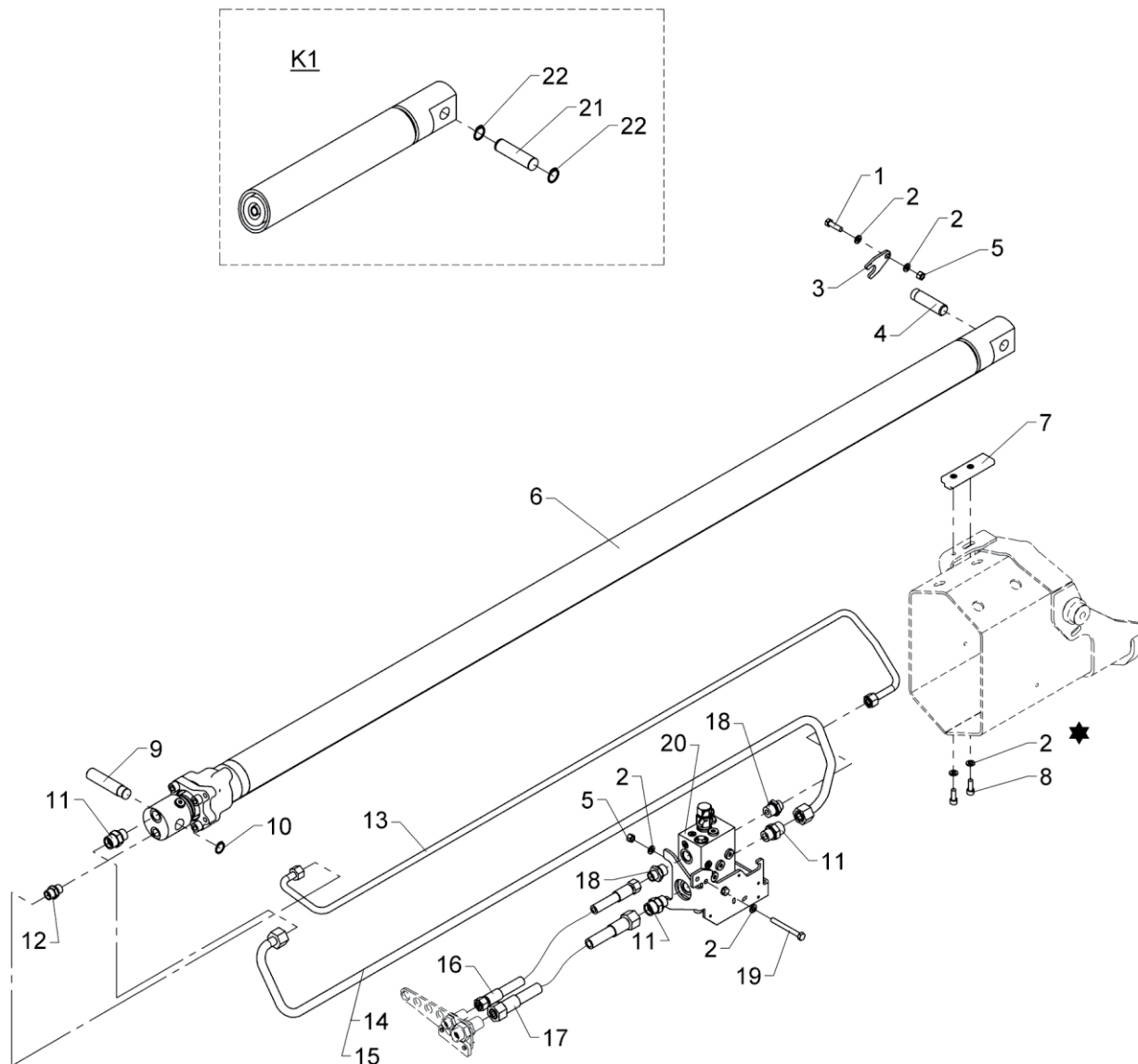
Extension cylinder I incl. fittings BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6343330

6341730

6340330



★ Loctite 243

Note:**BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Extension cylinder I incl. fittings BOM Obsolete*

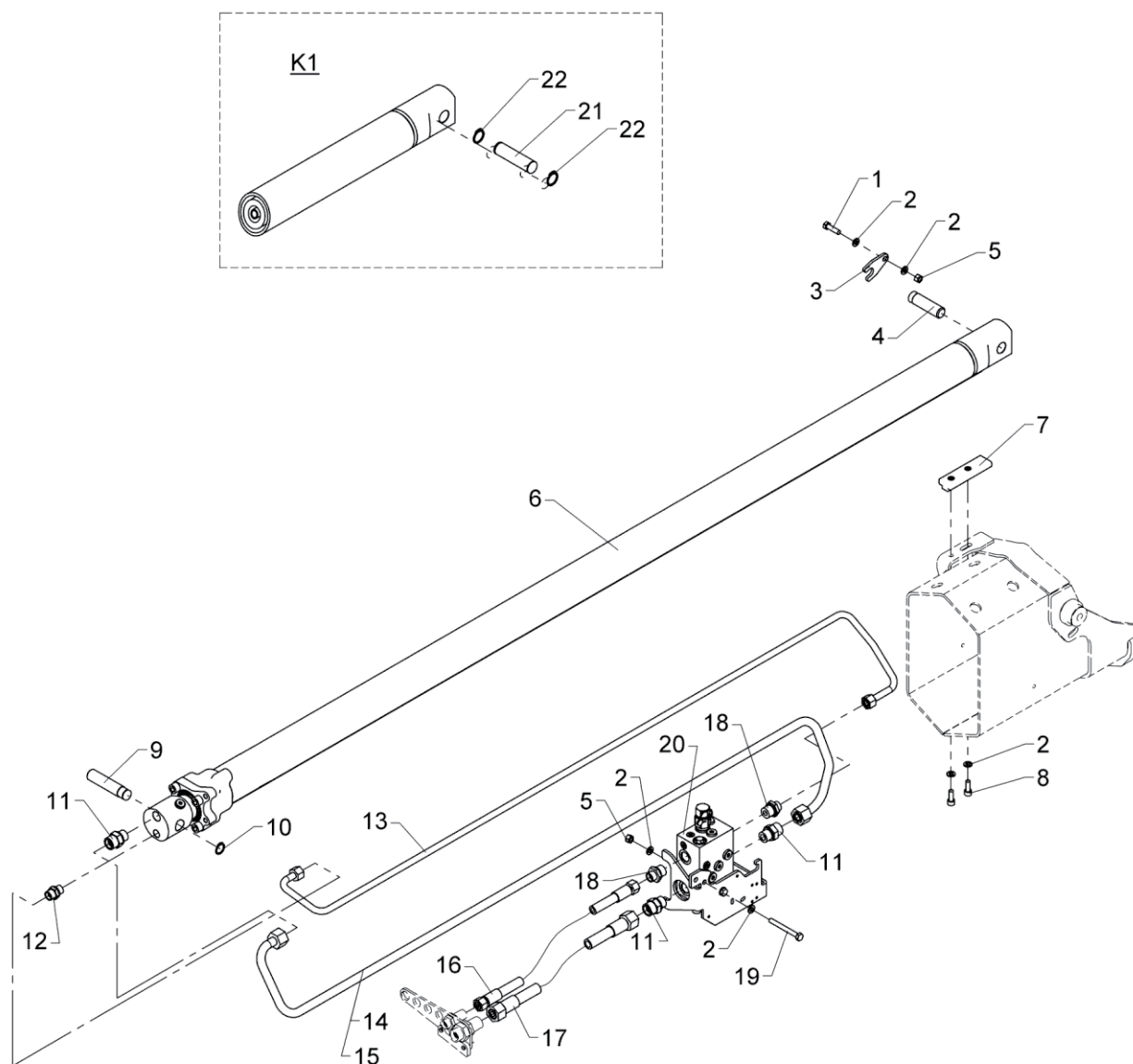
From loader 1530050
To loader 1530142

Created 12-11-2008
Modified 24-06-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340330	EXTENSION CYLINDER I +FITTINGS	
		6341730	EXTENSION CYLINDER I +FITTINGS	
		6343330	EXT. CYL. I +FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	1	30135	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 30
2	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
3	1	6340337	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	6340522	PIN	
5	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	1	6340540	EXTENSION CYLINDER I	
7	1	63689	SLIDE BLOCK WITH BUSHING	
8	2	30460	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC8 X 22
9	1	6340521	PIN	
10	1	33108	CIRCLIP	20U
11	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
12	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	6340642	PIPE CI RETRACT	
14	1	6340641	PIPE CI	
15	1	6341641	PIPE, CI EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
16	1	56383	HOSE	3/8" X 650 MM L/L
17	1	56384	HOSE	1/2" X 680 MM L/L
18	2	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
19	2	30812	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 75
20	1	2033000	LOAD HOLDING VALVE	
21	1	6304229	PIN	K1
22	2	33110	CIRCLIP	K1

Extension cylinder I incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6343330
6341730
6340330



Extension cylinder I incl. fittingsFrom loader
To loader

1530143

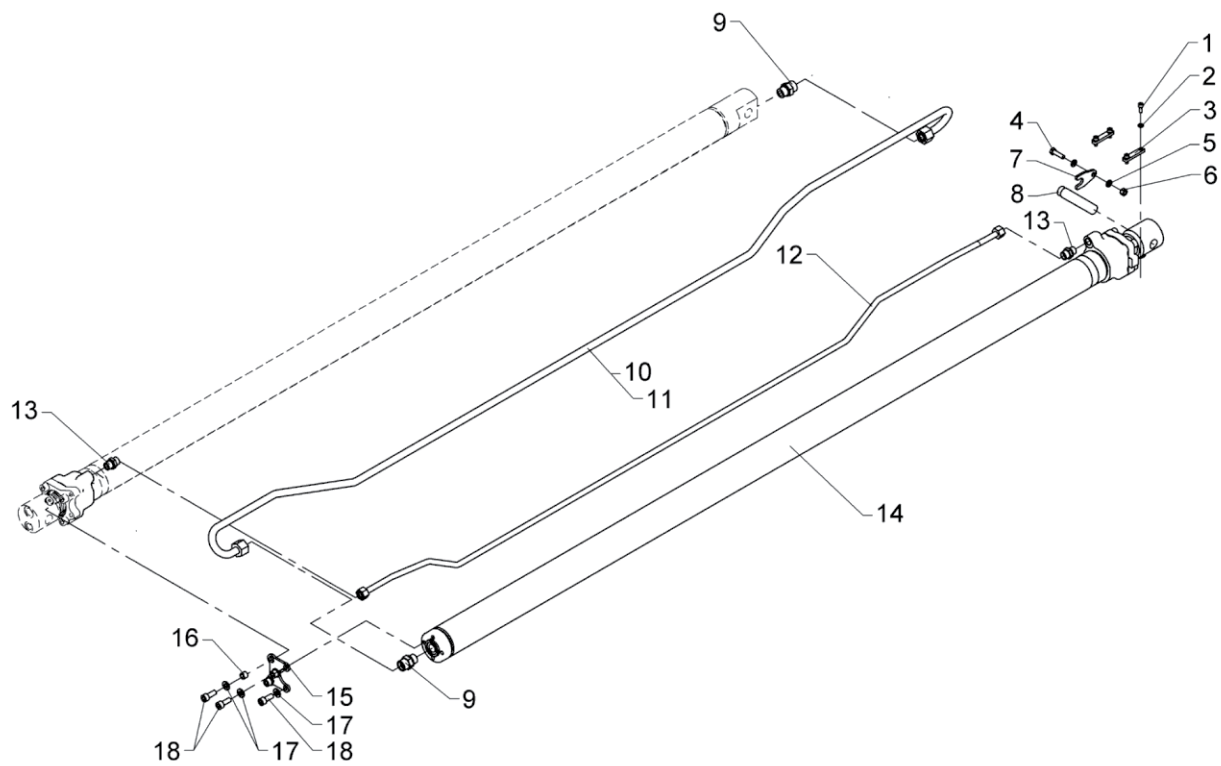
Created
Modified

06-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340330	EXTENSION CYLINDER I +FITTINGS	
		6341730	EXTENSION CYLINDER I +FITTINGS	
		6343330	EXT. CYL. I +FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	1	30135	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 30
2	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
3	1	6340337	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	6340522	PIN	
5	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	1	5660450	EXTENSION CYLINDER	
7	1	63689	SLIDE BLOCK WITH BUSHING	
8	2	30460	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC8 X 22
9	1	6340521	PIN	
10	1	33108	CIRCLIP	20U
11	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
12	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	6340642	PIPE CI RETRACT	
14	1	6340641	PIPE CI	
15	1	6341641	PIPE, CI EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
16	1	56383	HOSE	3/8" X 650 MM L/L
17	1	56384	HOSE	1/2" X 680 MM L/L
18	2	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
19	2	30812	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 75
20	1	2033000	LOAD HOLDING VALVE	
21	1	6304229	PIN	K1
22	2	33110	CIRCLIP	K1

Extension cylinder II incl. fittings

Internal ref. 6343350
6340350

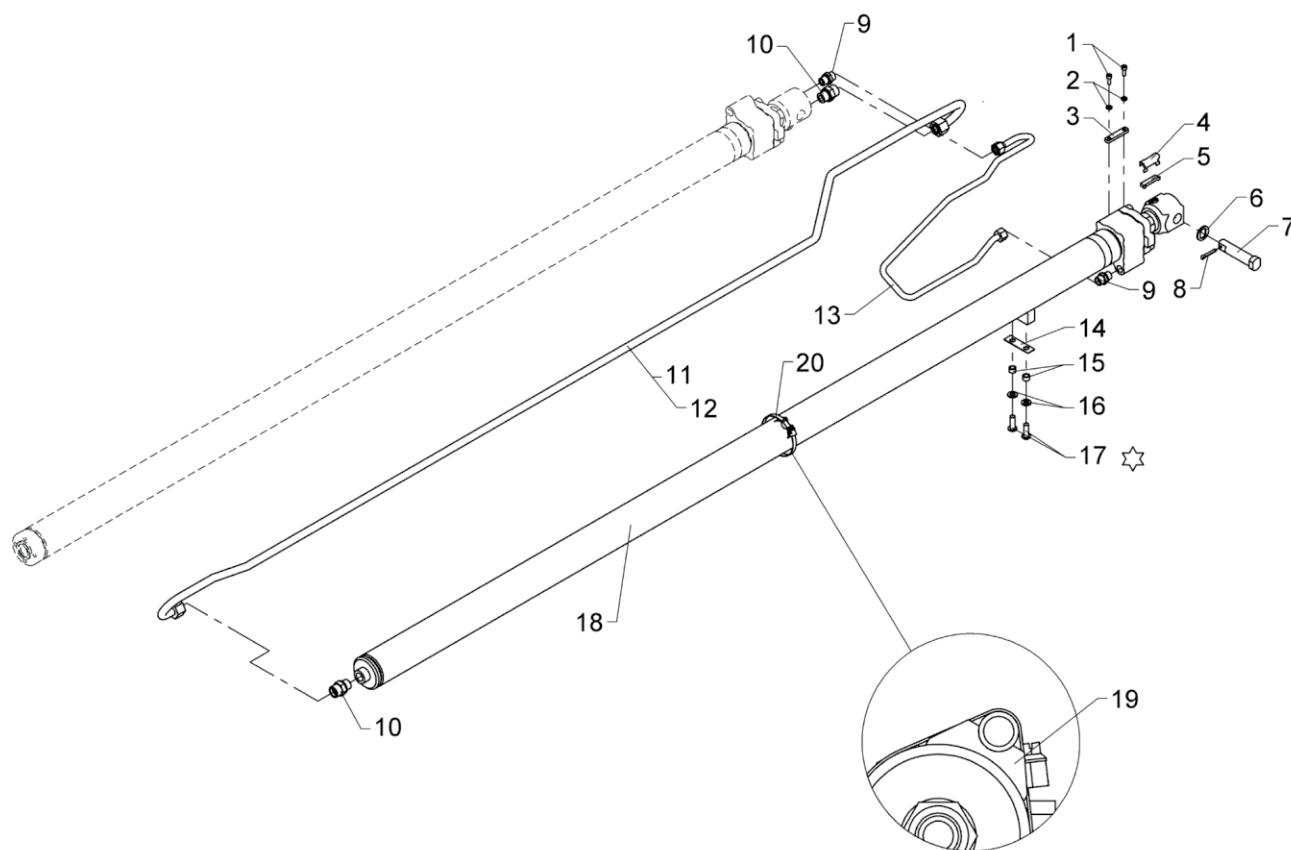


Extension cylinder II incl. fittings

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 12-11-2008
Modified 16-05-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340350	EXTENSION CYLINDER II+FITTINGS	
		6343350	EXT. CYL. II+FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	4	31539	SCREW, STAINLESS	MC6 X 16
2	4	31154	SPRING WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	6340336	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	30135	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 30
5	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
7	1	6340337	LOCK PLATE	
8	1	6340523	PIN	
9	2	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
10	1	6340643	PIPE CII EXTEND	
11	1	6341643	PIPE, CII EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
12	1	6340644	PIPE CII RETRACT	
13	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
14	1	6340560	EXTENSION CYLINDER II	
15	1	6340524	CONNECTING PLATE	
16	2	6302369	SPACER	
17	5	31177	WASHER	10 MM
18	5	30453	SCREW	MC10 X 25

Extension cylinder III incl. fittingsInternal ref. 6343370
6340370

☆ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder III incl. fittings

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 12-11-2008

Modified 16-05-2011

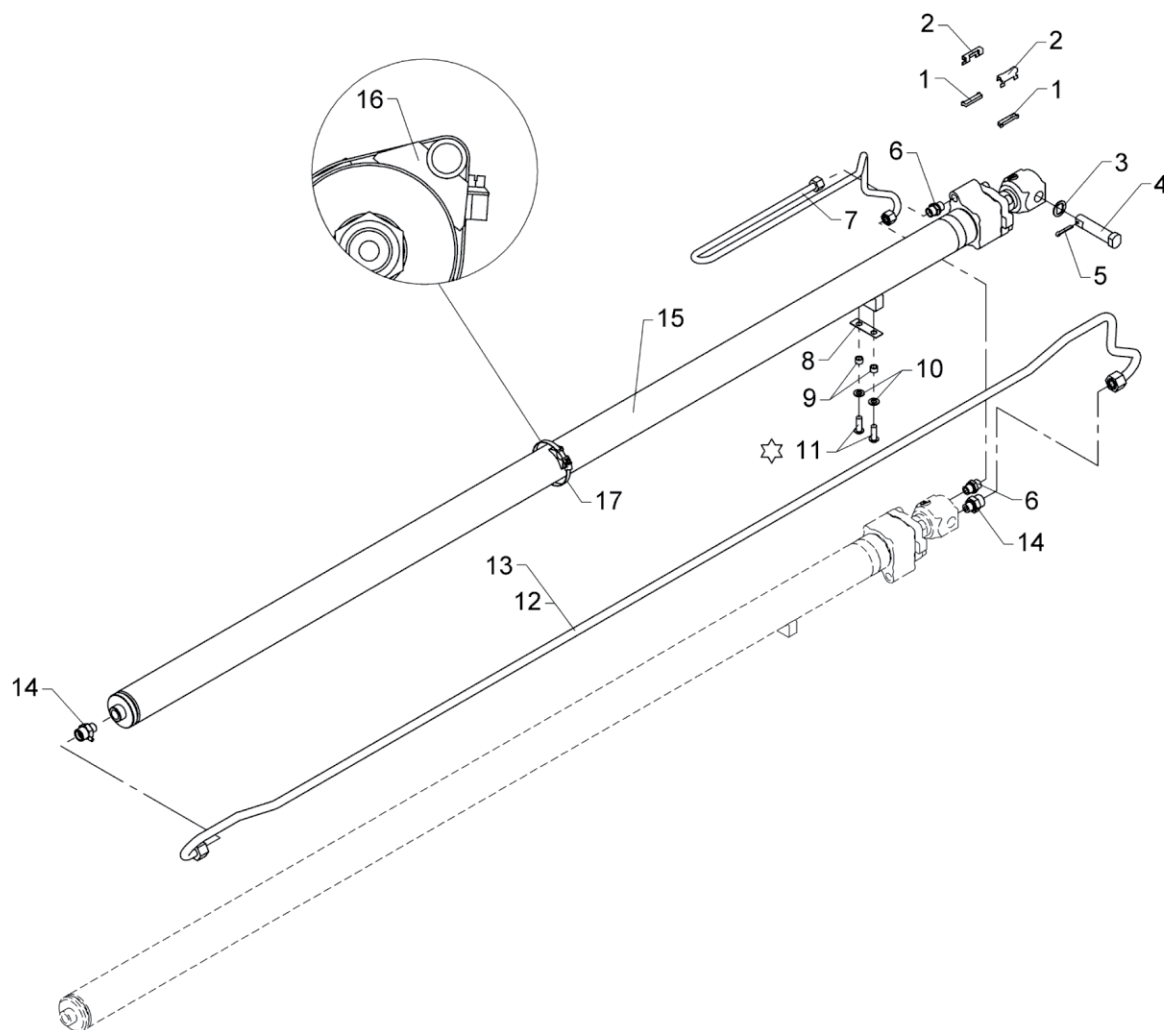
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340370	EXTENSION CYLINDERIII+FITTINGS	
		6343370	EXT. CYL. IIL+FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	2	31539	SCREW, STAINLESS	MC6 X 16
2	2	31154	SPRING WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	1	6340336	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	31920	CLIP, STAINLESS, 10MM	
5	1	6340317	LOCK PLATE (10 MM)	
6	1	6340526	SPACER	
7	1	6344525	PIN	
8	1	31634	SPLIT PIN	Ø5 X 32
9	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
10	2	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
11	1	6340645	PIPE CIII EXTEND	
12	1	6341645	PIPE, CIII EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
13	1	6340646	PIPE CIII RETRACT	
14	1	6304279	SHIM	
15	2	6300799	SPACER	
16	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
17	2	30649	SCREW	M10 X 30
18	1	6340570	EXTENSION CYLINDER III	
19	1	64409	CLAMP	
20	1	31406	CLIP	

Extension cylinder IV incl. fittings

Internal ref.

6343390

6340390



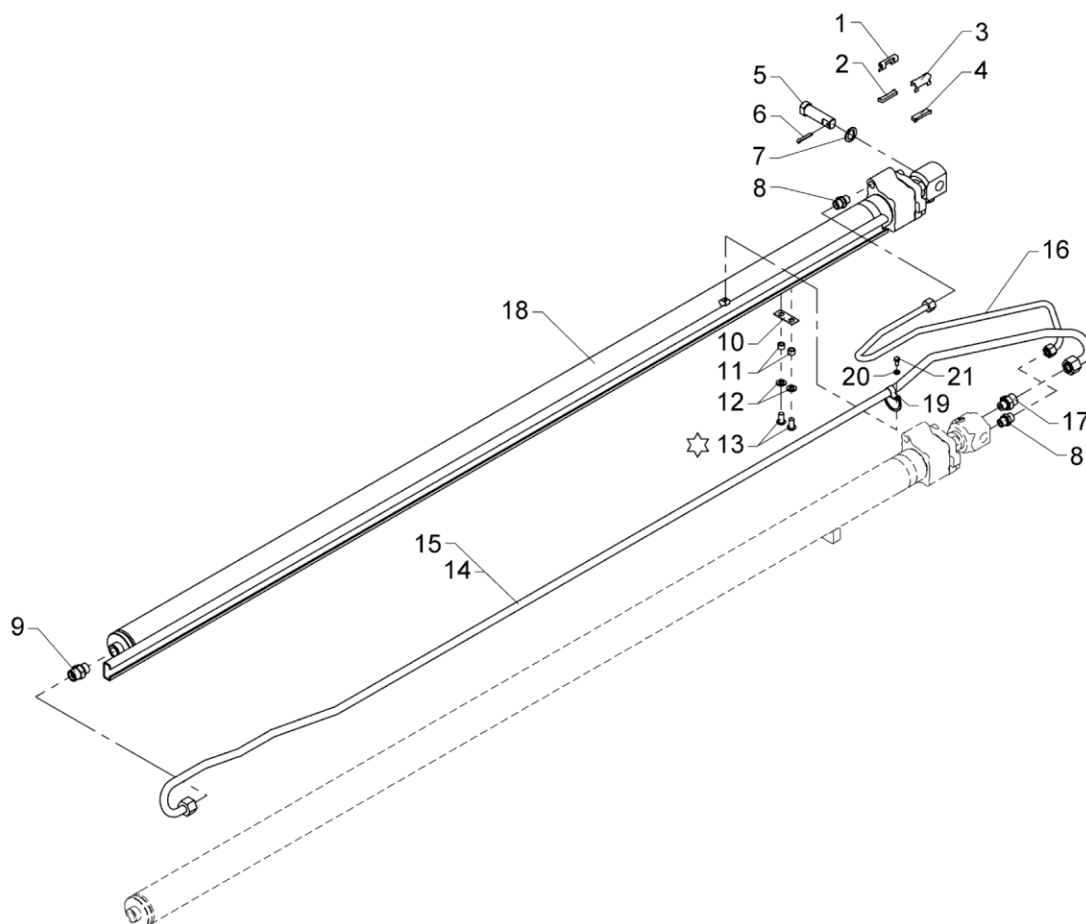
☆ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder IV incl. fittings

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 12-11-2008
Modified 16-05-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340390	EXTENSION CYLINDER IV+FITTINGS	
		6343390	EXT. CYL. IV+FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	2	6340316	LOCK PLATE (8MM)	
2	2	31919	CLIP, STAINLESS, 8 MM	
3	1	6340526	SPACER	
4	1	6344525	PIN	
5	1	31634	SPLIT PIN	Ø5 X 32
6	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	6340648	PIPE CIV RETRACT	
8	1	6304279	SHIM	
9	2	6300799	SPACER	
10	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
11	2	30649	SCREW	M10 X 30
12	1	6340647	PIPE CIV EXTEND	
13	1	6341647	PIPE, CIV EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
14	2	26368	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
15	1	6340580	EXTENSION CYLINDER IV	
16	1	64409	CLAMP	
17	1	31406	CLIP	

Extension cylinder V incl. fittingsInternal ref. 6343410
6340410

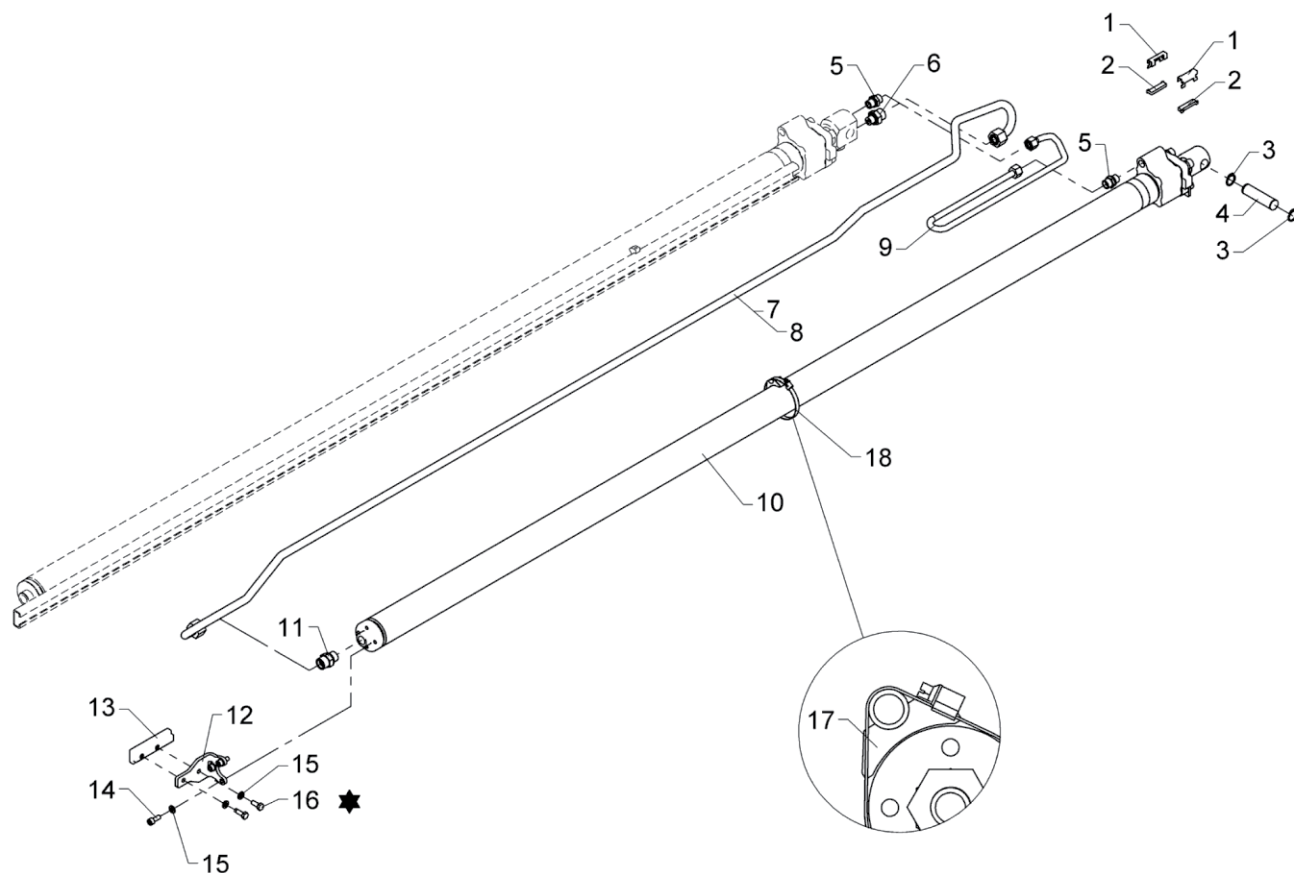
☆ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder V incl. fittings

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 12-11-2008
Modified 17-05-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340410	EXTENSION CYLINDER V+FITTINGS	
		6343410	EXT. CYL. V+FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	1	31919	CLIP, STAINLESS, 8 MM	
2	1	6340316	LOCK PLATE (8MM)	
3	1	31920	CLIP, STAINLESS, 10MM	
4	1	6340317	LOCK PLATE (10 MM)	
5	1	6340525	PIN	
6	1	31634	SPLIT PIN	Ø5 X 32
7	1	6340526	SPACER	
8	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
9	1	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
10	1	6340527	SHIM	
11	2	6300799	SPACER	
12	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
13	2	30926	STEEL BOLT	M10 X 20
14	1	6340649	PIPE CV EXTEND	
15	1	6341649	PIPE, CV EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
16	1	6340651	PIPE CV RETRACT	
17	1	26368	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
18	1	6340590	EXTENSION CYLINDER V	
19	1	33493	CLAMP	
20	1	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
21	1	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 12

Extension cylinder VI incl. fittingsInternal ref. 6343430
6340430

★ Loctite 243

Extension cylinder VI incl. fittings

From loader 1530001

To loader

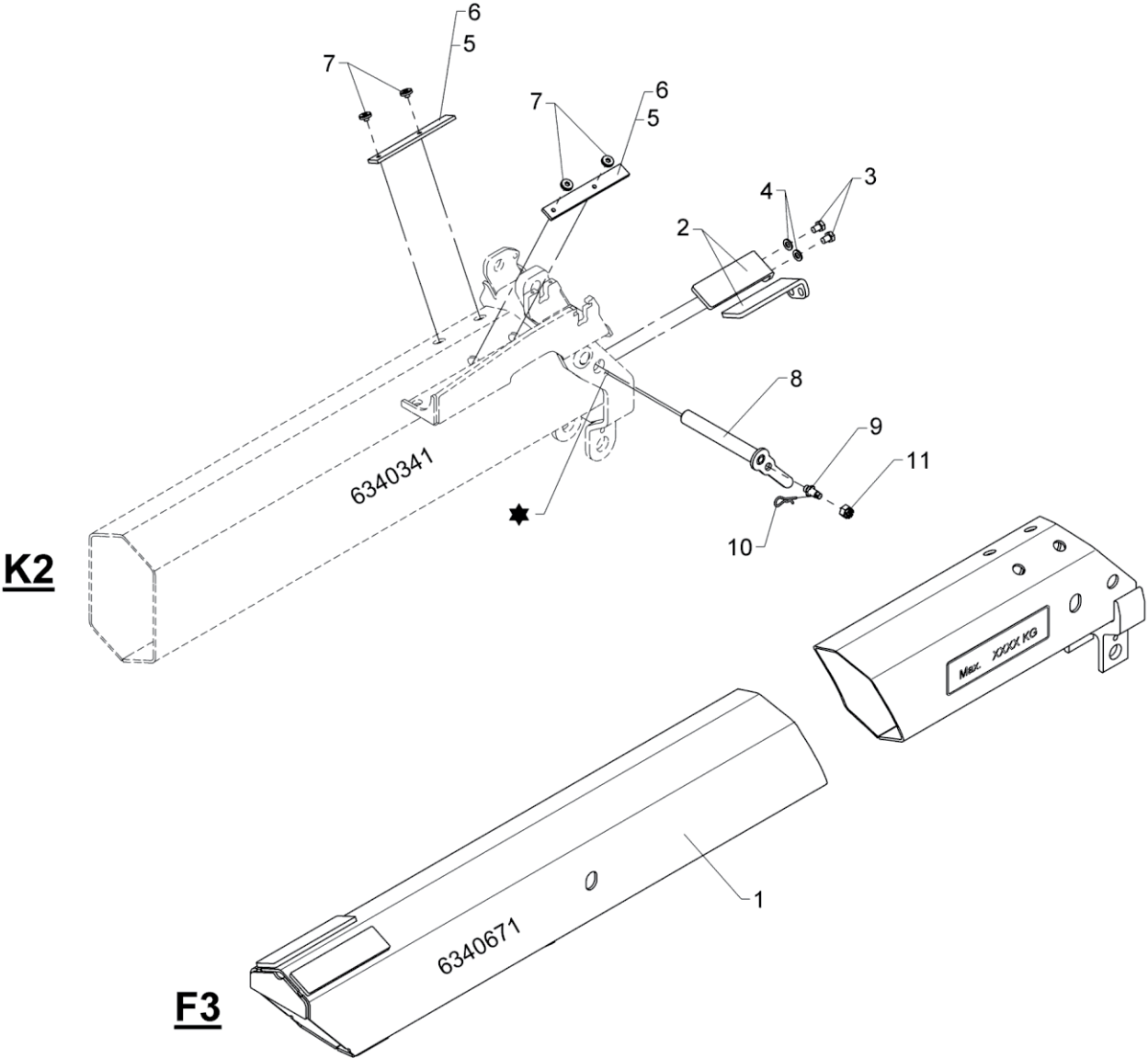
Created 12-11-2008

Modified 17-05-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340430	EXTENSION CYLINDER VI+FITTINGS	
		6343430	EXT. CYL. VL+FITTINGS, BASKET	
1	2	31920	CLIP, STAINLESS, 10MM	
2	2	6340317	LOCK PLATE (10 MM)	
3	2	33110	CIRCLIP	22U
4	1	6304229	PIN	
5	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
6	1	26368	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
7	1	6340652	PIPE CVI EXTEND	
8	1	6341652	PIPE, CVI EXTEND	KURVEKRAN/MAN BASKET
9	1	6340653	PIPE CVI RETRACT	
10	1	6340600	EXTENSION CYLINDER VI	
11	1	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
12	1	6340529	BRACKET FOR SLIDE BLOCK (C6)	
13	1	63689	SLIDE BLOCK WITH BUSHING	
14	3	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
15	5	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
16	2	30132	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 20
17	1	64409	CLAMP	
18	1	31406	CLIP	

Manual extension, F3

Internal ref. 6340670



Manual extension, F3From loader
To loader

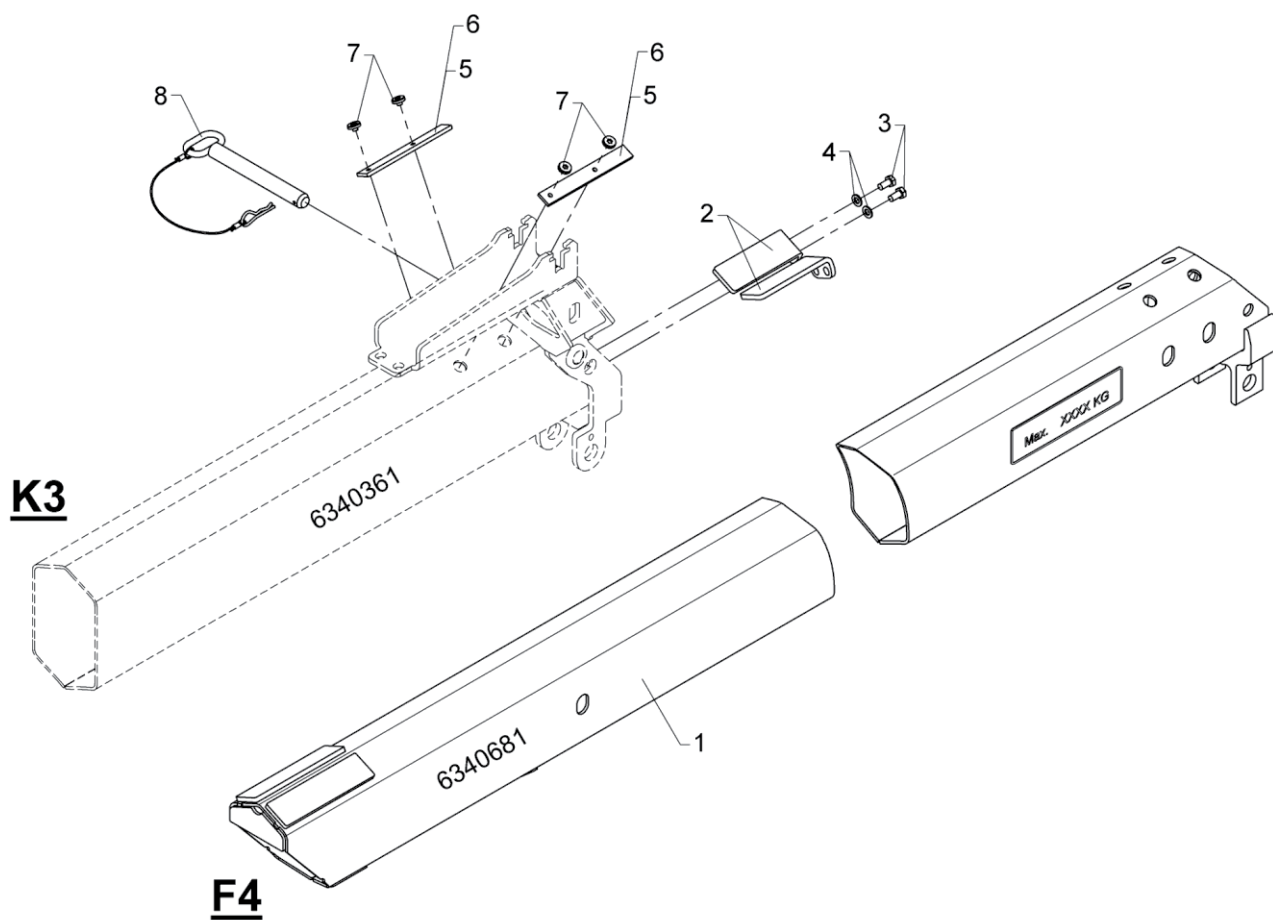
1530001

Created
Modified27-11-2008
09-10-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340671	MANUAL EXTENSION F3	
2	2	6340689	SHIM	
3	4	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
4	4	31177	WASHER	10 MM
5	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
6	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
7	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	1	6340677	PIN	
9	1	6340359	LOCK PIN	
10	1	33379	SPRING	
11	1	32127	NUT	M12

Manual extension, F4

Internal ref. 6340680



Manual extension, F4

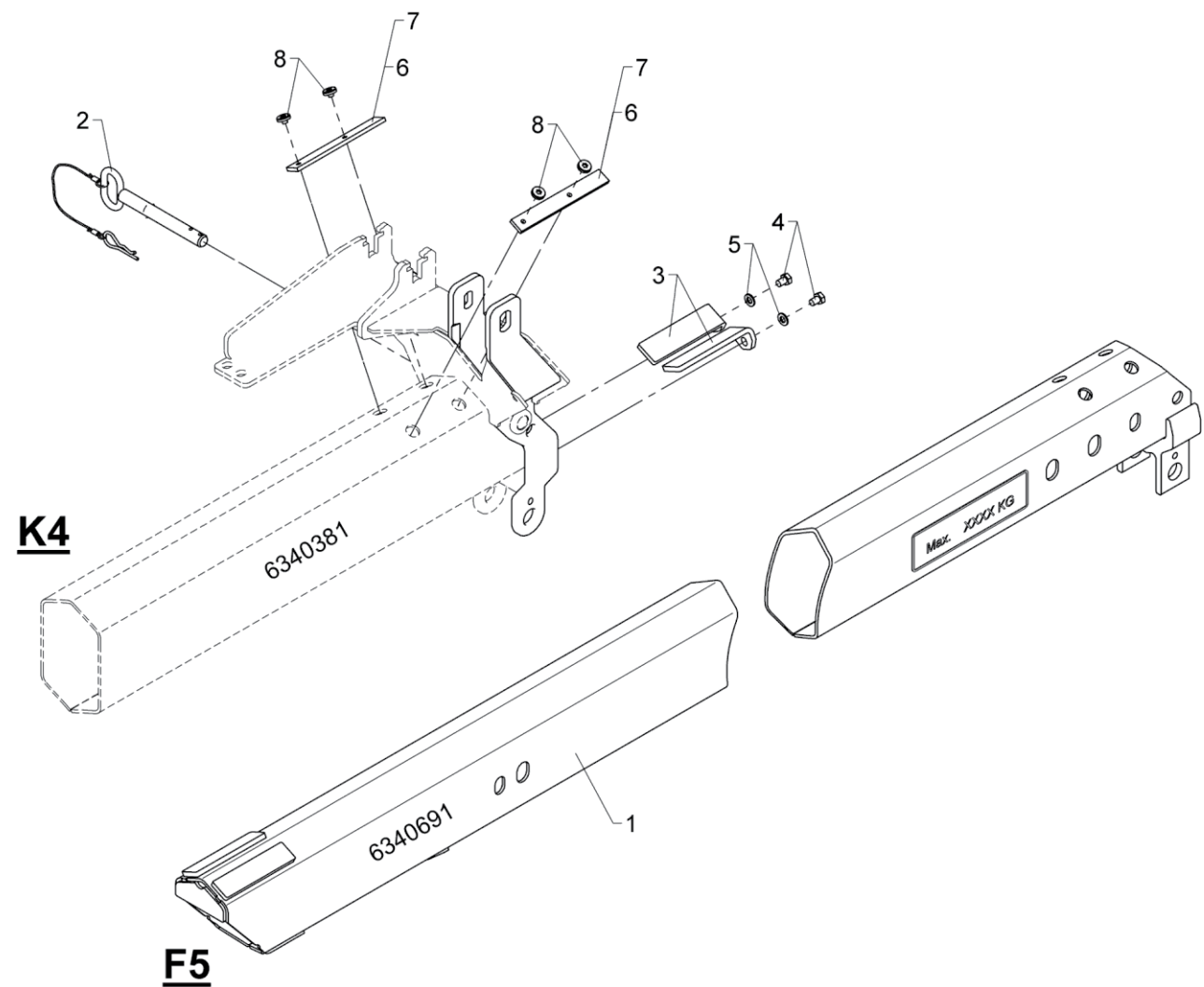
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 27-11-2008
Modified 25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340681	MANUAL EXTENSION F4	
2	2	6340689	SHIM	
3	4	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
5	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
6	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
7	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
8	1	6092454	LOCK PIN WITH CHAIN	

Manual extension, F5

Internal ref. 6340690



Manual extension, F5

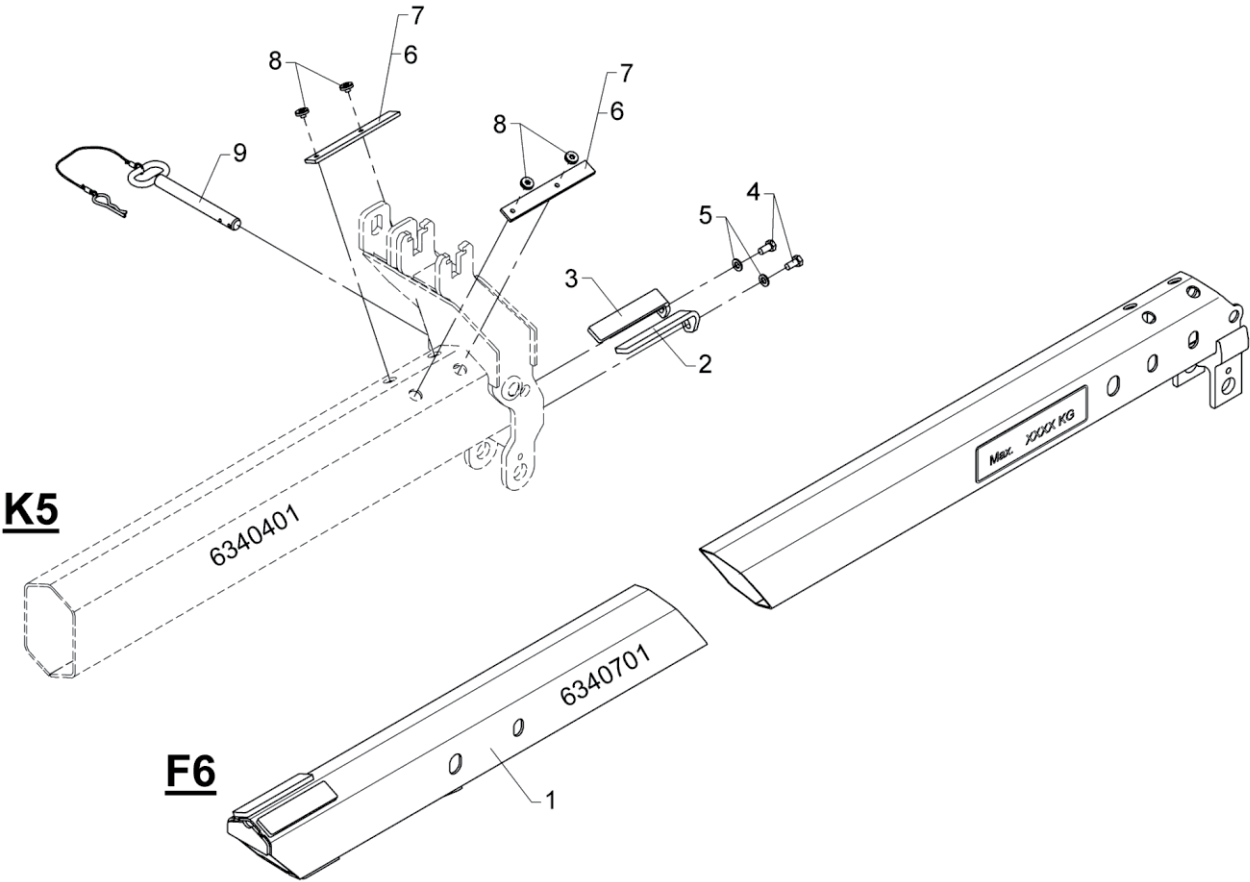
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 27-11-2008
Modified 09-10-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340691	MANUAL EXTENSION F5	
2	1	6340397	LOCK PIN WITH LOCK SPRING	
3	2	6340699	SHIM	
4	2	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
5	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
7	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
8	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6

Manual extension, F6

Internal ref. 6340700



Manual extension, F6From loader
To loader

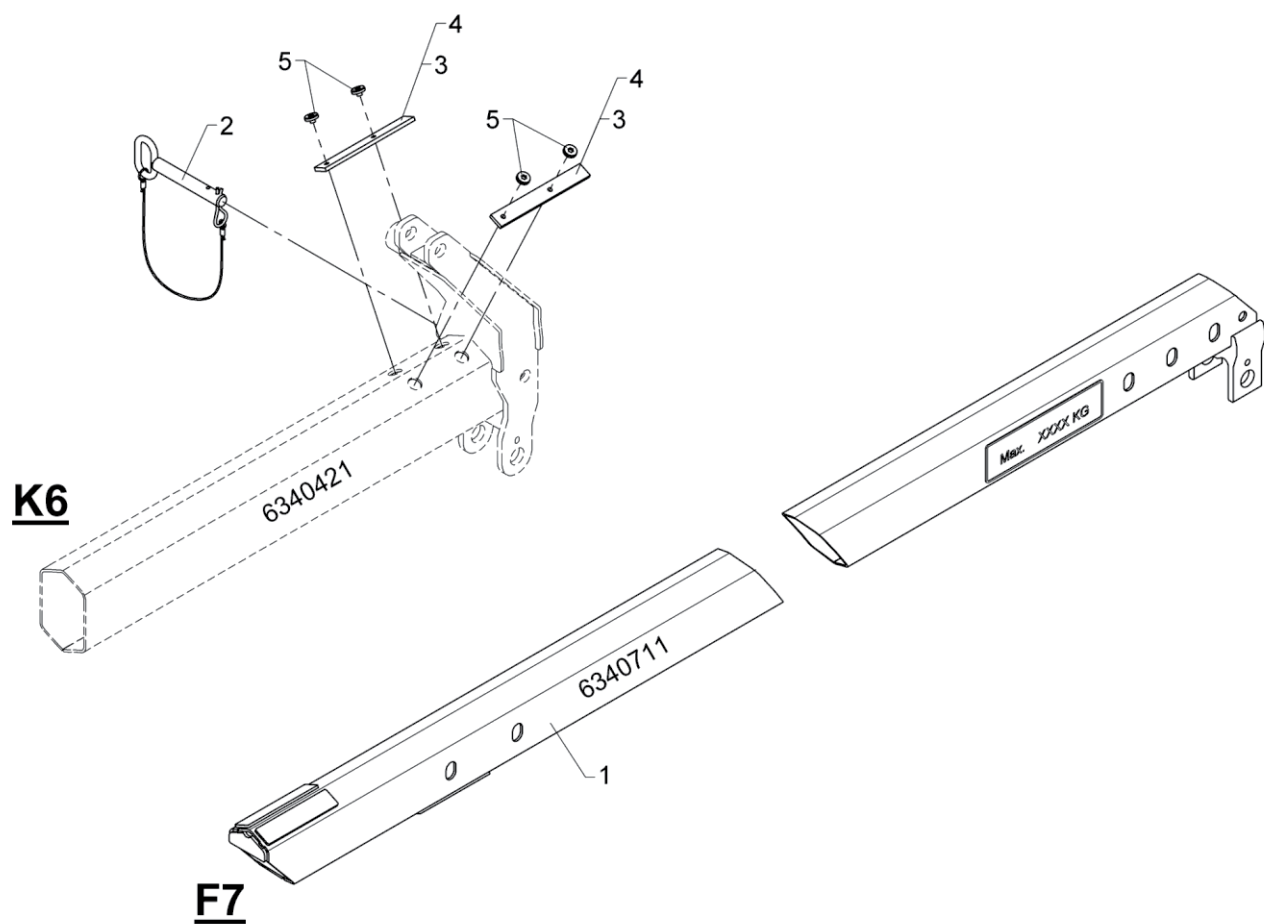
1530001

Created
Modified28-11-2008
25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340701	MANUAL EXTENSION F6	
2	1	6340708	SHIM, RIGHT	
3	1	6340709	SHIM, LEFT	
4	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
5	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
6	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
7	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
8	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6
9	1	6340397	LOCK PIN WITH LOCK SPRING	

Manual extension, F7

Internal ref. 6340710



Manual extension, F7

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 28-11-2008
Modified 09-10-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340711	MANUAL EXTENSION F7	
2	1	6301166	LOCK PIN WITH SPLIT PIN	Ø20
3	2	6243004	WEAR PLATE	6 MM
4	2	6244064	WEAR PLATE	7 MM
5	4	31865	TORX SCREW M8 X 6 M	M8 X 6

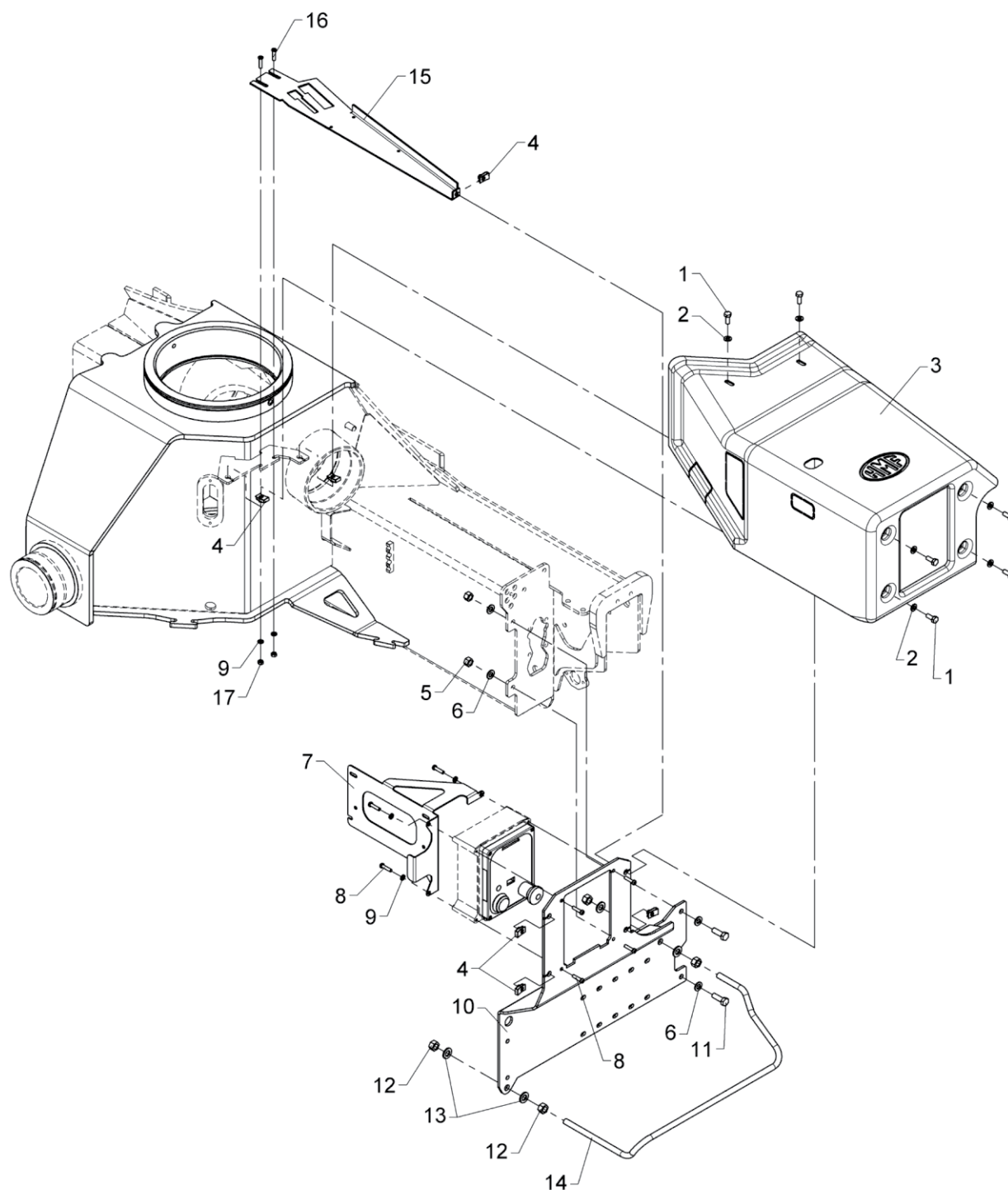
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 4

**Hydraulic System Valve
Brackets and Dual Controls**

Valve bracket - RCS

Internal ref. 6347220



Valve bracket - RCS

From loader 1530001
To loader

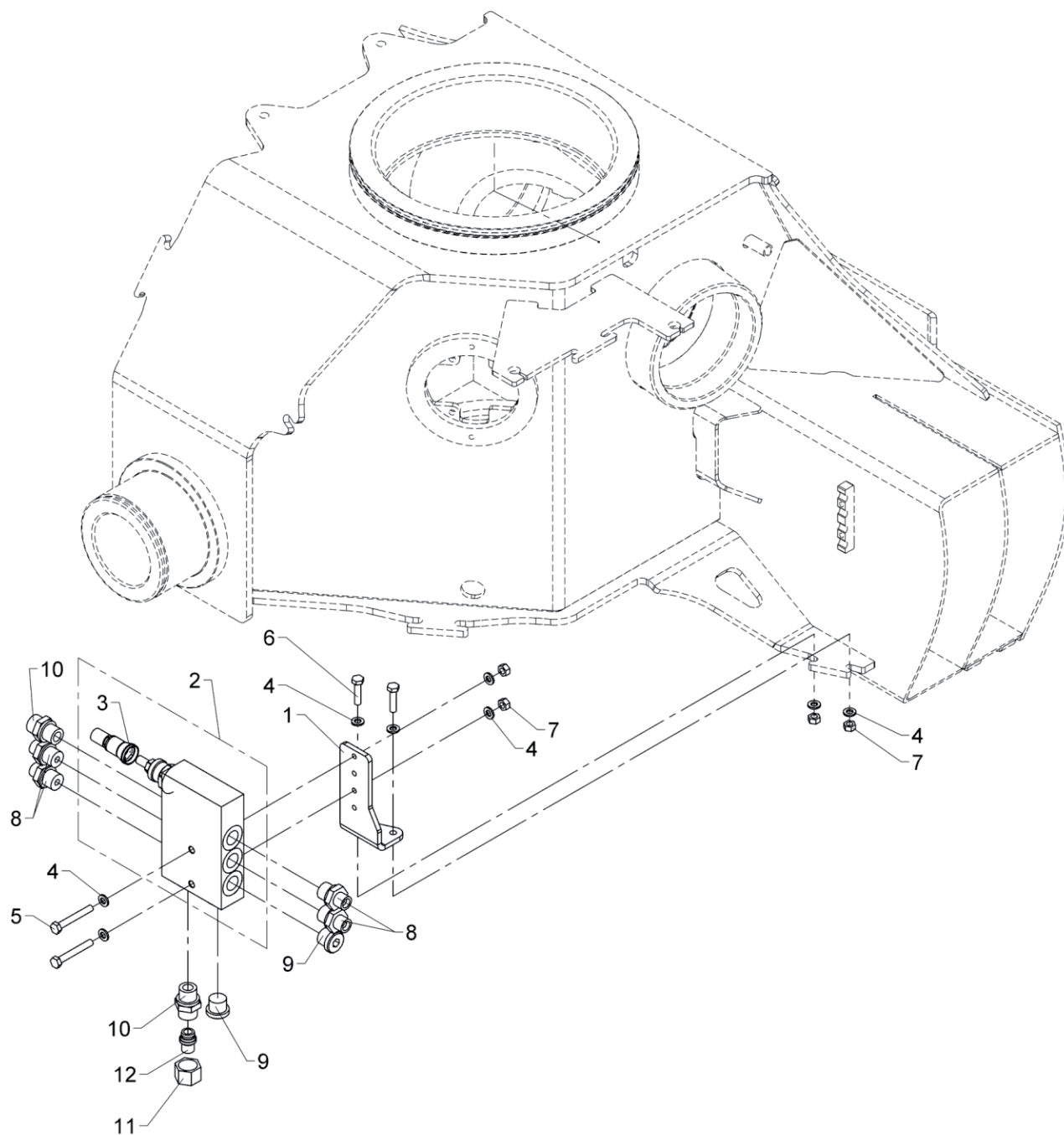
Created 29-08-2018
Modified 21-09-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	6	30132	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
2	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
3	1	64407	SHIELD	
4	6	31069	CLIP	M8 1,5 - 5,5 MM.
5	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
6	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
7	1	6340242	MOUNTING FITTINGS	
8	7	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
9	5	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
10	1	6347241	VALVE BRACKET	
11	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
12	4	30860	NUT, STAINLESS	M12
13	4	32338	WASHER	12 MM
14	1	6347973	SAFETY GUARD	
15	1	6340946	REINFORCEMENT	
16	2	32509	SCREW, 6 X 25	MC6 X 25
17	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6

Counter-balance valve

Internal ref.

6341260



Counter-balance valve

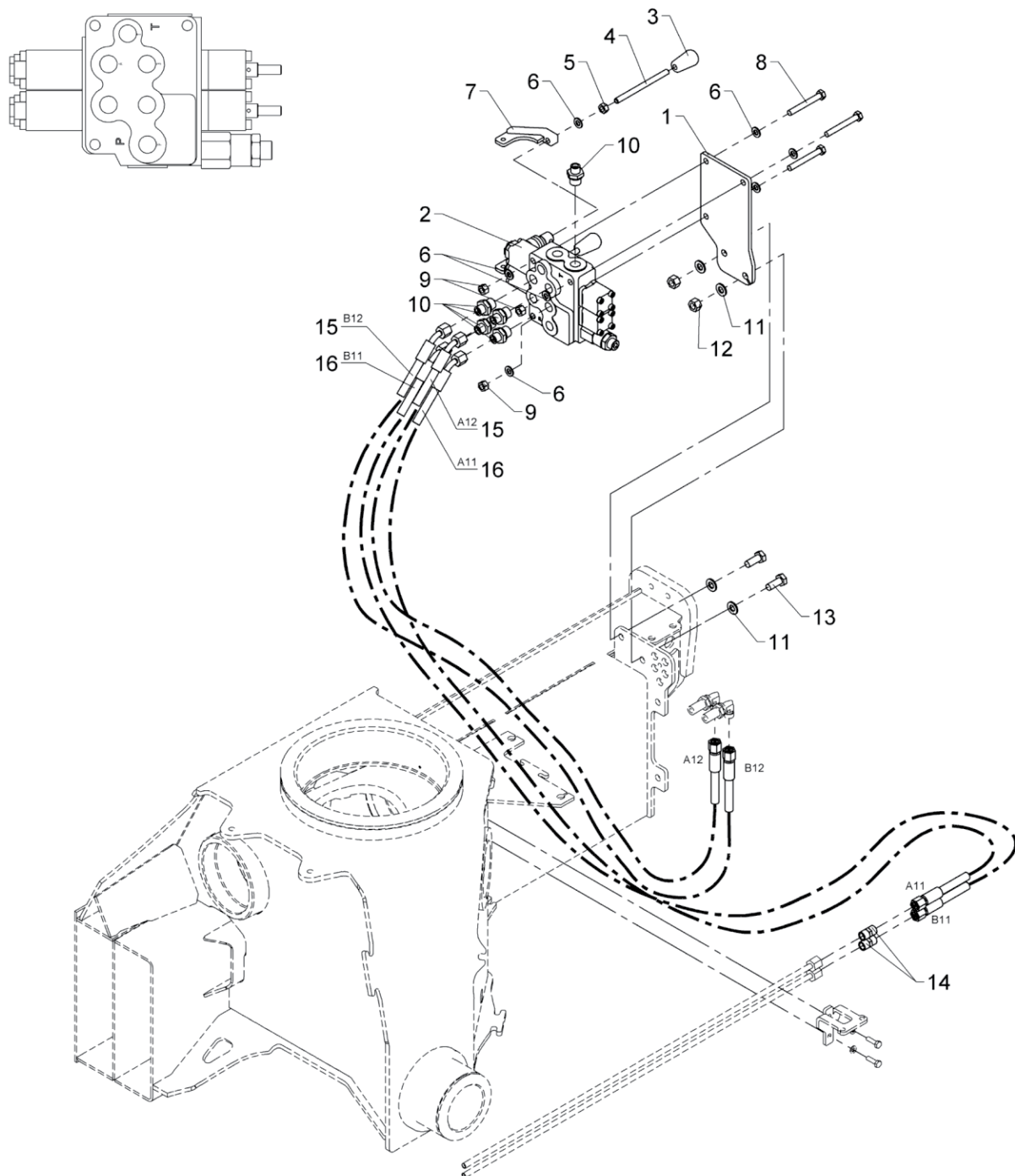
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340273	BRACKET (COUNTER-BALANCE VALVE	
2	1	50521	SEQUENCE VALVE	
3	1	59048	RUBBER COVER	
4	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
5	2	30117	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 40
6	2	30114	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 25
7	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	2	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
9	2	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
10	2	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
12	1	25183	COUPLING NUT	M 12 L
13	1	26180	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 12 L

Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts. BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6341600
6341210

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts. BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 20-11-2008

Modified 05-05-2014

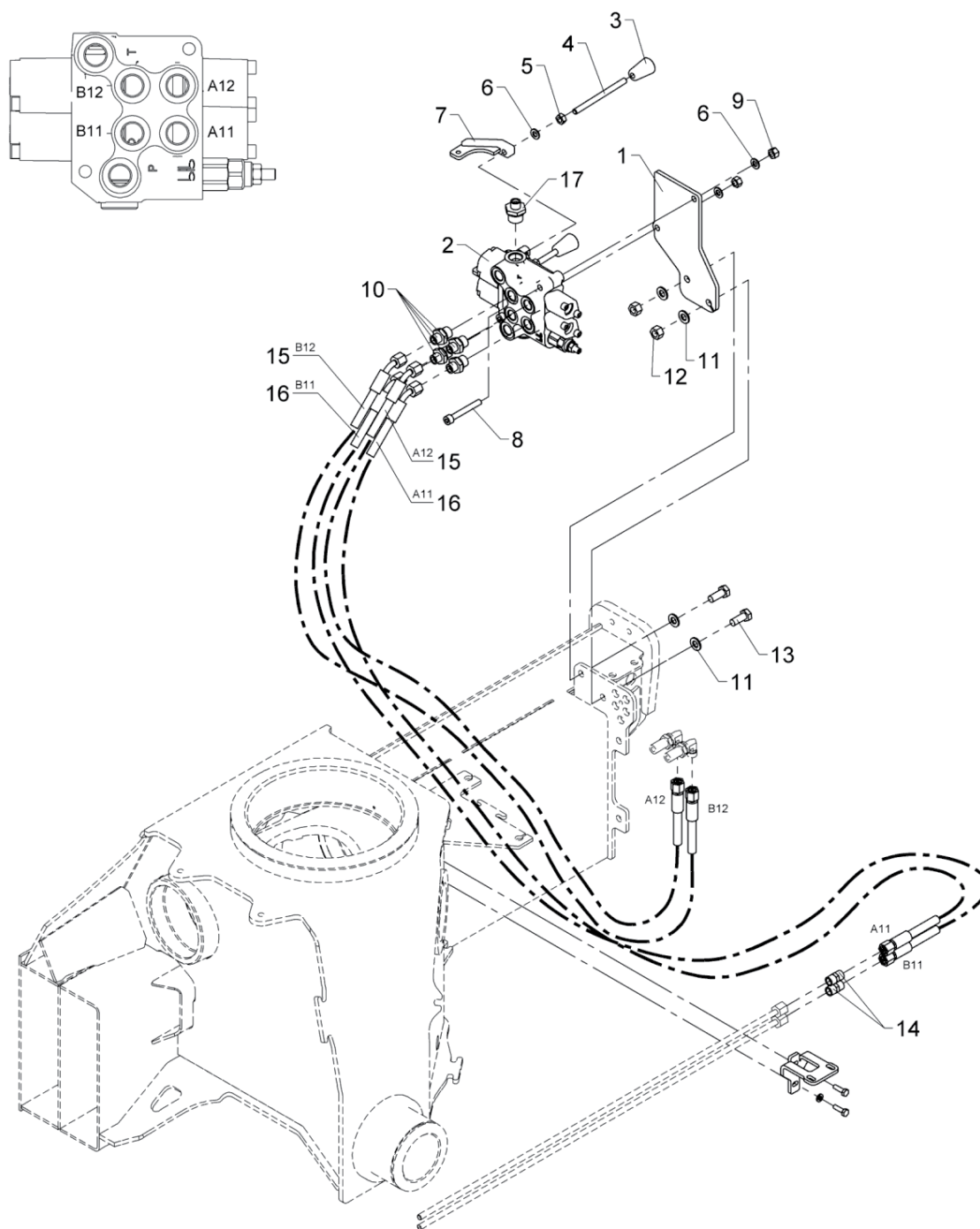
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341210	VALVE BRACKET, COMPL. 2 FUNCTS	
		6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
1	1	6340254	VALVE BRACKET (2 FUNCTIONS)	
2	1	55225	STABILIZER VALVE	
3	2	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	2	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	2	63450	ADAPTER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
8	3	30259	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 65
9	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
10	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
12	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
13	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
14	1	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
15	1	6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
16	2	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
17	2	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE

Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts.

Internal ref.

6341600

6341210



Valve bracket, cpl. 2 fcts.From loader
To loaderCreated 30-06-2019
Modified 02-07-2020

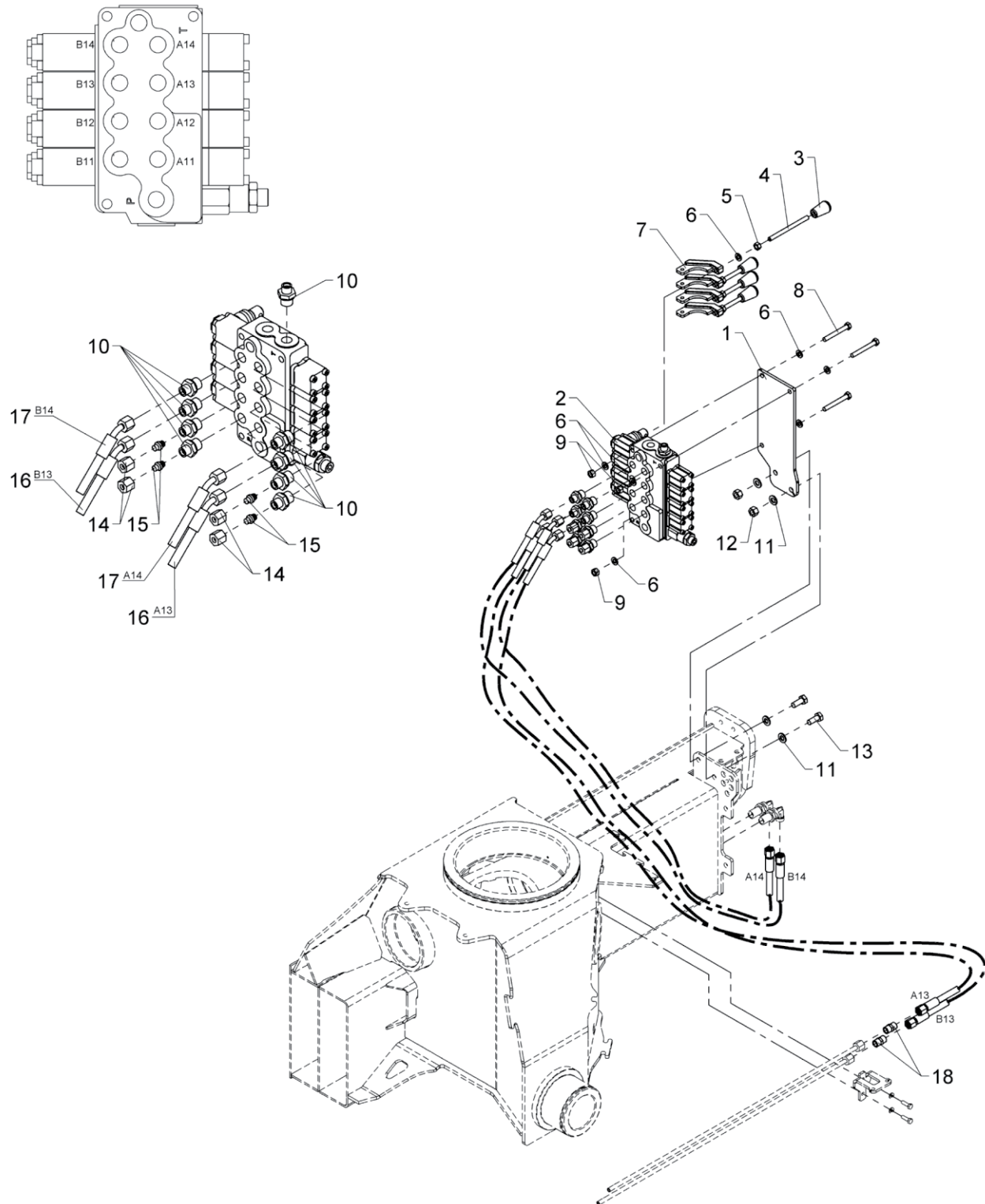
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341210	VALVE BRACKET, COMPL. 2 FUNCTS	
		6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
1	1	6344871	VALVE BRACKET (4 FUNCTIONS)	
2	1	55738	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
3	2	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	2	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	2	63450	ADAPTER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
8	2	30469	SCREW	MC8 X 60
9	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
10	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
12	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
13	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
14	1	25687	STRAIGHT CONNECTION 8L 182"	24-SDS-L8-G1/2E
15	1	6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
16	2	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
17	2	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE

Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts. **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6341600

6341060



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts. BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530001

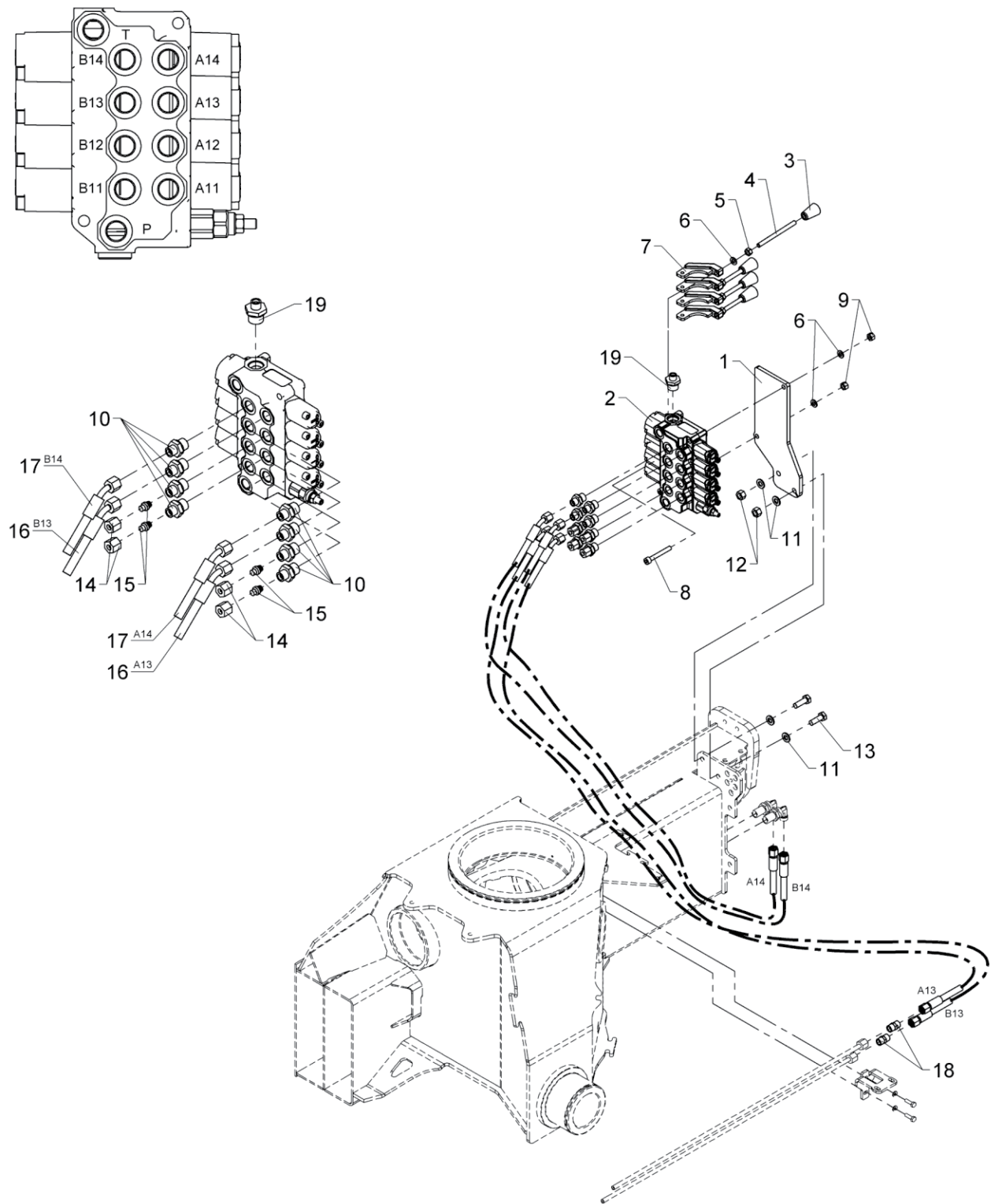
Created 10-04-2008

Modified 05-05-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341060	VALVE BR., CPL.2FCTS.+2 AVAIL.	
		6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
1	1	6340255	VALVE BRACKET (4 FUNCTIONS)	
2	1	55226	STABILIZER VALVE	
3	4	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	4	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	4	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	10	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	4	63450	ADAPTER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
8	3	30259	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 65
9	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
10	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	5	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
14	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
15	1	6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
16	2	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V
17	2	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V
18	4	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
19	4	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L

Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.

Internal ref. 6341600
6341060



Valve bracket, cpl., 2 fcts. + 2 available fcts.

From loader 1530002

To loader

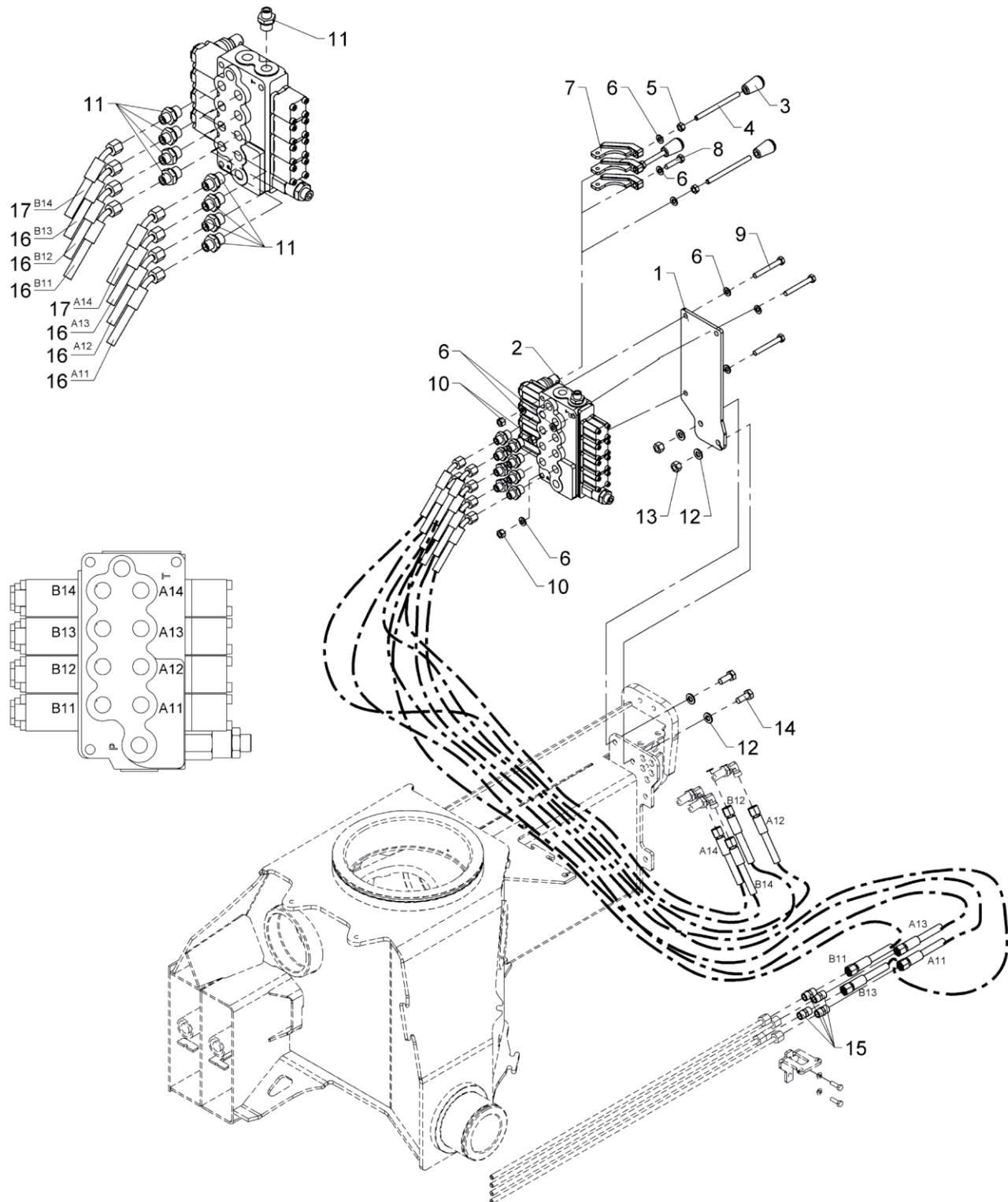
Created 15-03-2019

Modified 01-07-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341060	VALVE BR., CPL.2FCTS.+2 AVAIL.	
		6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
1	1	6344872	VALVE BRACKET (HS)	
2	1	55737	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
3	4	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	4	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	4	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	4	63450	ADAPTER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
8	2	30469	SCREW	MC8 X 60
9	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
10	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	4	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
14	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
15	4	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
16	4	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
17	1	25687	STRAIGHT CONNECTION 8L 182"	24-SDS-L8-G1/2E
18	1	6341600	HOSE KIT, 2 FUNCTIONS	
19	2	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V
20	2	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6341610
6341220**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530001

Created 20-11-2008

Modified 05-05-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341220	VALVE BRACKET, CPL., 4 FUNCT.	
		6341610	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	
1	1	6340255	VALVE BRACKET (4 FUNCTIONS)	
2	1	55226	STABILIZER VALVE	
3	3	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	3	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	3	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	10	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	3	63450	ADAPTER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
8	1	30136	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 35
9	3	30259	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 65
10	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
11	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	5	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
13	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
14	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
15	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
16	1	6341610	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	
17	4	56381	HOSE	1/4"X600MM L/V 8LET / VINKEL 45 GR.
18	2	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
19	2	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE
20	2	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts.

From loader 1530002

To loader

Created 15-03-2019

Modified 27-04-2022

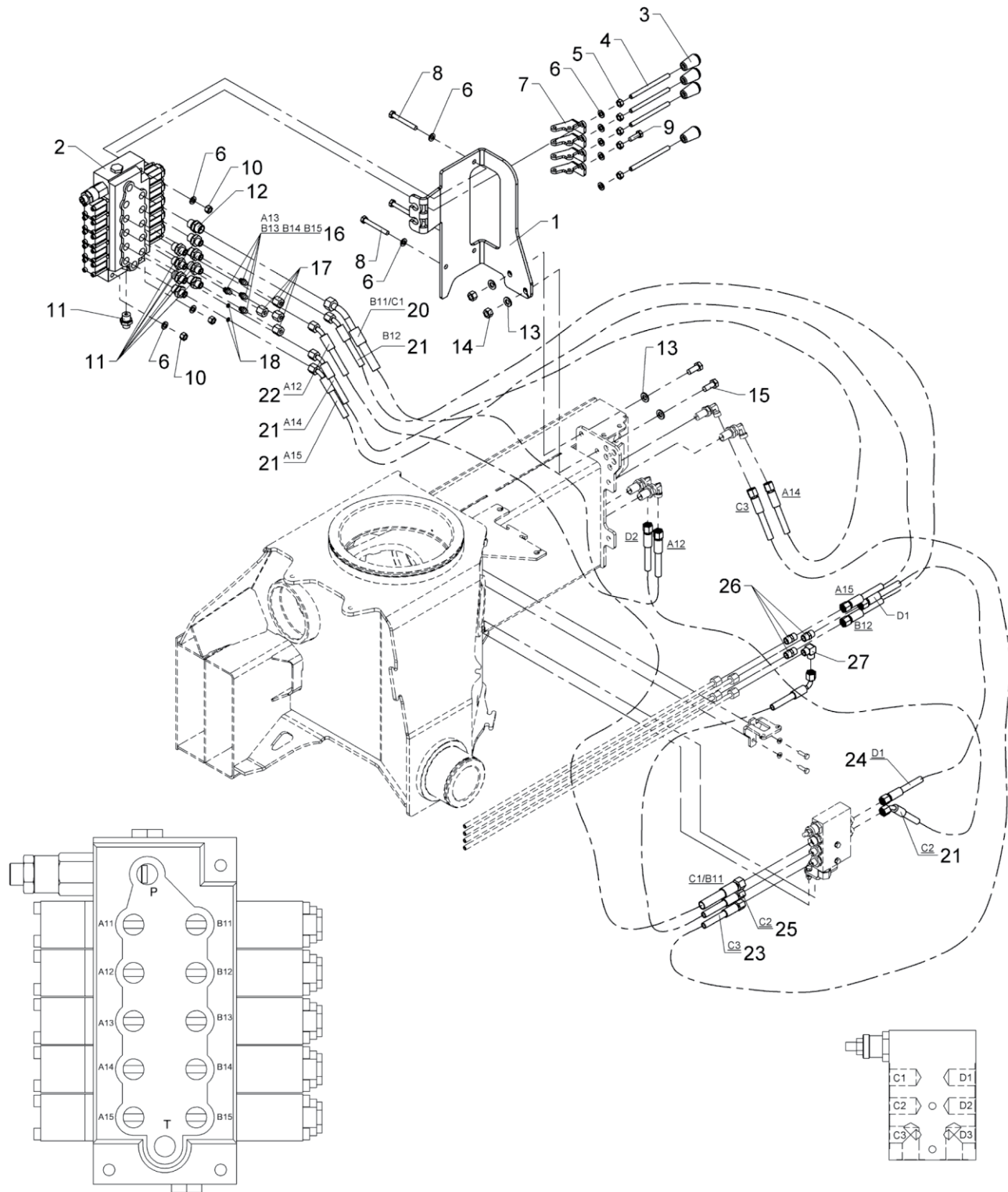
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341220	VALVE BRACKET, CPL., 4 FUNCT.	
		6341610	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	
1	1	6344872	VALVE BRACKET (HS)	
2	1	55737	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
3	3	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	3	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	3	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	3	63450	ADAPTER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
8	1	30136	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 35
9	2	30469	SCREW	MC8 X 60
10	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
11	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
13	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
14	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
15	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
16	1	25687	STRAIGHT CONNECTION 8L 182"	24-SDS-L8-G1/2E
17	1	6341610	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	
18	4	56381	HOSE	1/4"X600MM L/V 8LET / VINKEL 45 GR.
19	2	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
20	2	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE
21	2	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L
22	2	60960	WASHER	

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6341620

6341250



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 20-11-2008
Modified 05-05-2014

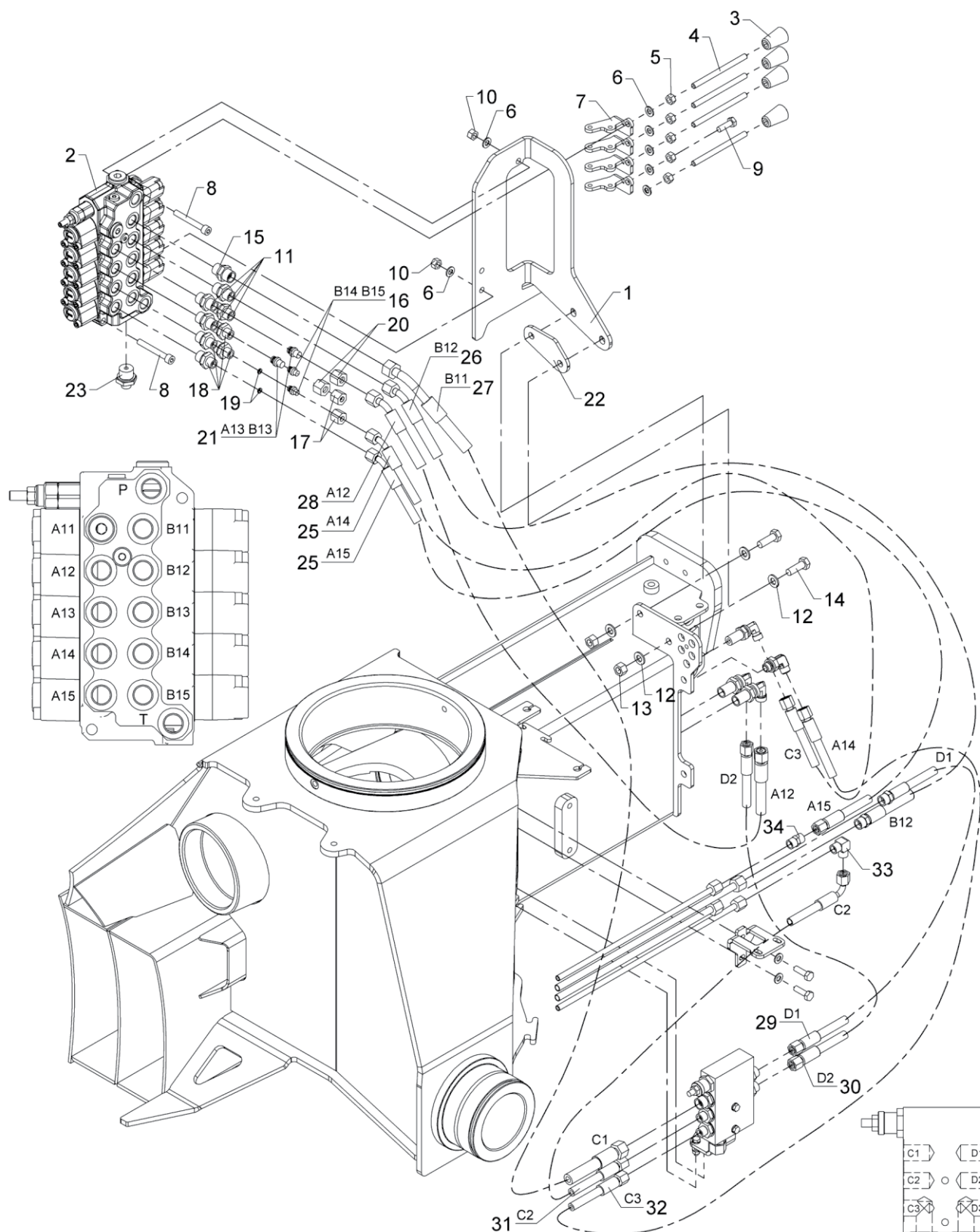
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341250	VALVE BR., CPL.4FCTS.+4 AVAIL.	
		6341620	HOSE KIT, 4 FCTS + 4 AVAILABLE	
1	1	6340271	VALVE BRACKET (4 + 4 FCTS.)	
2	1	55277	VALVE BLOCK, COMPLETE	
3	4	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	4	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	5	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	11	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	4	6340229	ADAPTER	
8	3	30259	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 65
9	1	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
10	3	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
11	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
14	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
15	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
17	2	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
18	5	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
19	2	60963	WASHER	
20	2	25182	COUPLING NUT	M 10 L
21	2	25202	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 10 L
22	1	6341620	HOSE KIT, 4 FCTS + 4 AVAILABLE	
23	2	56381	HOSE	1/4"X600MM L/V 8LET / VINKEL 45 GR.
24	1	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE
25	1	56511	HOSE	3/8 X 900 MM 45/L 12LET
26	1	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
27	1	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550MM L/S-10MM
28	1	56510	HOSE	1/4 X 600 MM L/L 10LET
29	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
30	1	62569	HOSE	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
31	1	25247	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 8 L
32	1	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6341620

6341250



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

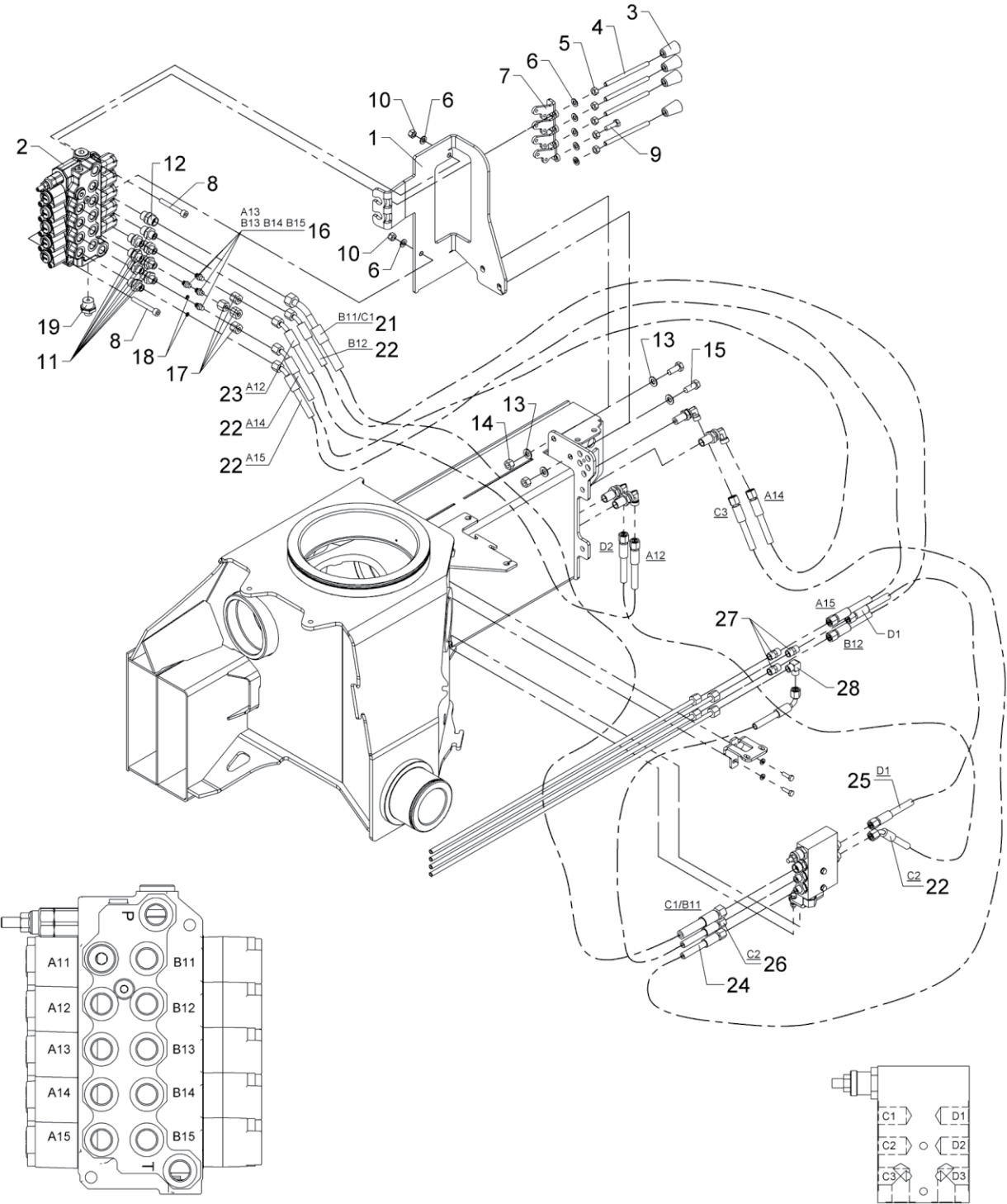
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loaderCreated
Modified

15-01-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341250	VALVE BR., CPL.4FCTS.+4 AVAIL.	
		6341620	HOSE KIT, 4 FCTS + 4 AVAILABLE	
1	1	6344875	VALVE BRACKET (HS)	
2	1	55739	STABILIZER VALVE	
3	4	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	4	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	5	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	7	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	4	6340229	ADAPTER	
8	2	30469	SCREW	MC8 X 60
9	1	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
10	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
11	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
14	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
15	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
17	2	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
18	4	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
19	2	60963	WASHER	
20	2	25182	COUPLING NUT	M 10 L
21	2	25202	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 10 L
22	1	6344879	INTERM. FLANGE / VALVE BRACKET	
23	1	25687	STRAIGHT CONNECTION 8L 182"	24-SDS-L8-G1/2E
24	1	6341620	HOSE KIT, 4 FCTS + 4 AVAILABLE	
25	2	56381	HOSE	1/4"X600MM L/V 8LET / VINKEL 45 GR.
26	1	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE
27	1	56511	HOSE	3/8 X 900 MM 45/L 12LET
28	1	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
29	1	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550MM L/S-10MM
30	1	56510	HOSE	1/4 X 600 MM L/L 10LET
31	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
32	1	62569	HOSE	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
33	1	25247	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 8 L
34	1	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 available

Internal ref. 6341620
6341250



Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. + 4 availableFrom loader
To loaderCreated 15-01-2019
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341250	VALVE BR., CPL.4FCTS.+4 AVAIL.	
		6341620	HOSE KIT, 4 FCTS + 4 AVAILABLE	
1	1	6344875	VALVE BRACKET (HS)	
2	1	55739	STABILIZER VALVE	
3	4	59224	KNOB FOR LEVER	
4	4	1330187	CONTROL LEVER, LONG, STRAIGHT	
5	5	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	7	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	4	6340229	ADAPTER	
8	2	30469	SCREW	MC8 X 60
9	1	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
10	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
11	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
14	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
15	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
16	2	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
17	2	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
18	4	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
19	2	25182	COUPLING NUT	M 10 L
20	2	25202	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 10 L
21	1	6344879	INTERM. FLANGE / VALVE BRACKET	
22	1	25687	STRAIGHT CONNECTION 8L 182"	24-SDS-L8-G1/2E
23	1	6341620	HOSE KIT, 4 FCTS + 4 AVAILABLE	
24	2	56381	HOSE	1/4"X600MM L/V 8LET / VINKEL 45 GR.
25	1	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V 10L STUDS / VINKE
26	1	56511	HOSE	3/8 X 900 MM 45/L 12LET
27	1	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V 10LET / VINKEL 45
28	1	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550MM L/S-10MM
29	1	56510	HOSE	1/4 X 600 MM L/L 10LET
30	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
31	1	62569	HOSE	1/4 X 800 M14 X 1.5 L/L
32	1	25247	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 8 L
33	1	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L
34	2	60960	WASHER	

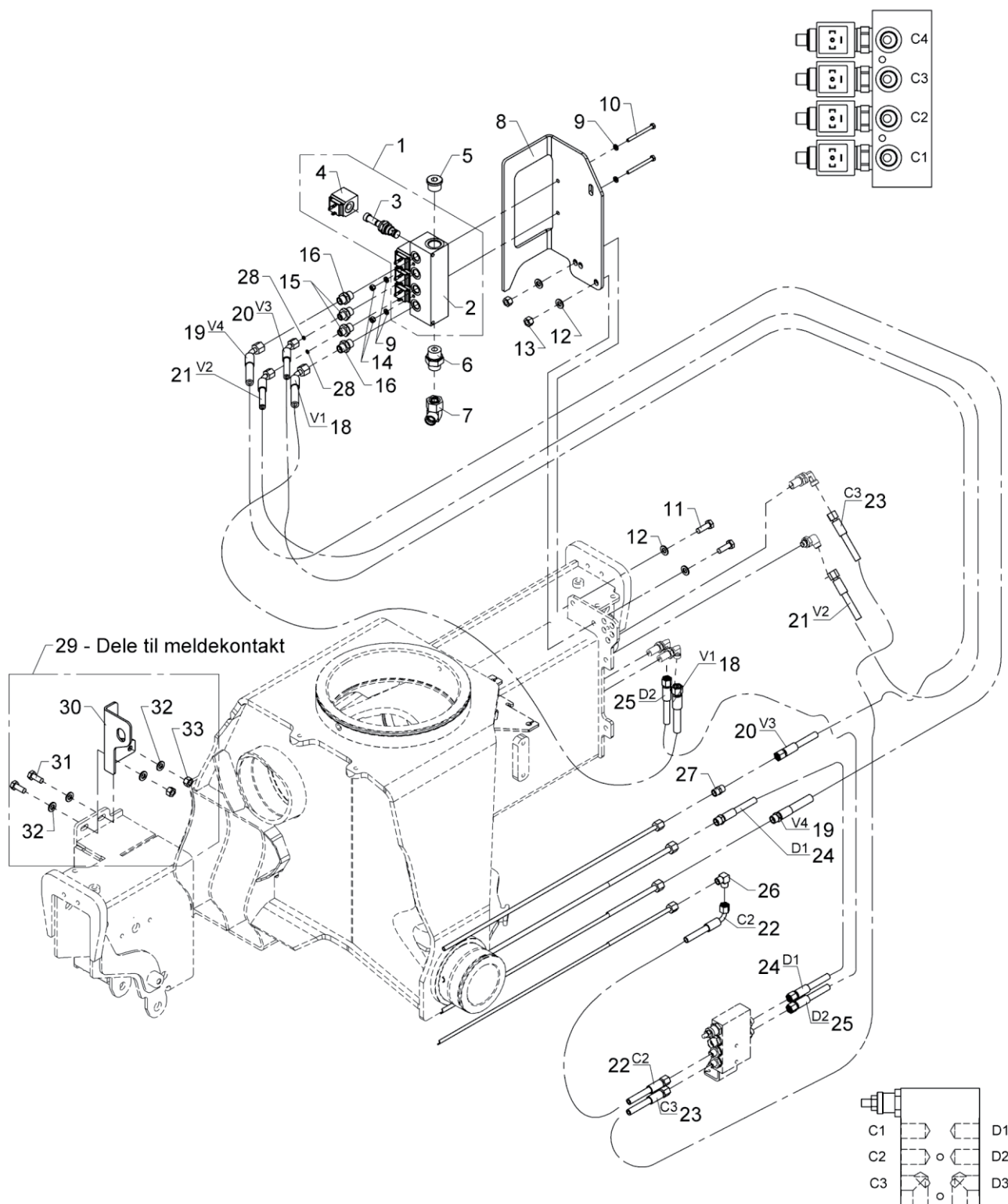
Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6353600

6347170

6347160



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RC BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 05-07-2018
Modified 03-09-2019

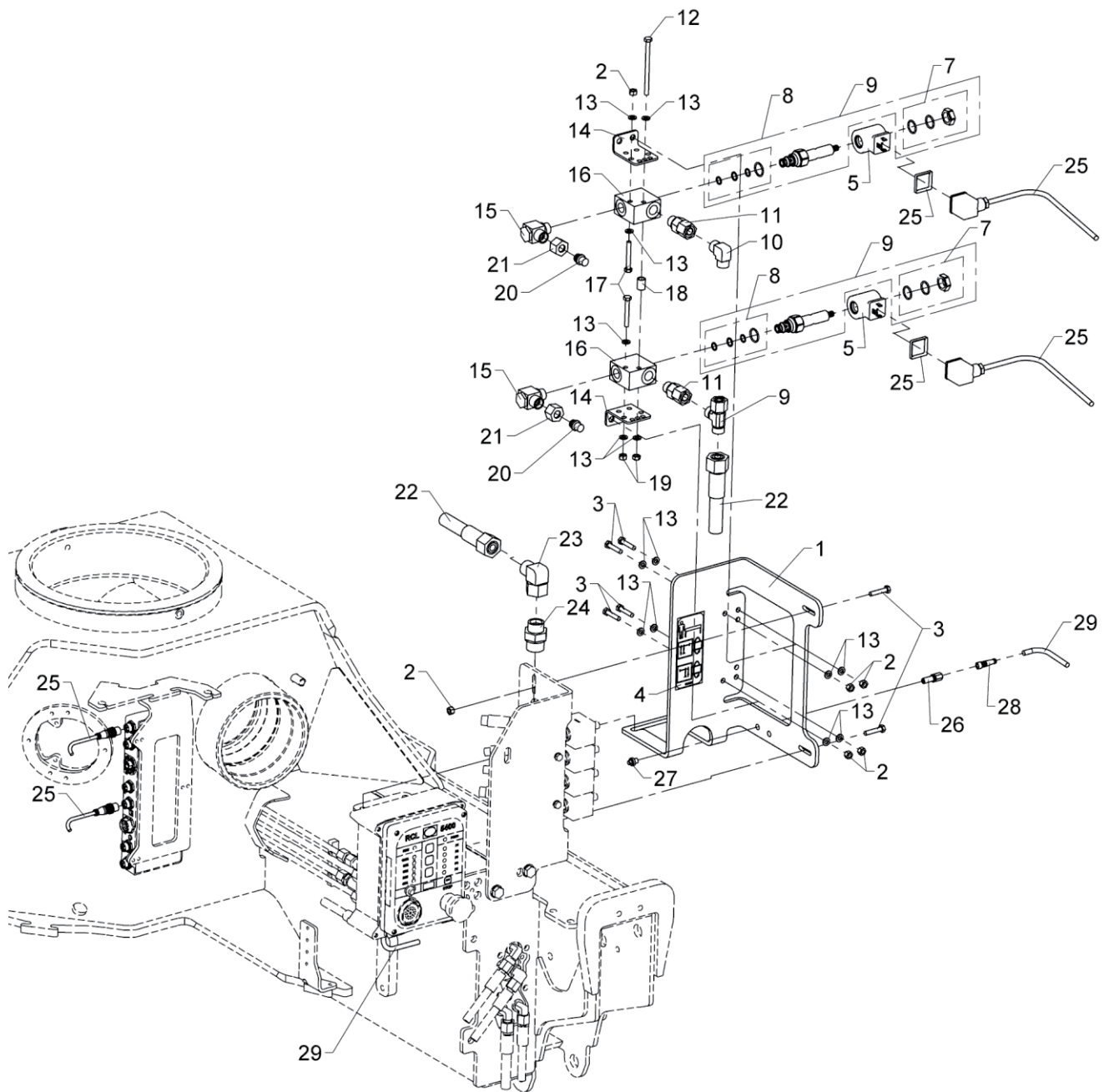
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347160	VALVE BRACKET, COMPLETE 4 FUNCTIONS RC	POS. 1 - 16
		6347170	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	POS. 17 - 28
		6353600	PARTS F.ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BUTTON	POS. 29 - 32
1	1	50548	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
2	1	69466	VALVE HOUSING	
3	4	69467	CARTRIDGE	
4	4	69468	SOLENOID. 24V	
5	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
6	1	26390	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
7	1	26340	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 16 S
8	1	6353274	VALVE BRACKET, 4 FUNCTIONS RCS	
9	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
10	2	30150	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 70
11	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
12	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
14	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
15	2	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
16	2	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
17	1	6347170	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	
18	1	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V
19	1	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V
20	1	56381	HOSE	
21	1	56963	HOSE 1/4"X700MM L/V	
22	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
23	1	62569	HOSE	
24	1	56460	HOSE	
25	1	56510	HOSE	
26	1	25247	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 8 L
27	1	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L
28	2	60960	WASHER	
29	1	6353600	PARTS F.ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BUTTON	
30	1	6353271	BRACKET F. ACKNOWLEDGEMT BUTTO	
31	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
32	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
33	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10

Valve bracket, cpl. 4 fcts. - RCFrom loader
To loaderCreated
Modified

28-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347160	VALVE BRACKET, COMPLETE 4 FUNCTIONS RC	POS. 1 - 16
		6347170	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	POS. 17 - 28
		6353600	PARTS F.ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BUTTON	POS. 29 - 32
1	1	50548	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
2	1	69466	VALVE HOUSING	
3	4	69467	CARTRIDGE	
4	4	69468	SOLENOID. 24V	
5	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
6	1	26390	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
7	1	6353274	VALVE BRACKET, 4 FUNCTIONS RCS	
8	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
9	2	30150	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 70
10	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
11	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
12	2	30888	LOCK NUT	
13	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	2	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
15	2	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
16	1	6347170	HOSE KIT, 4 FUNCTIONS	
17	1	56393	HOSE	5/16"X950MM L/V
18	1	56394	HOSE	5/16"X600MM S/V
19	1	56381	HOSE	
20	1	56963	HOSE 1/4"X700MM L/V	
21	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
22	1	62569	HOSE	
23	1	56460	HOSE	
24	1	56510	HOSE	
25	1	25247	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 8 L
26	1	25246	DOUBLE CONNECTION	GS 8 L
27	2	60960	WASHER	
29	1	6353600	PARTS F.ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BUTTON	
30	1	6353271	BRACKET F. ACKNOWLEDGEMT BUTTO	
31	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
32	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
33	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10

Internal ref. 6348600

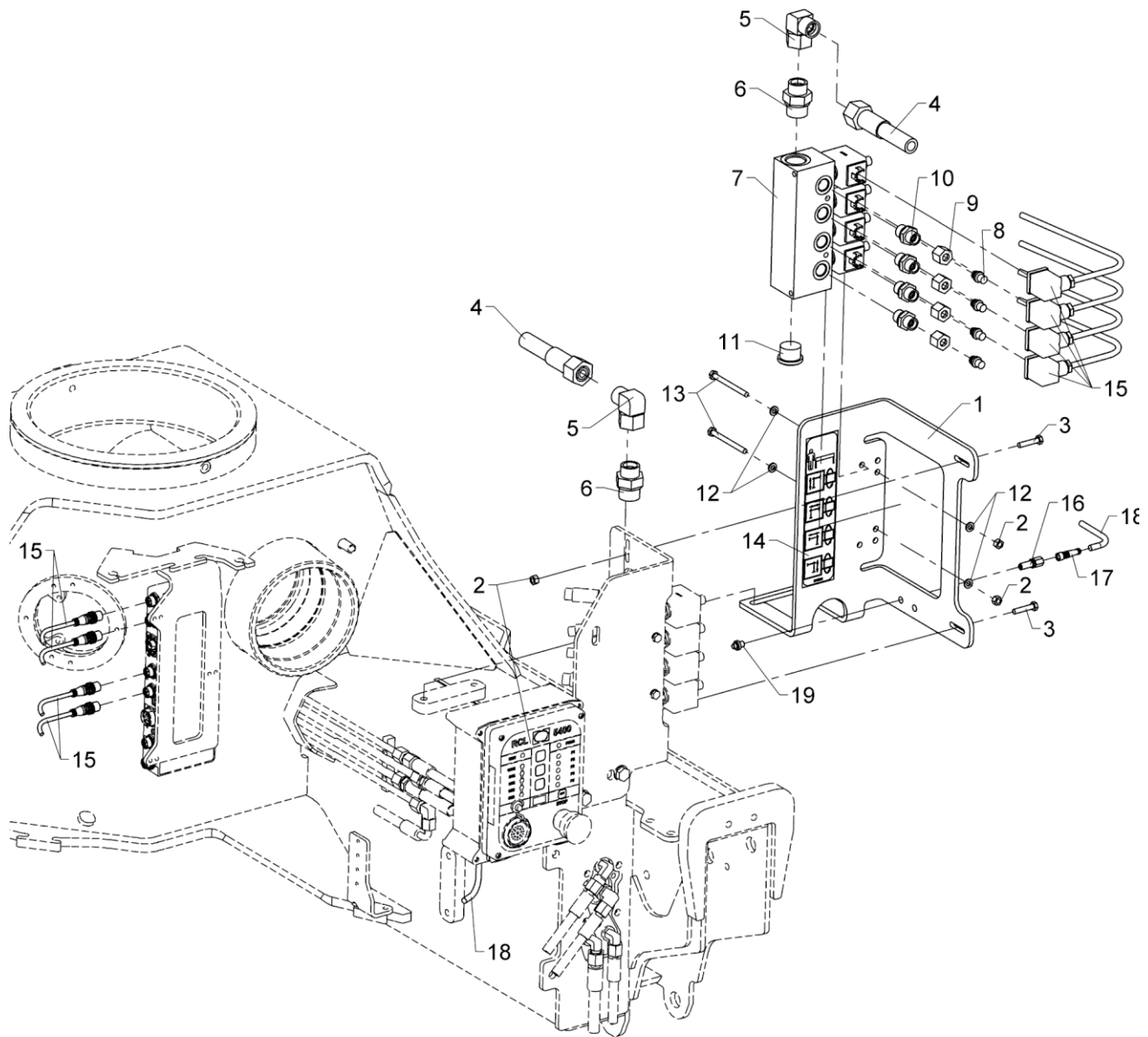


From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-08-2021
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6348601		
2	8	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
3	6	30115	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 30
4	1	2045032		
5	2	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	
6	2	2008001	SEAL KIT	
7	2	2008003	SEAL KIT	
8	2	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
9	1	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
10	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
11	2	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
12	1	30124	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 90
13	14	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
14	2	6301202	BRACKET	
15	2	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
16	2	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
17	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
18	1	6301203	PIPE	
19	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
20	2	26180	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 12 L
21	2	25183	COUPLING NUT	M 12 L
22	1	2024019		
23	1	26340	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 16 S
24	1	26390	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
25	2	29877	CABLE M12,SOLENOID VALVE,2.0 M	
26	1	29443	PANEL LEAD-IN M8 - 3-POLAR	
27	1	29437	SAFETY PLUG M8X1, SOCKET	
28	1	29265	CABLE 2M, M8, STRAIGHT FEMALE	
29	2	2060083		

Internal ref. 6348610



From loader 1530158
To loader

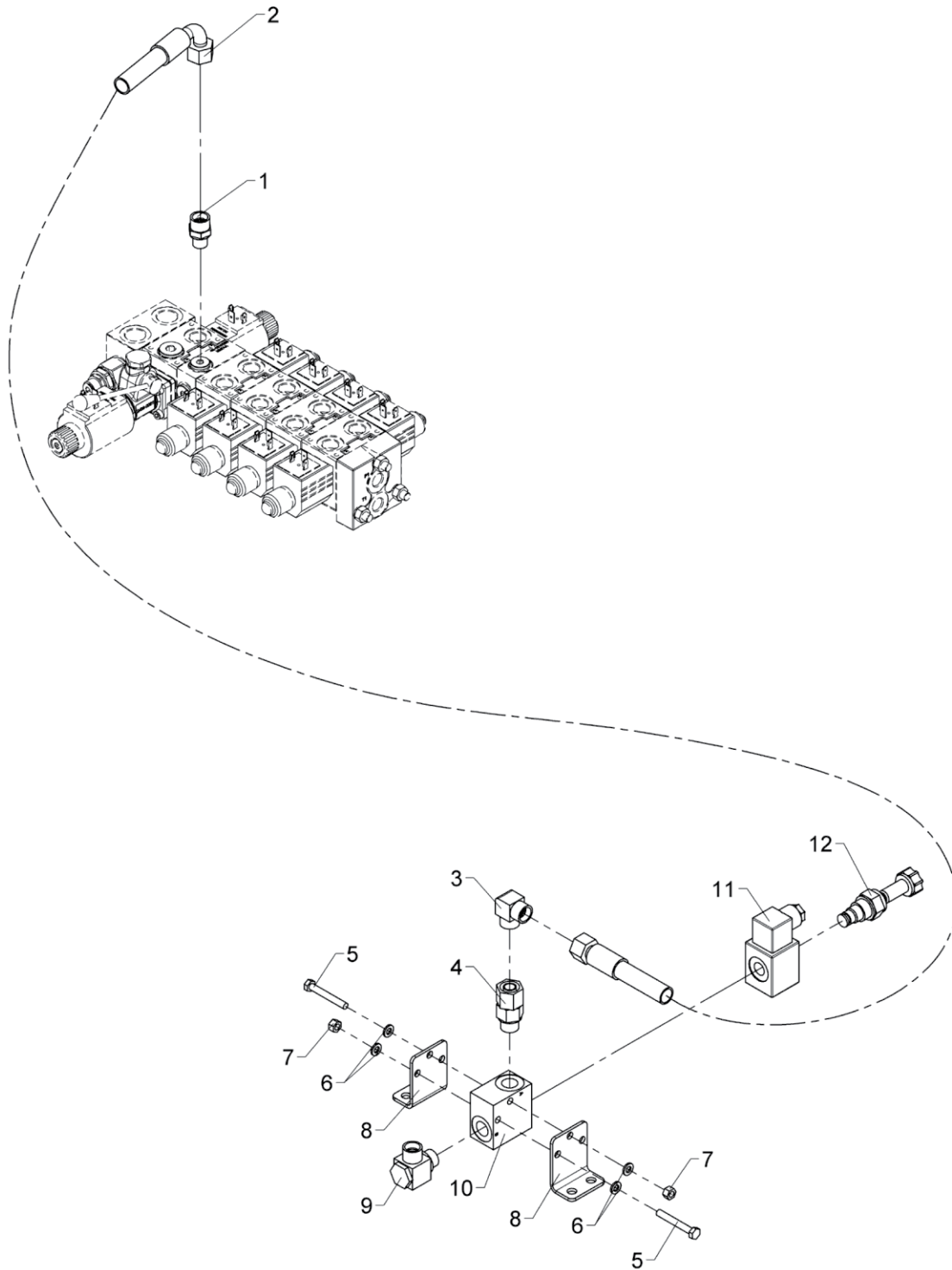
Created 27-08-2021
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6348601		
2	4	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
3	2	30115	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 30
4	1	2024019		
5	2	26340	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 16 S
6	2	26390	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
7	1	50548	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
8	4	25202	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 10 L
9	4	25182	COUPLING NUT	M 10 L
10	4	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
12	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
13	2	30150	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 70
14	1	2045033		
15	4	29877	CABLE M12,SOLENOID VALVE,2.0 M	
16	1	29443	PANEL LEAD-IN M8 - 3-POLAR	
17	1	29265	CABLE 2M, M8, STRAIGHT FEMALE	
18	2	2060083		
19	1	29437	SAFETY PLUG M8X1, SOCKET	

Stabilizer valve block, 5 available functions BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6391200

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Stabilizer valve block, 5 available functions BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530000

Created 17-08-2010
Modified 14-09-2016

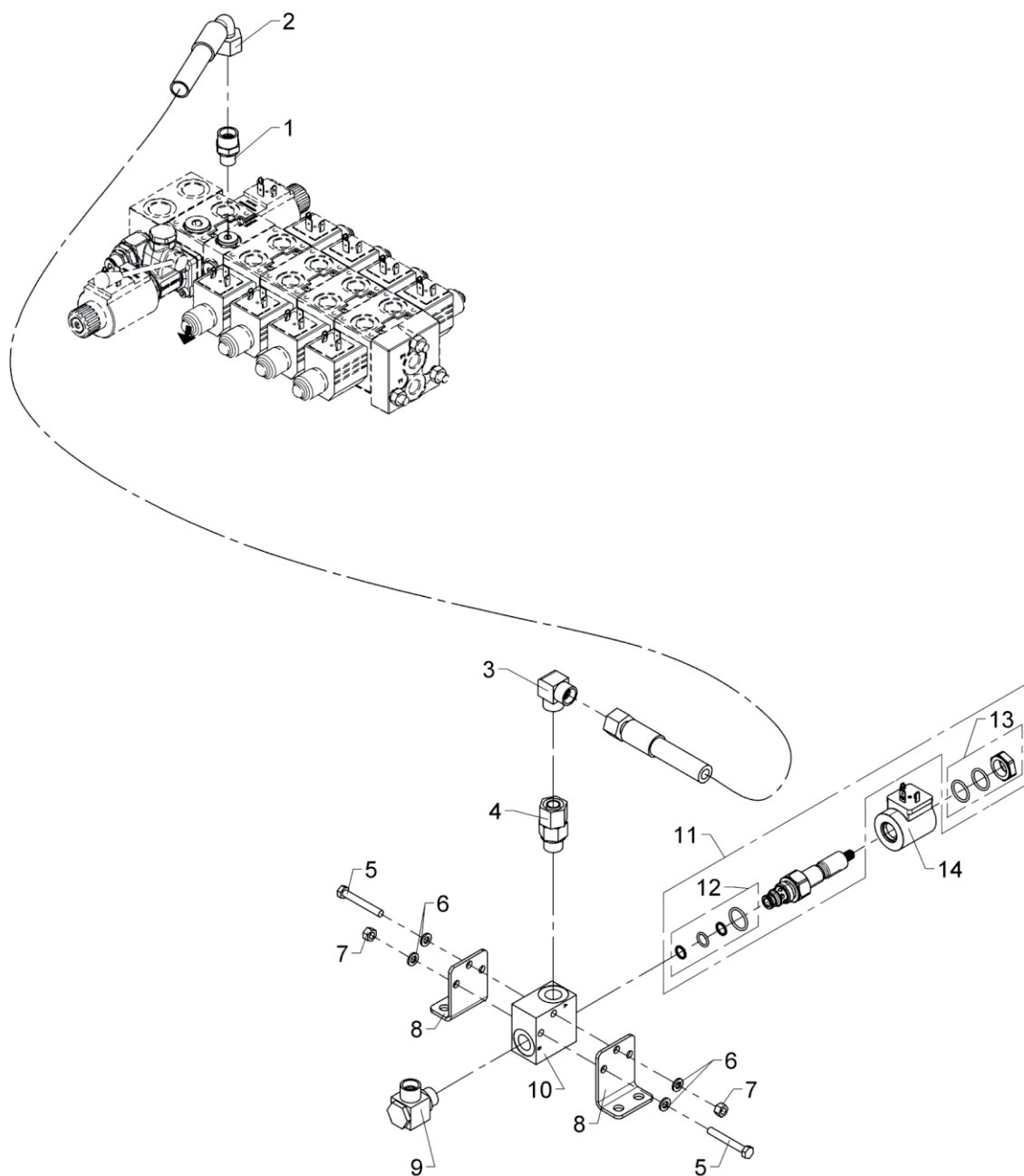
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	1	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
6	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	1	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	1	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	1	61778	SOLENOID	
12	1	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	

Stabilizer valve block, 5 available functions

Internal ref.

6391200

3220K - 8520K



Stabilizer valve block, 5 available functions

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530001

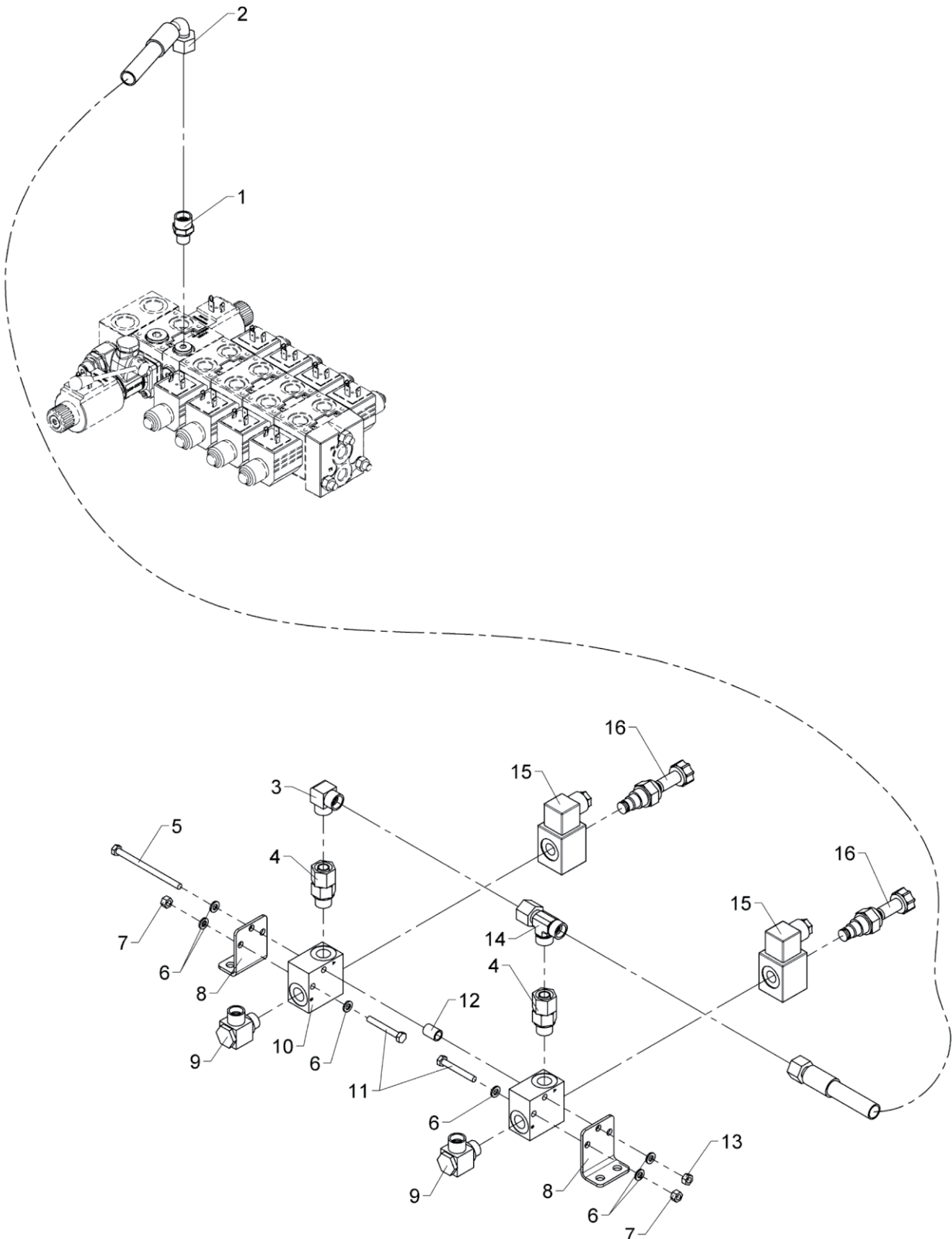
Created 17-08-2010
Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	1	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
6	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	1	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	1	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	1	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
12	1	2008003	SEAL KIT	
13	1	2008001	SEAL KIT	
14	1	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

Stabilizer valve block, 6 available functions BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6391210



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Stabilizer valve block, 6 available functions BOM Obsolete*

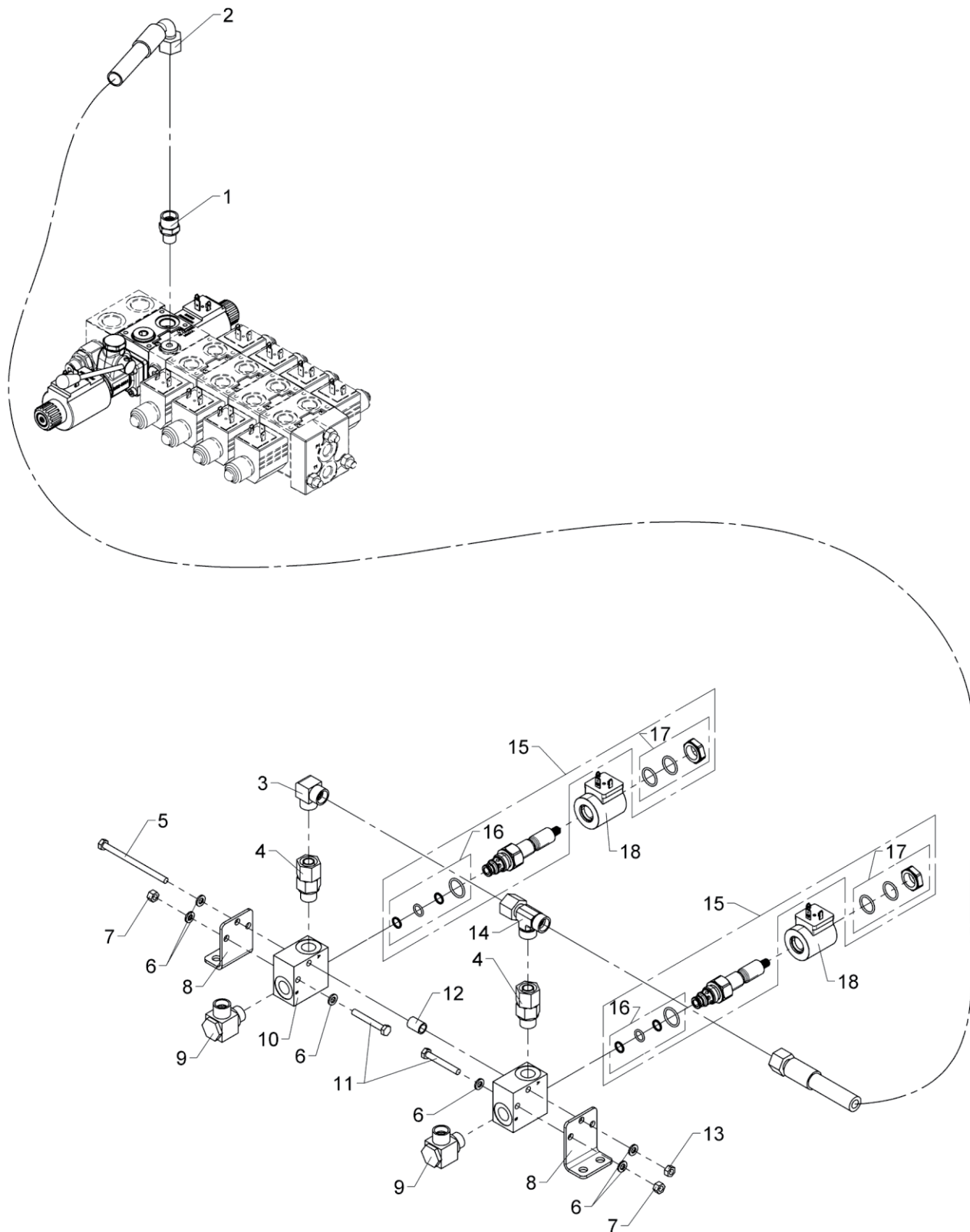
From loader 1170001
To loader 1170796

Created 10-02-2012
Modified 30-05-2013

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	2	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	1	30124	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 90
6	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	2	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	2	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
12	1	6301203	PIPE	
13	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	1	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	2	61778	SOLENOID	
16	2	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	

Stabilizer valve block, 6 available functions

Internal ref. 6391210



Stabilizer valve block, 6 available functions

From loader 1530001
To loader

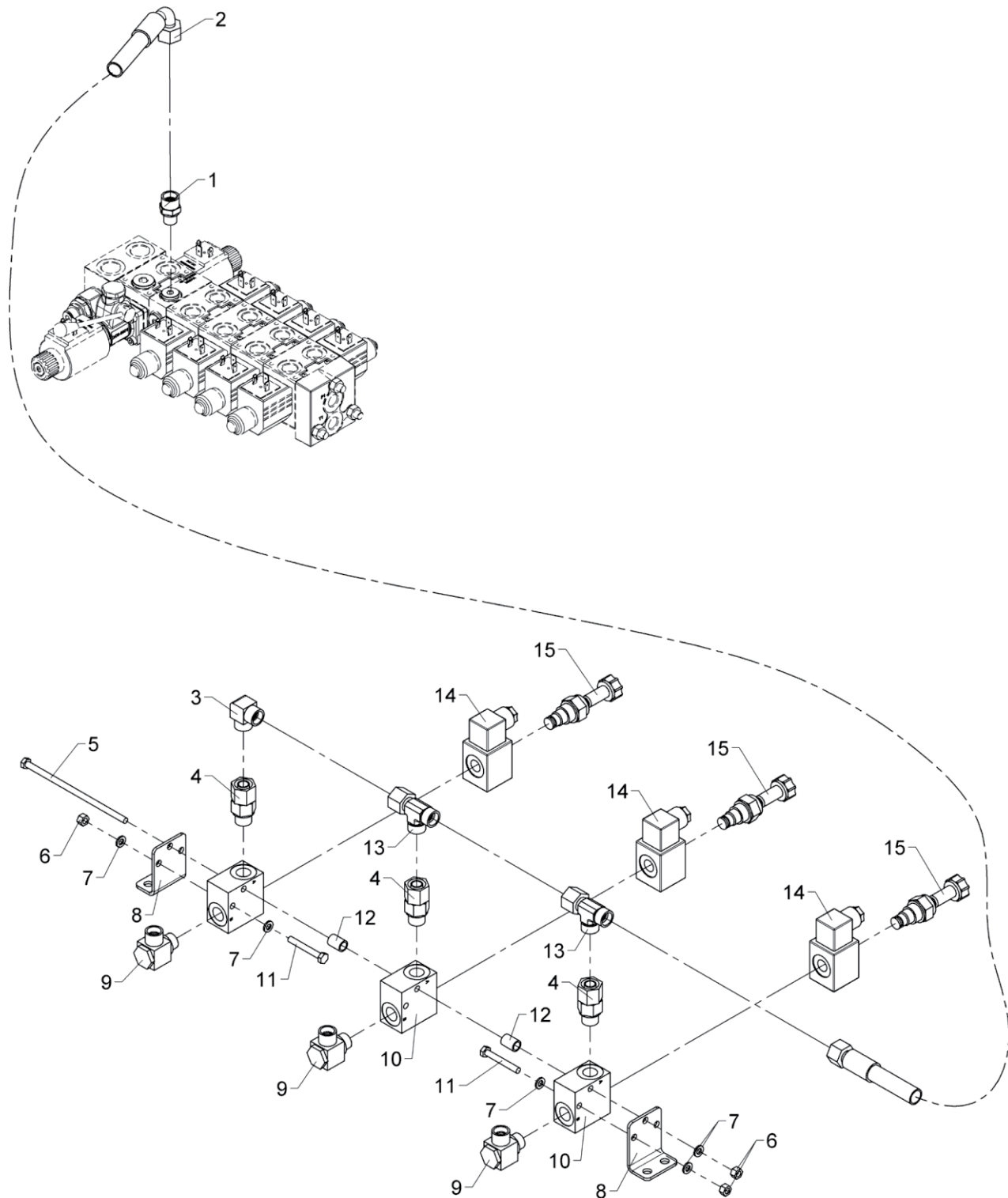
Created 17-08-2010
Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	2	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	1	30124	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 90
6	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	2	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	2	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
12	1	6301203	PIPE	
13	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	1	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	2	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
16	2	2008003	SEAL KIT	
17	2	2008001	SEAL KIT	
18	2	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

Stabilizer valve block, 7 available functions BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6391220

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Stabilizer valve block, 7 available functions BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530000

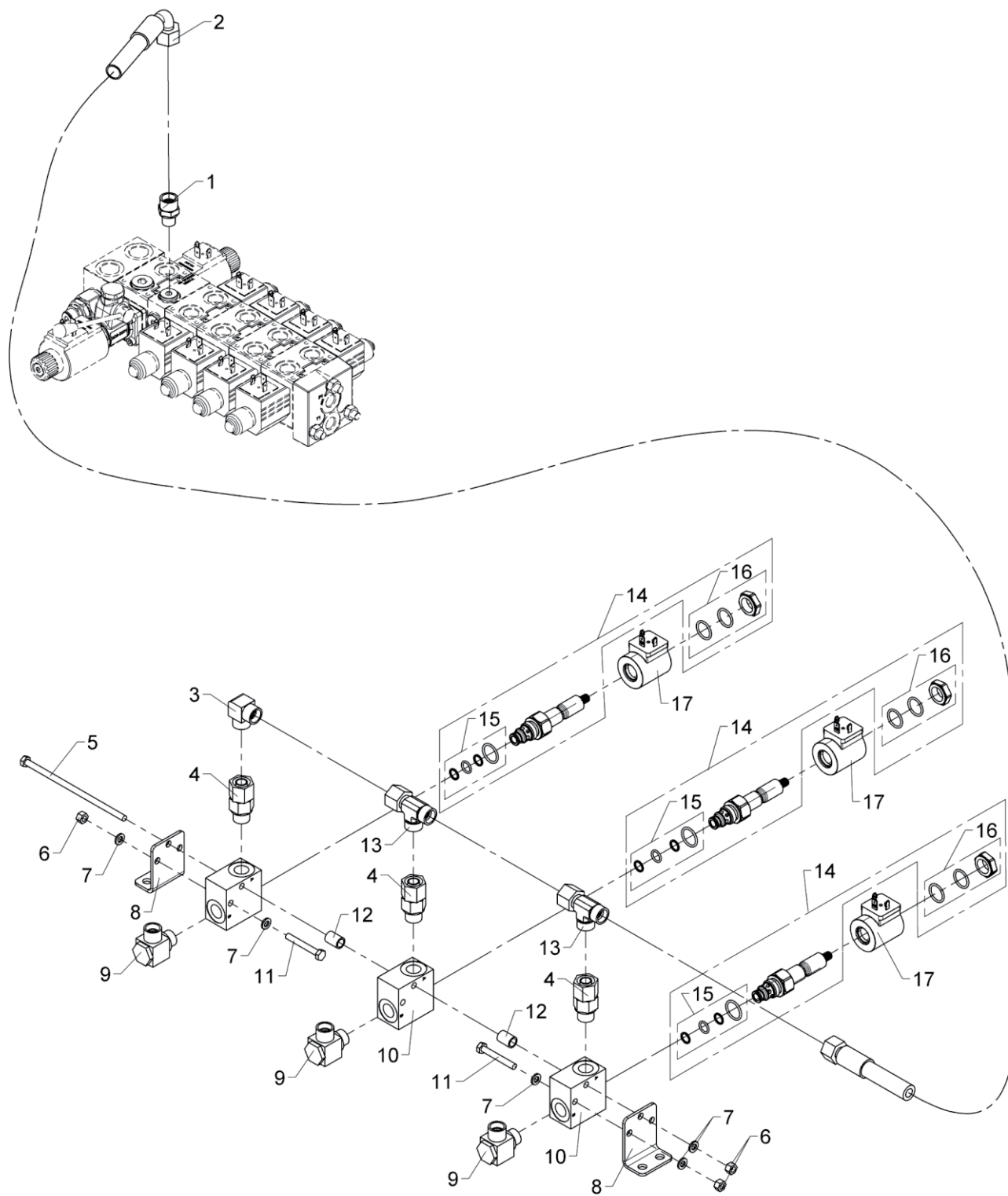
Created 17-08-2010

Modified 14-09-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	3	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	1	32922	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 140
6	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
7	5	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	3	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	3	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
12	2	6301203	PIPE	
13	2	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
14	3	61778	SOLENOID	
15	3	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	

Stabilizer valve block, 7 available functions

Internal ref. 6391220



Stabilizer valve block, 7 available functions

From loader 1530001
To loader

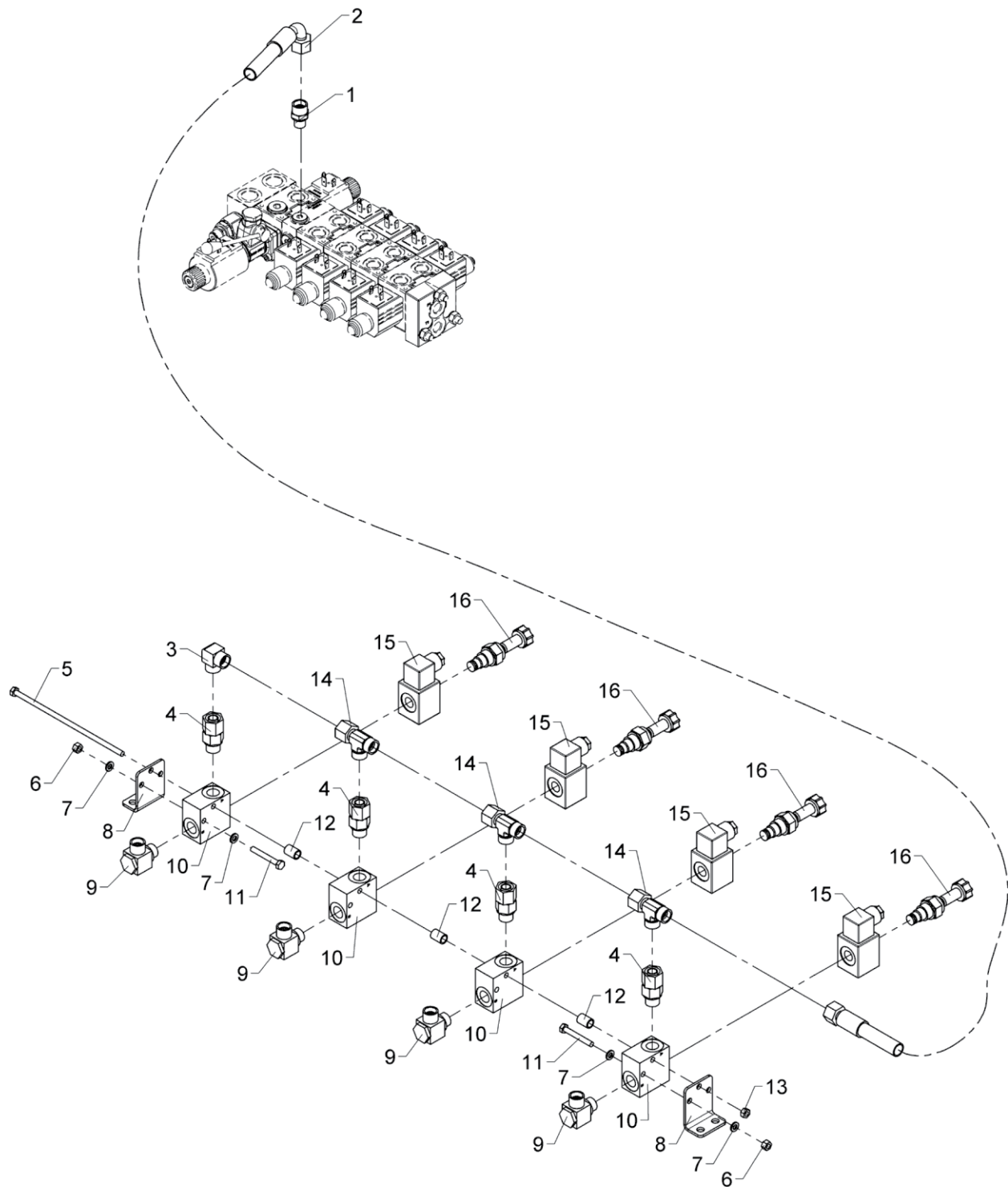
Created 17-08-2010
Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	3	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	1	32922	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 140
6	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
7	5	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	3	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	3	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
12	2	6301203	PIPE	
13	2	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
14	3	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
15	3	2008003	SEAL KIT	
16	3	2008001	SEAL KIT	
17	3	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

Stabilizer valve block, 8 available functions BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6391230

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Stabilizer valve block, 8 available functions BOM Obsolete*

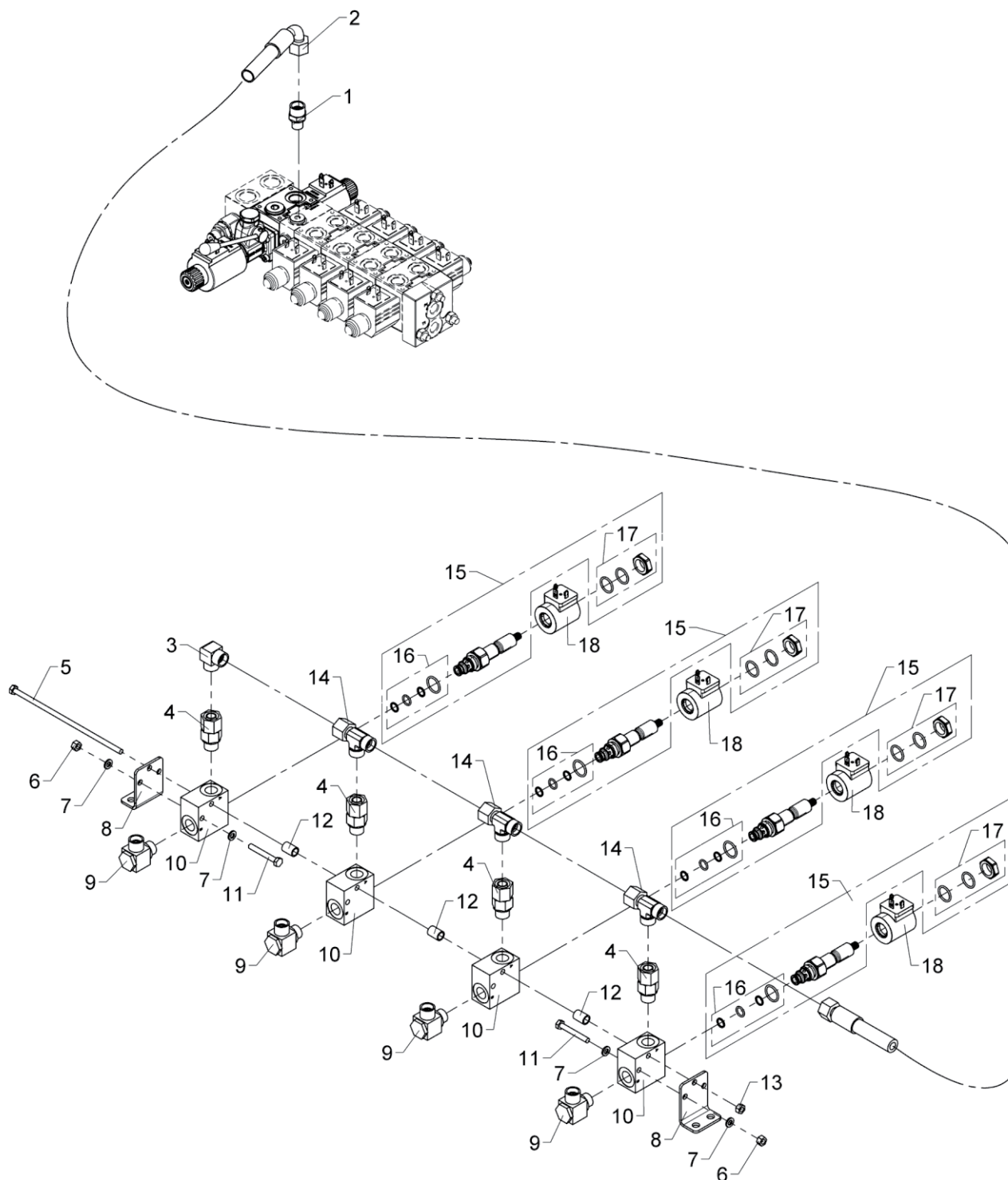
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530000

Created 17-08-2010
Modified 14-09-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	4	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	1	32257	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 180
6	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
7	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	4	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	4	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
12	3	6301203	PIPE	
13	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	3	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	4	61778	SOLENOID	
16	4	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	

Stabilizer valve block, 8 available functions

Internal ref. 6391230



Stabilizer valve block, 8 available functions

From loader 1530001

To loader

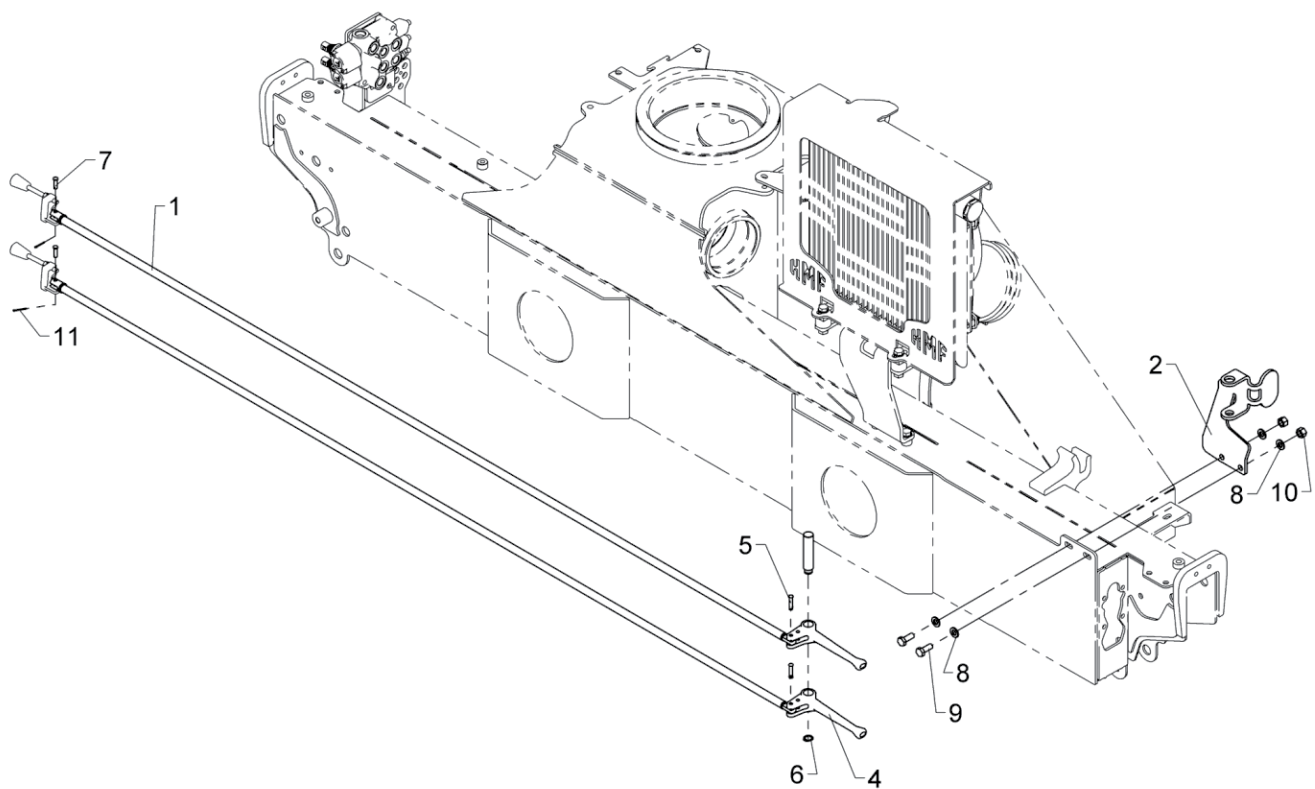
Created 17-08-2010

Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
2	1	0015020	HOSE	3/8" X 1600 MM L/90°
3	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
4	4	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
5	1	32257	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 180
6	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
7	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	6301202	BRACKET	
9	4	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
10	4	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
11	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
12	3	6301203	PIPE	
13	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	3	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	4	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
16	4	2008003	SEAL KIT	
17	4	2008001	SEAL KIT	
18	4	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

Dual control, 2 fcts. std.

Internal ref. 6344790

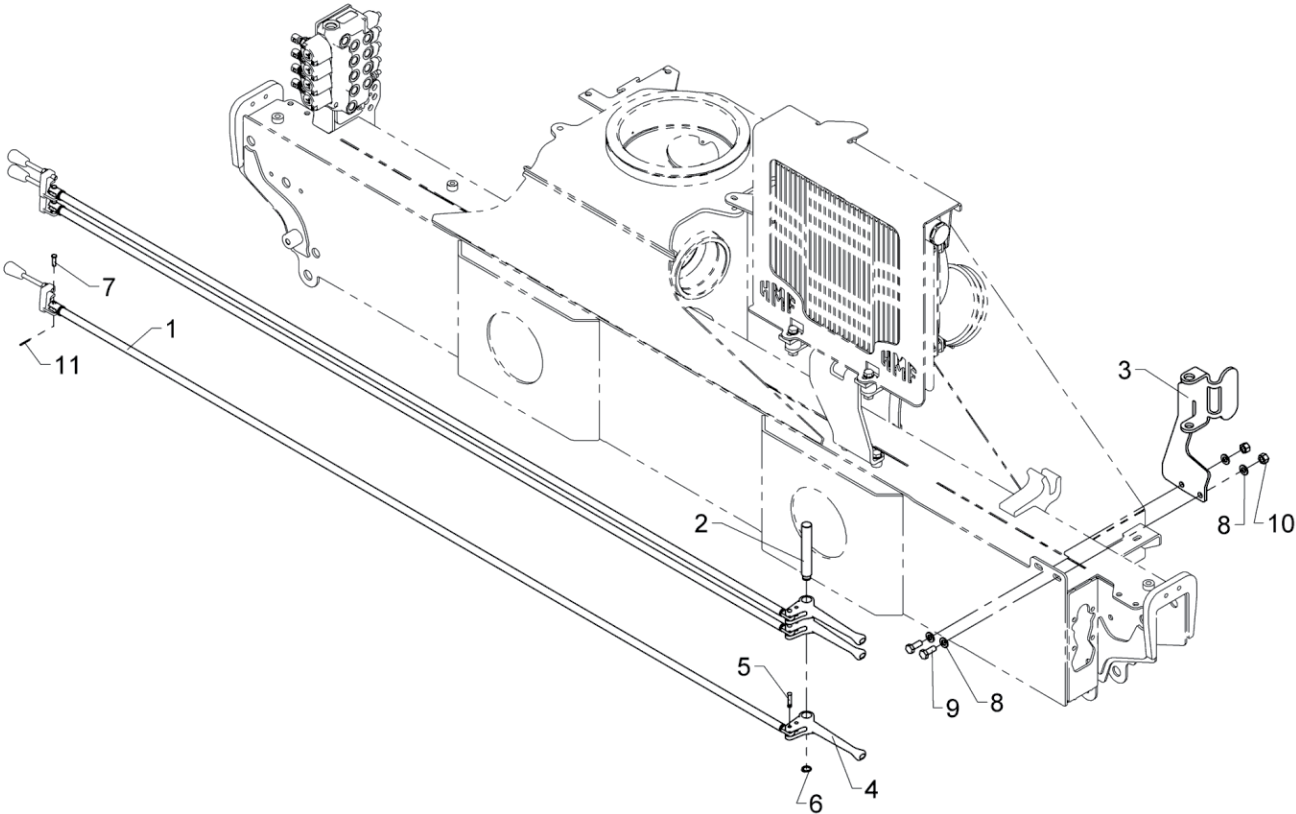


Dual control, 2 fcts. std.From loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 13-11-2008
Modified 31-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340256	BRACKET FOR DUAL CONTROL	
2	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
3	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
5	2	31271	COTTER BOLT	Ø6 X 21
6	2	31601	SPLIT PIN, STAINLESS	Ø1,6 X 20
7	2	6340263	CONNECTING ROD	
8	2	63468	SPLIT PIN WITH SPRING LOCK	
9	2	63444	LEVER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
10	1	6340261	PIN (2 FUNCTIONS)	
11	1	33104	CIRCLIP	15U

Dual control, 4 fcts. std.

Internal ref. 6344850

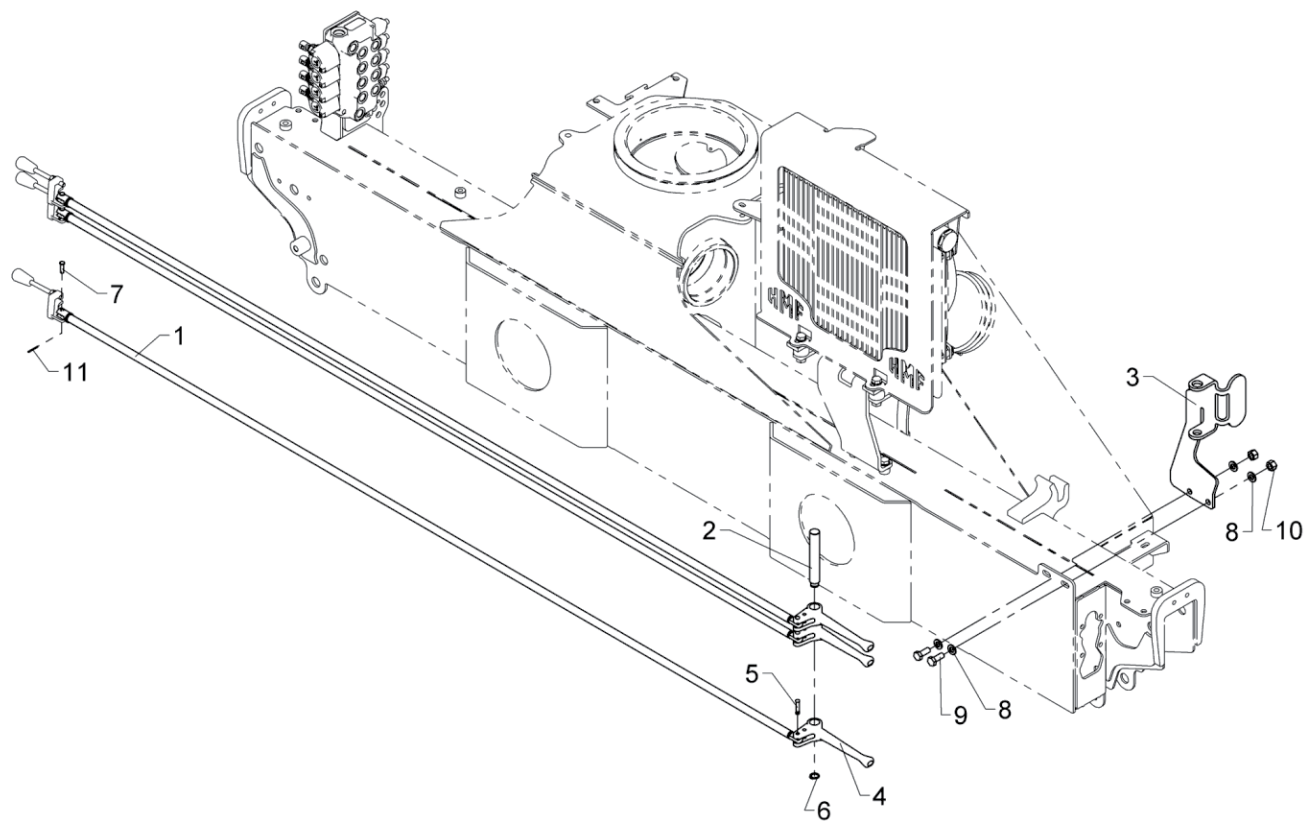


Dual control, 4 fcts. std.From loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 13-11-2008
Modified 31-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340257	BRACKET FOR DUAL CONTROL	
2	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
3	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
5	3	31271	COTTER BOLT	Ø6 X 21
6	3	31601	SPLIT PIN, STAINLESS	Ø1,6 X 20
7	3	6340263	CONNECTING ROD	
8	3	63468	SPLIT PIN WITH SPRING LOCK	
9	3	63444	LEVER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
10	1	6340262	PIN (4 FUNCTIONS)	
11	1	33104	CIRCLIP	15U

Dual control.4 fcts. + 4 available functions (std.)

Internal ref. 6345870

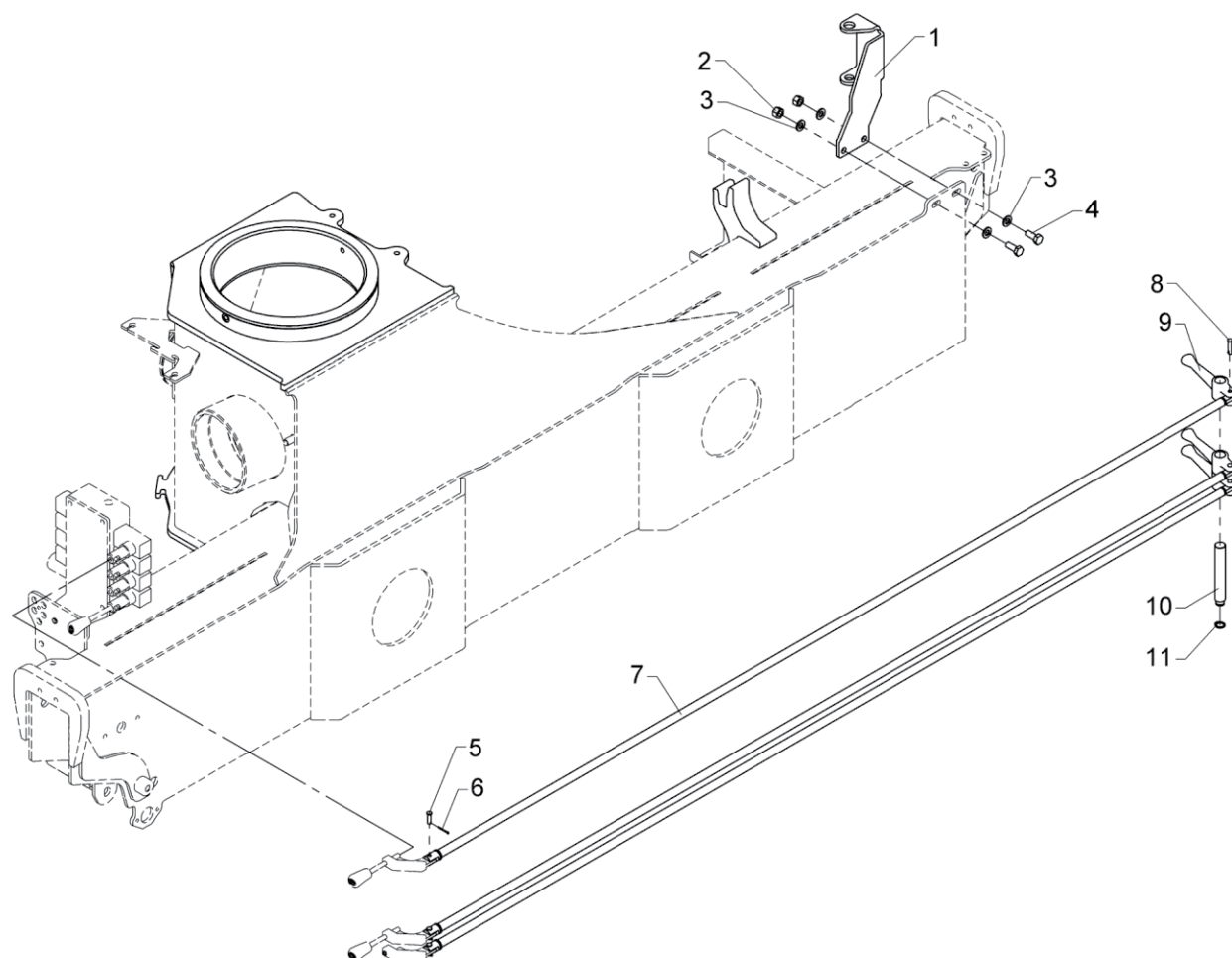


Dual control.4 fcts. + 4 available functions (std.)From loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 13-11-2008
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340258	BRACKET, DUAL CONTROL (4 + 4)	
2	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
3	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
5	4	31271	COTTER BOLT	Ø6 X 21
6	4	31601	SPLIT PIN, STAINLESS	Ø1,6 X 20
7	4	6340263	CONNECTING ROD	
8	4	63468	SPLIT PIN WITH SPRING LOCK	
9	4	63444	LEVER FOR DUAL CONTROLS	
10	1	6340264	PIN(4 FCTS.+4 AVAILABLE FCTS.)	
11	1	33104	CIRCLIP	15U

Dual control, 4 fcts., hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs

Internal ref. 6344860

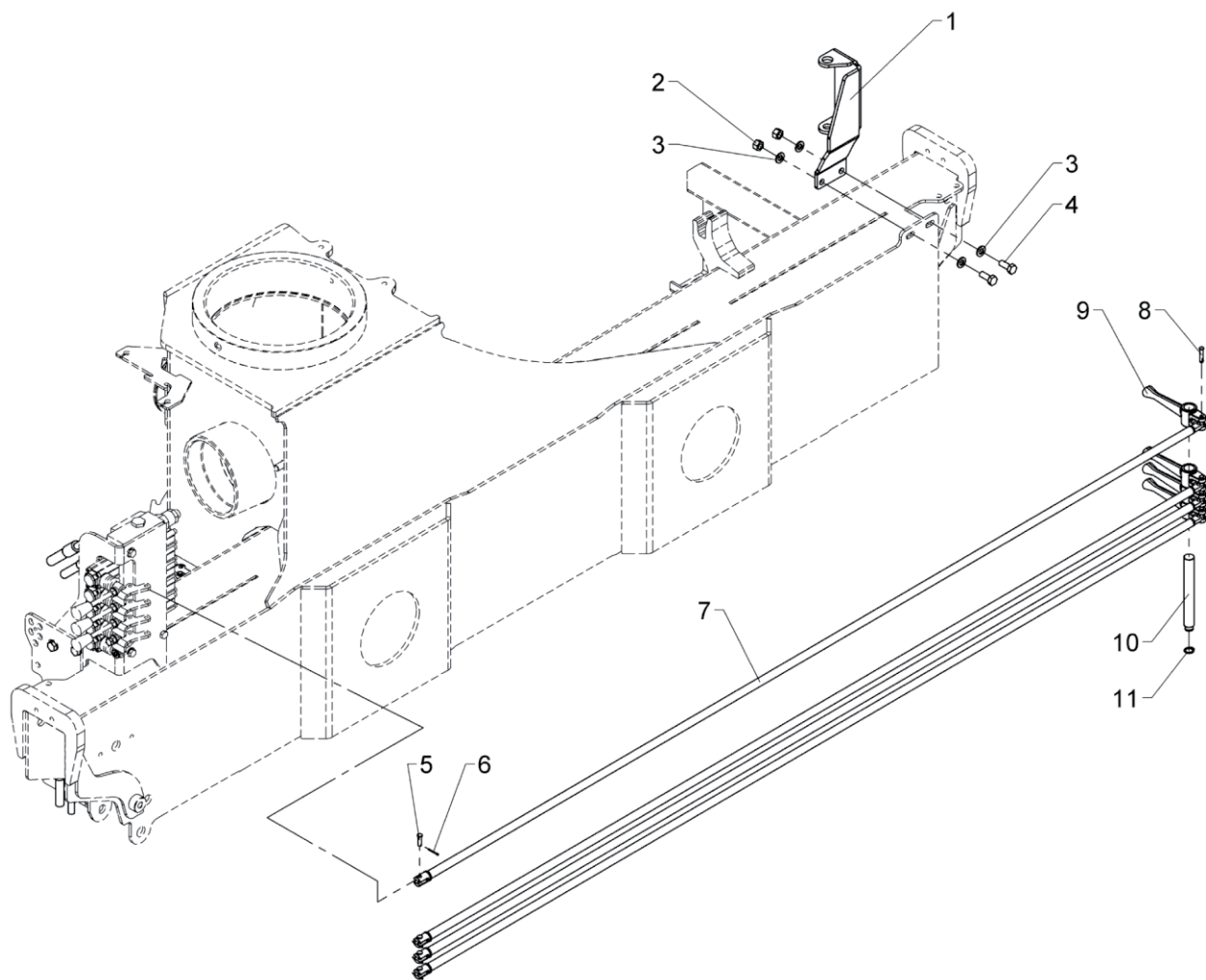


Dual control, 4 fcts., hydr. swing-up stabilizer legsFrom loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 13-11-2008
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340259	BRACKET FOR DUAL CONTROL	
2	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
3	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
5	3	31271	COTTER BOLT	Ø6 X 21
6	3	31601	SPLIT PIN, STAINLESS	Ø1,6 X 20
7	3	6340263	CONNECTING ROD	
8	3	63468	SPLIT PIN WITH SPRING LOCK	
9	3	63483	LEVER FOR DUAL CONTROL	
10	1	6340262	PIN (4 FUNCTIONS)	
11	1	33104	CIRCLIP	15U

Dual control, 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts. (hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs)

Internal ref. 6345880



Dual control, 4 fcts. + 4 available fcts. (hydr. swing-up stabilizer legs)From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

13-11-2008

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340269	BRACKET FOR DUAL CONTROL	
2	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
3	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
5	4	31271	COTTER BOLT	Ø6 X 21
6	4	31601	SPLIT PIN, STAINLESS	Ø1,6 X 20
7	4	6340263	CONNECTING ROD	
8	4	63468	SPLIT PIN WITH SPRING LOCK	
9	4	63483	LEVER FOR DUAL CONTROL	
10	1	6340264	PIN(4 FCTS.+4 AVAILABLE FCTS.)	
11	1	33104	CIRCLIP	15U

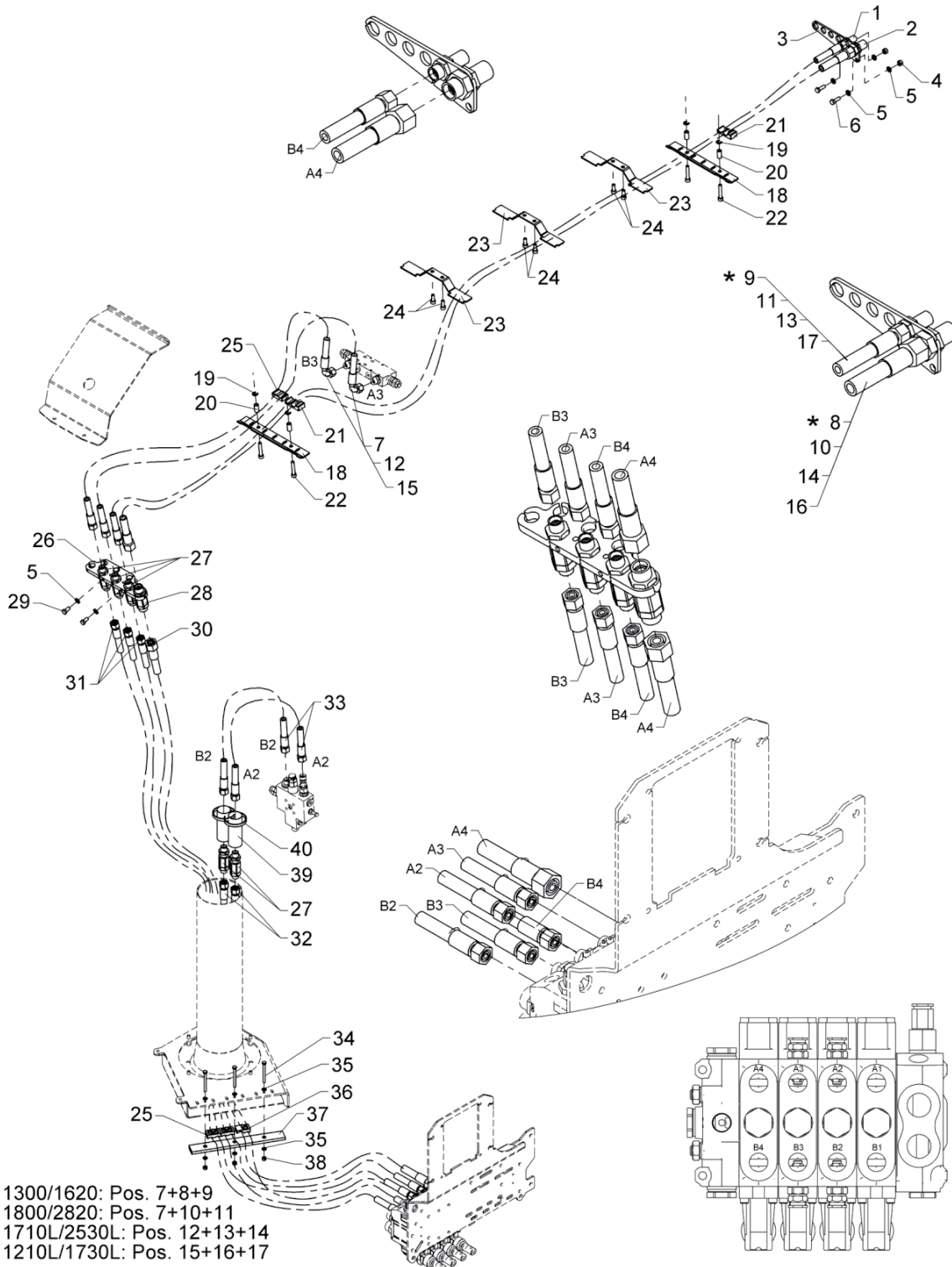
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 5

**Hydraulic System ,
Loader Functions**

Hose kit, loader functions, std. **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.	6343010
	6343080
	6343090
	6346450
	6355110
	6343250
	6355470



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, std. BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530088

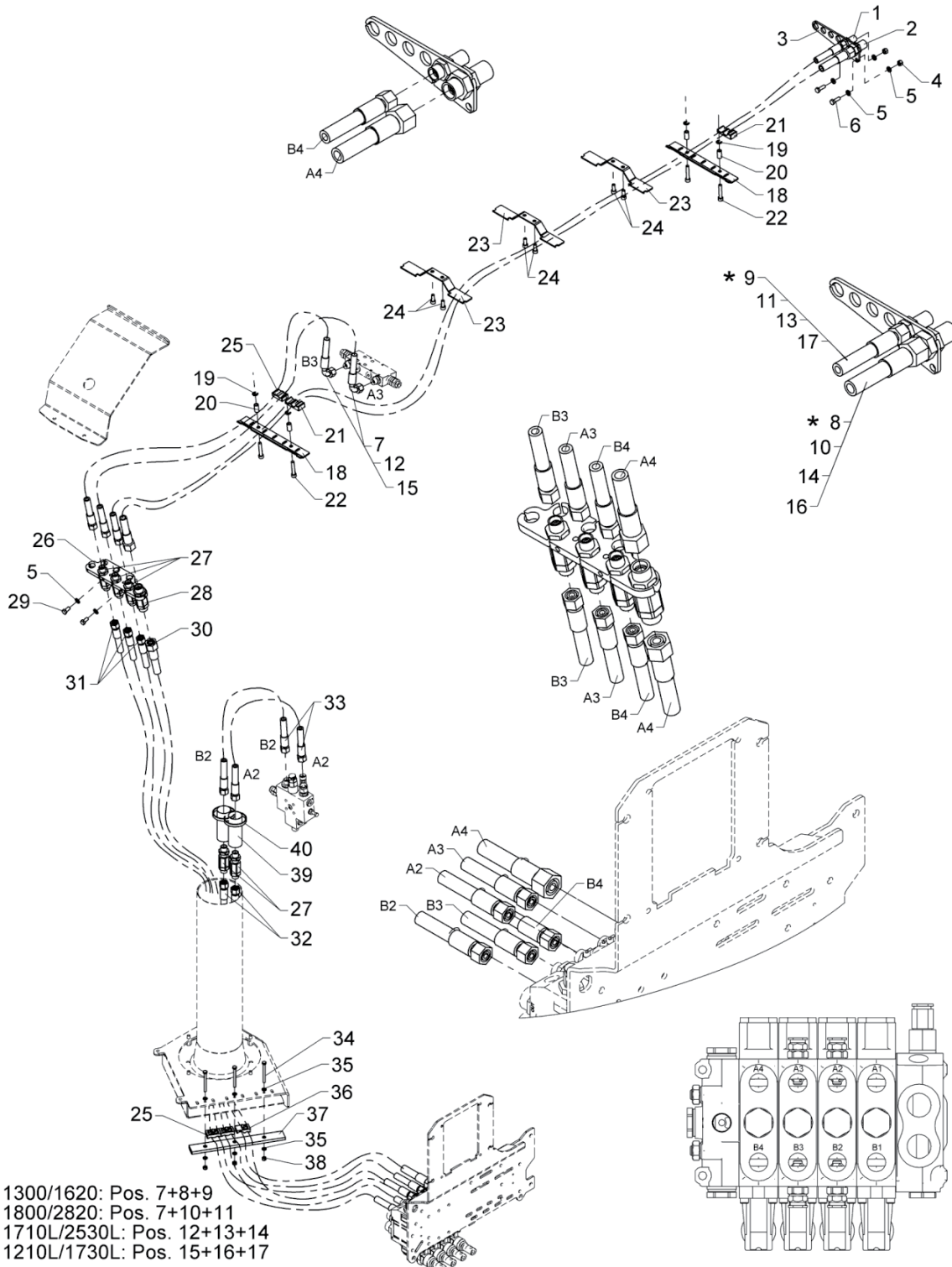
Created 10-01-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343010	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, STD.	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343090	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.	
		6346450	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.V	
		6355110	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.	1210L/1730L
		6355470	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.	1710L/2530L
		6343250	CLAMP KIT, STD.	
1	1	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
4	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
7	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
8	1	56382	HOSE	
9	1	0017600	HOSE	
10	1	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
11	1	0017770	HOSE	
12	2	56950	HOSE 3/8" X 2450 L/90 (12L)	
13	1	56951	HOSE 3/8" X 4650 L/L (12L)	
14	1	56952	HOSE 1/2" X 4650 L/L(16S)	
15	2	56917	HOSE	
16	1	56918	HOSE	
17	1	56916	HOSE	
18	2	6341002	HOSE CLAMP, BACK PLATE	
19	4	33292	CIRCLIP	
20	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
21	2	63563	CLAMP	
22	4	30436	SCREW	MC8 X 45
23	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
24	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
25	3	63561	CLAMP	
26	1	6340252	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
27	5	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
28	1	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
29	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
30	1	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
31	3	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
32	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
33	2	0015500	HOSE	

Hose kit, loader functions, std. **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.	6343010
	6343080
	6343090
	6346450
	6355110
	6343250
	6355470



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, std. BOM Obsolete*

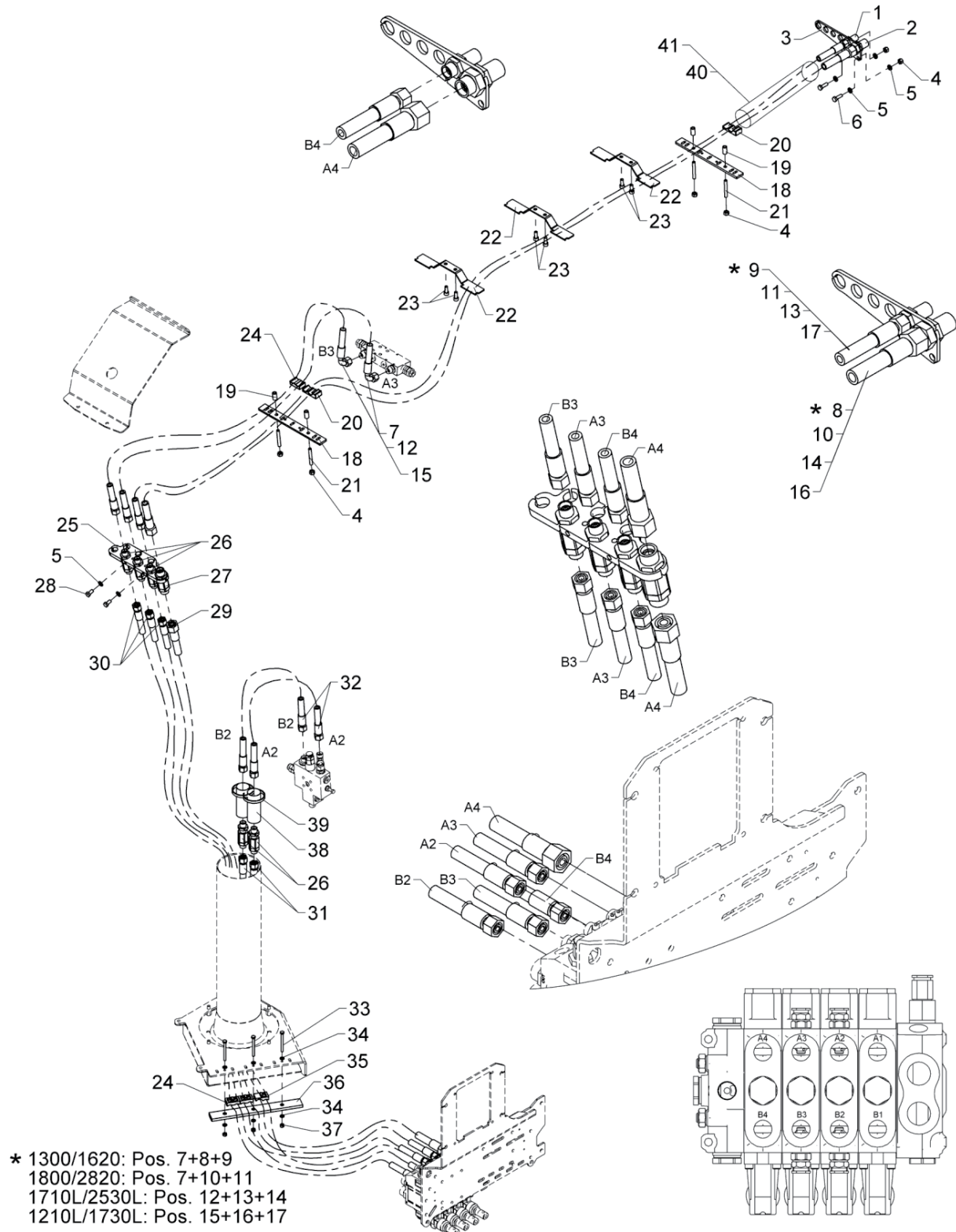
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530088

Created 10-01-2019
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
34	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
35	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
36	1	63562	CLAMP	
37	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
38	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
39	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
40	2	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	

Hose kit, loader functions, std.

Internal ref. 6343010
6343080
6343090
6346450
6355110
6343250
6355470



Hose kit, loader functions, std.

From loader 1530089

To loader

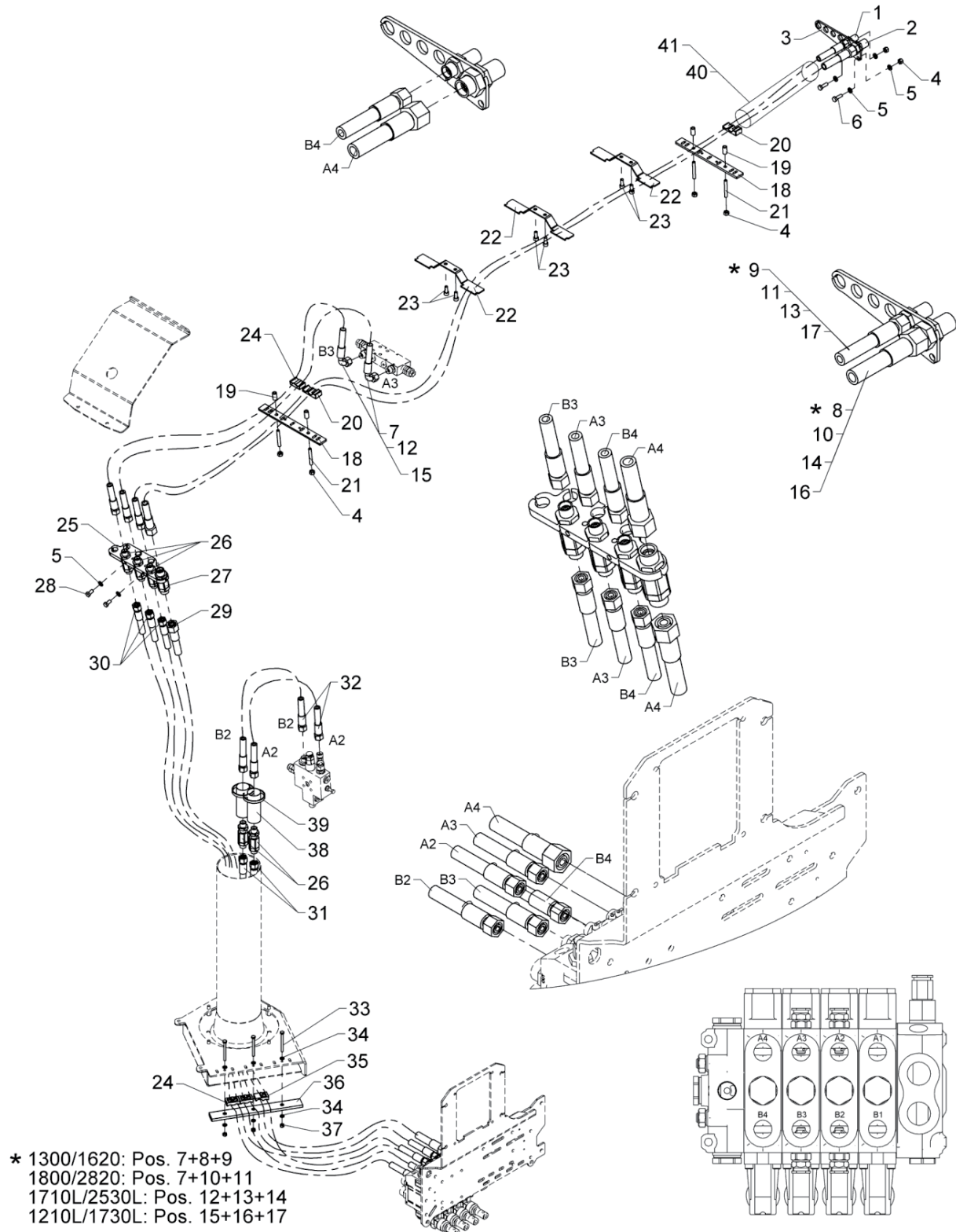
Created 10-01-2019

Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343010	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, STD.	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343090	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.	
		6346450	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.V	
		6355110	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.	1210L/1730L
		6355470	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, STD.	1710L/2530L
		6343250	CLAMP KIT, STD.	
1	1	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
4	6	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
7	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
8	1	56382	HOSE	
9	1	0017600	HOSE	
10	1	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
11	1	0017770	HOSE	
12	2	56950	HOSE 3/8" X 2450 L/90 (12L)	
13	1	56951	HOSE 3/8" X 4650 L/L (12L)	
14	1	56952	HOSE 1/2" X 4650 L/L(16S)	
15	2	56917	HOSE	
16	1	56918	HOSE	
17	1	56916	HOSE	
18	2	6347254	HOSE CLAMP	
19	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
20	2	63563	CLAMP	
21	4	31001	POINTED SCREW	MSF8 X 60
22	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
23	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
24	3	63561	CLAMP	
25	1	6340252	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
26	5	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
27	1	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
28	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
29	1	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
30	3	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
31	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
32	2	0015500	HOSE	
33	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65

Hose kit, loader functions, std.

Internal ref. 6343010
6343080
6343090
6346450
6355110
6343250
6355470



Hose kit, loader functions, std.

From loader 1530089
To loader

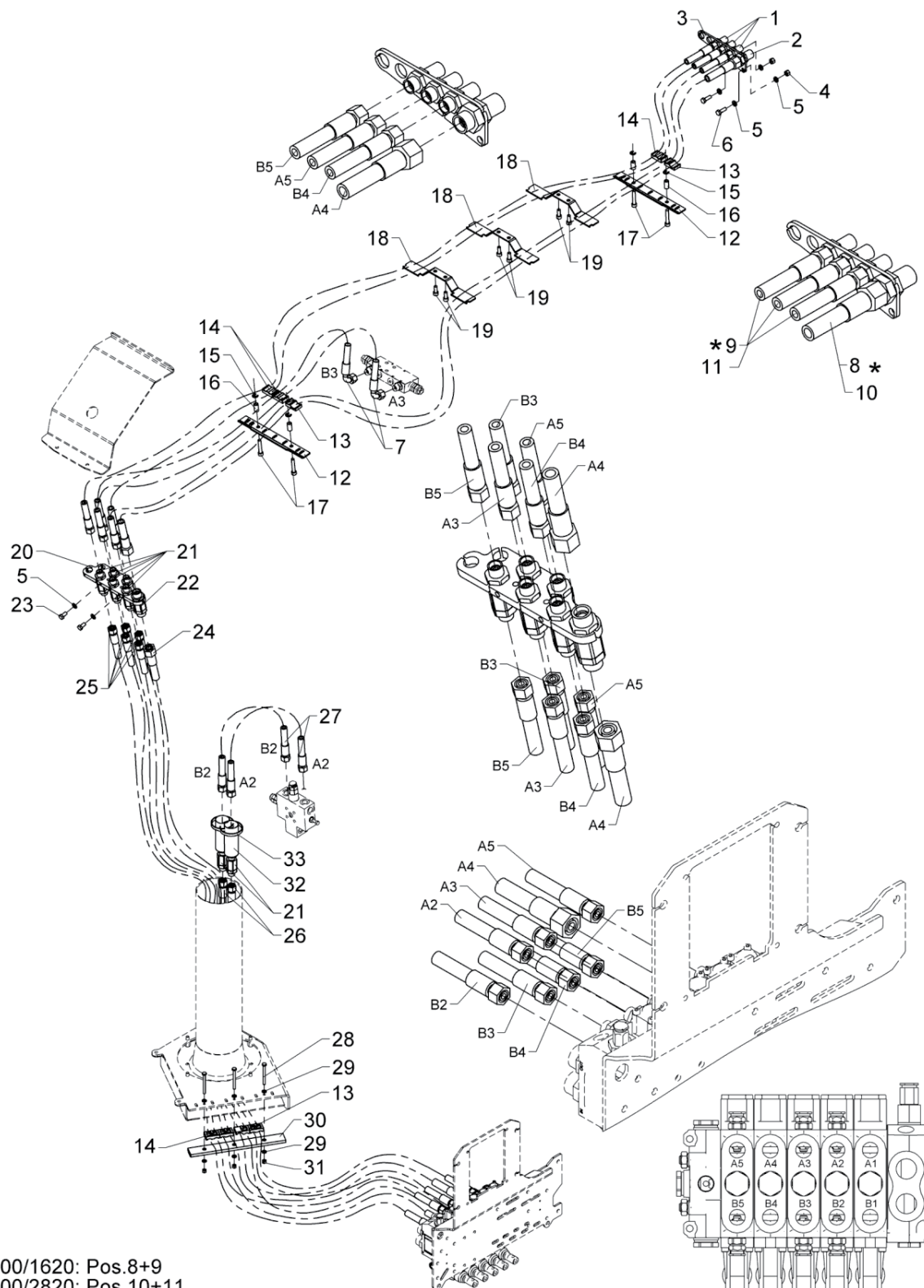
Created 10-01-2019
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
34	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
35	1	63562	CLAMP	
36	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
37	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
38	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
39	2	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
40	1	62587	PROTECTIVE COVER	105 X 800 MM.
41	1	66157	PROTECTIVE COVER HOSE	105 X 1000 MM.

Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV. **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6343040
6343110
6346470
6343080
6343260



* 1300/1620: Pos.8+9
1800/2820: Pos.10+11

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV. BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530088

Created 11-01-2019

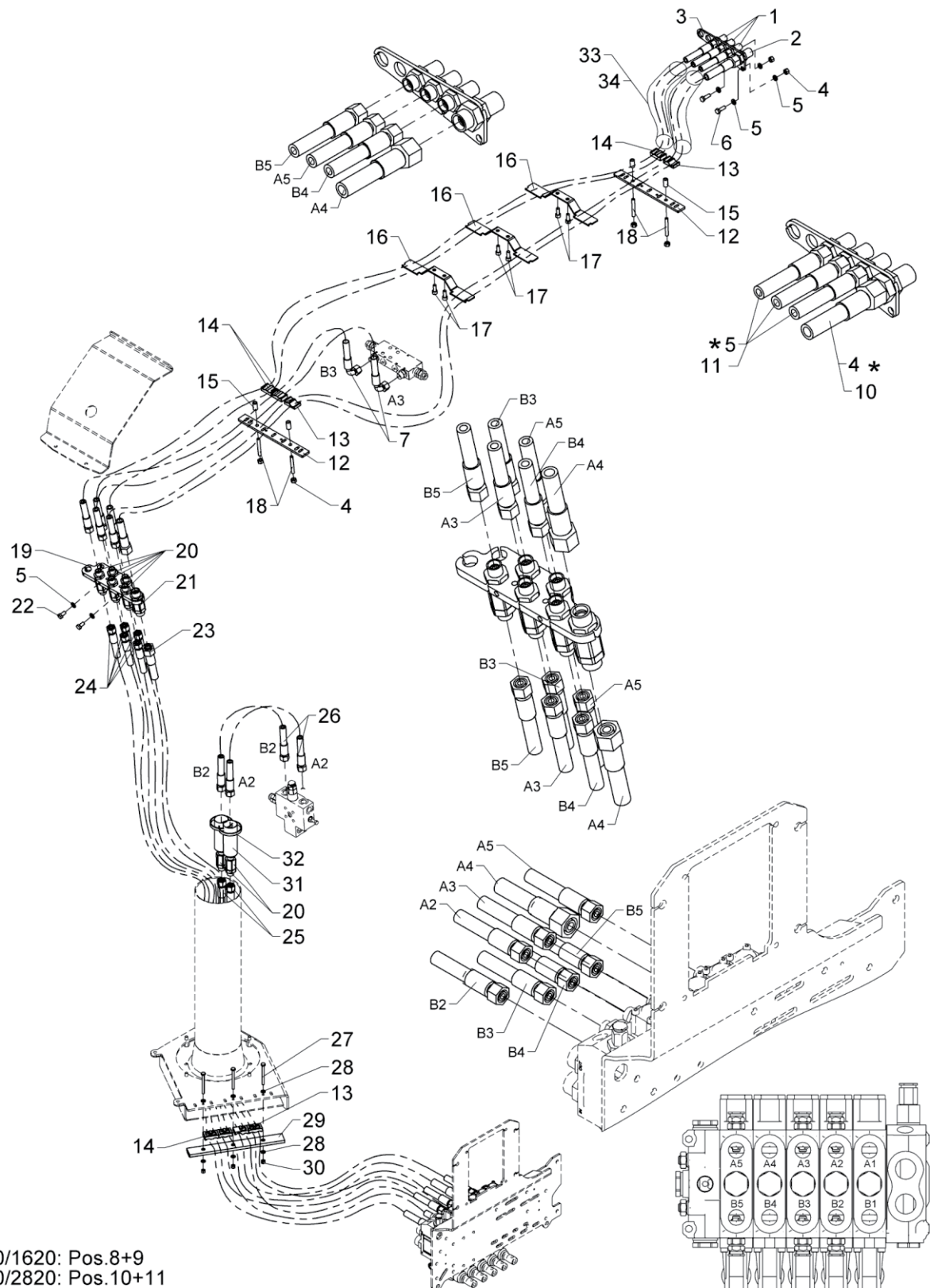
Modified 11-01-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343040	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, 1 EXV	
		6343110	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 1 EXV	
		6346470	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 1 EXV	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343260	CLAMP, 1 EXV	
1	3	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
4	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
7	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
8	1	56382	HOSE	
9	3	0017600	HOSE	
10	1	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
11	3	0017770	HOSE	
12	2	6341002	HOSE CLAMP, BACK PLATE	
13	3	63562	CLAMP	
14	6	63561	CLAMP	
15	4	33292	CIRCLIP	
16	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
17	4	30436	SCREW	MC8 X 45
18	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
19	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
20	1	6340252	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
21	7	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
22	1	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
23	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
24	1	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
25	5	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
26	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
27	2	0015500	HOSE	
28	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
29	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
30	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
31	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
32	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
33	2	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	

Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV.

Internal ref.

6343040
6343110
6346470
6343080
6343260



* 1300/1620: Pos.8+9
1800/2820: Pos.10+11

Hose kit, loader functions, 1 EXV.

From loader 1530089

To loader

Created 11-01-2019

Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343040	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, 1 EXV	
		6343110	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 1 EXV	
		6346470	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 1 EXV	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343260	CLAMP, 1 EXV	
1	3	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
4	6	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
7	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
8	1	56382	HOSE	
9	3	0017600	HOSE	
10	1	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
11	3	0017770	HOSE	
12	2	6347254	HOSE CLAMP	
13	3	63562	CLAMP	
14	6	63561	CLAMP	
15	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
16	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
17	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
18	4	31001	POINTED SCREW	MSF8 X 60
19	1	6340252	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
20	7	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
21	1	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
22	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
23	1	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
24	5	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
25	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
26	2	0015500	HOSE	
27	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
28	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
29	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
30	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
31	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
32	2	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
33	2	66157	PROTECTIVE COVER HOSE	6346470, 105 X 1000 MM
34	2	62587	PROTECTIVE COVER	6343110, 105 X 800 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV.

Internal ref.

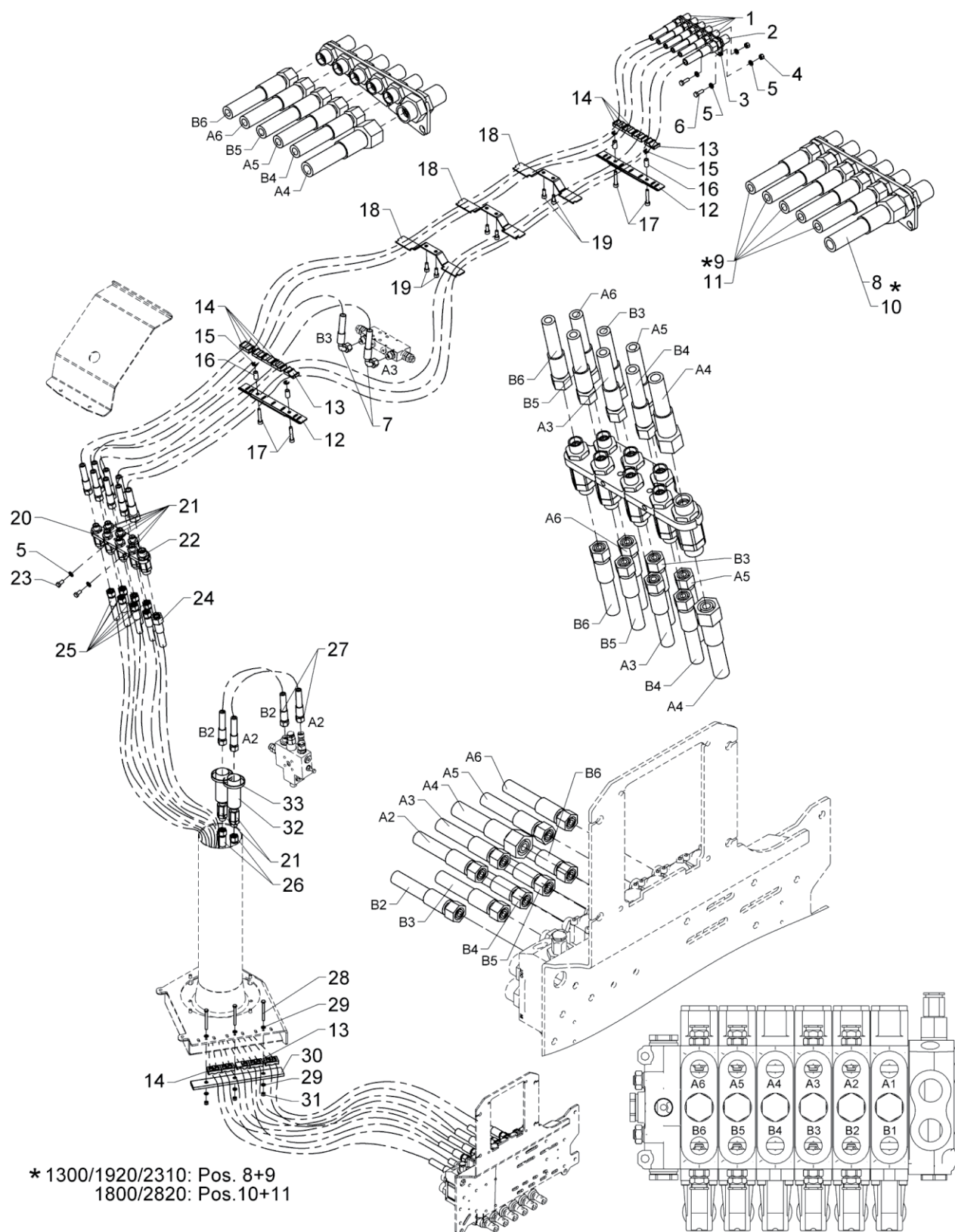
6343050

6343120

6346480

6343080

6343270



Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV.

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created

11-01-2019

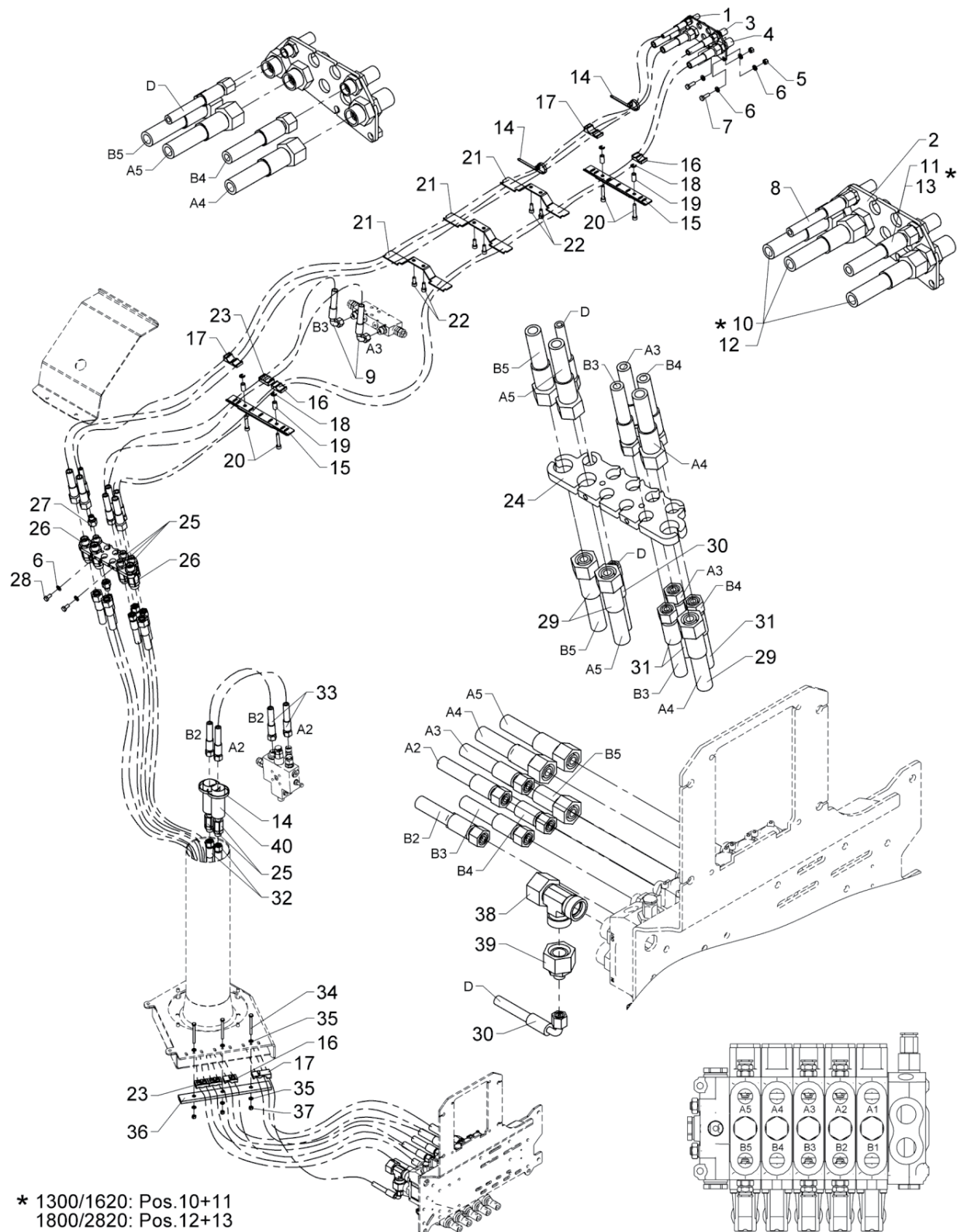
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343050	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, 2 EXV	
		6343120	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 2 EXV	1300K-1830K, 2310S
		6346480	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 2 EXV	1800K-2630K
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343270	CLAMP, 2 EXV	
1	5	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
2	1	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
3	1	6340315	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
4	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
7	2	0017690	HOSE	
8	1	56382	HOSE	
9	5	0017600	HOSE	
10	1	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
11	5	0017770	HOSE	
12	2	6341002	HOSE CLAMP, BACK PLATE	
13	3	63562	CLAMP	
14	11	63561	CLAMP	
15	4	33292	CIRCLIP	
16	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
17	4	30436	SCREW	MC8 X 45
18	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
19	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
20	1	6340252	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
21	9	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
22	1	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
23	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
24	1	62846	HOSE	1/2 X 2750 M24X1.5 L/L
25	7	0015130	HOSE	
26	2	0015120	HOSE	
27	2	0015500	HOSE	
28	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
29	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
30	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
31	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
32	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
33	2	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	

Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6343020
6343080
6343100
6346460
6343290



* 1300/1620: Pos.10+11
1800/2820: Pos.12+13

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530088

Created 11-01-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343020	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, WINCH	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343100	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, WINCH	
		6346460	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, WINCH	
		6343290	CLAMP, WINCH	
1	1	25261	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 8 L
2	1	6340986	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
3	1	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
4	3	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
5	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
8	1	62539	HOSE	1/4 X 3430 M14 X 1.5 L/L
9	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
10	3	56382	HOSE	1/2 X 3400 MM L/L
11	1	0017600	HOSE	
12	3	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
13	1	0017770	HOSE	
14	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
15	2	6341002	HOSE CLAMP, BACK PLATE	
16	3	63562	CLAMP	
17	3	63563	CLAMP	
18	4	33292	CIRCLIP	
19	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
20	4	30436	SCREW	MC8 X 45
21	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
22	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
23	3	63561	CLAMP	
24	1	6340253	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
25	6	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
26	3	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
27	2	26101	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 12/8 L
28	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
29	3	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
30	1	56024	HOSE	1/4X2800 M14X1.5 L/90
31	3	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
32	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
33	2	0015500	HOSE	
34	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
35	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

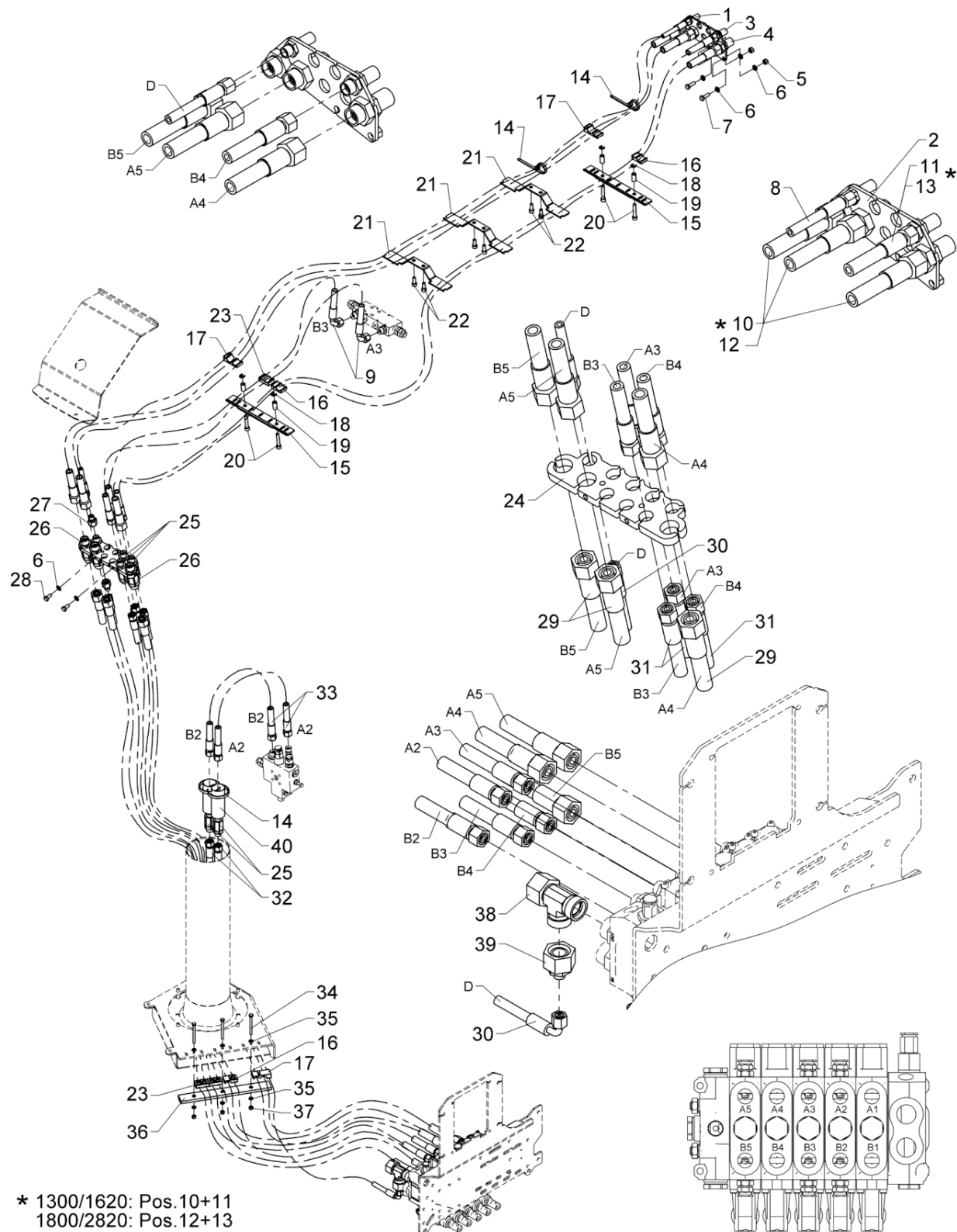
6343020

6343080

6343100

6346460

6343290



* 1300/1620: Pos.10+11
1800/2820: Pos.12+13

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch BOM Obsolete*

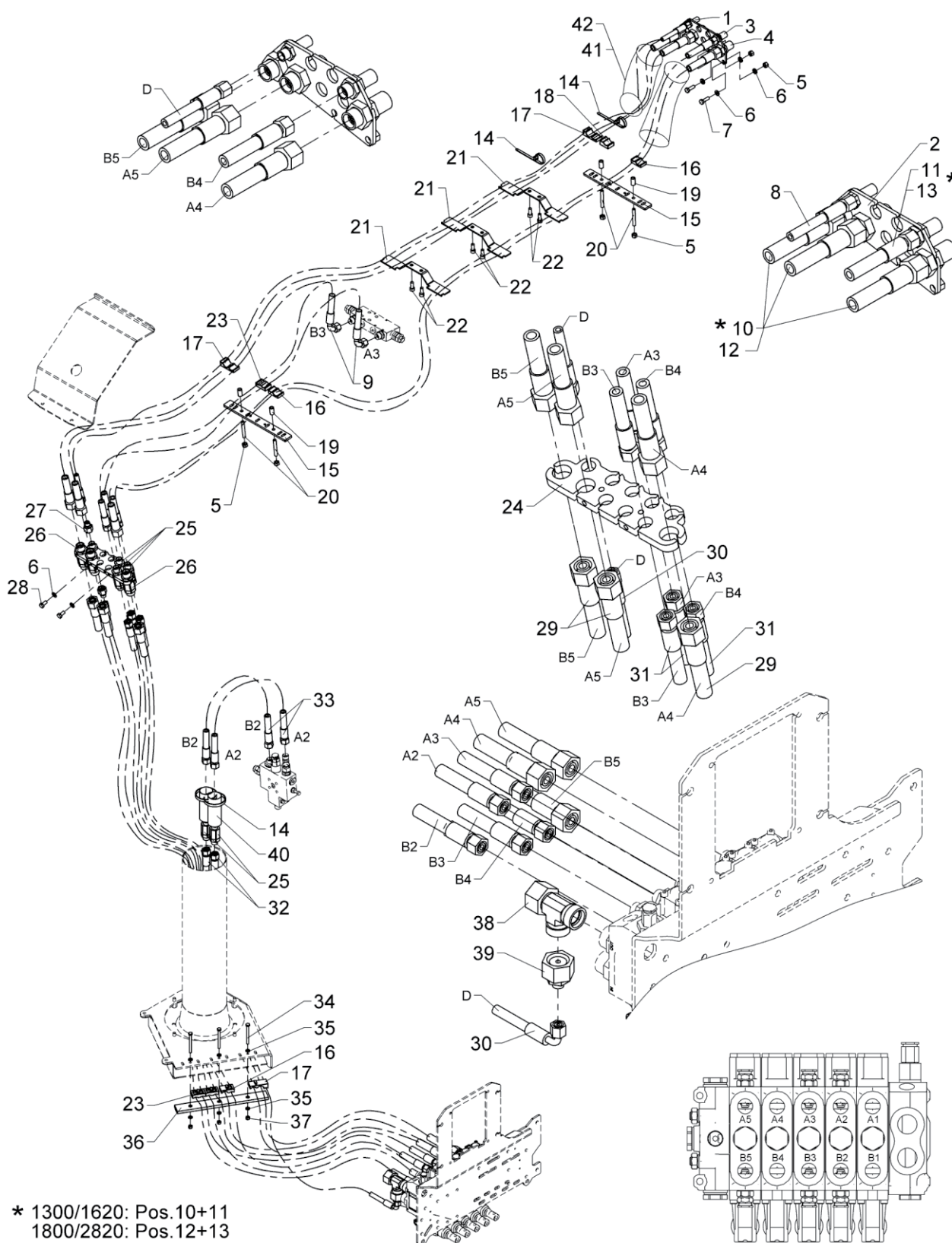
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530088

Created 11-01-2019
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
37	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
38	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
39	1	25286	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/8 L
40	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch

Internal ref. 6343020
6343080
6343100
6346460
6343290



Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch

From loader 1530089

To loader

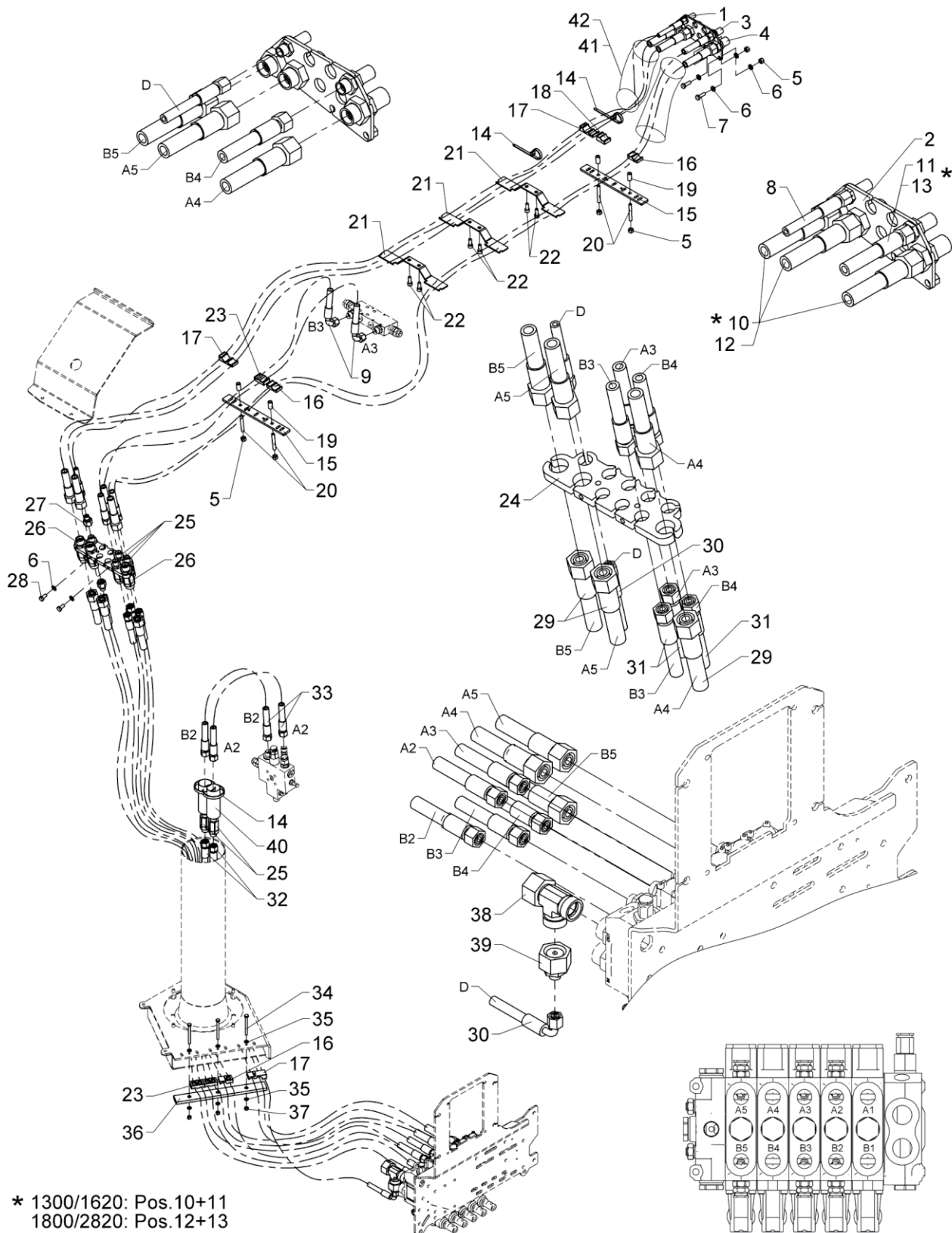
Created 11-01-2019

Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343020	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, WINCH	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343100	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, WINCH	
		6346460	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, WINCH	
		6343290	CLAMP, WINCH	
1	1	25261	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 8 L
2	1	6340986	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
3	1	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
4	3	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
5	6	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
7	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
8	1	62539	HOSE	1/4 X 3430 M14 X 1.5 L/L
9	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
10	3	56382	HOSE	1/2 X 3400 MM L/L
11	1	0017600	HOSE	
12	3	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
13	1	0017770	HOSE	
14	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
15	2	6347254	HOSE CLAMP	
16	3	63562	CLAMP	
17	3	63563	CLAMP	
18	1	2037002	HOSE CLAMP (3/8"+1/4")	
19	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
20	4	31001	POINTED SCREW	MSF8 X 60
21	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
22	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
23	3	63561	CLAMP	
24	1	6340253	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
25	6	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
26	3	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
27	2	26101	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 12/8 L
28	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
29	3	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
30	1	56024	HOSE	1/4X2800 M14X1.5 L/90
31	3	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
32	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
33	2	0015500	HOSE	
34	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
35	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, std./winch

Internal ref. 6343020
6343080
6343100
6346460
6343290



Hose kit, loader functions, std./winchFrom loader
To loader

1530089

Created
Modified11-01-2019
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
37	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
38	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
39	1	25286	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/8 L
40	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
41	2	62587	PROTECTIVE COVER	6343100, 105 X 800 MM
42	2	66157	PROTECTIVE COVER HOSE	6346460, 105 X 1000 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

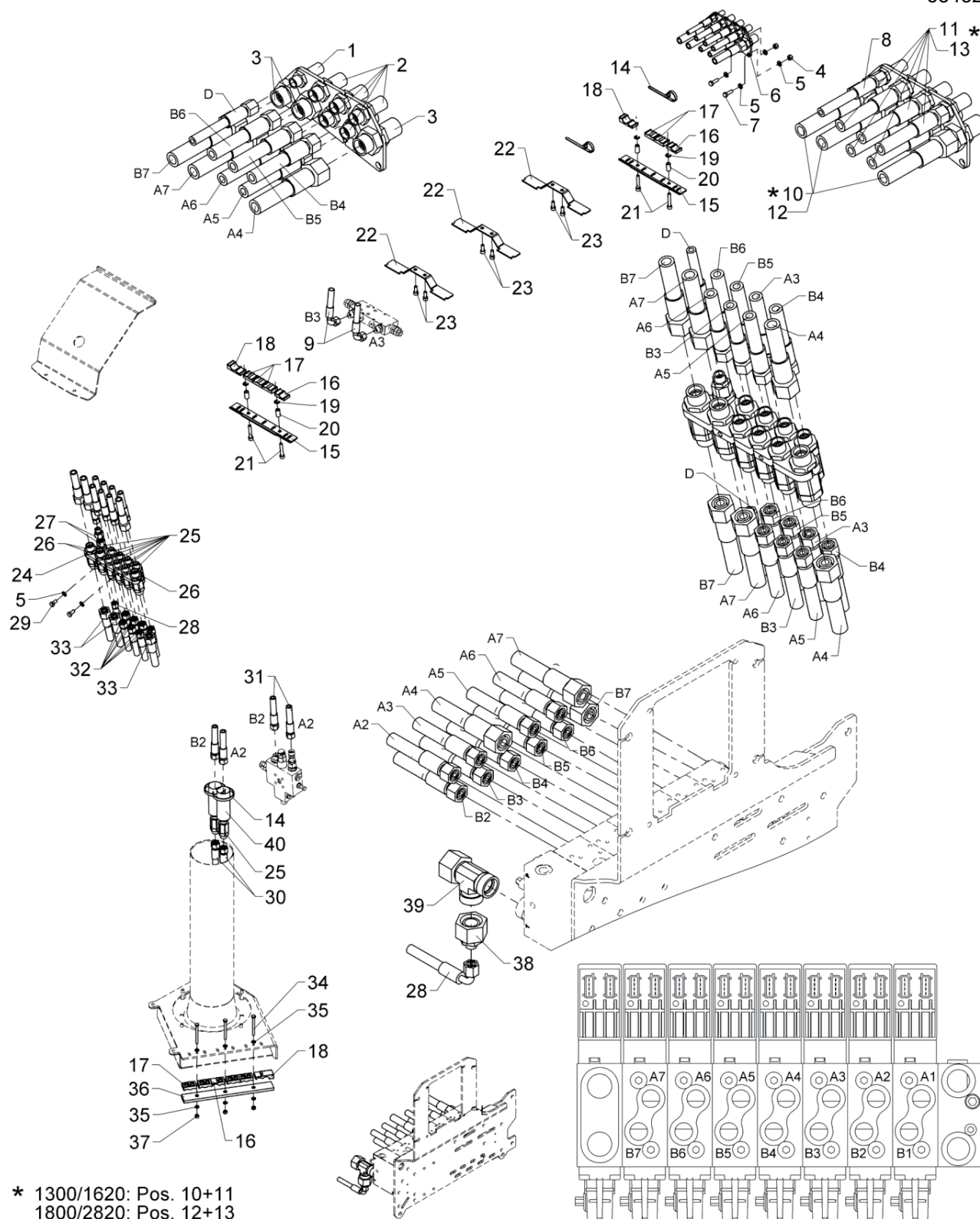
6343030

6343130

6346490

6343080

6343280



* 1300/1620: Pos. 10+11
1800/2820: Pos. 12+13

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530088

Created

11-01-2019

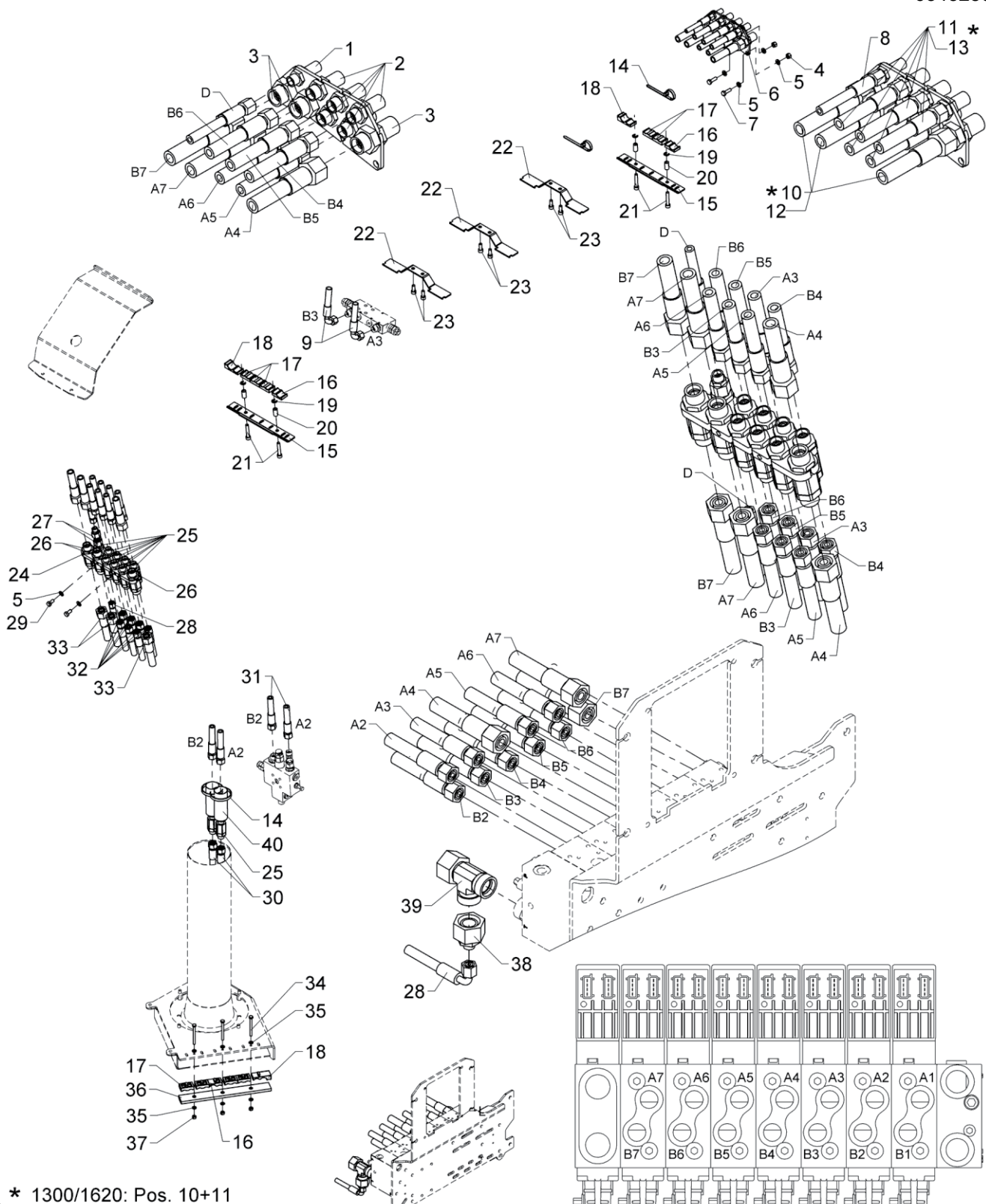
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343030	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, 2 EXV/WINCH	
		6343130	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 2 EXV/WIN	
		6346490	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 2 EXV	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343280	CLAMP, 2 EXV/WINCH	
1	1	25261	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 8 L
2	5	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
3	3	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
4	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	1	6340986	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
7	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
8	1	62539	HOSE	1/4 X 3430 M14 X 1.5 L/L
9	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
10	3	56382	HOSE	1/2 X 3400 MM L/L
11	5	0017600	HOSE	
12	3	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
13	5	0017770	HOSE	
14	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	7,6 X 390MM
15	2	6341002	HOSE CLAMP, BACK PLATE	
16	3	63562	CLAMP	
17	9	63561	CLAMP	
18	3	63563	CLAMP	
19	4	33292	CIRCLIP	
20	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
21	4	30436	SCREW	MC8 X 45
22	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
23	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
24	1	6340253	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
25	10	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
26	3	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
27	2	26101	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 12/8 L
28	1	56024	HOSE	1/4X2800 M14X1.5 L/90
29	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
30	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
31	2	0015500	HOSE	
32	7	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
33	3	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
34	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
35	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6343030
6343130
6346490
6343080
6343280



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch BOM Obsolete*

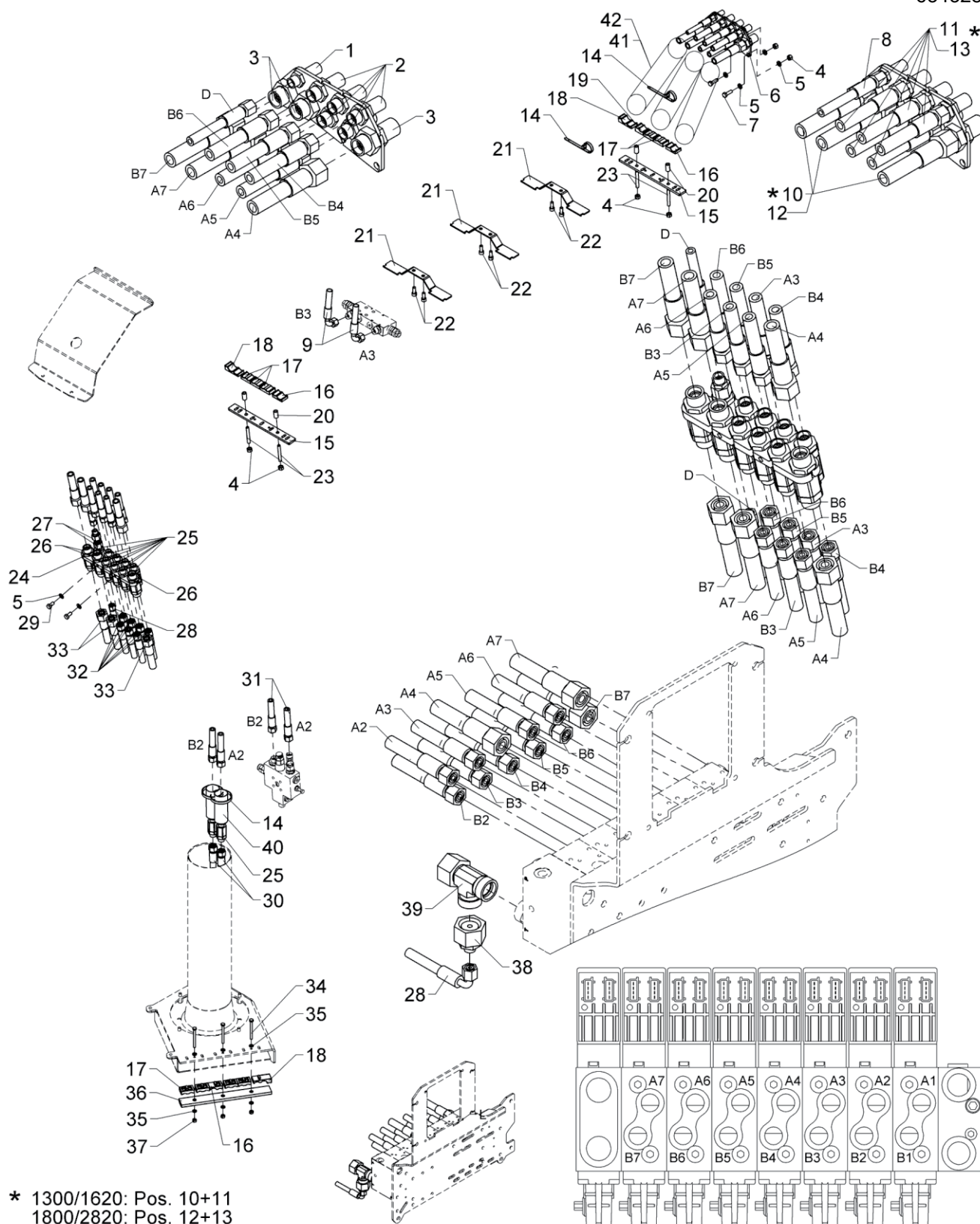
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530088

Created 11-01-2019
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
37	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
38	1	25286	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/8 L
39	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
40	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch

Internal ref. 6343030
6343130
6346490
6343080
6343280



Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch

From loader 1530089

To loader

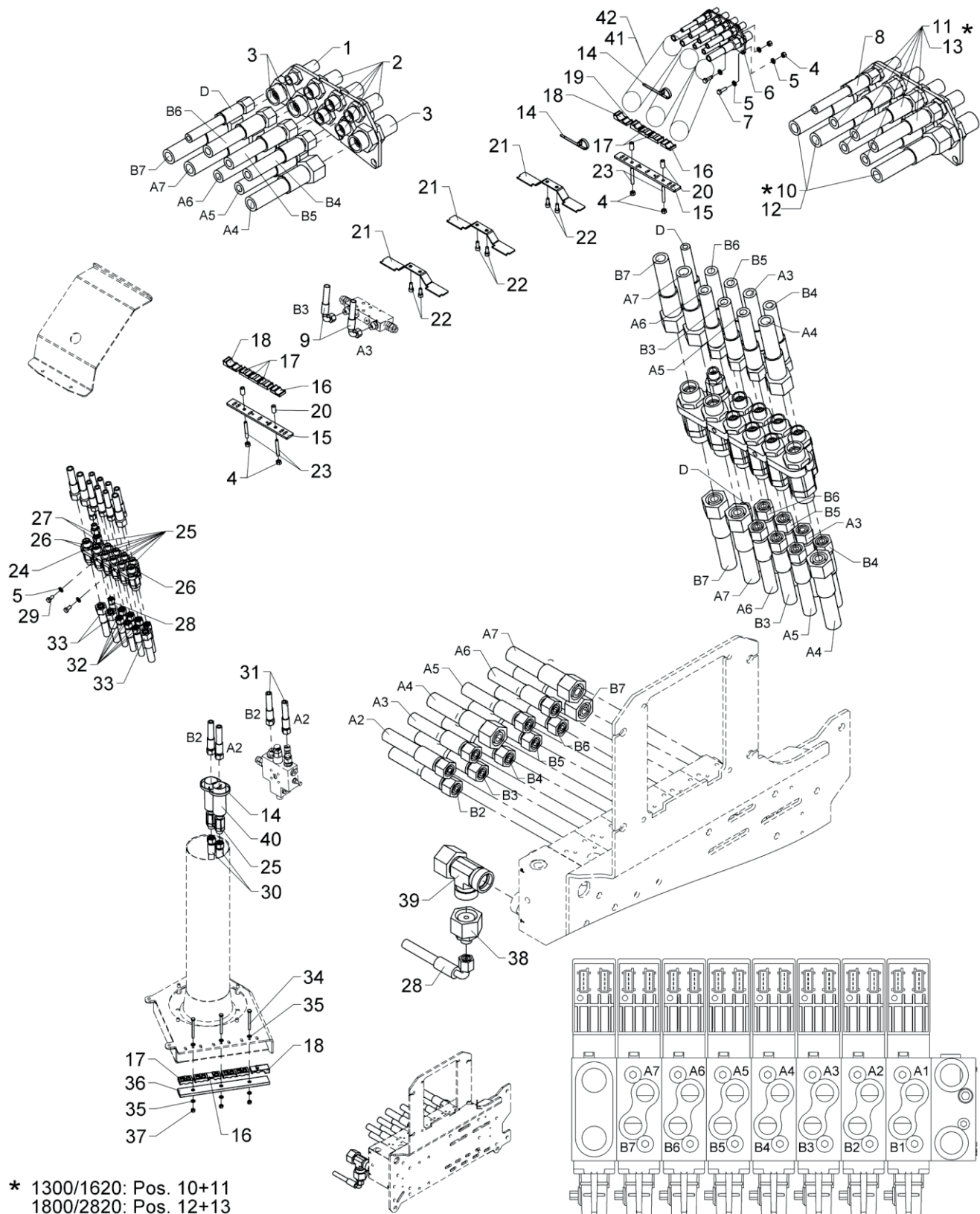
Created 11-01-2019

Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343030	HOSE KIT, COLUMN, 2 EXV/WINCH	
		6343130	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 2 EXV/WIN	
		6346490	HOSE KIT, MAIN BOOM, 2 EXV	
		6343080	HOSE KIT, BOOM CYLINDER	
		6343280	CLAMP, 2 EXV/WINCH	
1	1	25261	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 8 L
2	5	25201	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	GSS 12 L
3	3	26335	BULKHEAD CONNECTION	P-GSV 16 S
4	6	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
6	1	6340986	BRACKET, BULKHEAD CONNECTIONS	
7	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
8	1	62539	HOSE	1/4 X 3430 M14 X 1.5 L/L
9	2	0017690	HOSE	3/8" X 1300 MM V90/L
10	3	56382	HOSE	1/2 X 3400 MM L/L
11	5	0017600	HOSE	
12	3	56529	HOSE	1/2 X 3500 MM L/L
13	5	0017770	HOSE	
14	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	7,6 X 390MM
15	2	6347254	HOSE CLAMP	
16	3	63562	CLAMP	
17	9	63561	CLAMP	
18	3	63563	CLAMP	
19	1	2037002	HOSE CLAMP (3/8"+1/4")	
20	4	6341004	DISTANCE PIPE (Ø12/6,5X23,5)	
21	3	6341001	HOSE CLAMP	
22	6	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
23	4	31001	POINTED SCREW	MSF8 X 60
24	1	6340253	BRACKET FOR SWIVEL COUPLING	
25	10	58478	SWIVEL COUPLING	M18 X 1,5 12L
26	3	58479	SWIVEL COUPLING	M24 X 1,5 16L
27	2	26101	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 12/8 L
28	1	56024	HOSE	1/4X2800 M14X1.5 L/90
29	2	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
30	2	0015120	HOSE	3/8" X 1400 L/L (12L)
31	2	0015500	HOSE	
32	7	0015130	HOSE	3/8" X 2750 L/L (12L)
33	3	62846	HOSE	1/2" X 2750 L/L (16S, M24X1.5)
34	3	30199	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 65
35	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM

Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winch

Internal ref. 6343030
6343130
6346490
6343080
6343280



Hose kit, loader functions, 2 EXV/winchFrom loader
To loader

1530089

Created
Modified11-01-2019
03-08-2021

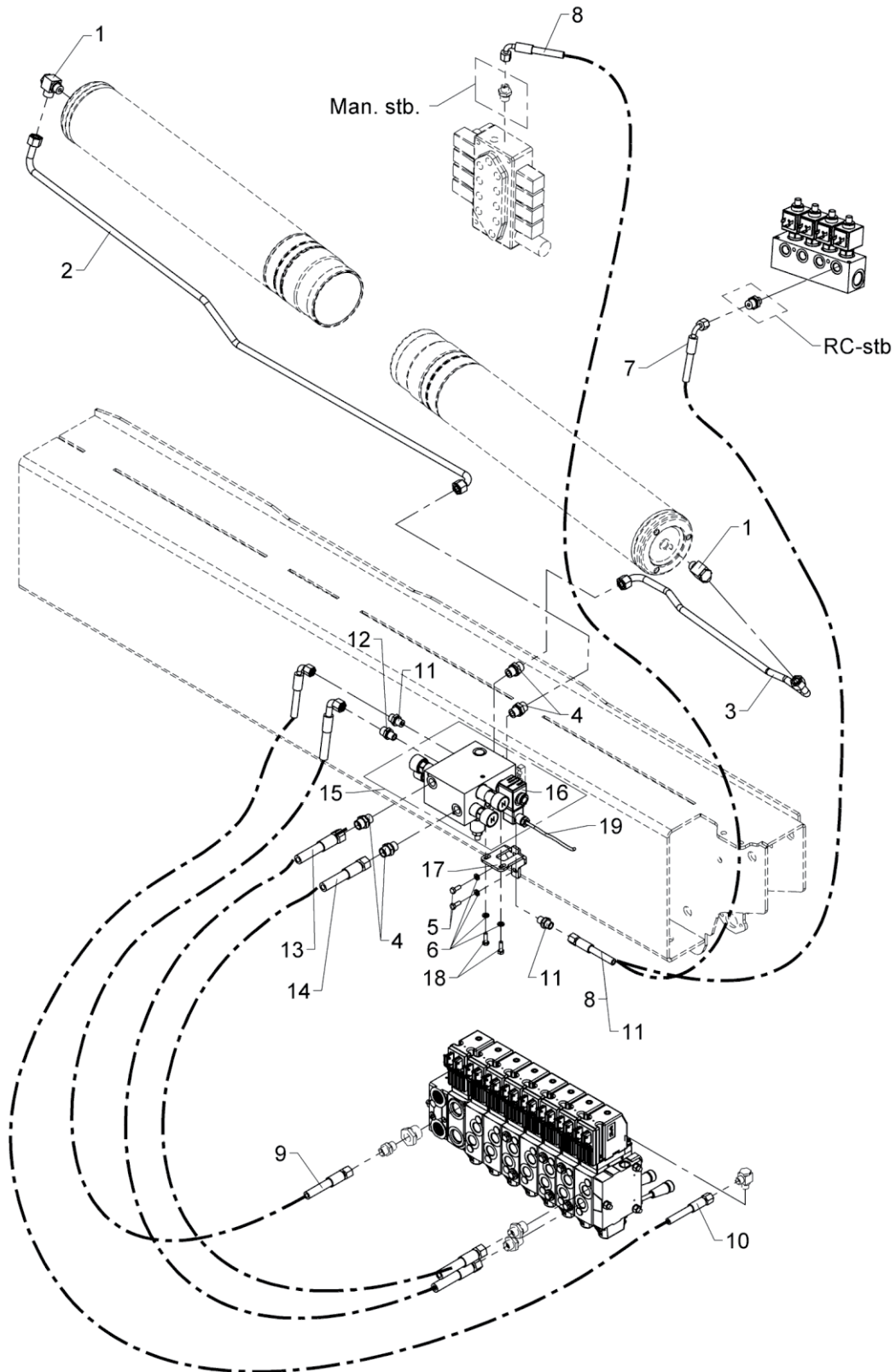
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	1	6340238	CLAMP, COMPLETE	
37	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
38	1	25286	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/8 L
39	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
40	2	29131	PROTECTIVE COVER	400 MM
41	3	62587	PROTECTIVE COVER	6343130. 105 X 800 MM
42	3	66157	PROTECTIVE COVER HOSE	6346490, 105 X 1000 MM

Hydraulic system, slewing **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6347830

6347820



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hydraulic system, slewing BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 26-09-2018

Modified 10-12-2019

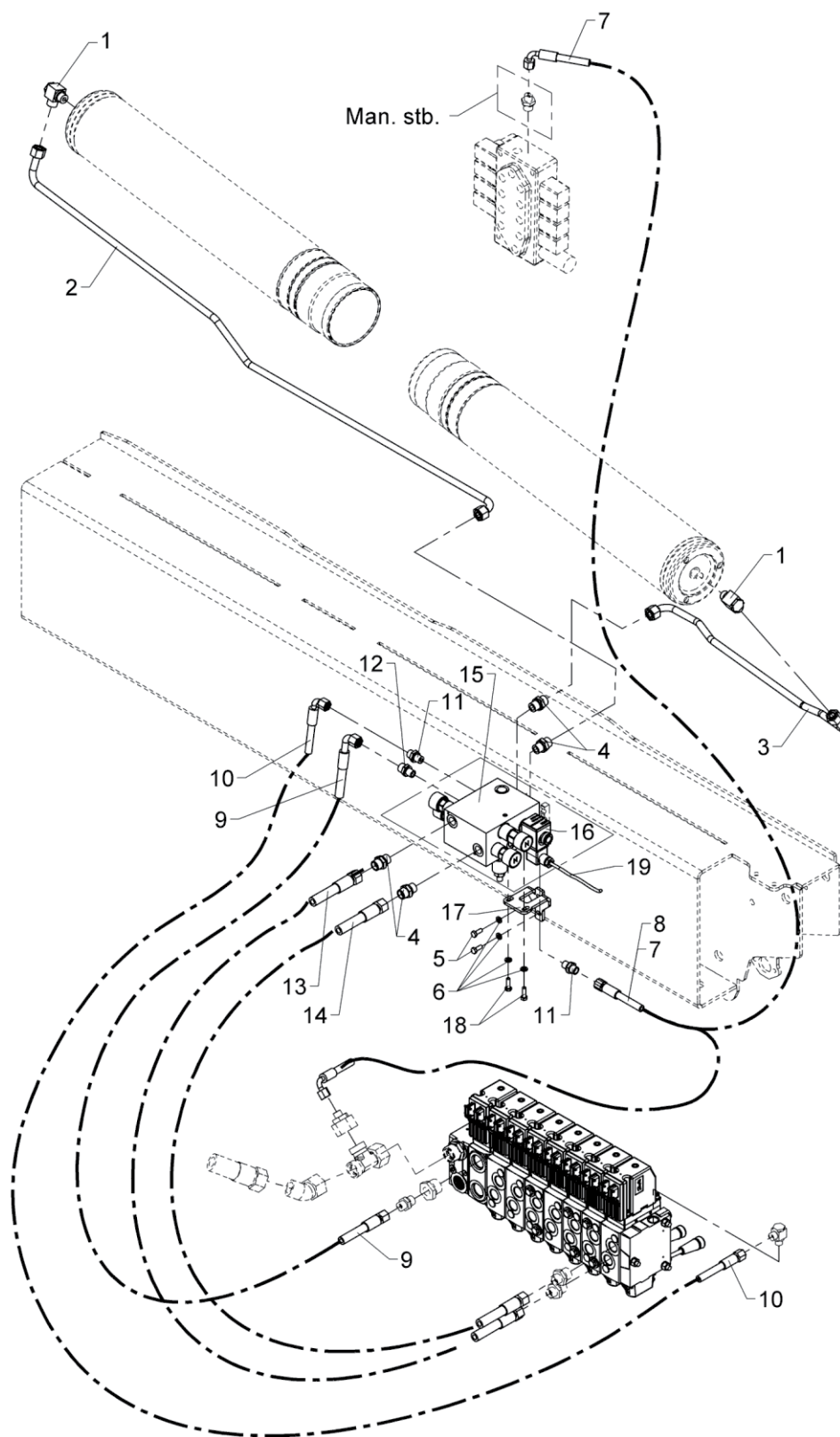
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347820	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SLEWING, RC-STAB.	
		6347830	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SLEWING, MANUAL-STAB.	
1	2	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
2	1	6340279	PIPE	
3	1	6340278	PIPE	
4	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	2	30112	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 16
6	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	1	62526	HOSE	63 47 820
8	1	62751	HOSE	63 47 830
9	1	56668	HOSE	5/16"X 650 MM L/V
10	1	62571	HOSE	
11	2	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
13	1	56561	HOSE	3/8" X 570 MM L/L
14	1	0017970	HOSE	
15	1	55713	LOAD HOLDING VALVE	
16	1	61736	SOLENOID 26V	
17	1	6340237	BRACKET FOR LOAD-HOLDING VALVE	
18	2	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
19	1	29865	CABLE, 5 M	

Hydraulic system, slewing

Internal ref.

6347830

6347820



Hydraulic system, slewingFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified26-09-2018
10-02-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347820	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SLEWING, RC-STAB.	
		6347830	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SLEWING, MANUAL-STAB.	
1	2	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
2	1	6340279	PIPE	
3	1	6340278	PIPE	
4	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	2	30112	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 16
6	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	1	62751	HOSE	63 47 830
8	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
9	1	56668	HOSE	5/16"X 650 MM L/V
10	1	62571	HOSE	
11	2	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
12	1	25121	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR-WD
13	1	56561	HOSE	3/8" X 570 MM L/L
14	1	0017970	HOSE	
15	1	55713	LOAD HOLDING VALVE	
16	1	61736	SOLENOID 26V	
17	1	6340237	BRACKET FOR LOAD-HOLDING VALVE	
18	2	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
19	1	29865	CABLE, 5 M	

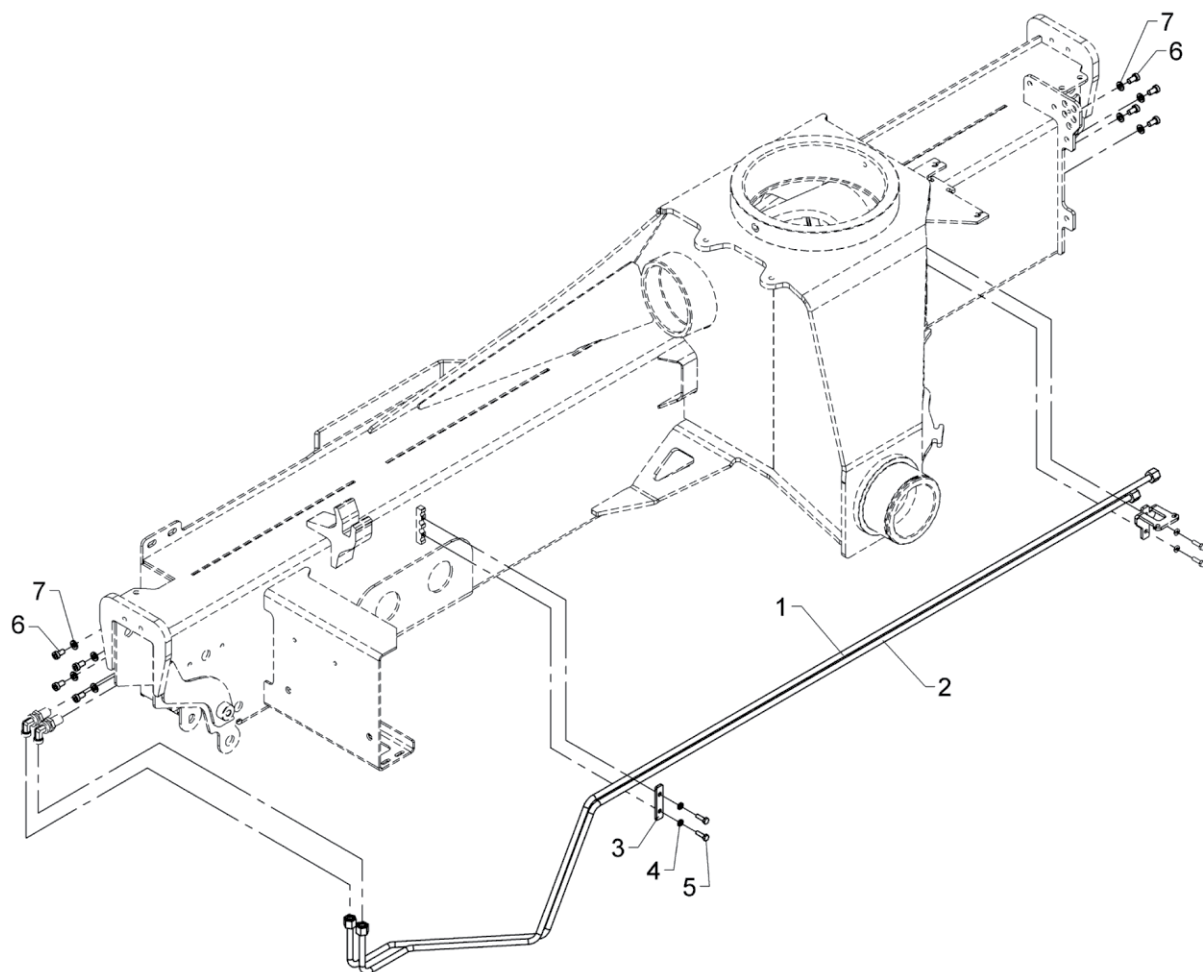
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 6

**Hydraulic Systems,
Stabilizer Beams**

Hydr. syst., stabilizers, manual extension

Internal ref. 6341190



Hydr. syst., stabilizers, manual extension

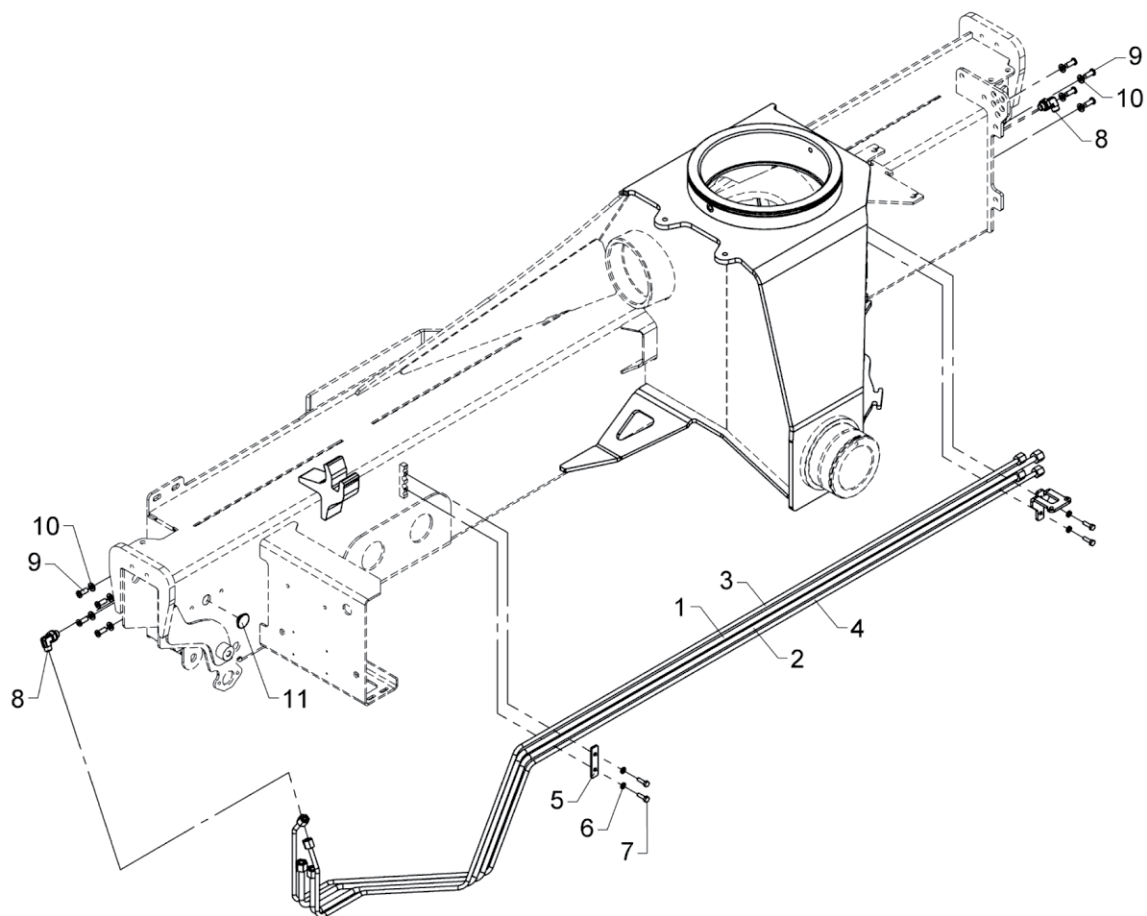
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 13-11-2008
Modified 11-10-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341190	HYDR. SYST. STABILIZERS, 2 FCT	
1	1	6340265	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
2	1	6340266	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
3	1	6340236	PLATE	
4	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
5	2	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
6	8	32478	SCREW	M8 X 15
7	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM

Hydr. syst., stabilizers, hydr. extension

Internal ref. 6341200



Hydr. syst., stabilizers, hydr. extension

From loader 1530001
To loader

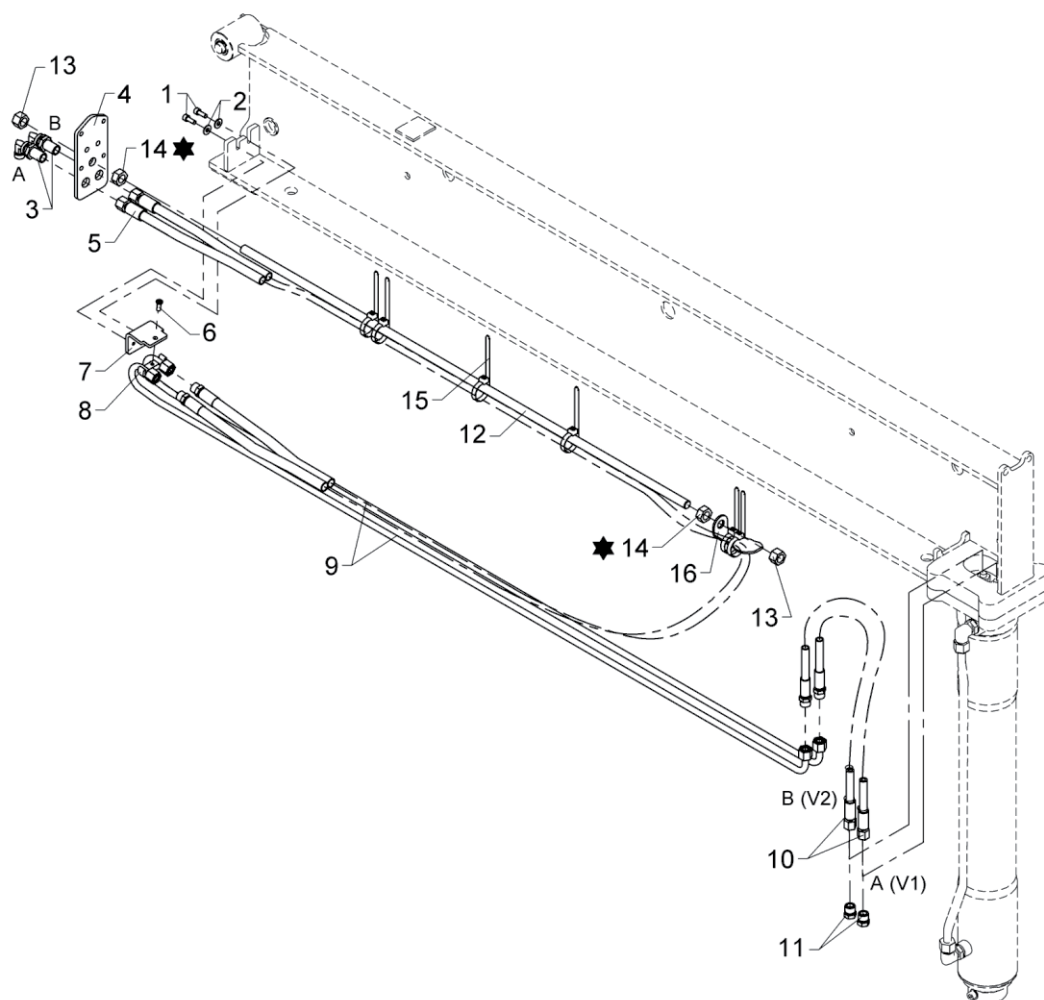
Created 13-11-2008
Modified 25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341200	HYDR. SYST. STABILIZERS,4FUNC.	
1	1	6340265	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
2	1	6340266	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
3	1	6340267	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
4	1	6340268	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
5	1	6340236	PLATE	
6	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	2	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
8	2	26898	ELBOW CONNECTION	8 MM - 1/4"
9	8	32486	SCREW	MCL8 X 20
10	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
11	2	63430	GUIDE	Ø30 X 2 MM

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, manual extension

Internal ref.

6340850



★ Loctite 270

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, manual extensionFrom loader
To loader

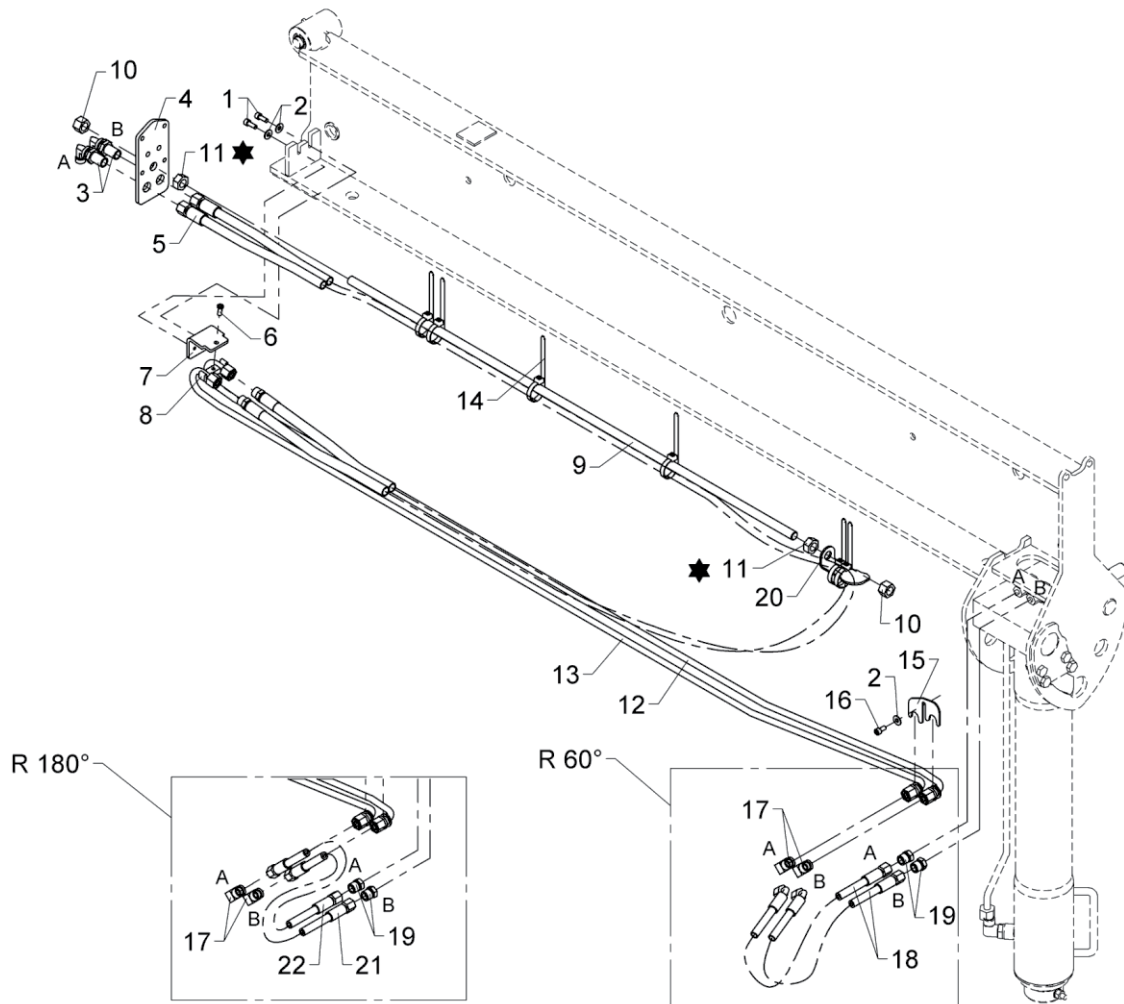
1530001

Created
Modified24-11-2008
15-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	2	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
4	1	6344095	END PLATE	
5	1	56279	HOSE	
6	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	1	6344109	CLAMP	
8	1	6306097	CLAMP	
9	2	6340798	PIPE	
10	2	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550 MM L/S - 10
11	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
12	1	31262	THREADED PIN	
13	2	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
14	2	32145	NUT, STAINLESS	M14
15	6	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
16	1	6344107	CLAMP	

Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 4600, manual extension **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6343600
6343850



★ Loctite 270

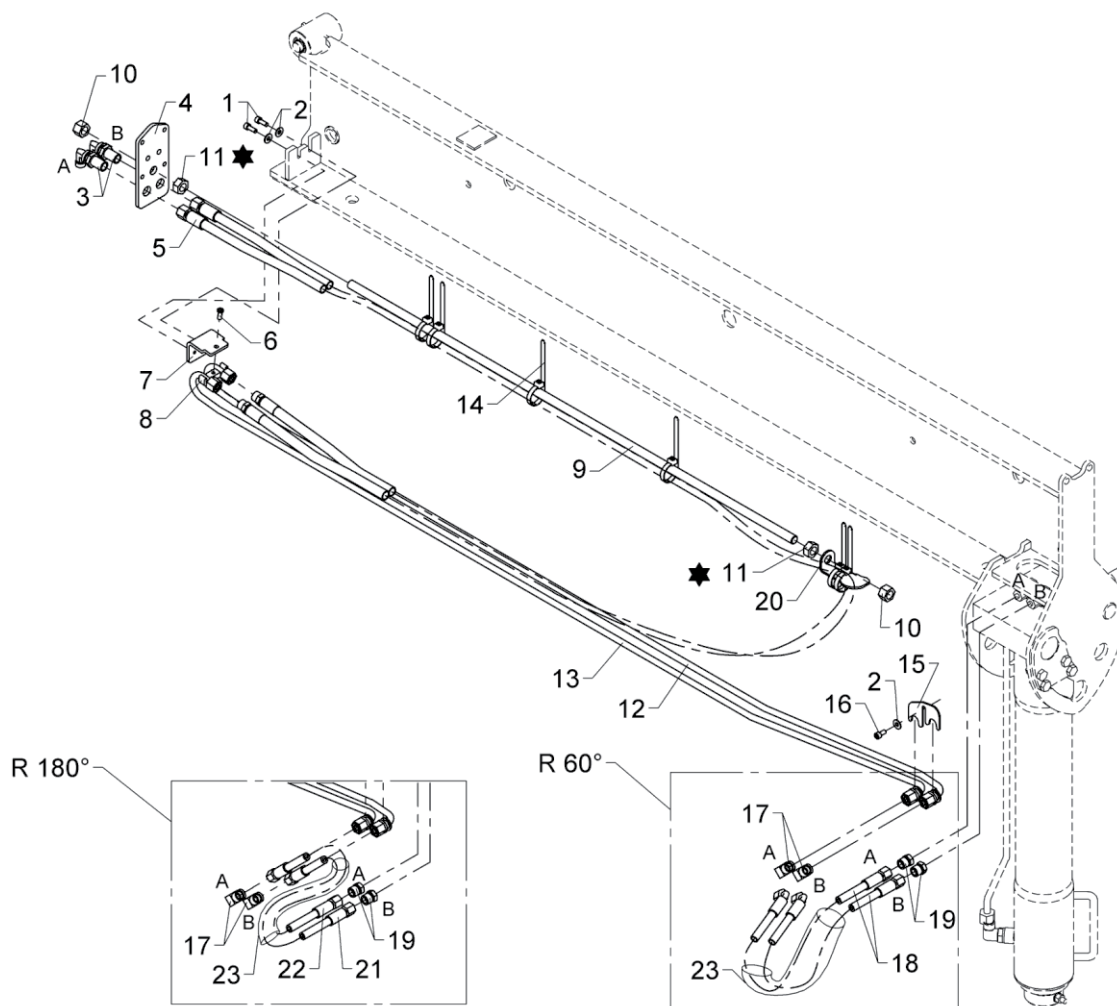
Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 4600, manual extension BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader1530001
1530086Created
Modified07-07-2009
16-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343850	HYDR. SYST., SR-60°- 4600 MAN	
		6343600	HYDR.SYSTEM, SR180°, 4600 MAN.	
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
4	1	6344095	END PLATE	
5	1	56279	HOSE	
6	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	1	6344109	CLAMP	
8	1	6306097	CLAMP	
9	1	31262	THREADED PIN	
10	2	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
11	2	32145	NUT, STAINLESS	M14
12	1	6340797	PIPE	
13	1	6340796	PIPE	
14	6	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
15	1	6306164	BRACKET	
16	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
17	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
18	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
19	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
20	1	6344107	CLAMP	
21	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
22	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM

Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 4600, manual extension

Internal ref.

6343600
6343850

Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 4600, manual extension

From loader 1530087

To loader

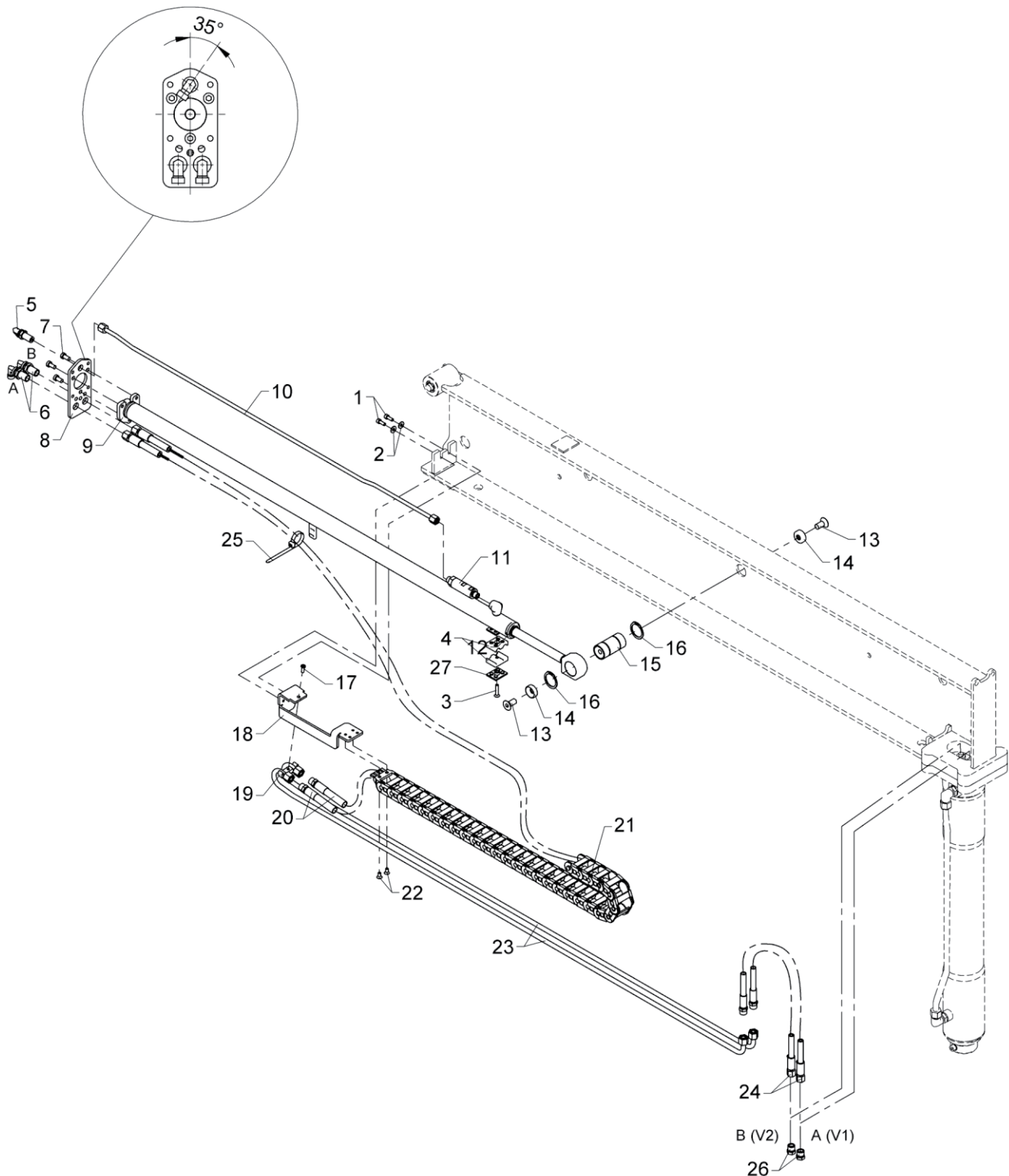
Created 07-07-2009

Modified 09-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343850	HYDR. SYST., SR-60°- 4600 MAN	
		6343600	HYDR.SYSTEM, SR180°, 4600 MAN.	
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
4	1	6344095	END PLATE	
5	1	56279	HOSE	
6	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	1	6344109	CLAMP	
8	1	6306097	CLAMP	
9	1	31262	THREADED PIN	
10	2	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
11	2	32145	NUT, STAINLESS	M14
12	1	6340797	PIPE	
13	1	6340796	PIPE	
14	6	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
15	1	6306164	BRACKET	
16	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
17	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
18	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
19	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
20	1	6344107	CLAMP	
21	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
22	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
23	1	2024015		230/320 X 1350 MM

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, hydr. extension **BOM****Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6340860

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, hydr.
extension **BOM Obsolete*****

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created

31-01-2007

Modified

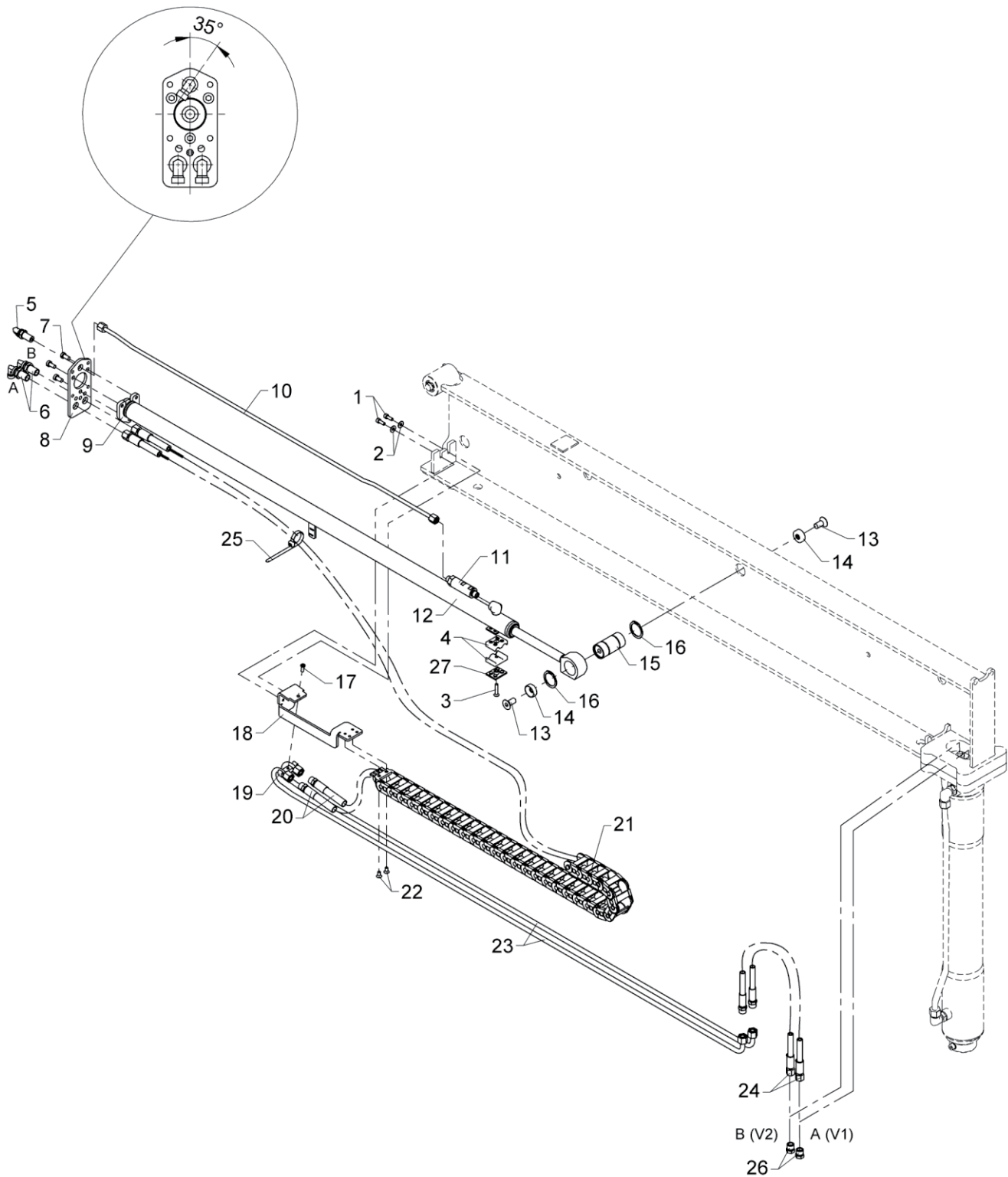
15-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	2	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	1	30585	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 30
4	2	64408	CLAMP	
5	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
6	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6340799	PIPE, EXTENSION CYLINDER	
11	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
12	1	6340790	BEAM CYLINDER	
13	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
14	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
15	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
16	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
17	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
18	1	6344096	CLAMP	
19	1	6306097	CLAMP	
20	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
21	1	28718	NYLON DRAG CHAIN (26 LINKS)	
22	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
23	2	6340798	PIPE	
24	2	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550 MM L/S - 10
25	1	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
26	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
27	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, hydr. extension

Internal ref.

6340860



Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 4600, hydr. extension

From loader 1530001

To loader

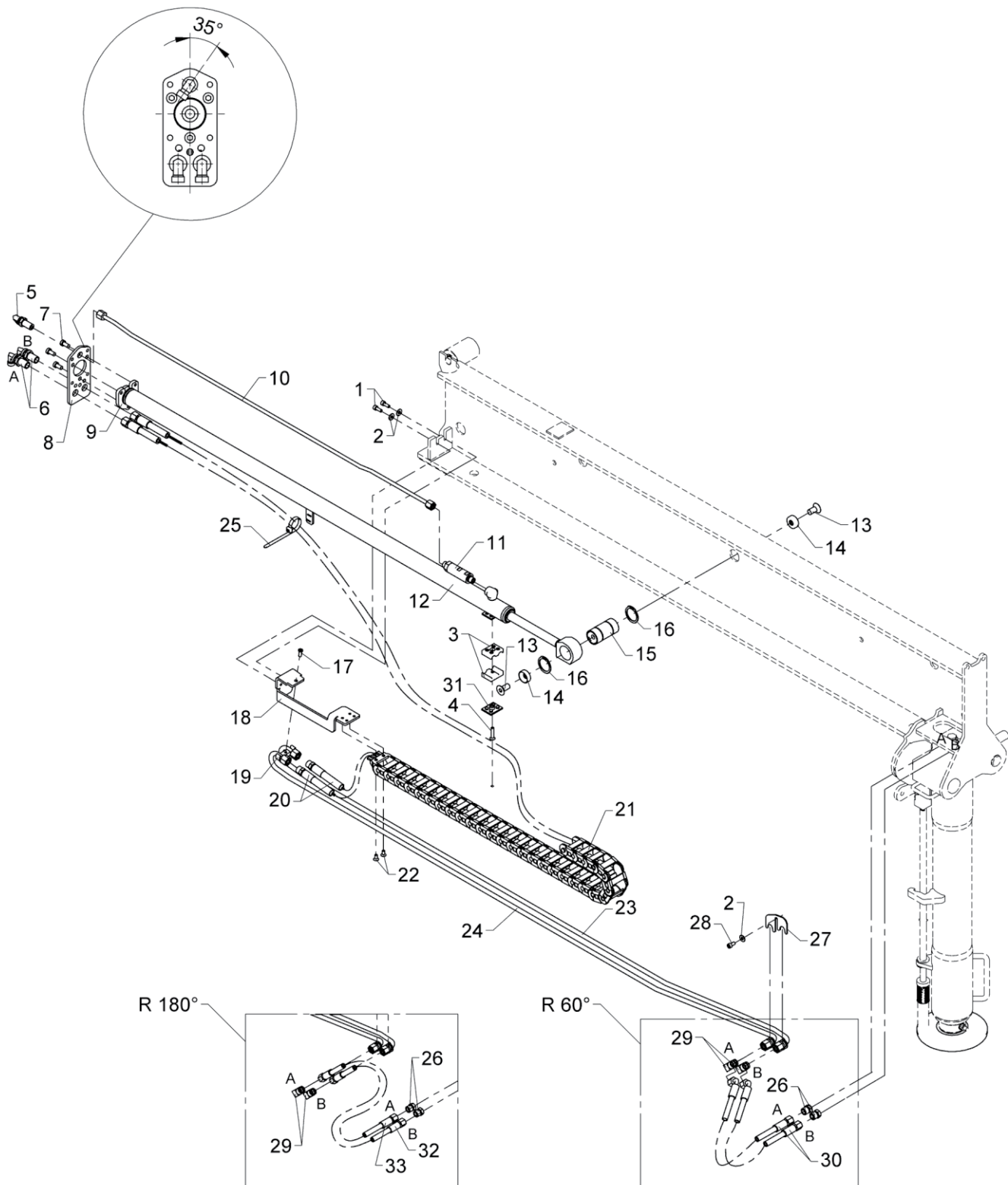
Created 31-01-2007

Modified 23-06-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	2	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	1	30585	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 30
4	2	64408	CLAMP	
5	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
6	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6340863	HYDRAULIC PIPE, EXTENSION CYLINDER 4600	
11	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
12	1	6340790	BEAM CYLINDER	
13	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
14	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
15	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
16	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
17	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
18	1	6344096	CLAMP	
19	1	6306097	CLAMP	
20	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
21	1	28718	NYLON DRAG CHAIN (26 LINKS)	
22	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
23	2	6340798	PIPE	
24	2	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550 MM L/S - 10
25	1	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
26	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
27	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 4600, hydr. extension **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6343590
6340870



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 4600, hydr.
extension **BOM Obsolete*****

From loader 1530000
To loader 1530086

Created 31-01-2007
Modified 15-01-2020

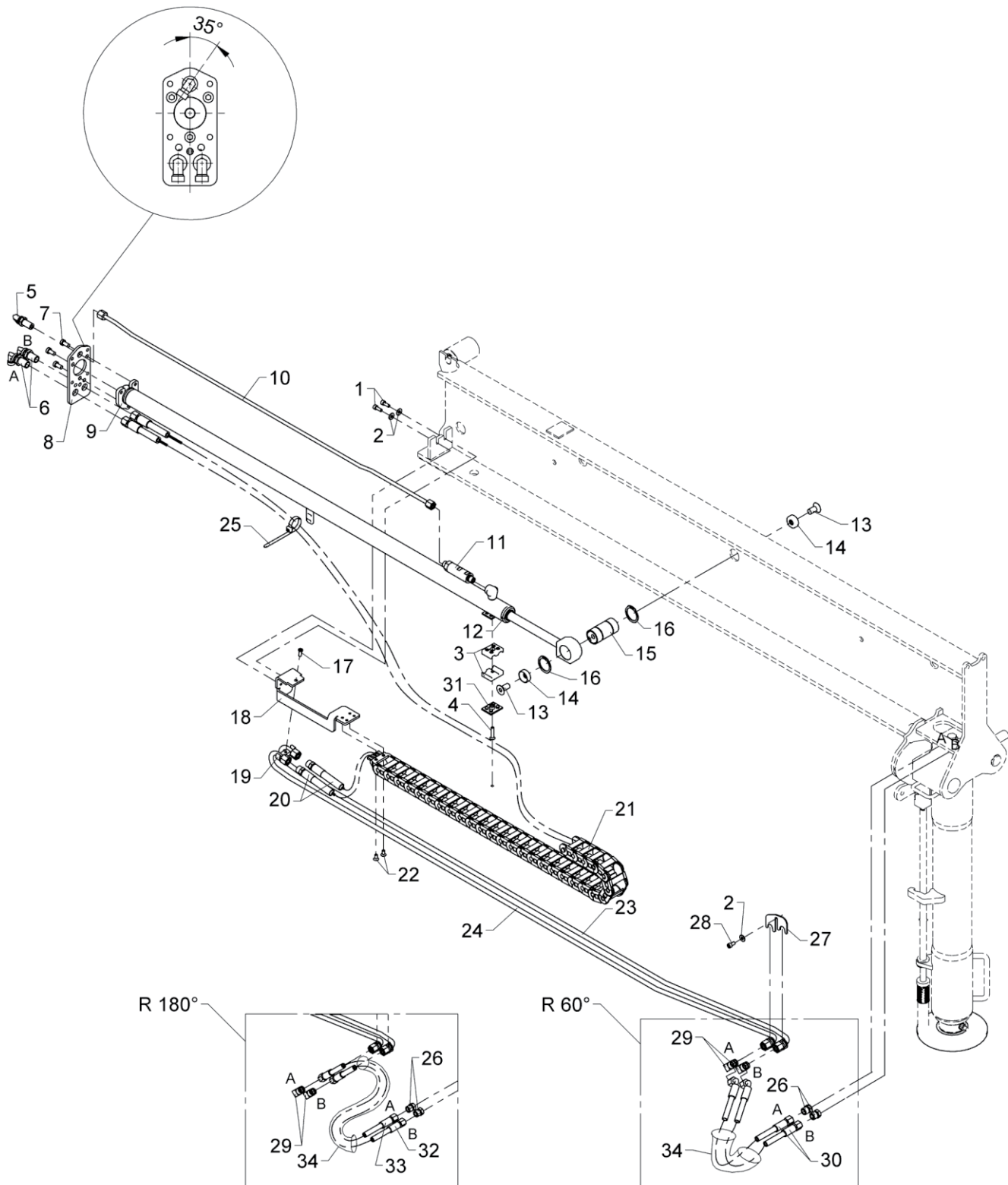
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340870	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SH - 4600	
		6343590	HYDR.SYSTEM, SR180°, 4600 HYDR	
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	2	64408	CLAMP	
4	1	30585	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 30
5	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
6	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6340799	PIPE, EXTENSION CYLINDER	
11	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
12	1	6340790	BEAM CYLINDER	
13	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
14	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
15	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
16	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
17	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
18	1	6344096	CLAMP	
19	1	6306097	CLAMP	
20	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
21	1	28718	NYLON DRAG CHAIN (26 LINKS)	
22	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
23	1	6340797	PIPE	
24	1	6340796	PIPE	
25	1	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
26	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
27	1	6306164	BRACKET	
28	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
29	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
30	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
31	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	
32	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
33	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 4600, hydr. extension

Internal ref.

6343590

6340870



Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 4600, hydr. extension

From loader 1530087

To loader

Created

31-01-2007

Modified

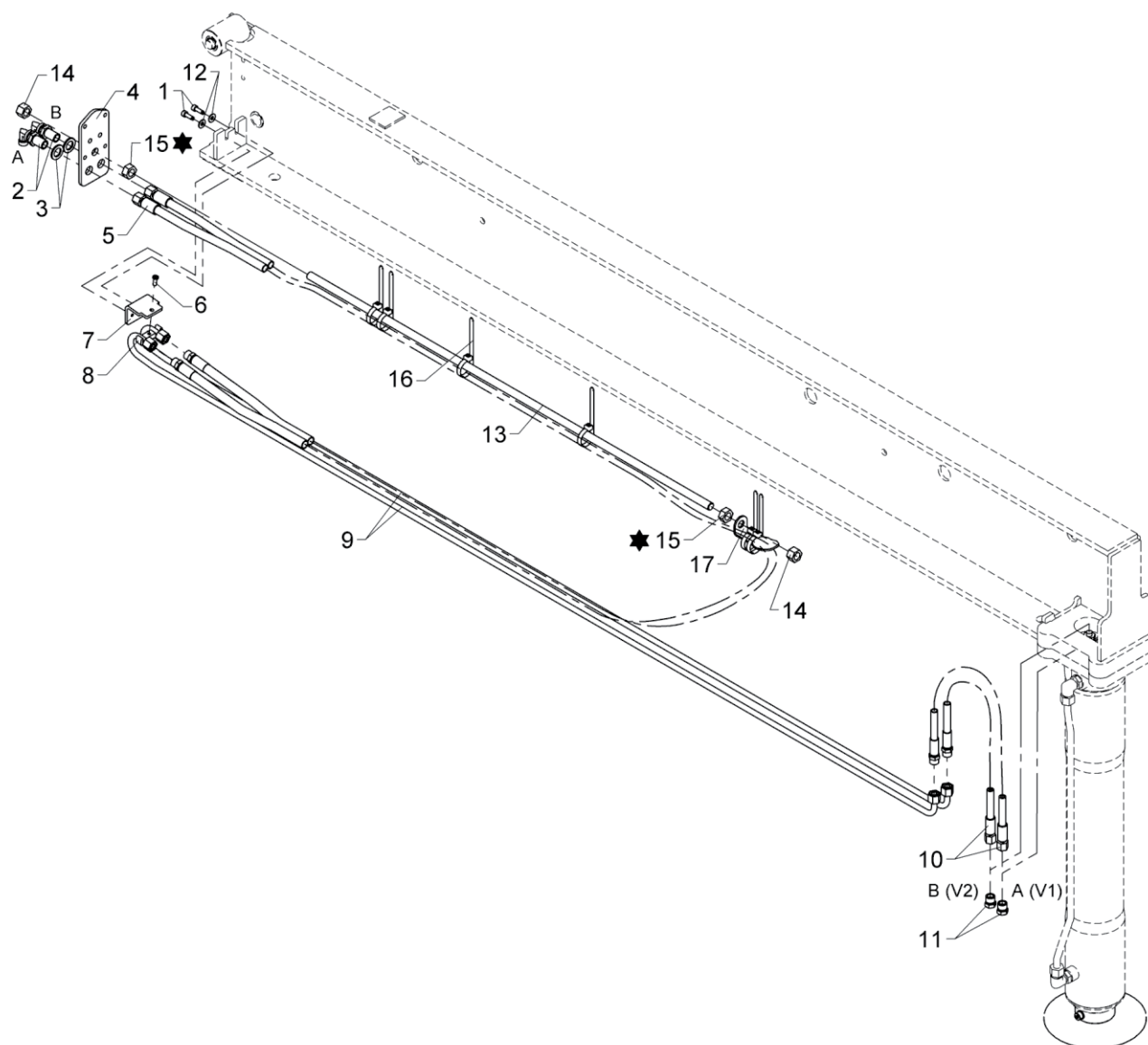
09-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340870	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SH - 4600	
		6343590	HYDR.SYSTEM, SR180°, 4600 HYDR	
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
3	2	64408	CLAMP	
4	1	30585	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 30
5	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
6	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6340863	HYDRAULIC PIPE, EXTENSION CYLINDER 4600	
11	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
12	1	6340790	BEAM CYLINDER	
13	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
14	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
15	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
16	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
17	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
18	1	6344096	CLAMP	
19	1	6306097	CLAMP	
20	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
21	1	28718	NYLON DRAG CHAIN (26 LINKS)	
22	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
23	1	6340797	PIPE	
24	1	6340796	PIPE	
25	1	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
26	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
27	1	6306164	BRACKET	
28	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
29	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
30	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
31	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	
32	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
33	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
34	1	2024015		230/320 X 1350 MM

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, manual extension

Internal ref.

6344520



★ Loctite 270

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, manual extensionFrom loader
To loader

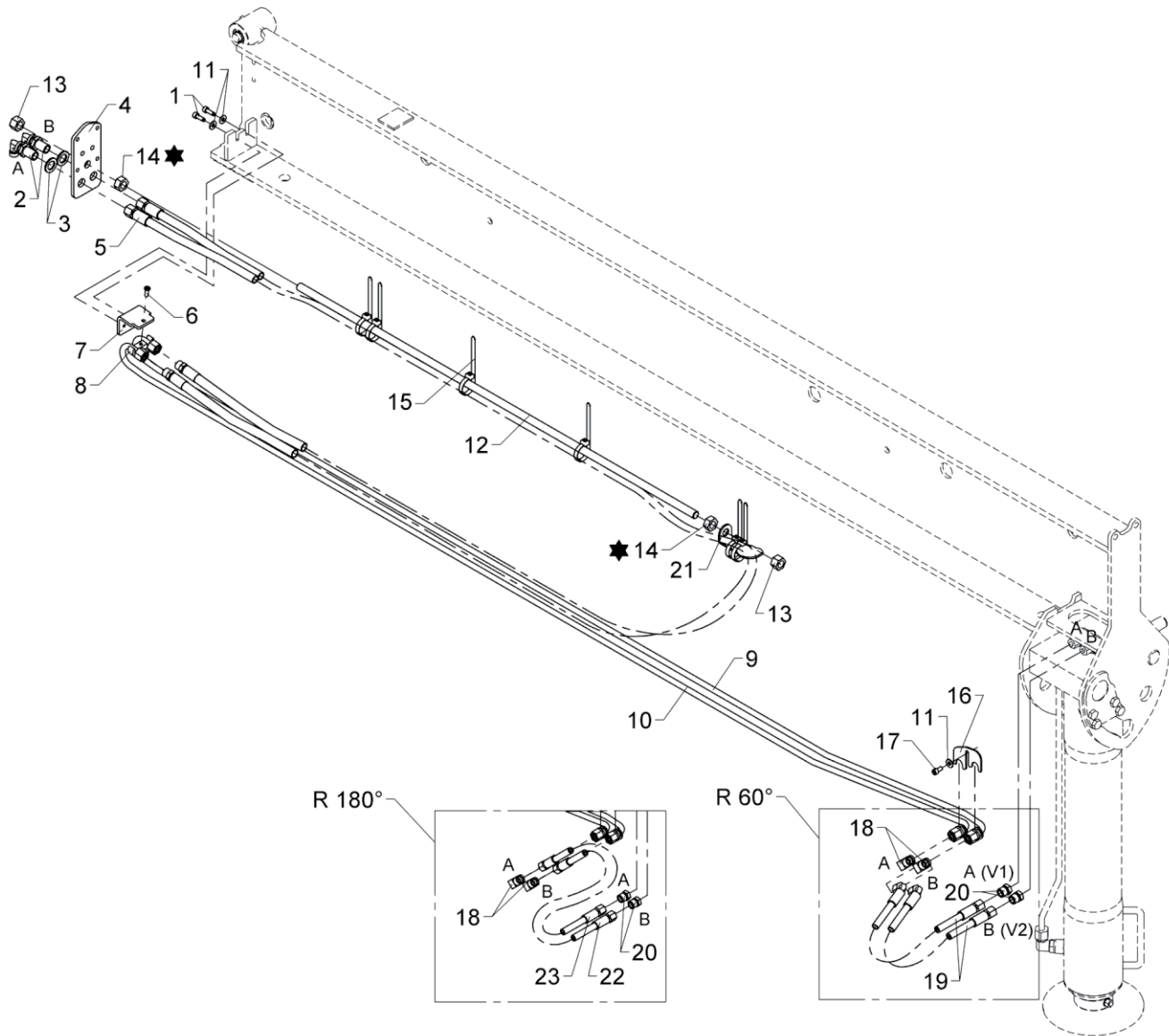
1530001

Created
Modified27-02-2007
16-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
3	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
4	1	6344095	END PLATE	
5	1	56279	HOSE	
6	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	1	6344109	CLAMP	
8	1	6306097	CLAMP	
9	2	6344218	PIPE	
10	2	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550 MM L/S - 10
11	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
12	2	32306	WASHER	6 MM
13	1	31262	THREADED PIN	
14	2	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
15	2	32145	NUT, STAINLESS	M14
16	6	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
17	1	6344107	CLAMP	

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6343620
6345520



★ Loctite 270

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr.
extension **BOM Obsolete*****

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530086

Created 07-07-2009
Modified 20-01-2020

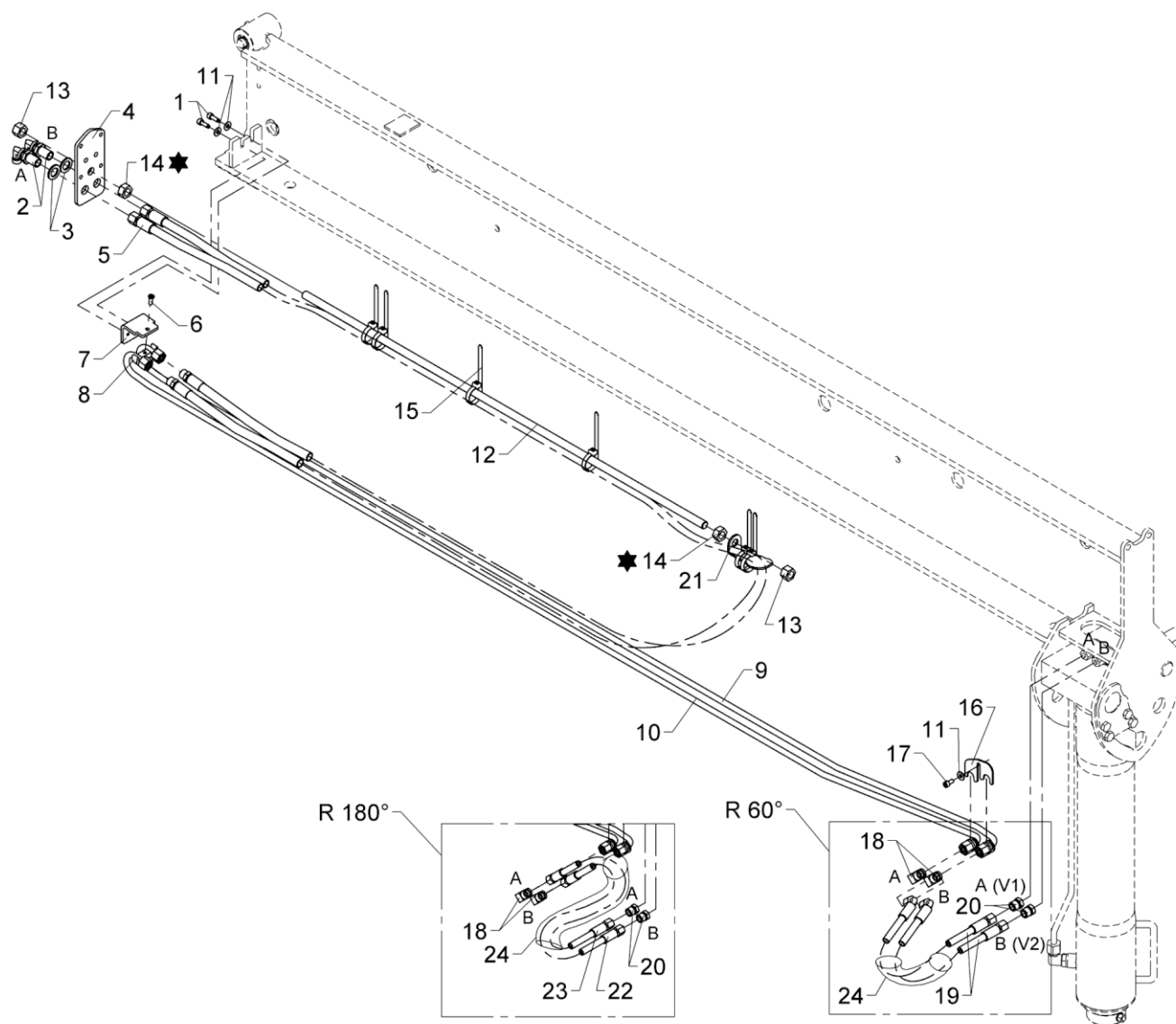
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6345520	HYDR. SYST., SR-60°- 5570 MAN	
		6343620	HYDRAULIC SYST.,SR180°,5570MAN	
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
3	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
4	1	6344095	END PLATE	
5	1	56279	HOSE	
6	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	1	6344109	CLAMP	
8	1	6306097	CLAMP	
9	1	6344234	PIPE	
10	1	6344233	PIPE	
11	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
12	1	31262	THREADED PIN	
13	2	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
14	2	32145	NUT, STAINLESS	M14
15	6	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
16	1	6306164	BRACKET	
17	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
18	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
19	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
20	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
21	1	6344107	CLAMP	
22	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
23	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM

Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 5570, manual extension

Internal ref.

6343620

6345520



Hydraulic system, SR-60°/180°, 5570, manual extension

From loader 1530087

To loader

Created 07-07-2009

Modified 09-03-2021

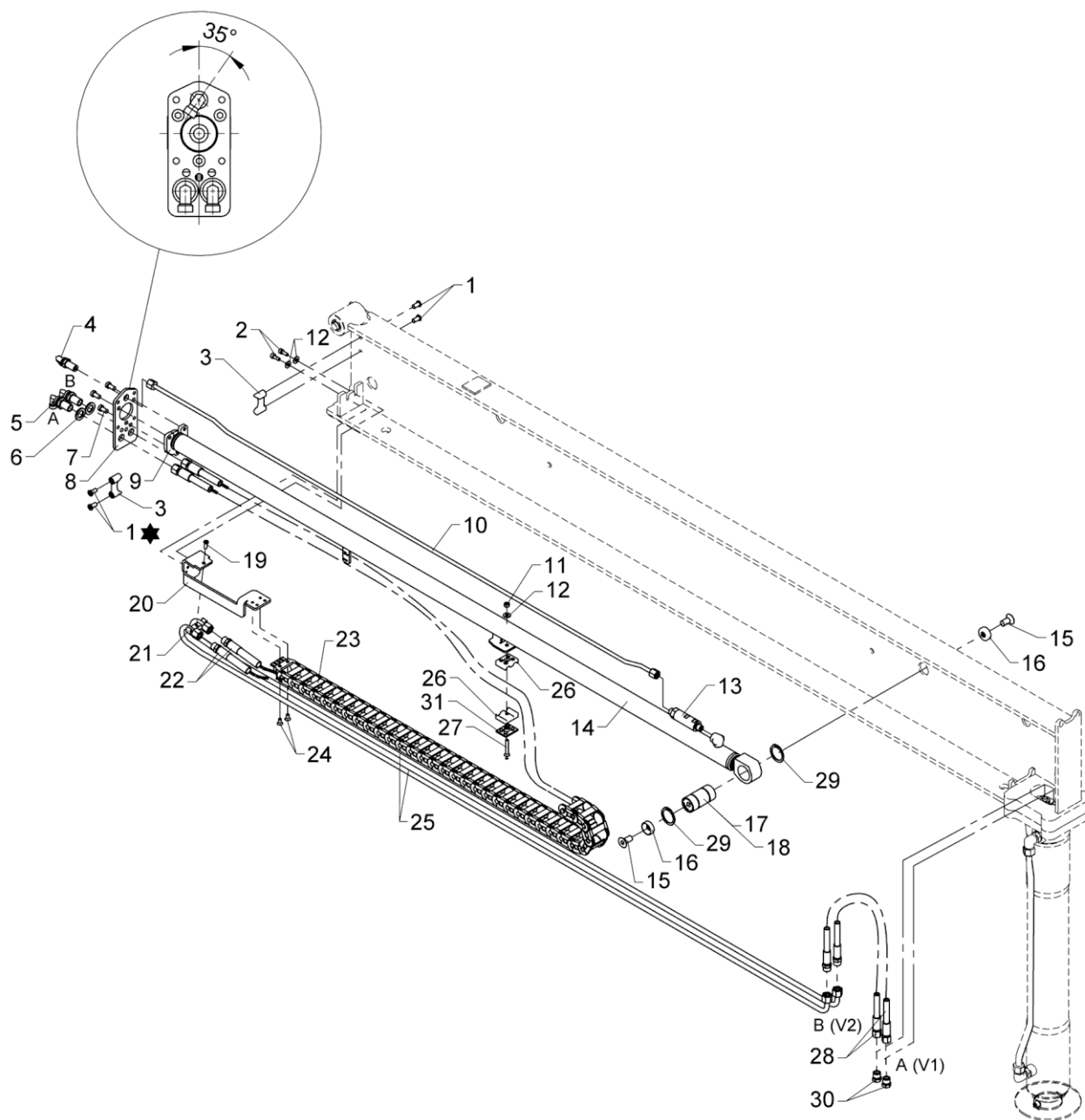
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6345520	HYDR. SYST., SR-60°- 5570 MAN	
		6343620	HYDRAULIC SYST.,SR180°,5570MAN	
1	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
2	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
3	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
4	1	6344095	END PLATE	
5	1	56279	HOSE	
6	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	1	6344109	CLAMP	
8	1	6306097	CLAMP	
9	1	6344234	PIPE	
10	1	6344233	PIPE	
11	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
12	1	31262	THREADED PIN	
13	2	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
14	2	32145	NUT, STAINLESS	M14
15	6	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
16	1	6306164	BRACKET	
17	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
18	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
19	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
20	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
21	1	6344107	CLAMP	
22	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
23	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
24	1	2024015		230/320 X 1350 MM

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, hydr. extension

Internal ref.

6344530

6340880



★ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, SV (+ SR-20° -Obsolete) 5570, hydr. extension

From loader 1530001

To loader

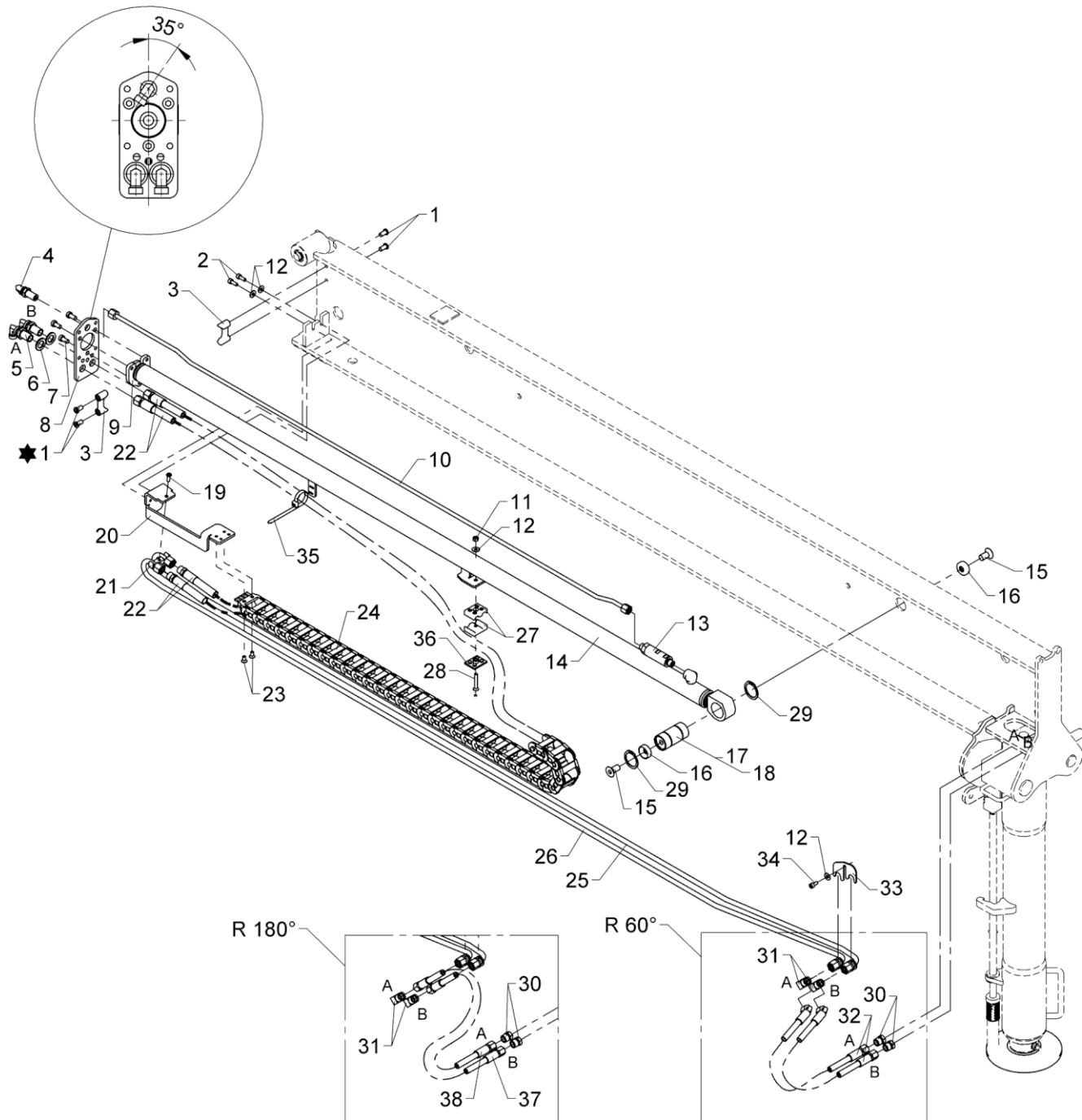
Created 15-01-2010

Modified 15-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340880	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SV-SR - 5570	
		6344530	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SV-SR - 5570	
1	4	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16
2	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
3	2	63556	GUIDE	
4	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
5	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
6	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6344219	PIPE	
11	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
12	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
13	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
14	1	6344210	BEAM CYLINDER	
15	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
16	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
17	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
18	1	6344118	PIN	SERIE 1800/2200
19	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
20	1	6344096	CLAMP	
21	1	6306097	CLAMP	
22	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
23	1	28886	NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
24	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
25	2	6344218	PIPE	
26	2	64408	CLAMP	
27	1	32352	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 40
28	2	56460	HOSE	1/4" X 550 MM L/S - 10
29	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
30	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
31	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6342540
6346530
6343610
6343740



★ Loctite 243

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr.
extension BOM Obsolete***

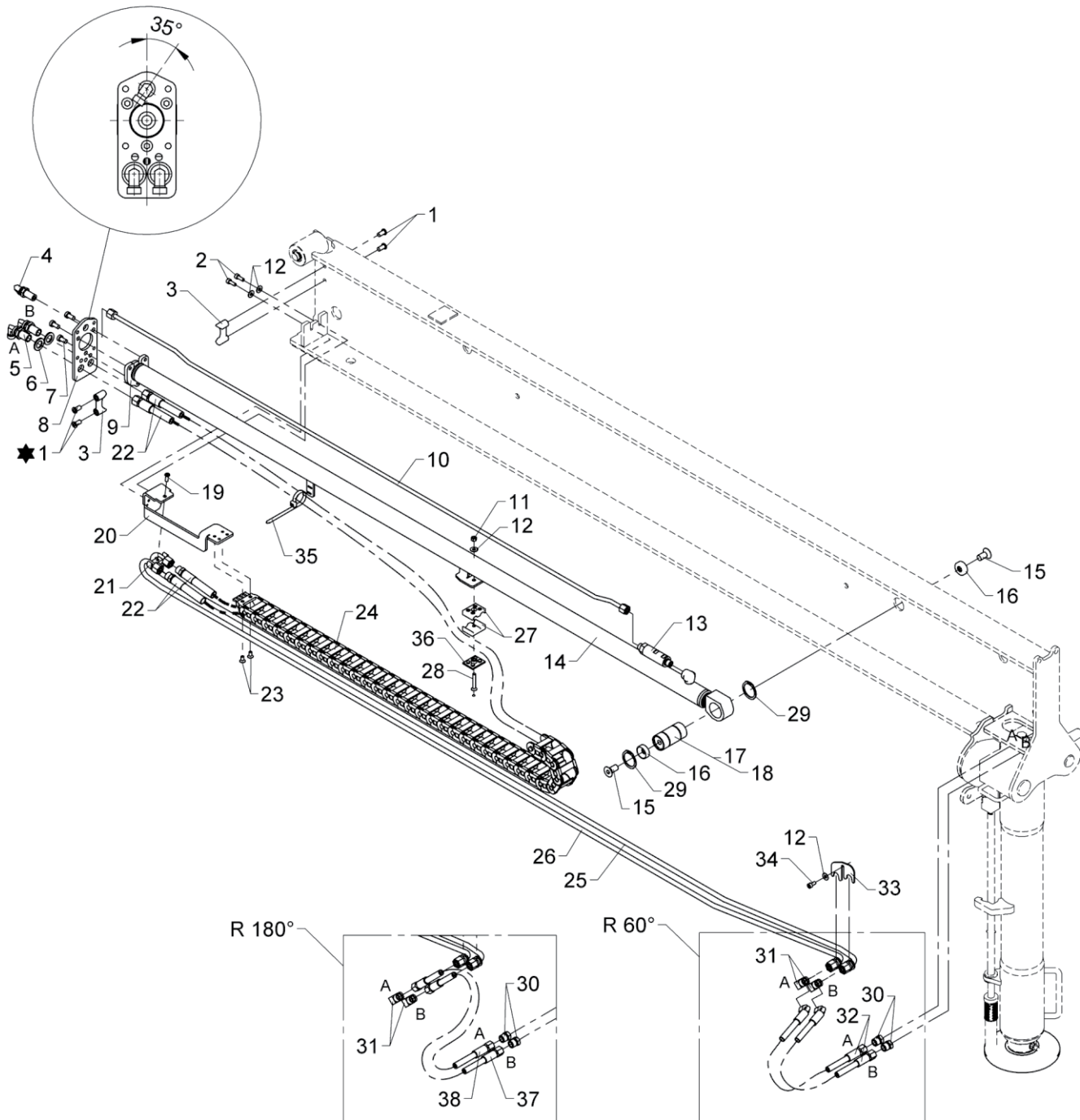
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530086

Created 15-01-2010
Modified 16-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342540	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SH - 5570	1300/1500
		6346530	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SH - 5570	1800/2200/2310S
		6343610	HYDR.SYSTEM,SR180°, 5570 HYDR	1300/1500
		6343740	HYDR.SYSTEM,SR180°, 5570 HYDR	1800/2200/2310S
1	4	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16
2	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
3	2	63556	GUIDE	
4	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
5	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
6	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6344219	PIPE	
11	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
12	4	32306	WASHER	6 MM
13	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
14	1	6344210	BEAM CYLINDER	
15	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
16	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
17	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
18	1	6344118	PIN	SERIE 1800/2200
19	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
20	1	6344096	CLAMP	
21	1	6306097	CLAMP	
22	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
23	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
24	1	28886	NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
25	1	6344234	PIPE	
26	1	6344233	PIPE	
27	2	64408	CLAMP	
28	1	32352	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 40
29	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
30	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
31	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
32	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
33	1	6306164	BRACKET	
34	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
35	1	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
36	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6342540
6346530
6343610
6343740



★ Loctite 243

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr.
extension **BOM Obsolete*****

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530086

Created 15-01-2010
Modified 16-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
37	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
38	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension

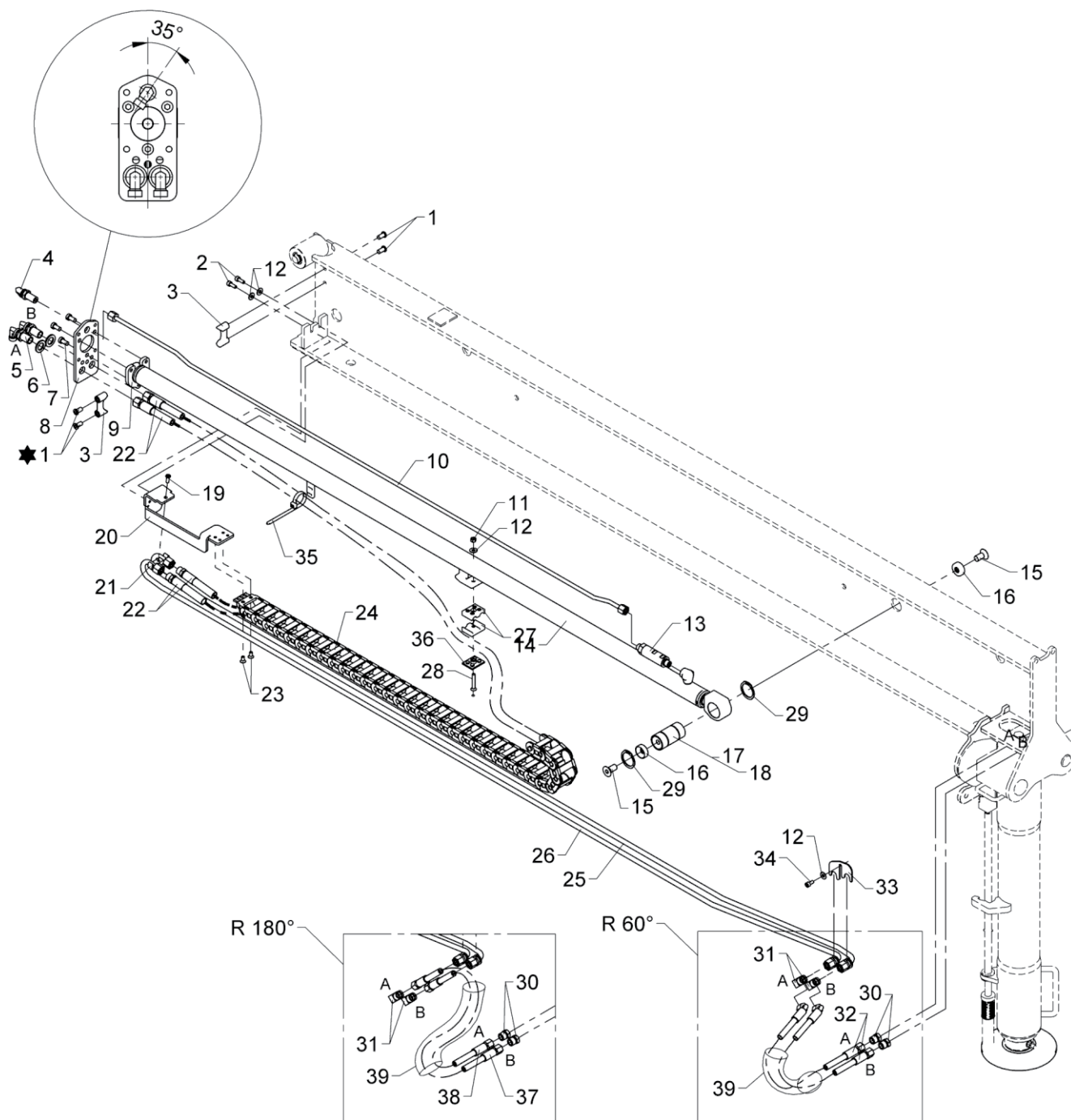
Internal ref.

6342540

6346530

6343610

6343740



★ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension

From loader 1530087

To loader

Created

15-01-2010

Modified

09-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342540	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SH - 5570	1300/1500
		6346530	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, SH - 5570	1800/2200/2310S
		6343610	HYDR.SYSTEM,SR180°, 5570 HYDR	1300/1500
		6343740	HYDR.SYSTEM,SR180°, 5570 HYDR	1800/2200/2310S
1	4	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16
2	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
3	2	63556	GUIDE	
4	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
5	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
6	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
7	3	32478	SCREW	MC8 X 16
8	1	6344097	END PLATE	
9	1	6344098	BRACKET	
10	1	6344219	PIPE	
11	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
12	4	32306	WASHER	6 MM
13	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
14	1	6344210	BEAM CYLINDER	
15	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
16	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
17	1	6340118	PIN	SERIE 1300/1500
18	1	6344118	PIN	SERIE 1800/2200
19	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
20	1	6344096	CLAMP	
21	1	6306097	CLAMP	
22	2	56364	HOSE	5/16" X 2300 MM L/S - 10
23	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
24	1	28886	NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
25	1	6344234	PIPE	
26	1	6344233	PIPE	
27	1	64408	CLAMP	
28	1	32352	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK6 X 40
29	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
30	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
31	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
32	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
33	1	6306164	BRACKET	
34	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
35	1	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
36	1	6344106	WELDING PLATE	

Hydraulic system, SH + SR-60°/180° - 5570, hydr. extension

From loader 1530087
To loader

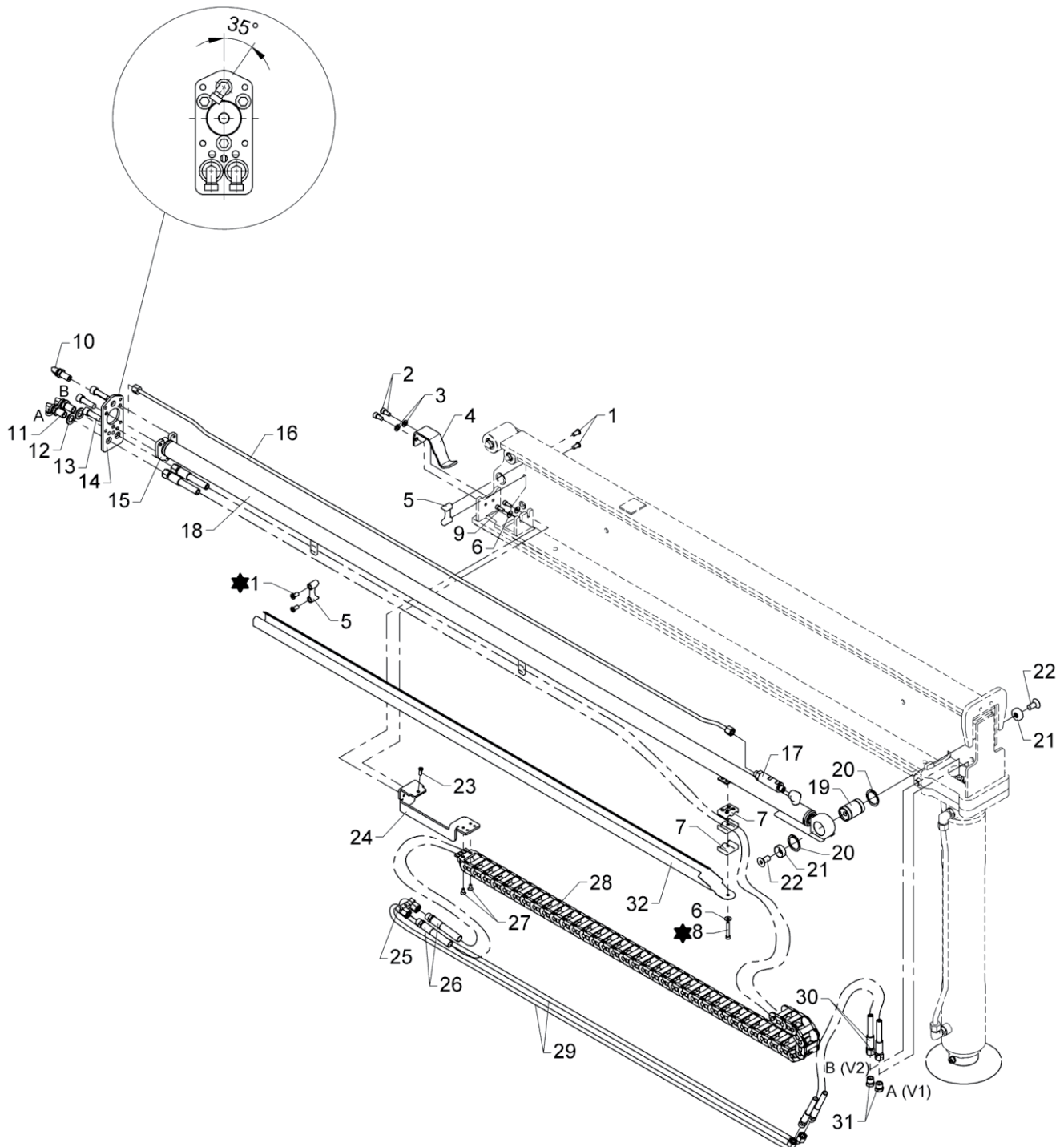
Created 15-01-2010
Modified 09-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
37	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
38	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
39	1	2024015		230/320 X 1350 MM

Hydraulic system, DV (+ DR-20° -Obsolete) 6450, hydr. extension

Internal ref.

6344550



★ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, DV (+ DR-20° -Obsolete) 6450, hydr. extension

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 06-03-2007

Modified 20-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16
2	2	30449	SCREW	MC8 X 16
3	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
4	1	6306099	SPRING HOLDER	
5	2	63556	GUIDE	
6	3	32306	WASHER	6 MM
7	3	64408	CLAMP	
8	1	32410	SCREW	MC6 X 40
9	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
10	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
11	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
12	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
13	3	30475	SCREW	MC12 X 40
14	1	6344097	END PLATE	
15	1	6344098	BRACKET	
16	1	6344229	PIPE	
17	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
18	1	6344220	BEAM CYLINDER	
19	1	6340119	PIN	
20	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
21	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
22	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
23	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
24	1	6344096	CLAMP	
25	1	6306097	CLAMP	
26	2	56365	HOSE	5/16" X 3340 MM L/S - 10
27	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
28	1	28887	NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
29	2	6344228	PIPE	
30	2	56366	HOSE	1/4" X 260 MM L/S - 10
31	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
32	1	6342561	GUIDE RAIL	

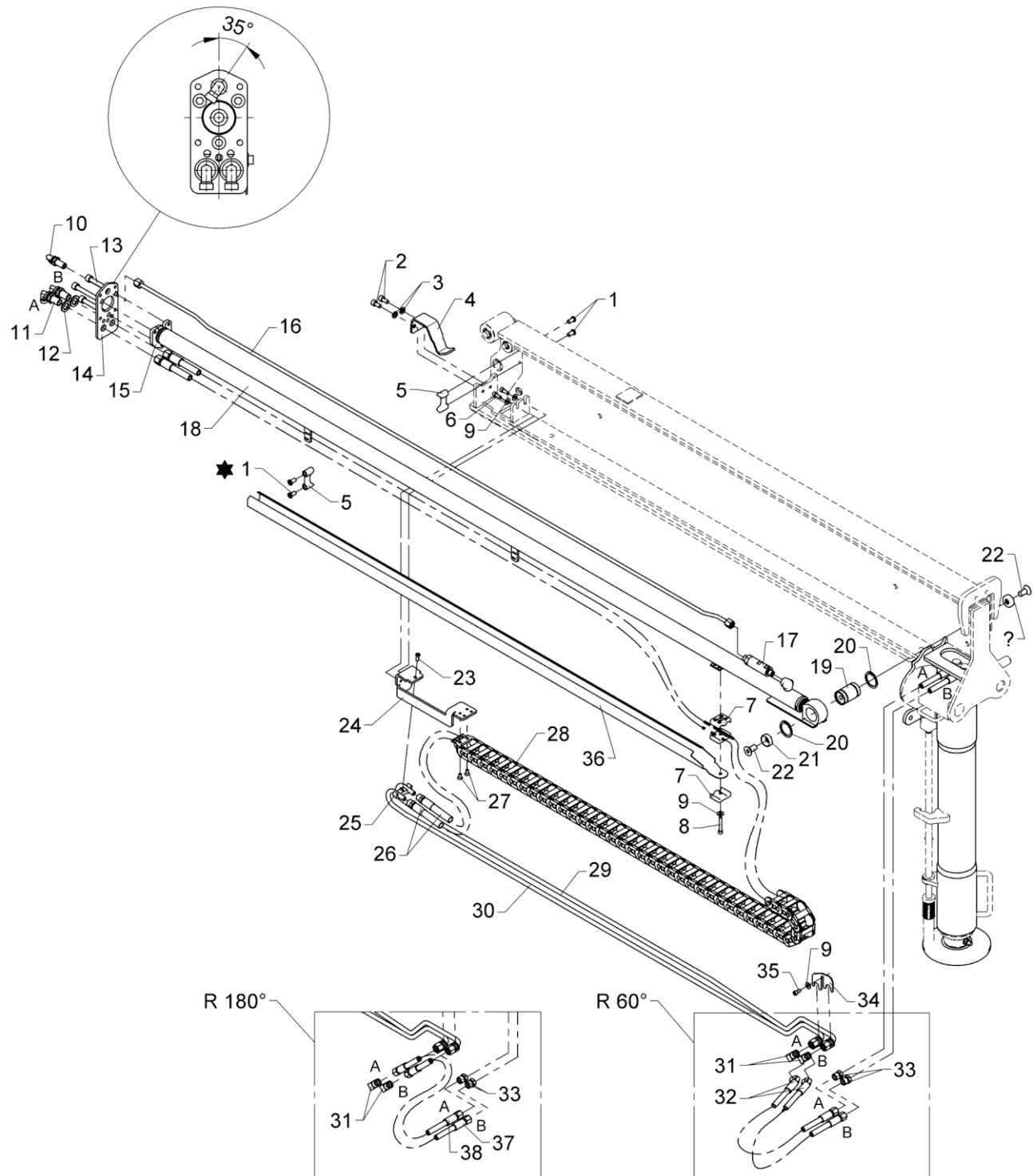
Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension **BOM**

Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6343630

6342560



★ Loctite 243

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr.
extension BOM Obsolete***

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530086

Created 15-05-2009
Modified 16-01-2020

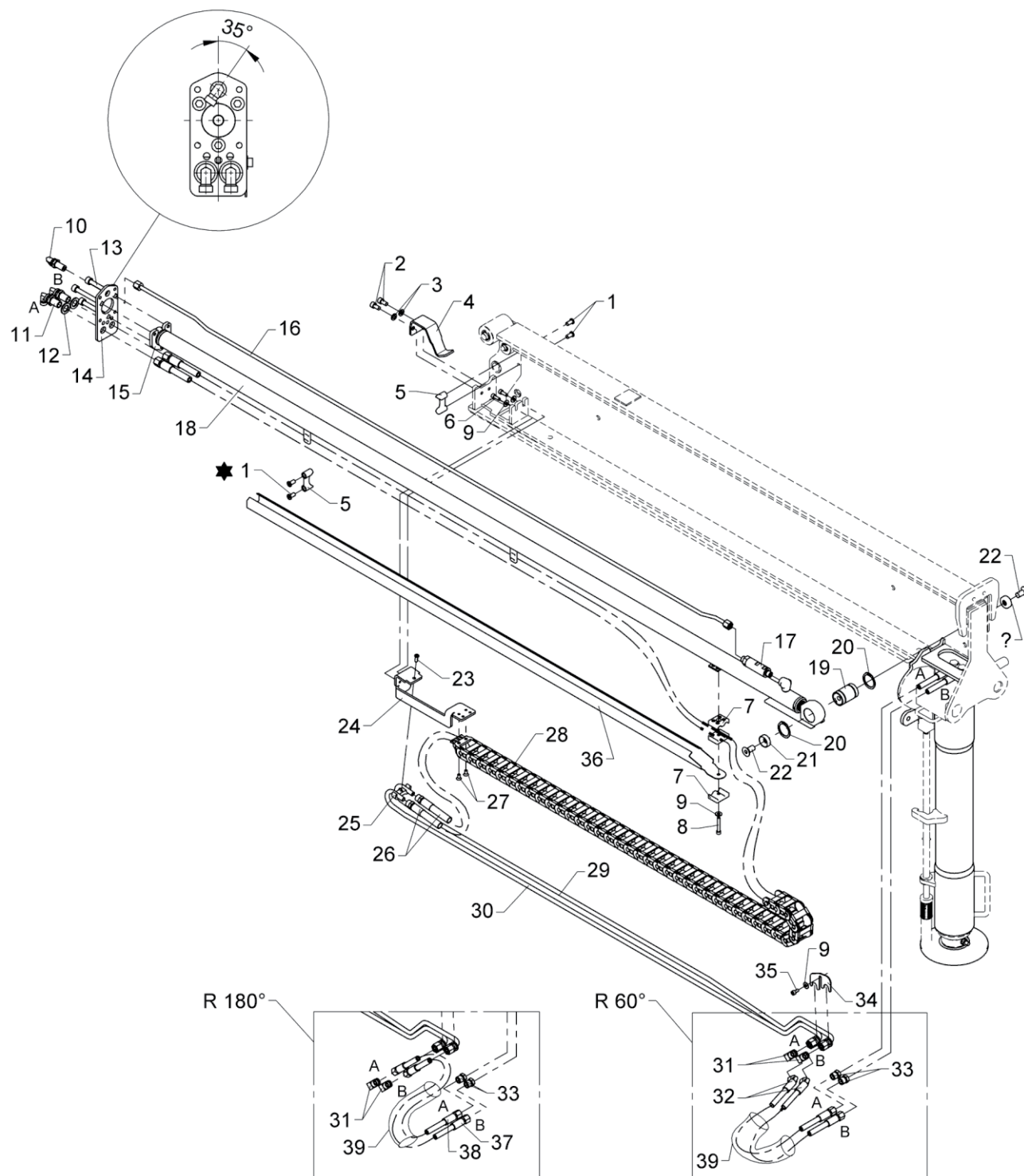
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342560	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, DH - 6450	
		6343630	HYDR.SYSTEM, DR180°, 6450 HYDR	
1	4	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16
2	2	30449	SCREW	MC8 X 16
3	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
4	1	6306099	SPRING HOLDER	
5	2	63556	GUIDE	
6	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	3	64408	CLAMP	
8	1	32410	SCREW	MC6 X 40
9	4	32306	WASHER	6 MM
10	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
11	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
12	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
13	3	32459	SCREW	MC10 X 85
14	1	6344097	END PLATE	
15	1	6344098	BRACKET	
16	1	6344229	PIPE	
17	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
18	1	6344220	BEAM CYLINDER	
19	1	6340119	PIN	
20	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
21	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
22	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
23	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
24	1	6344096	CLAMP	
25	1	6306097	CLAMP	
26	2	56365	HOSE	5/16" X 3340 MM L/S - 10
27	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
28	1	28887	NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
29	1	6344236	PIPE	
30	1	6344235	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
31	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
32	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
33	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
34	1	6306164	BRACKET	
35	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
36	1	6342561	GUIDE RAIL	
37	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
38	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM

Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension

Internal ref.

6343630

6342560



★ Loctite 243

Hydraulic system, DH + DR-60°/180° - 6450, hydr. extension

From loader 1530087

To loader

Created

15-05-2009

Modified

09-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342560	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, DH - 6450	
		6343630	HYDR.SYSTEM, DR180°, 6450 HYDR	
1	4	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16
2	2	30449	SCREW	MC8 X 16
3	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
4	1	6306099	SPRING HOLDER	
5	2	63556	GUIDE	
6	2	30424	SCREW	MC6 X 16
7	3	64408	CLAMP	
8	1	32410	SCREW	MC6 X 40
9	4	32306	WASHER	6 MM
10	1	26864	ELBOW CONNECTION	WSS 8L
11	2	26894	ELBOW CONNECTION	10MM - 90 GR.
12	2	31791	WASHER M16, STAINLESS	16 MM
13	3	32459	SCREW	MC10 X 85
14	1	6344097	END PLATE	
15	1	6344098	BRACKET	
16	1	6344229	PIPE	
17	1	55228	SEQUENCE VALVE	
18	1	6344220	BEAM CYLINDER	
19	1	6340119	PIN	
20	2	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
21	2	6306241	MOUNTING PLATE	
22	2	30586	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK12 X 25
23	1	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
24	1	6344096	CLAMP	
25	1	6306097	CLAMP	
26	2	56365	HOSE	5/16" X 3340 MM L/S - 10
27	2	30542	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK6 X 12
28	1	28887	NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
29	1	6344236	PIPE	
30	1	6344235	PIPE, STABILIZERS	
31	2	25125	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 10 L
32	2	56363	HOSE	L=8MM / V=10 MM
33	2	25635	SCREW	VSK 10L
34	1	6306164	BRACKET	
35	1	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
36	1	6342561	GUIDE RAIL	
37	1	56905	HOSE 1/4 X 550 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
38	1	56904	HOSE 1/4 X 500 MM	L=8MM/L=10MM
39	1	2024015		230/320 X 1350 MM

This page left intentionally blank

Section - 7

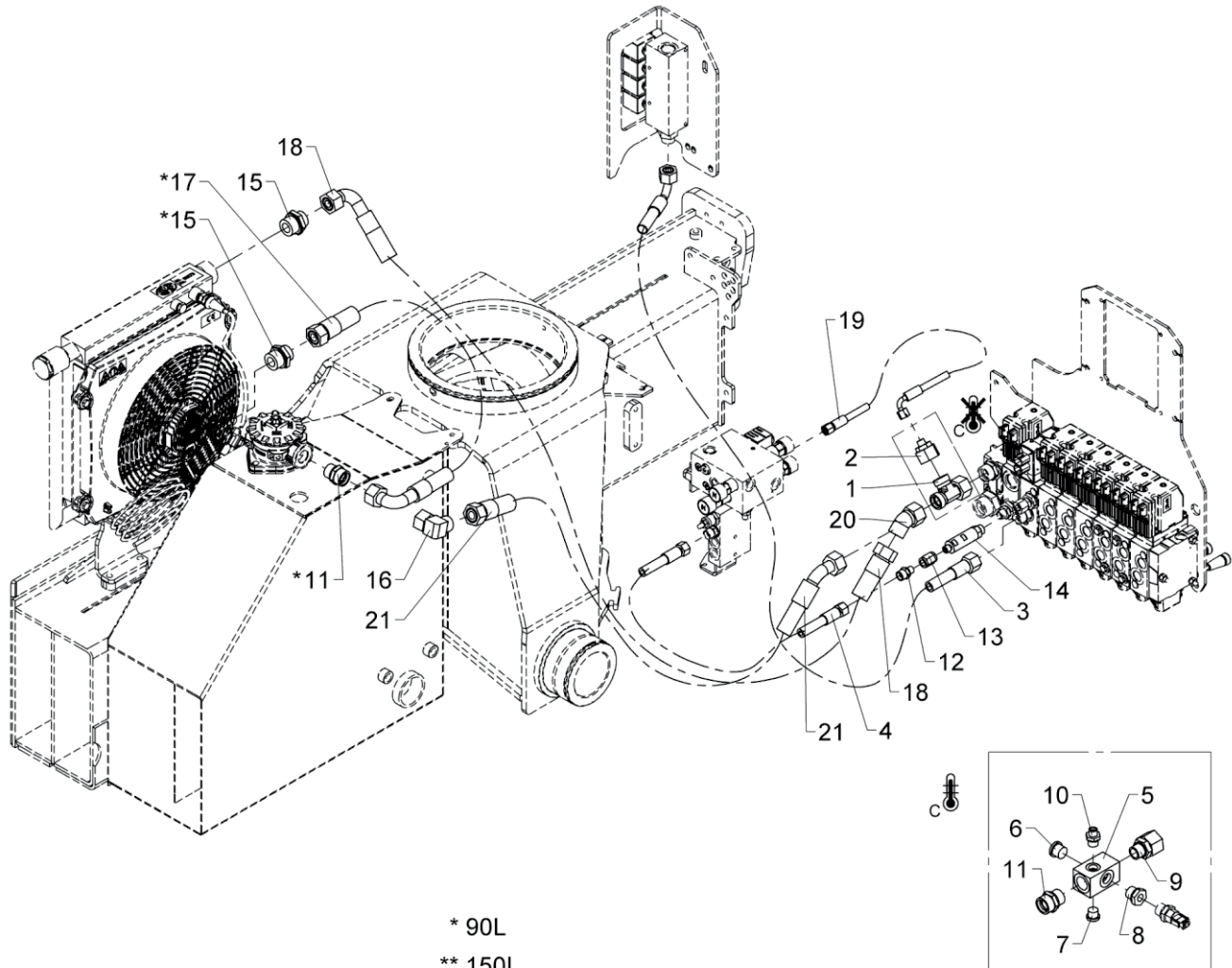
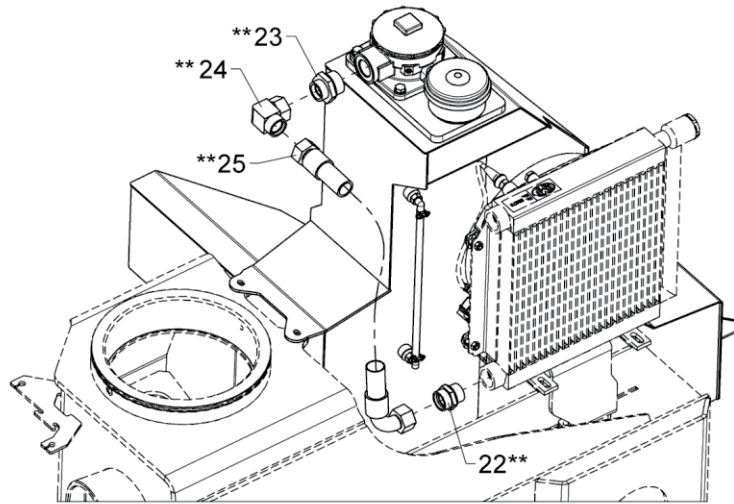
**Hydraulic System , Pump
and Tank**

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6346960

6346950



* 90L

** 150L

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 14-09-2018

Modified 11-10-2019

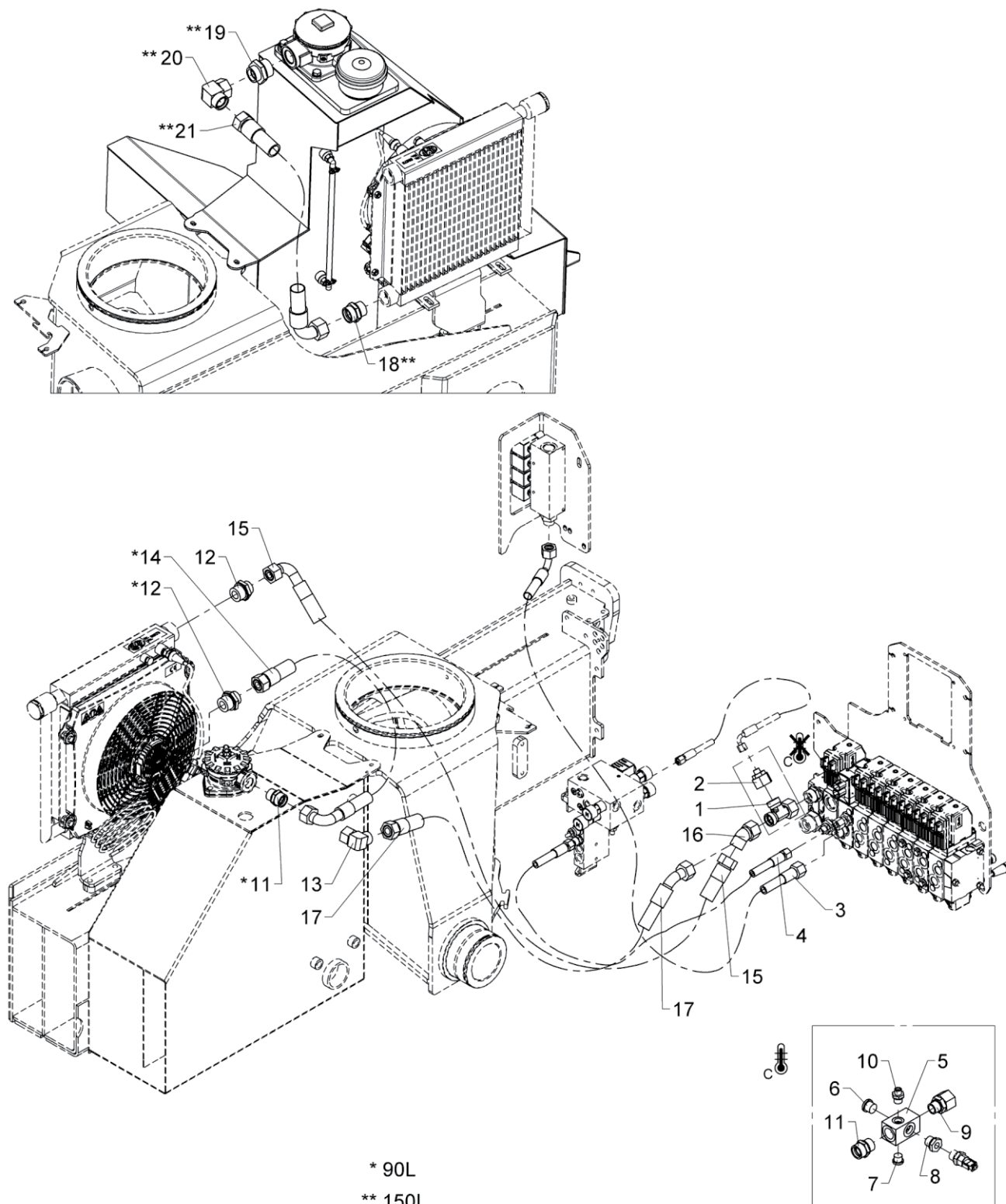
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6346950	PUMP/RETURN HOSES WITHOUT TEMPERATURE SEN	
		6346960	PUMP/RETURN HOSES WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
1	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
2	1	25286	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/8 L
3	1	62763	HOSE	1/2 X 750 M24 X 1.5 L/90
4	1	0017970	HOSE	
5	1	59355	RETURN BLOCK	
6	1	25103	PLUG	VS-R-1/2 WD
7	1	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
8	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
9	1	25279	CONNECTION	EGESD 22 LR-WD
10	1	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
11	2	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
12	1	25195	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR 1/4-WD
13	1	25904	SOCKET	
14	1	55239	SEQUENCE VALVE	
15	2	26122	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
16	1	25209	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 22 L
17	1	56501	HOSE	TIL KØLER/TANK
18	1	57859	HOSE	
19	1	62525	HOSE	1/4 X 400 M14 X 1.5 L/90
20	1	26900	ELBOW CONNECTION	24-SWOE 45-22L
21	1	62648	HOSE	TIL TANK
22	1	26163	CONNECTION	P-GEV 28 LR-WD
23	1	25892	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	GA 28 LR 1.1/4
24	1	26192	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 22 L
25	1	62762	HOSE	1" X 750MM L/90

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses

Internal ref.

6346960

6346950



Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses

From loader 1530001

To loader

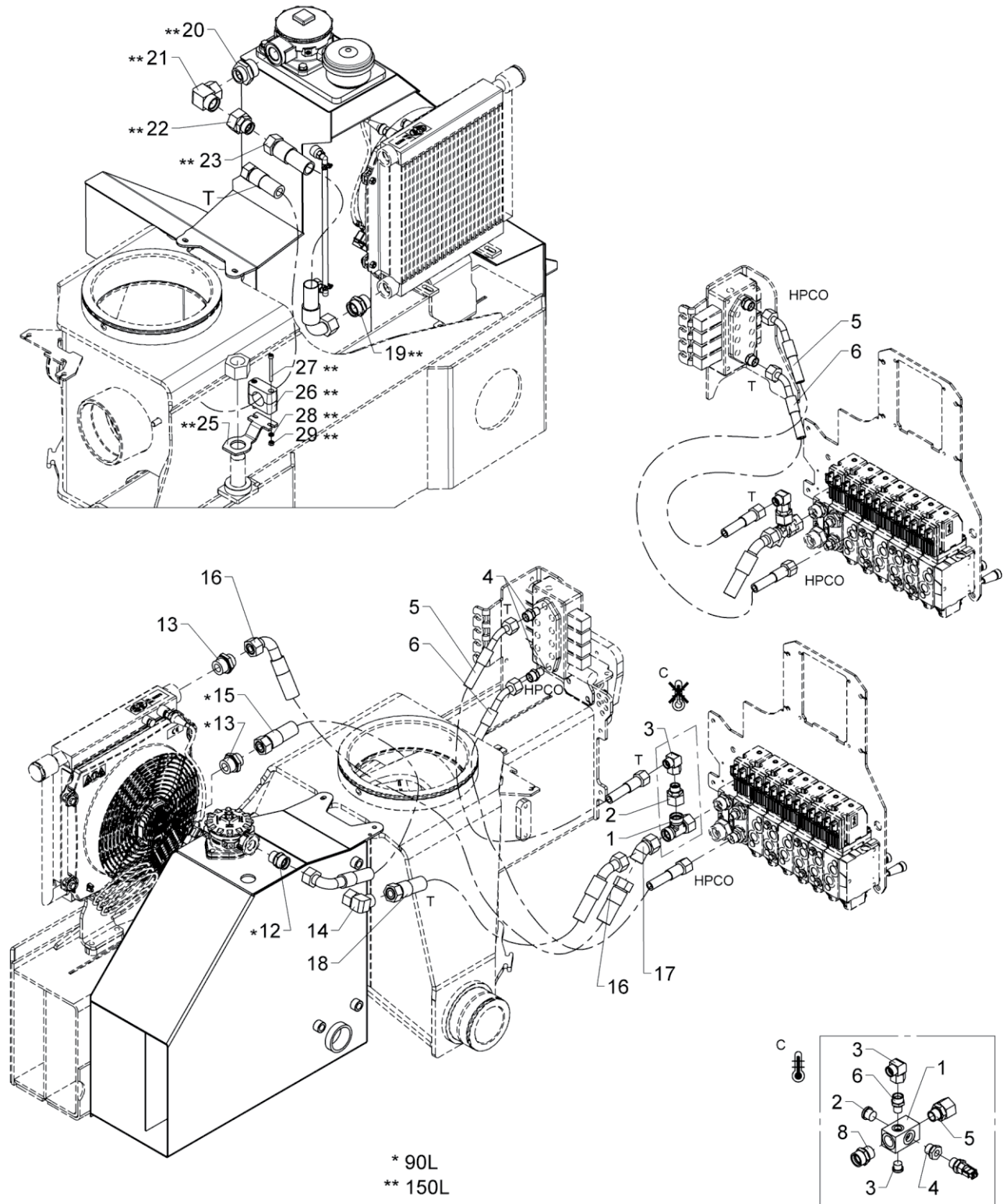
Created 14-09-2018

Modified 27-10-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6346950	PUMP/RETURN HOSES WITHOUT TEMPERATURE SEN	
		6346960	PUMP/RETURN HOSES WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
1	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
2	1	25286	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/8 L
3	1	62763	HOSE	1/2 X 750 M24 X 1.5 L/90
4	1	0017580	HOSE	
5	1	59355	RETURN BLOCK	
6	1	25103	PLUG	VS-R-1/2 WD
7	1	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
8	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
9	1	25279	CONNECTION	EGESD 22 LR-WD
10	1	25244	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR 3/8-WD
11	2	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
12	2	26122	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
13	1	25209	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 22 L
14	1	56501	HOSE	TIL KØLER/TANK
15	1	57859	HOSE	
16	1	26900	ELBOW CONNECTION	24-SWOE 45-22L
17	1	62648	HOSE	TIL TANK
18	1	26163	CONNECTION	P-GEV 28 LR-WD
19	1	25892	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	GA 28 LR 1.1/4
20	1	26192	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 22 L
21	1	62762	HOSE	1" X 750MM L/90

Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses

Internal ref. 6394410
6347860
6347850



Hydr. syst. pump + return hoses

From loader 1530001

To loader

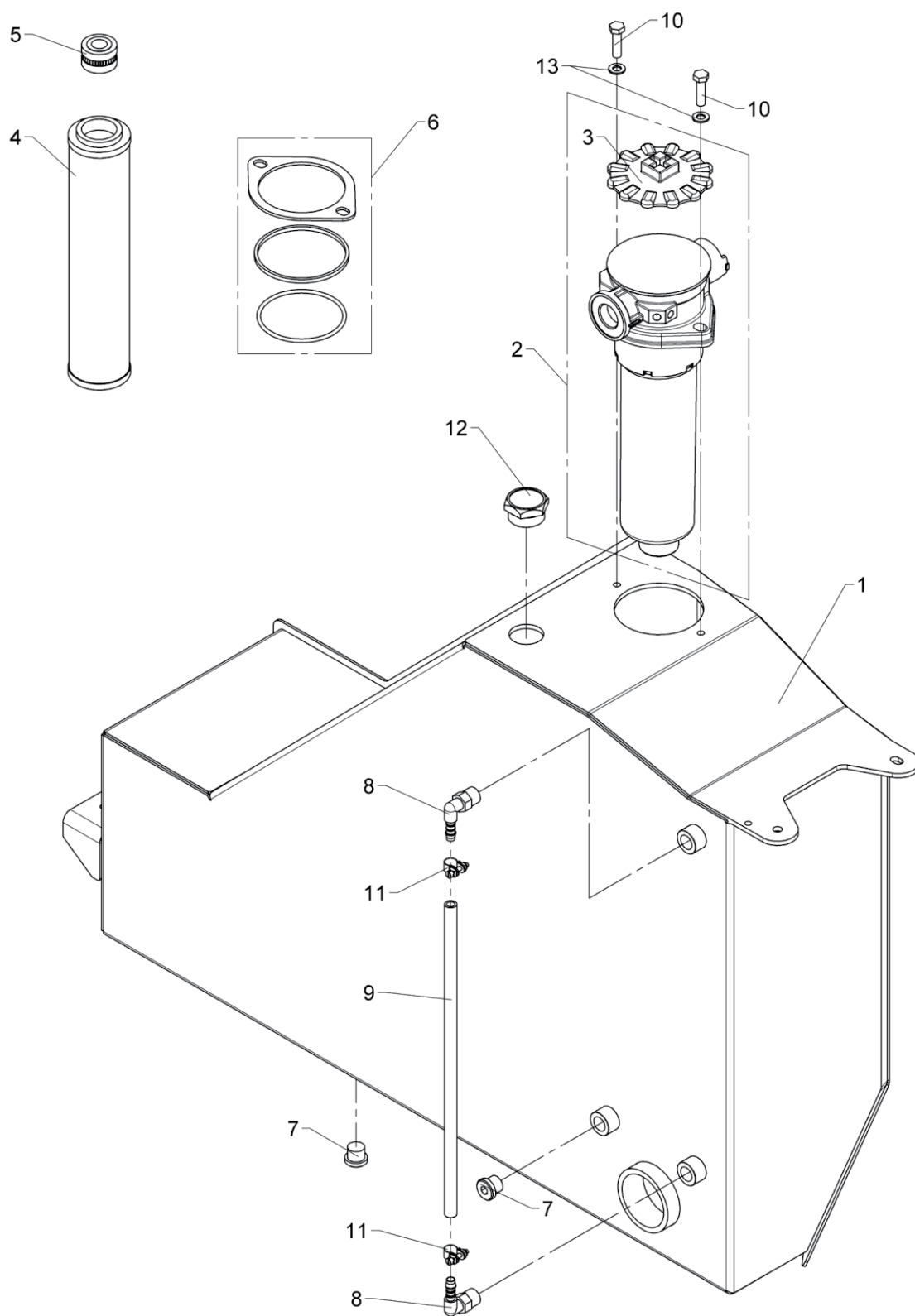
Created 17-09-2018

Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347850	PUMP/RETURN HOSES WITHOUT TEMPERATURE SEN	
		6347860	PUMP/RETURN HOSES WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
		6394410	CLAMP	POS. 23
1	1	26149	CONNECTION	ELSD 22 L
2	1	25298	CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/15 L
3	1	25284	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 15 L
4	3	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
5	1	56503	HOSE	
6	1	56504	HOSE	
7	1	59355	RETURN BLOCK	
8	1	25103	PLUG	VS-R-1/2 WD
9	1	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
10	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
11	1	25279	CONNECTION	EGESD 22 LR-WD
12	2	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
13	2	26122	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR 1-WD
14	1	25209	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 22 L
15	1	56501	HOSE	TIL KØLER/TANK
16	1	57859	HOSE	TIL KØLER
17	1	26900	ELBOW CONNECTION	24-SWOE 45-22L
18	1	62648	HOSE	TIL TANK
19	1	26163	CONNECTION	P-GEV 28 LR-WD
20	1	25892	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	GA 28 LR 1.1/4
21	1	26192	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWSD 22 L
22	1	26326	REDUCING CONNECTION	REDSDN 22/22 L
23	1	62762	HOSE	TIL KØLER/TANK
24	1	6394410	CLAMP	
25	1	6301067	FITTING	TIL TANK
26	1	31468	CLAMP	TIL TANK
27	2	30966	SCREW	TIL TANK
28	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	TIL TANK
29	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	TIL TANK

Tank, cpl.

Internal ref. 6341580



Tank, cpl.

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 25-09-2020

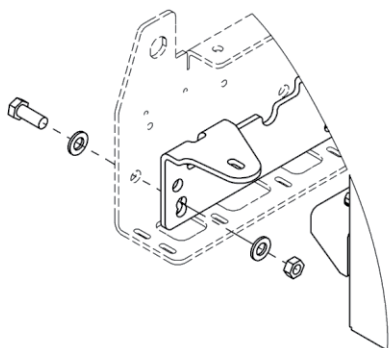
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340531	TANK	
2	1	49405	RETURN FILTER	
3	1	49449	COVER FOR 49405	
4	1	49406	FILTER	
5	1	49407	AIR FILTER	
6	1	49418	SEAL KIT	
7	2	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
8	2	64500	ELBOW	WES 8/R-3/8"
9	1	62511	PLASTIC HOSE	365MM
10	2	30135	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 30
11	2	31452	CLAMP	
12	1	64588	PLASTIC PLUG	
13	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	

Tank incl. fittings, (90L)

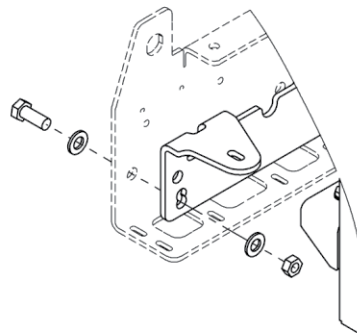
Internal ref.

6395290

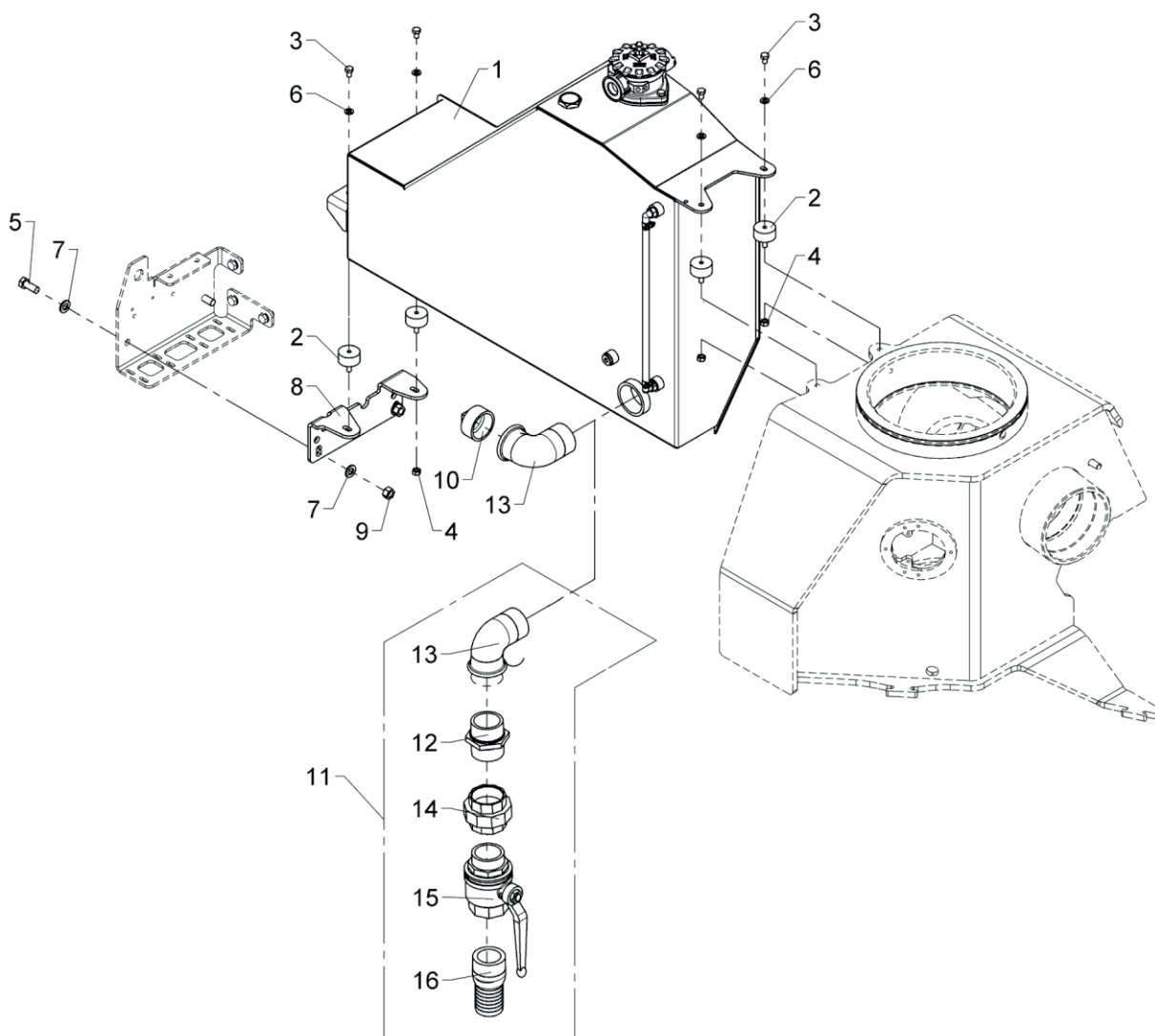
6347500



Placement of mounting brackets 6340557
1300K/1730K



Placement of mounting brackets 6340557
1800K/2430K



Tank incl. fittings, (90L)

From loader 1530001

To loader

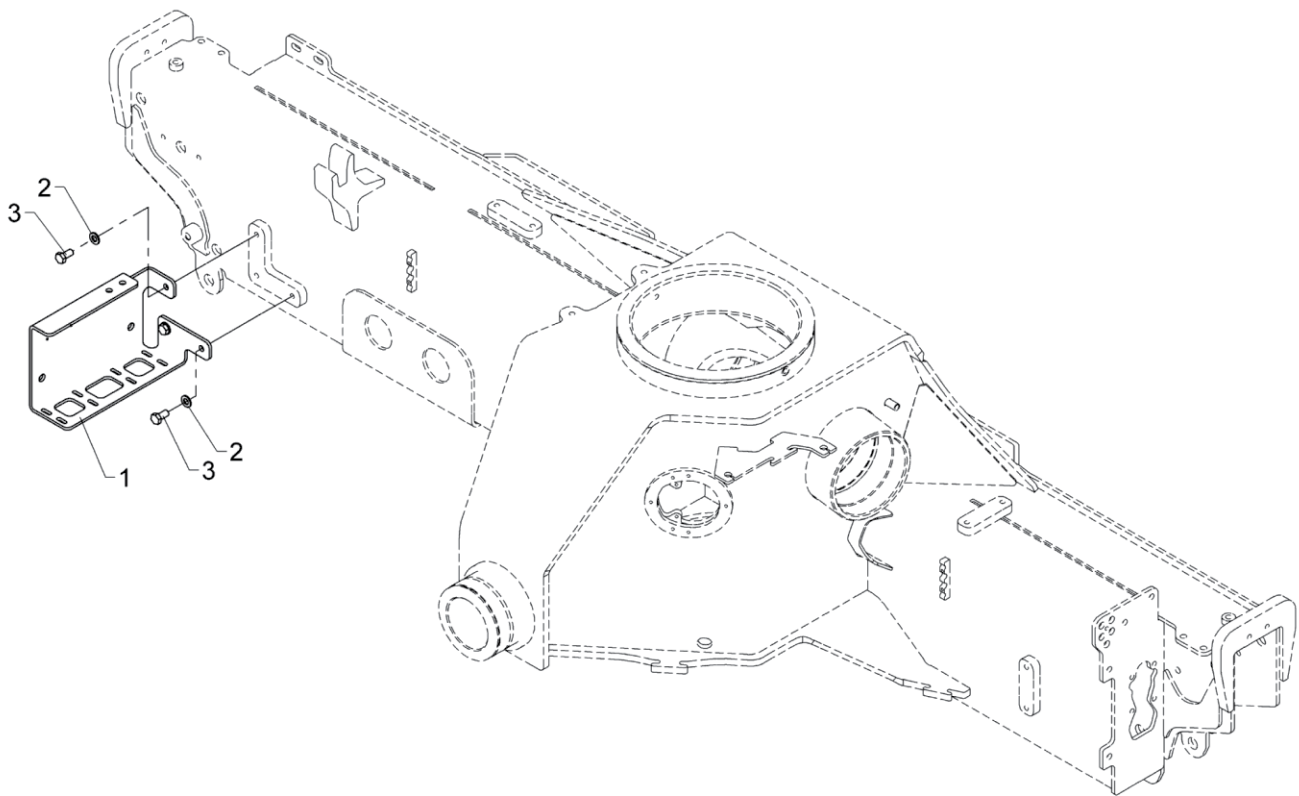
Created 12-10-2017

Modified 05-04-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6341580	TANK WITH FITTINGS	
2	4	62000	TORSION BALANCER TYPE 2	
3	4	30130	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 12
4	4	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
5	2	30177	SET SCREW	M12 X 30
6	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
7	4	32338	WASHER	12 MM
8	1	6340557	MOUNTING FITTINGS	
9	2	30860	NUT, STAINLESS	M12
10	1	25398	PLUG	
11	1	6395290	BALL VALVE FOR TANK	
12	1	25342	HEXAGON NIPPLE	2"
13	2	25430	ELBOW	
14	1	25595	UNION NUT 2"	
15	1	58787	3-WAY BALL VALVE	2"
16	1	60991	NIPPLE	CN 200 / HMF

Tank bracket

Internal ref. 6347540



Tank bracket

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 12-10-2017
Modified

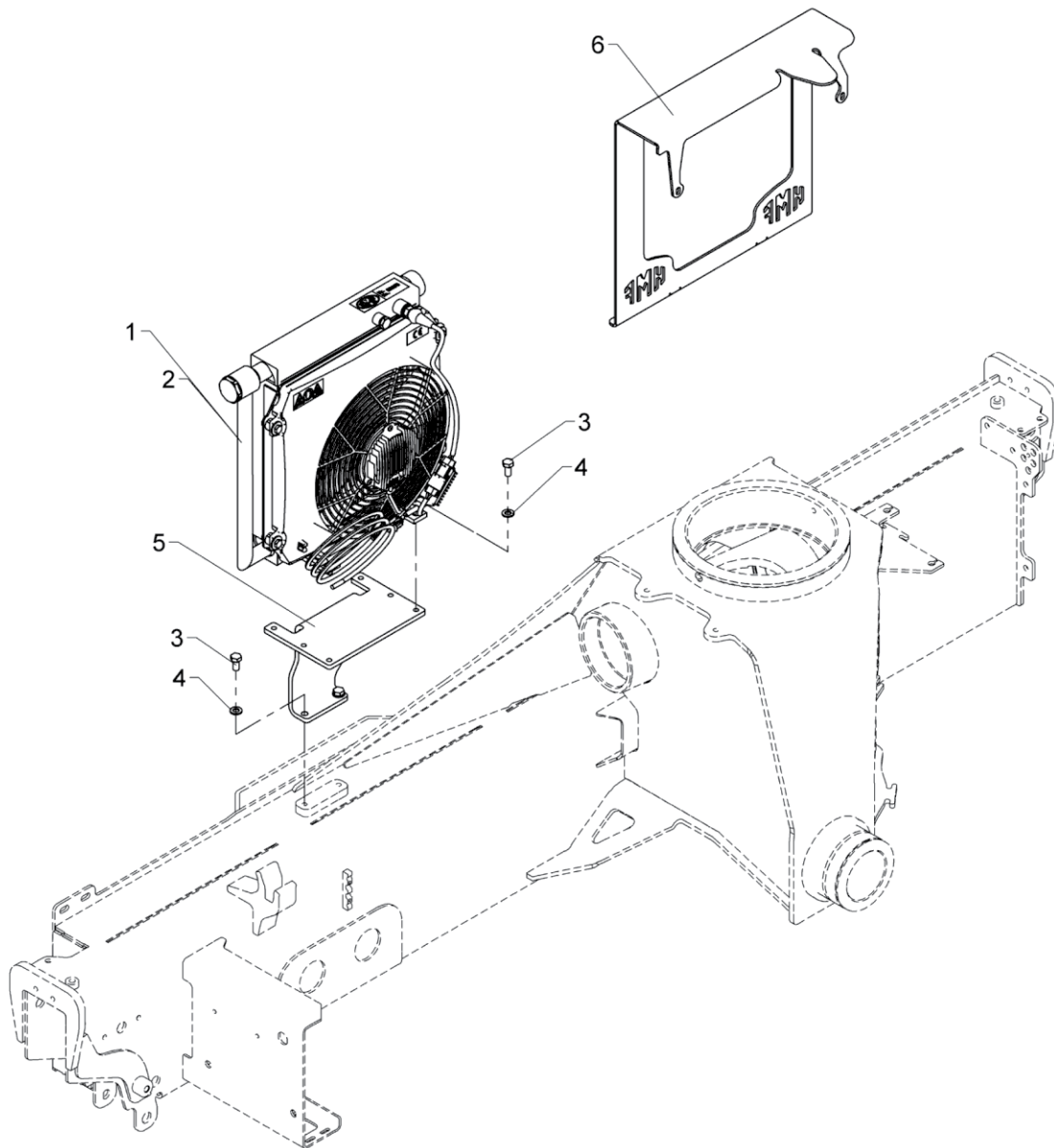
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340587	TANK BRACKET	
2	3	31177	WASHER	10 MM
3	3	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20

Oil cooler

Internal ref.

6347810

6347800



Oil cooler

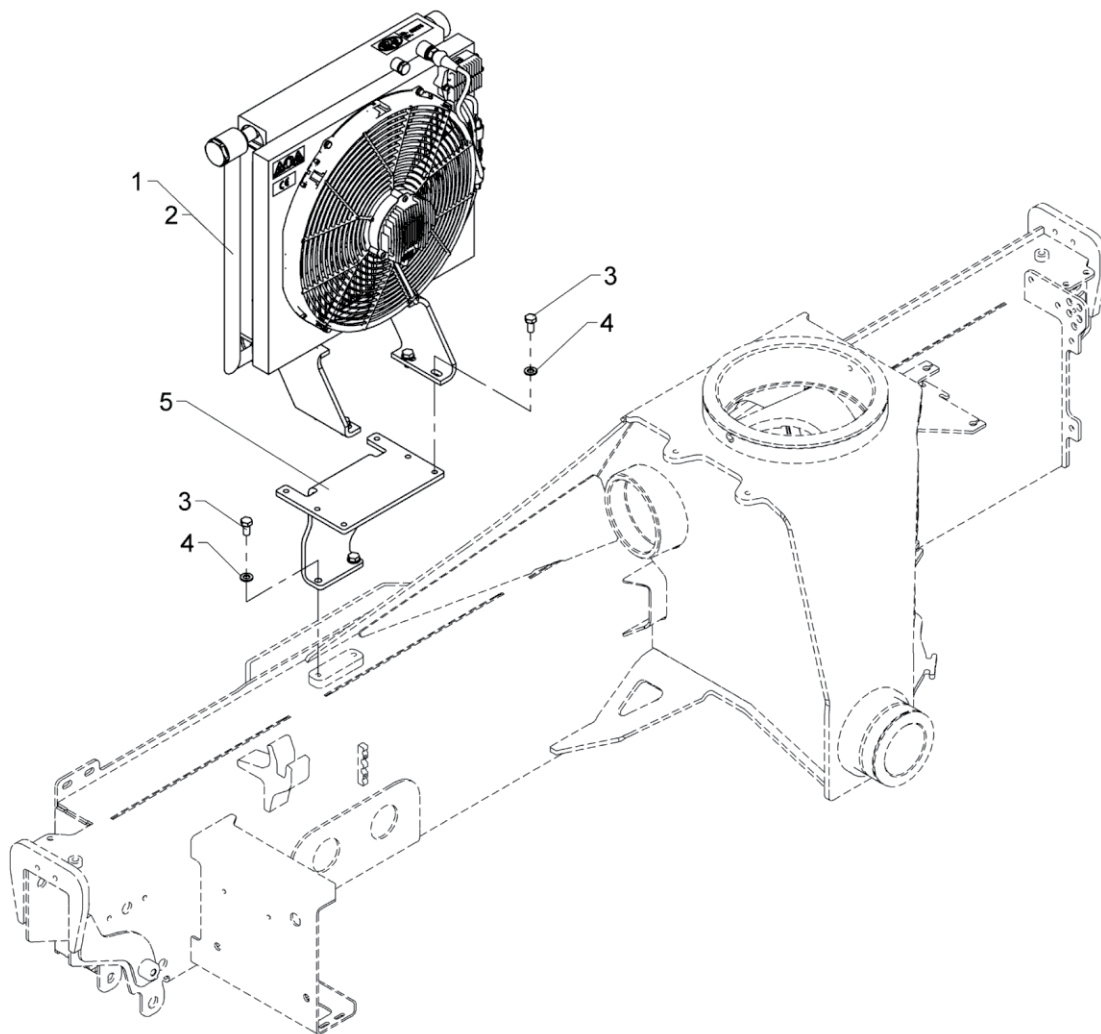
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 22-09-2017
Modified 26-01-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347800	OIL COOLER, STANDARD 12 V, COMPLETE	
		6347810	OIL COOLER, STANDARD 24 V, COMPLETE	
1	1	50272	OIL COOLER, 24 V + SMARTDRIVE	63 47 810
2	1	50273	OIL COOLER 12 V + SMARTDRIVE	63 47 800
3	6	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	6	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
5	1	6354757	COOLER BRACKET	
6	1	6340928	PROTECTION PLATE	

Oil cooler

Internal ref. 6347780
6347790



Oil cooler

From loader 1530001
To loader

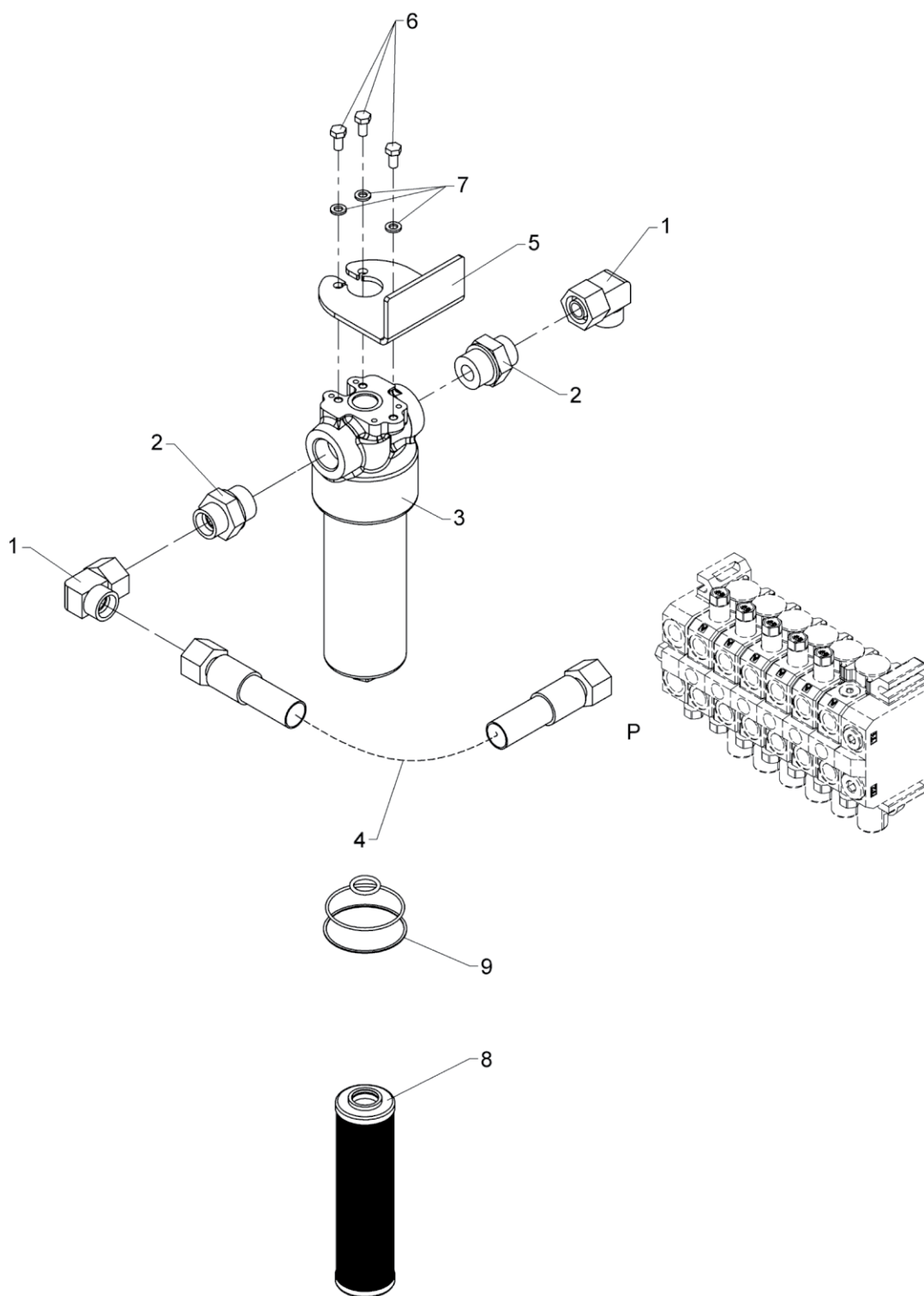
Created 20-06-2017
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347790	OIL COOLER, LARGE, 12 V, COMPLETE	
		6347780	OIL COOLER, LARGE, 24 V, COMPLETE	
1	1	50274	OIL COOLER 24 V + SMARTDRIVE	
2	1	50275	OIL COOLER 12 V + SMARTDRIVE	
3	6	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	6	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
5	1	6354757	COOLER BRACKET	

High-pressure filter BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6340550

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

High-pressure filter BOM Obsolete*

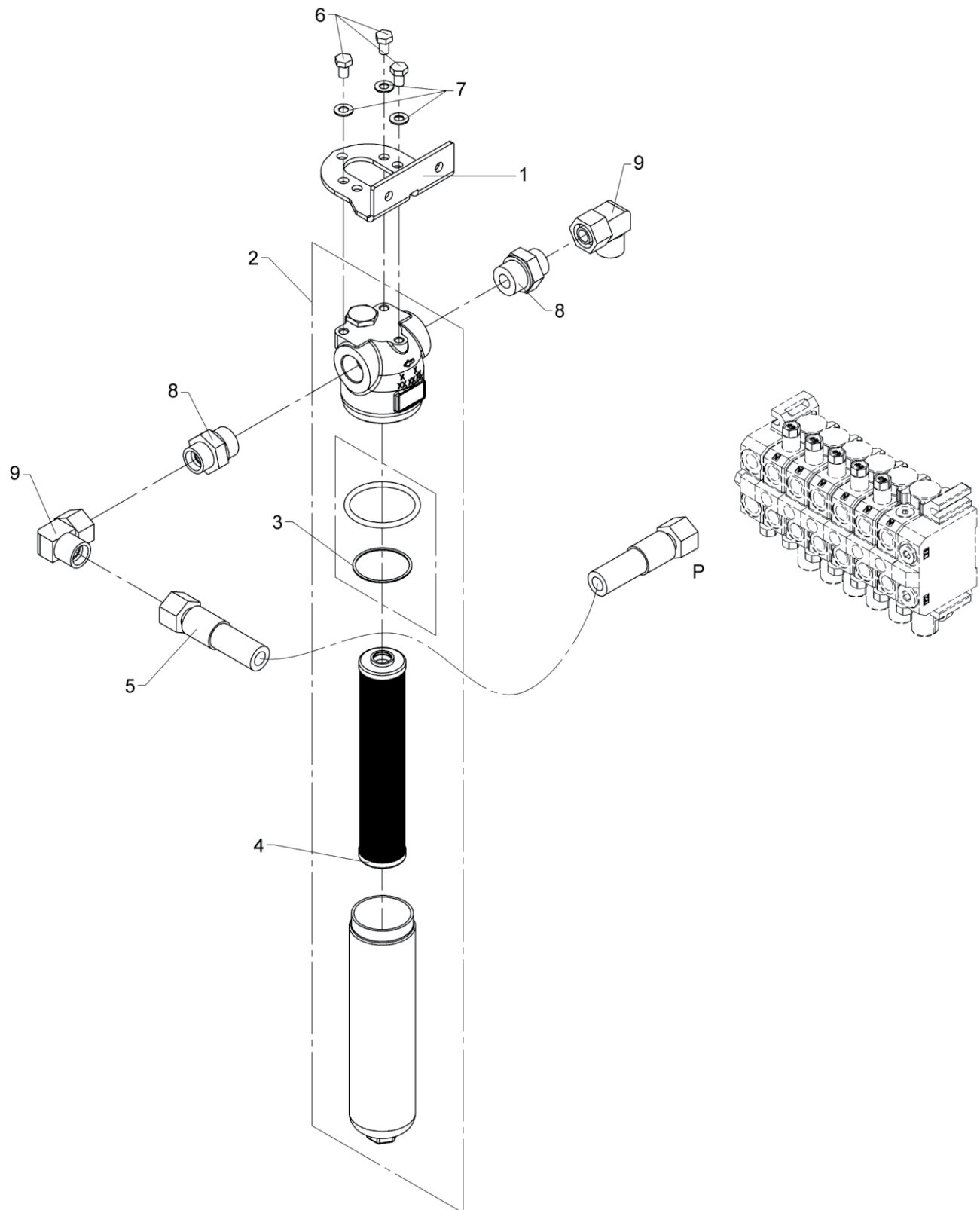
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530140

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 12-11-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	26198	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWVD 20 S-SV
2	2	26851	CONNECTION	GES 20 SR 1-WD
3	1	49401	HIGH PRESSURE FILTER	
4	1	62626	HOSE	
5	1	6882974	BRACKET, HIGH PRESSURE FILTER	
6	3	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
7	3	31155	SPRING WASHER	8 MM
8	1	49402	FILTER	
9	1	49417	SEAL KIT	

High-pressure filter

Internal ref. 6340550



High-pressure filter

From loader 1530141
To loader

Created 24-11-2008
Modified 08-07-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347537		
2	1	2050000		
3	1	6895650		
4	1	2050004		
5	1	62626	HOSE	
6	3	30153	SET SCREW	M10 X 16
7	3	2018021		10 MM
8	2	26851	CONNECTION	GES 20 SR 1-WD
9	2	26198	ELBOW CONNECTION	EWVD 20 S-SV

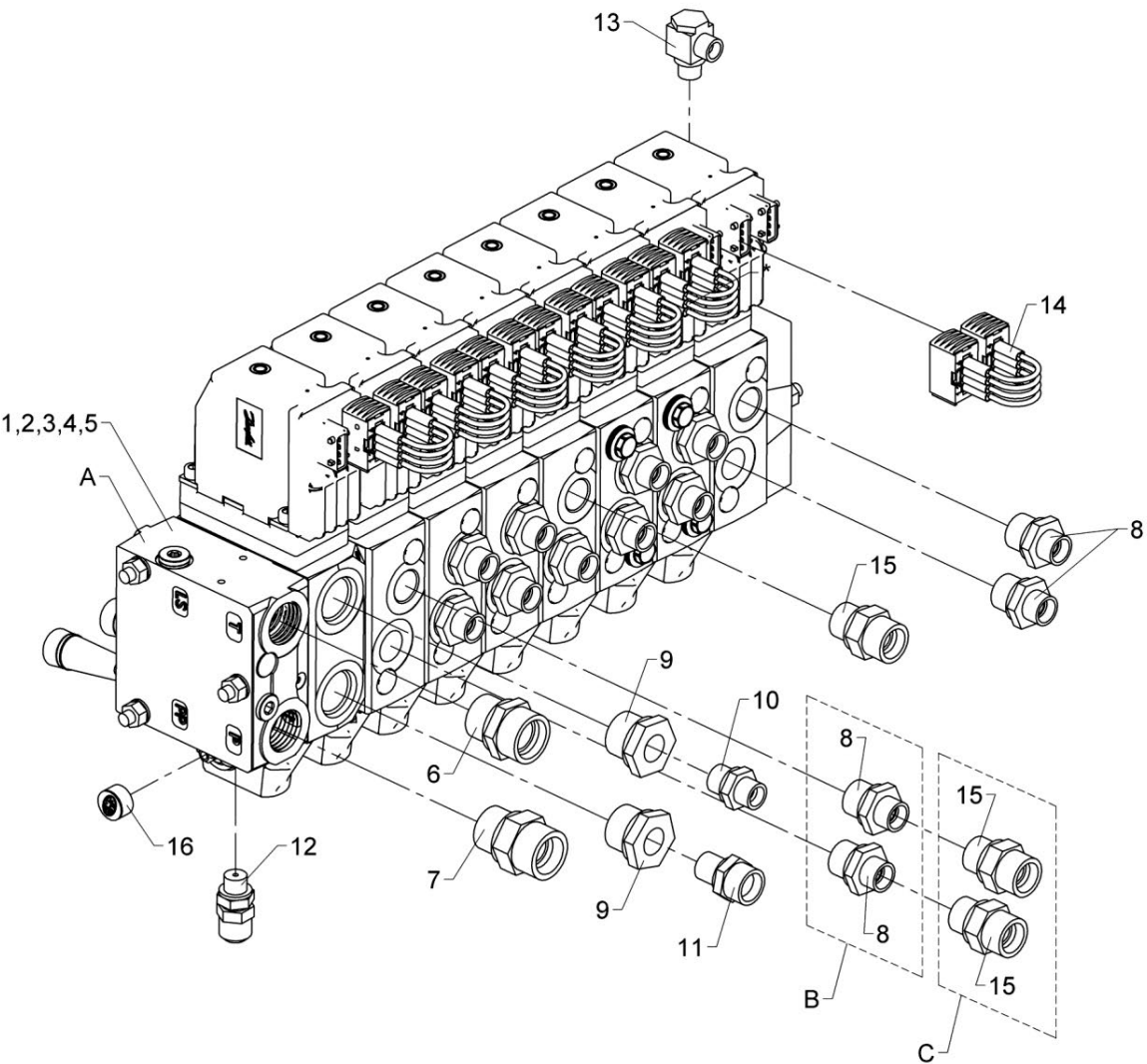
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 8

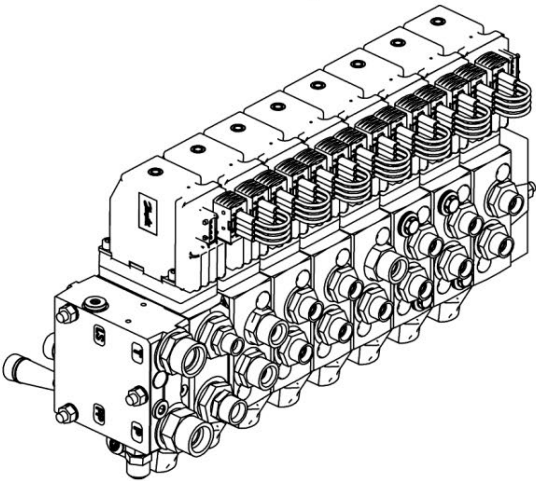
**Hydraulic Systems,
Valve Blocks**

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6654020
6654010
6654000
6653990
6653980



	A	B	C
66 53 980	55 953	X	
66 53 990	55 954	X	
66 54 000	55 955		X
66 54 010	55 956	X	
66 54 020	55 957		X



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed BOM Obsolete*

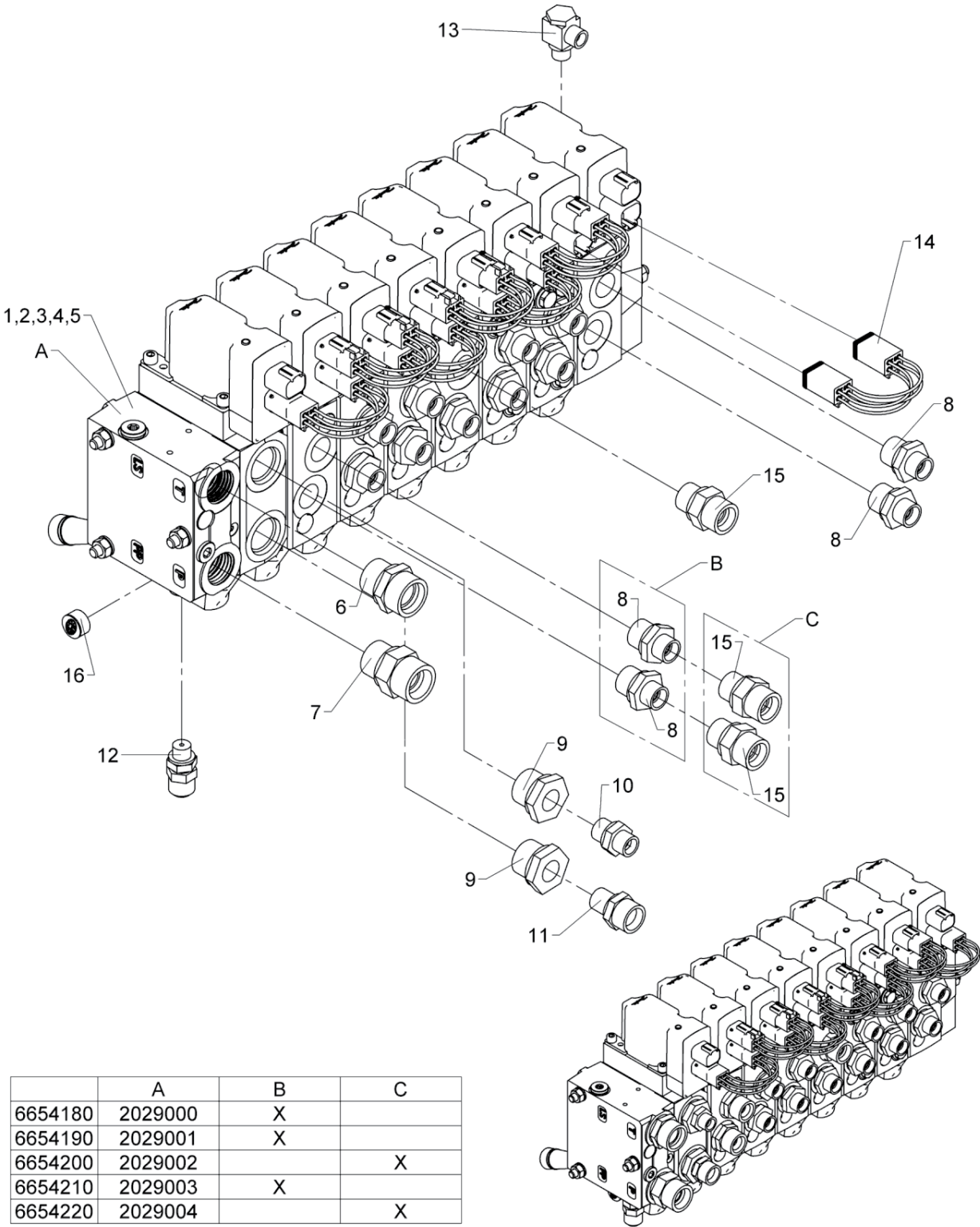
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530030

Created 29-10-2018
Modified 29-10-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654020	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECTIONS_2X_WI_FIXED	
		6654010	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECTIONS_2X_FIXED	
		6654000	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECTIONS_WI_FIXED	
		6653990	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECTIONS_1X_FIXED	
		6653980	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECTIONS_FIXED	
1	1	55953	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT._F
2	1	55954	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._1X_F
3	1	55955	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._WI_F
4	1	55956	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT._2X_F
5	1	55957	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 7 SEKT._2X_WI_F
6	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
7	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	2	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
10	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	1	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
14	7	28771	CONNECTION CABLE 0.75 MM2	
15	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
16	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6654220
6654210
6654200
6654190
6654180



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530031

To loader 1530129

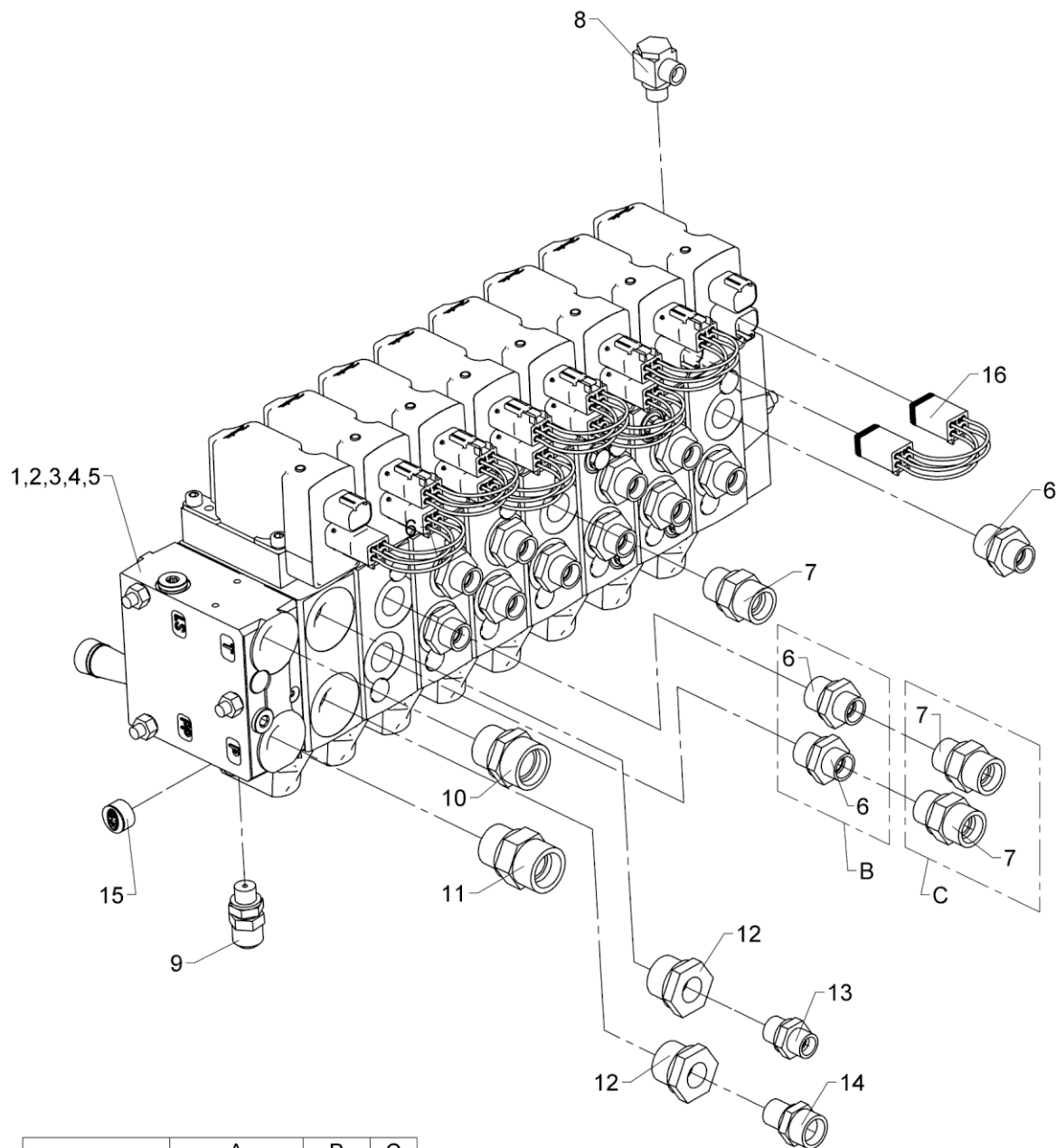
Created 25-03-2020

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654220	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECT. _2X_WI_FIXED	
		6654210	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT. _2X_FIXED	
		6654200	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _WI_FIXED	
		6654190	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _1X_FIXED	
		6654180	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT. _FIXED	
1	1	2029004	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 7 SEKT. _2X_WI_F
2	1	2029003	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT. _2X_F
3	1	2029002	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT. _WI_F
4	1	2029001	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT. _1X_F
5	1	2029000	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT. _F
6	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
7	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	2	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
10	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	1	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
14	7	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM
15	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
16	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed

Internal ref. 6654220
6654210
6654200
6654190
6654180



	A	B	C
6654180	2029203	X	
6654190	2029204	X	
6654200	2029205		X
6654210	2029206	X	
6654220	2029207		X

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sects., fixed

From loader 1530130

To loader

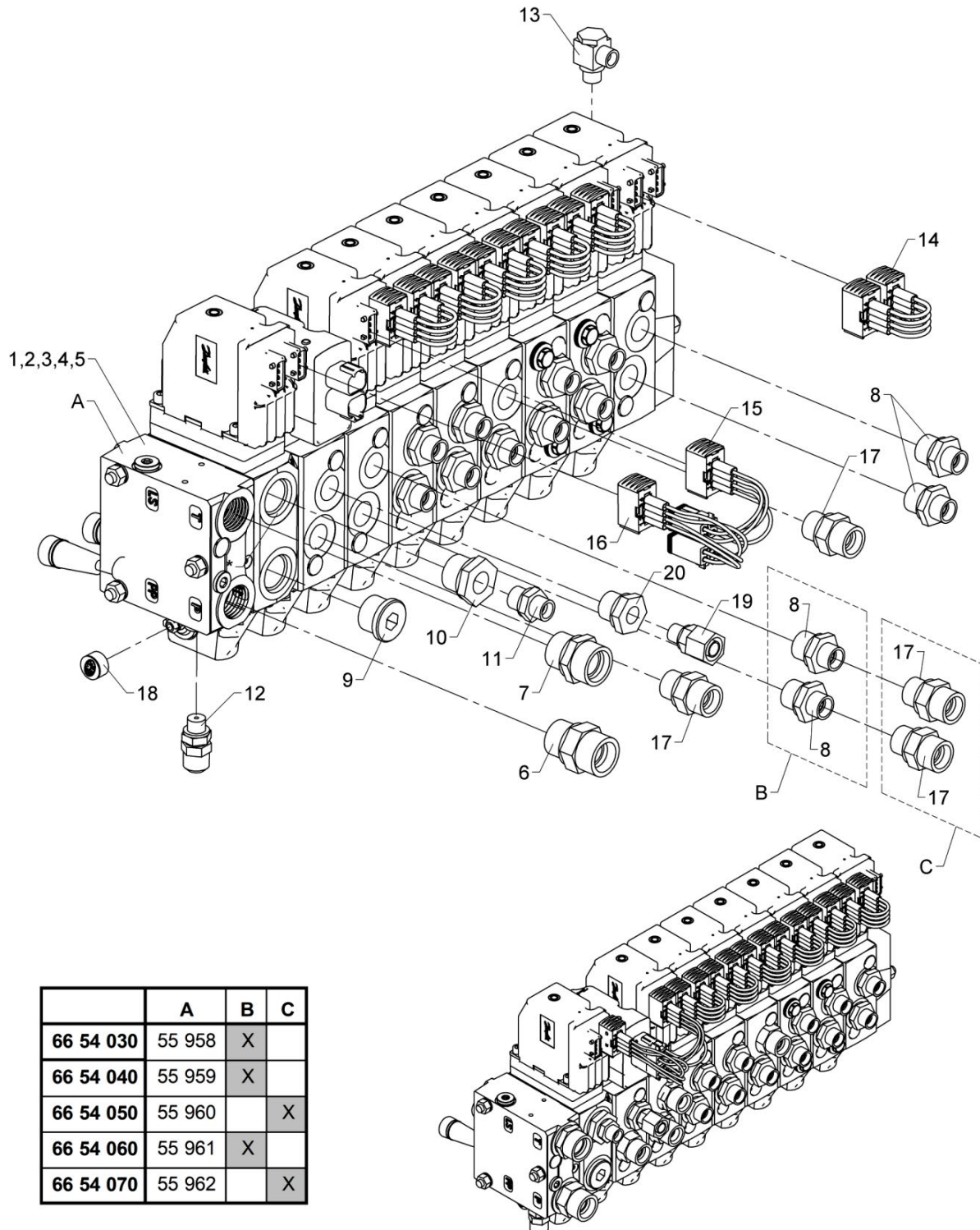
Created 25-03-2020

Modified 24-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654220	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECT. _2X_WI_FIXED	
		6654210	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT. _2X_FIXED	
		6654200	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _WI_FIXED	
		6654190	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _1X_FIXED	
		6654180	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT. _FIXED	
1	1	2029207		
2	1	2029206		
3	1	2029205		
4	1	2029204		
5	1	2029203		
6	13	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
9	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
10	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
11	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
12	2	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
13	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
14	1	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
15	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
16	7	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6654070
6654060
6654050
6654040
6654030



	A	B	C
66 54 030	55 958	X	
66 54 040	55 959	X	
66 54 050	55 960		X
66 54 060	55 961	X	
66 54 070	55 962		X

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed
flow BOM Obsolete***

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530017

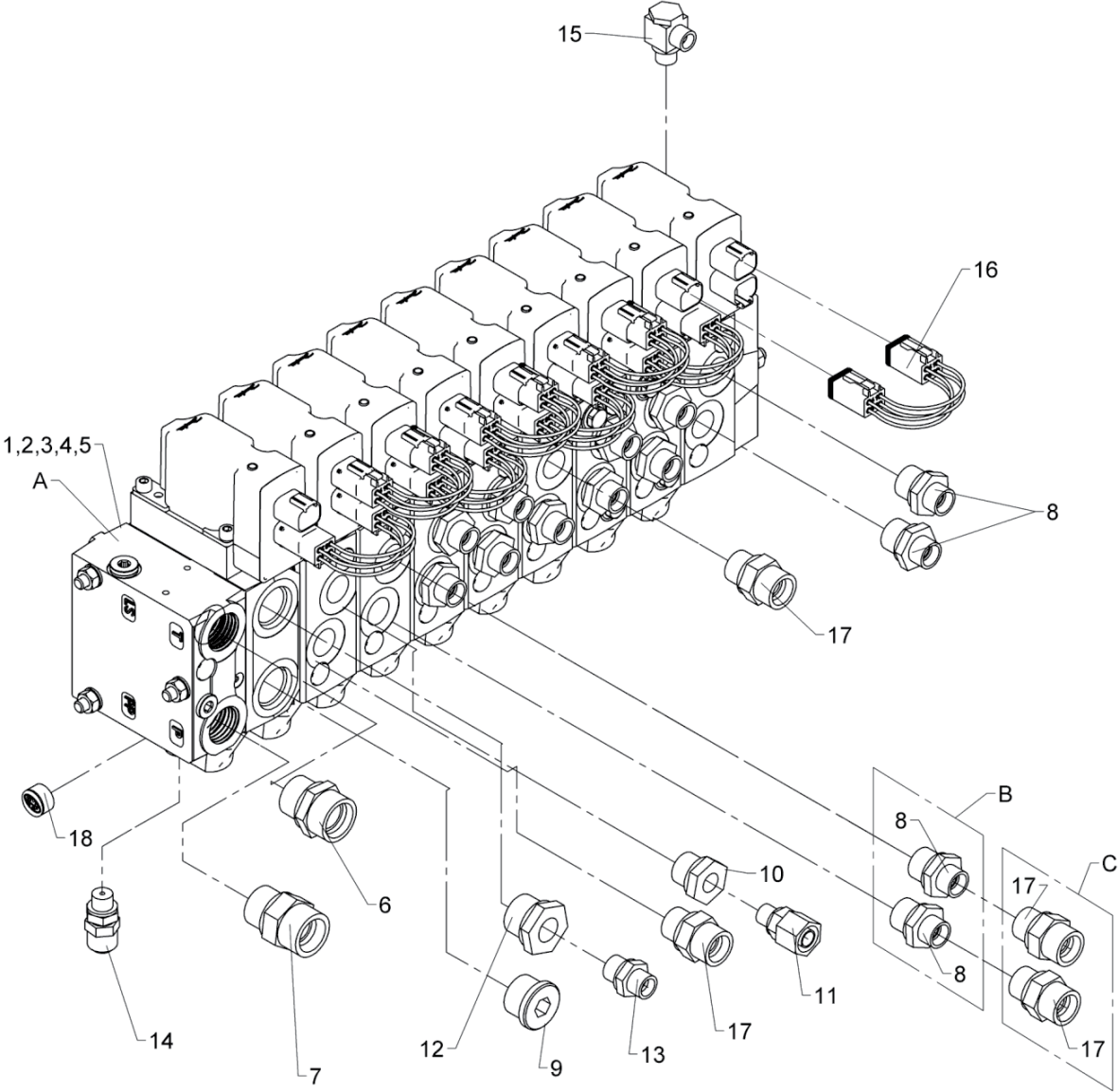
Created 30-10-2018

Modified 25-03-2019

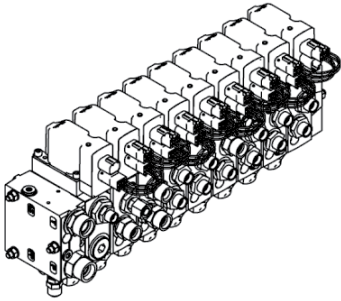
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654070	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECTIONS_2X_WI_STBRC_FIXE	
		6654060	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECTIONS_2X_STABILIZER REMO	
		6654050	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECTIONS_WI_STABILIZER REMO	
		6654040	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECTIONS_1X_STABILIZER REMO	
		6654030	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECTIONS_STABILIZER REMOTE C	
1	1	55958	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT._STBRC_F
2	1	55959	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._1X_STBRC_F
3	1	55960	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._WI_STBRC_F
4	1	55961	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT._2X_STBRC_F
5	1	55962	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 7 S._2X_WI_STBRC_F
6	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
10	1	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
11	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
14	6	28771	CONNECTION CABLE 0.75 MM2	
15	1	7009995	CON. CABLE DEUTSCH - AMP BLACK	
16	1	7009996	CON. CABLE DEUTSCH - AMP GREY	
17	4	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
18	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
19	1	25241	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR 1/4-WD
20	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6654270
6654260
6654250
6654240
6654230



	A	B	C
6654230	2029005	X	
6654240	2029006	X	
6654250	2029007		X
6654260	2029008	X	
6654270	2029009		X



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed
flow BOM Obsolete***

From loader 1530018

To loader 1530111

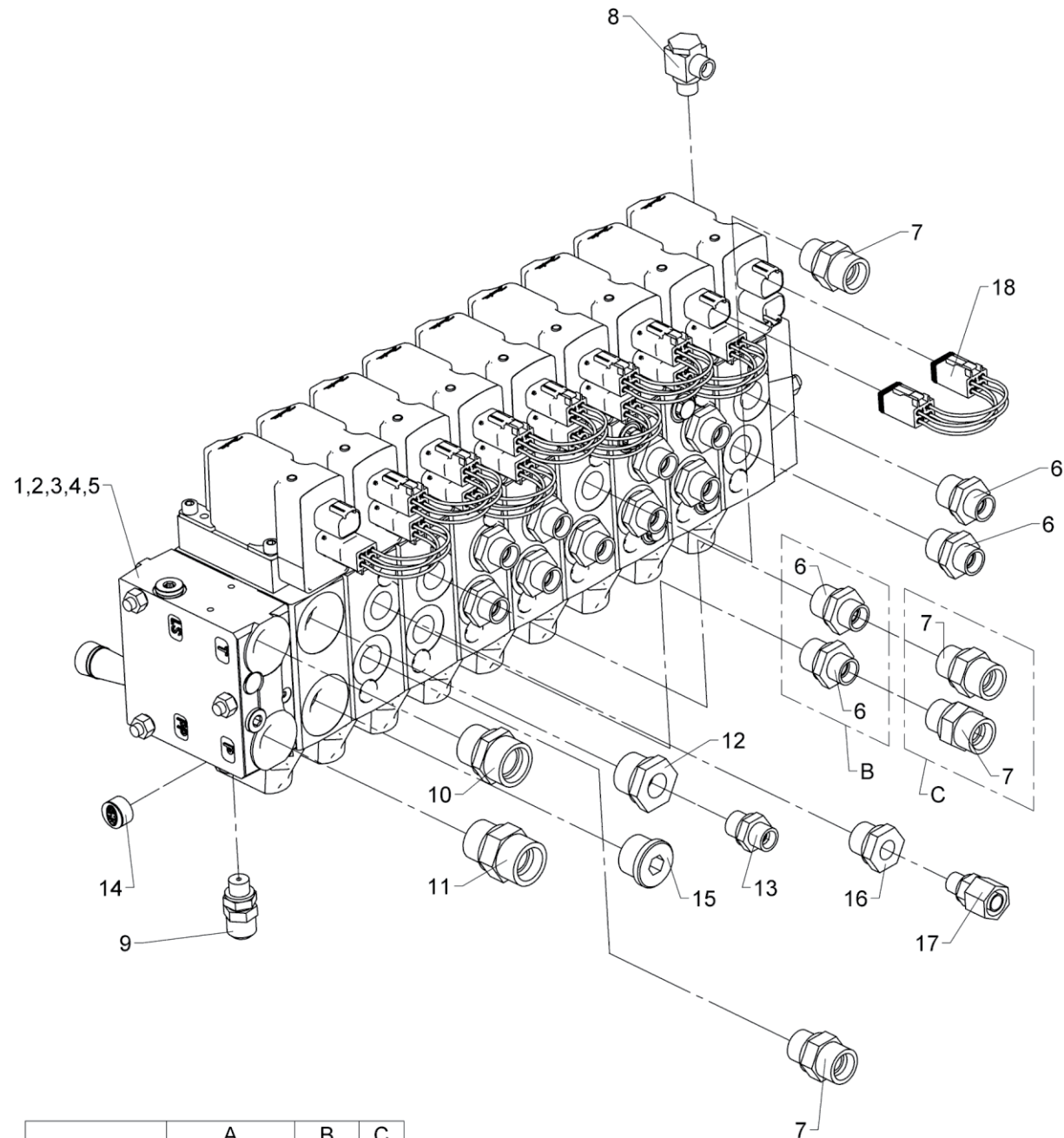
Created 19-12-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654270	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECT._2X_WI_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654260	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT._2X_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654250	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._WI_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654240	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._1X_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654230	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT._STBRC_FIXED	
1	1	2029005	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT._STBRC_F
2	1	2029006	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._1X_STBRC_F
3	1	2029007	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._WI_STBRC_F
4	1	2029008	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT._2X_STBRC_F
5	1	2029009	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 7 SEKT._2X_WI_STBRC_
6	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
7	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
10	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
11	1	25241	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR 1/4-WD
12	1	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
13	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
14	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
15	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
16	8	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM
17	4	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
18	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow

Internal ref. 6654270
6654260
6654250
6654240
6654230



	A	B	C
6654230	2029208	X	
6654240	2029209	X	
6654250	2029210		X
6654260	2029211	X	
6654270	2029212		X

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, fixed flow

From loader 1530112

To loader

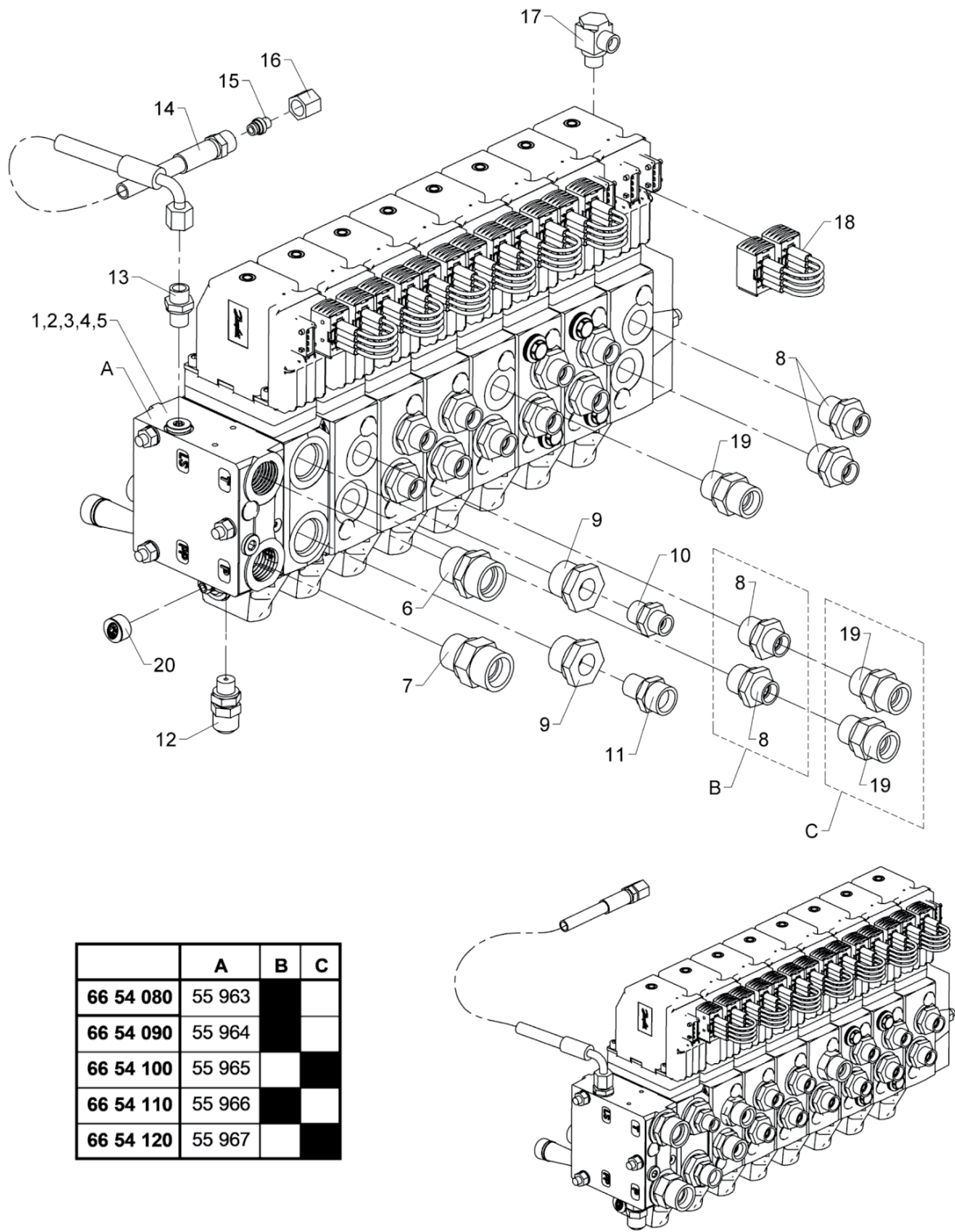
Created 19-12-2019

Modified 17-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654270	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECT._2X_WI_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654260	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT._2X_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654250	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._WI_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654240	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._1X_STBRC_FIXED	
		6654230	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT._STBRC_FIXED	
1	1	2029212		
2	1	2029211		
3	1	2029210		
4	1	2029209		
5	1	2029208		
6	13	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	4	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
9	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
10	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
11	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
12	1	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
13	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
14	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
15	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
16	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
17	1	25241	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR 1/4-WD
18	8	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6654120
6654110
6654100
6654090
6654080



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable BOM Obsolete*

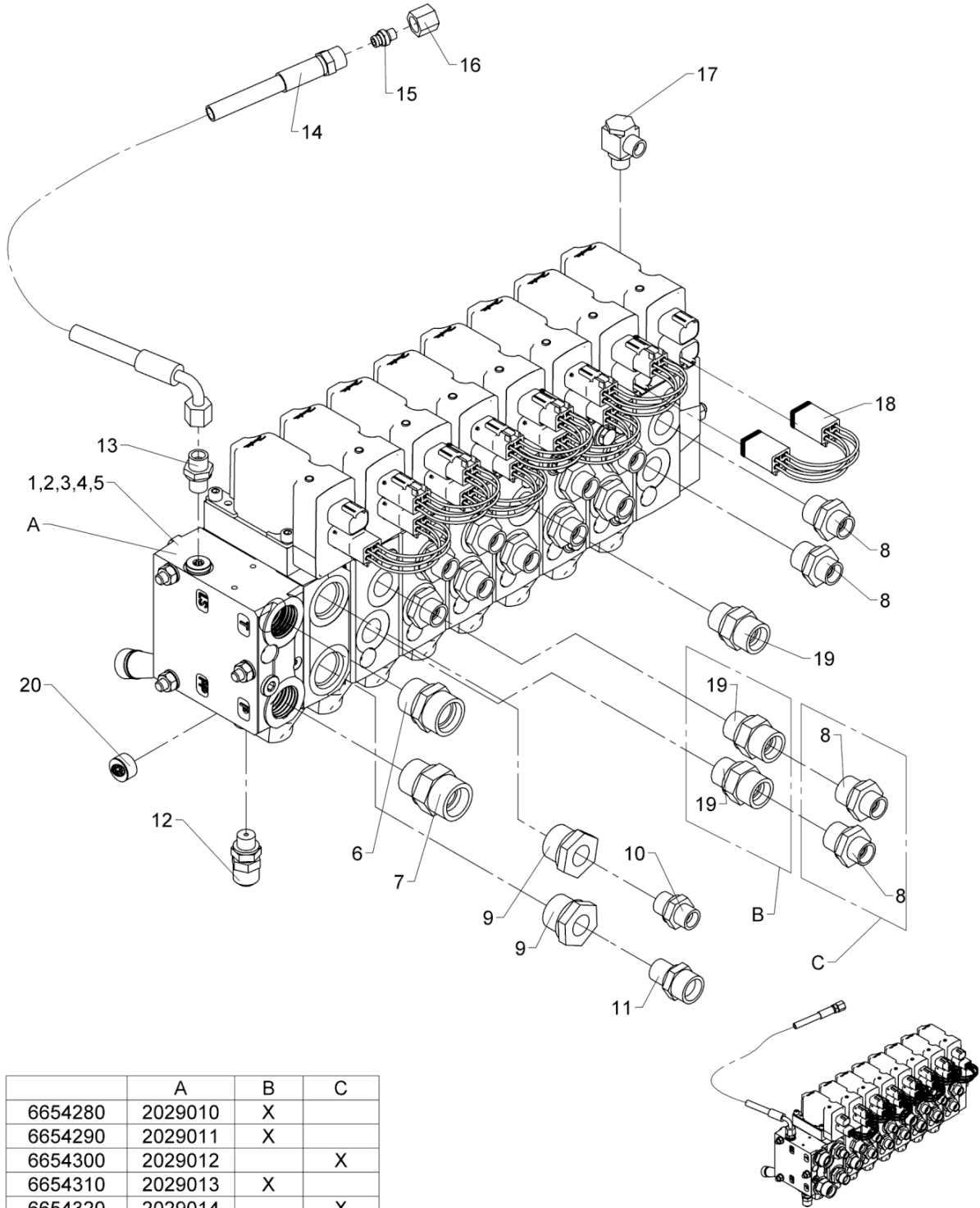
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530020

Created 30-10-2018
Modified 04-12-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654120	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECTIONS_2X_WI_VARIABLE	
		6654110	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECTIONS_2X_VARIABLE	
		6654100	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECTIONS_WI_VARIABLE	
		6654090	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECTIONS_1X_VARIABLE	
		6654080	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECTIONS_VARIABLE	
1	1	55963	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT._V
2	1	55964	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._1X_V
3	1	55965	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._WI_V
4	1	55966	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT._2X_V
5	1	55967	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 7 SEKT._2X_WI_V
6	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
7	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	2	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
10	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	1	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
14	1	62766	HOSE	1/4 X 400 S/90 8L (STUDS/90GRADER
15	1	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
16	1	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
17	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
18	7	28771	CONNECTION CABLE 0.75 MM2	
19	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
20	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6654320
6654310
6654300
6654290
6654280



	A	B	C
6654280	2029010	X	
6654290	2029011	X	
6654300	2029012		X
6654310	2029013	X	
6654320	2029014		X

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530021

To loader 1530138

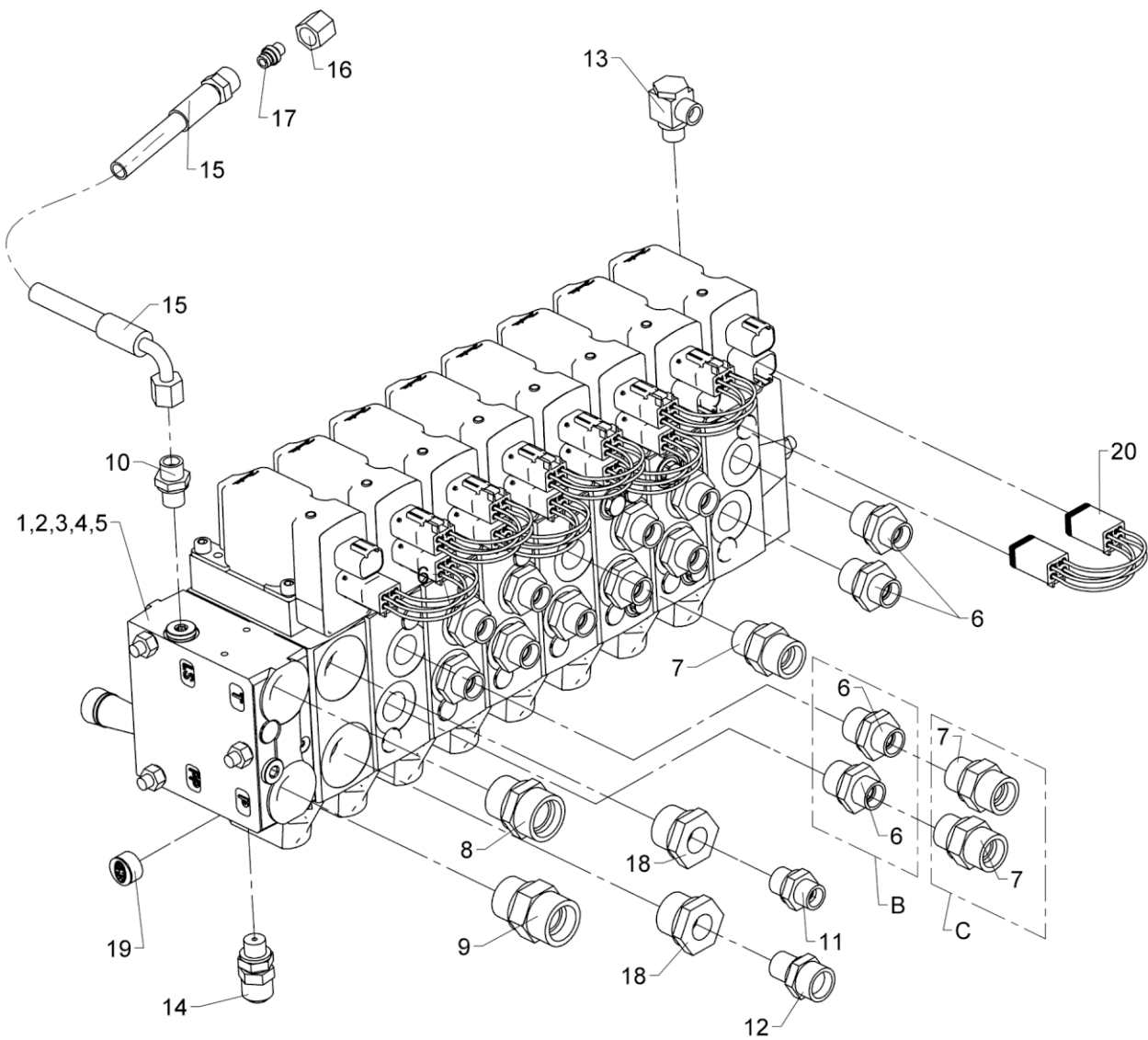
Created 19-12-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654320	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECT. _2X_WI_VARIABLE	
		6654310	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT. _2X_VARIABLE	
		6654300	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _WI_VARIABLE	
		6654290	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _1X_VARIABLE	
		6654280	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT. _VARIABLE	
1	1	2029010	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT. _V
2	1	2029011	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT. _1X_V
3	1	2029012	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT. _WI_V
4	1	2029013	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT. _2X_V
5	1	2029014	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 7 SEKT. _2X_WI_V
6	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
7	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	2	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
10	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
11	1	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
14	1	62766	HOSE	1/4 X 400 S/90 8L (STUDS/90GRADER
15	1	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
16	1	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
17	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
18	7	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM
19	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
20	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable

Internal ref. 6654320
6654310
6654300
6654290
6654280



	A	B	C
6654280	2029213	X	
6654290	2029214	X	
6654300	2029215		X
6654310	2029216	X	
6654320	2029217		X

Control valves, Danfoss, 7 sections, variable

From loader 1530139

To loader

Created 19-12-2019

Modified 27-04-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654320	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECT. _2X_WI_VARIABLE	
		6654310	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT. _2X_VARIABLE	
		6654300	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _WI_VARIABLE	
		6654290	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT. _1X_VARIABLE	
		6654280	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT. _VARIABLE	
1	1	2029217		
2	1	2029216		
3	1	2029215		
4	1	2029214		
5	1	2029213		
6	13	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	3	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
9	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
10	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
11	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	1	25273	CONNECTION	GES 15 LR 3-8 A3L
13	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
14	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
15	1	62766	HOSE	1/4 X 400 S/90 8L (STUDS/90GRADER
16	1	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
17	1	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
18	2	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
19	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
20	7	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow BOM

Obsolete*

Internal ref.

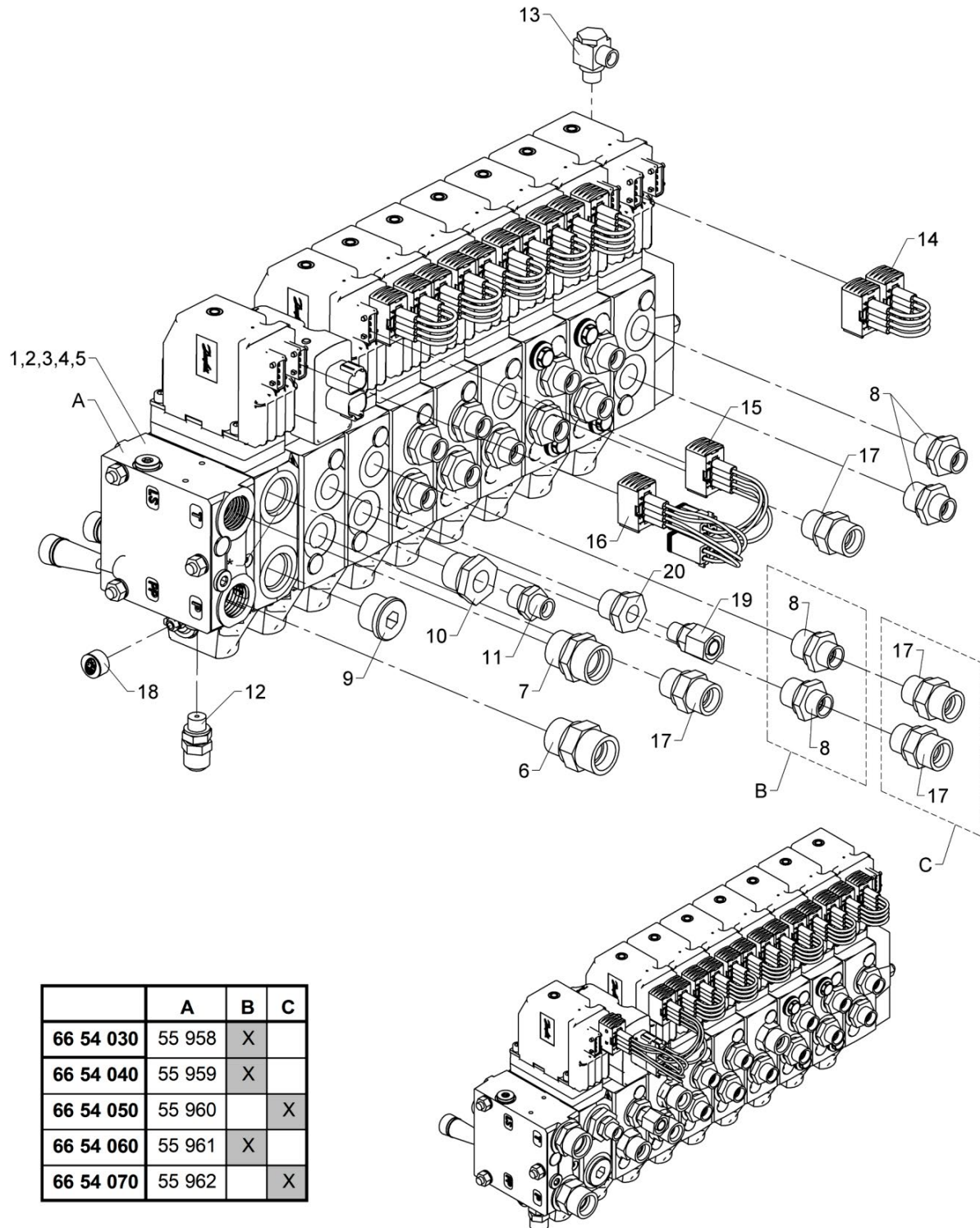
6654170

6654160

6654150

6654140

6654130



	A	B	C
66 54 030	55 958	X	
66 54 040	55 959	X	
66 54 050	55 960		X
66 54 060	55 961	X	
66 54 070	55 962		X

Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable
flow BOM Obsolete***

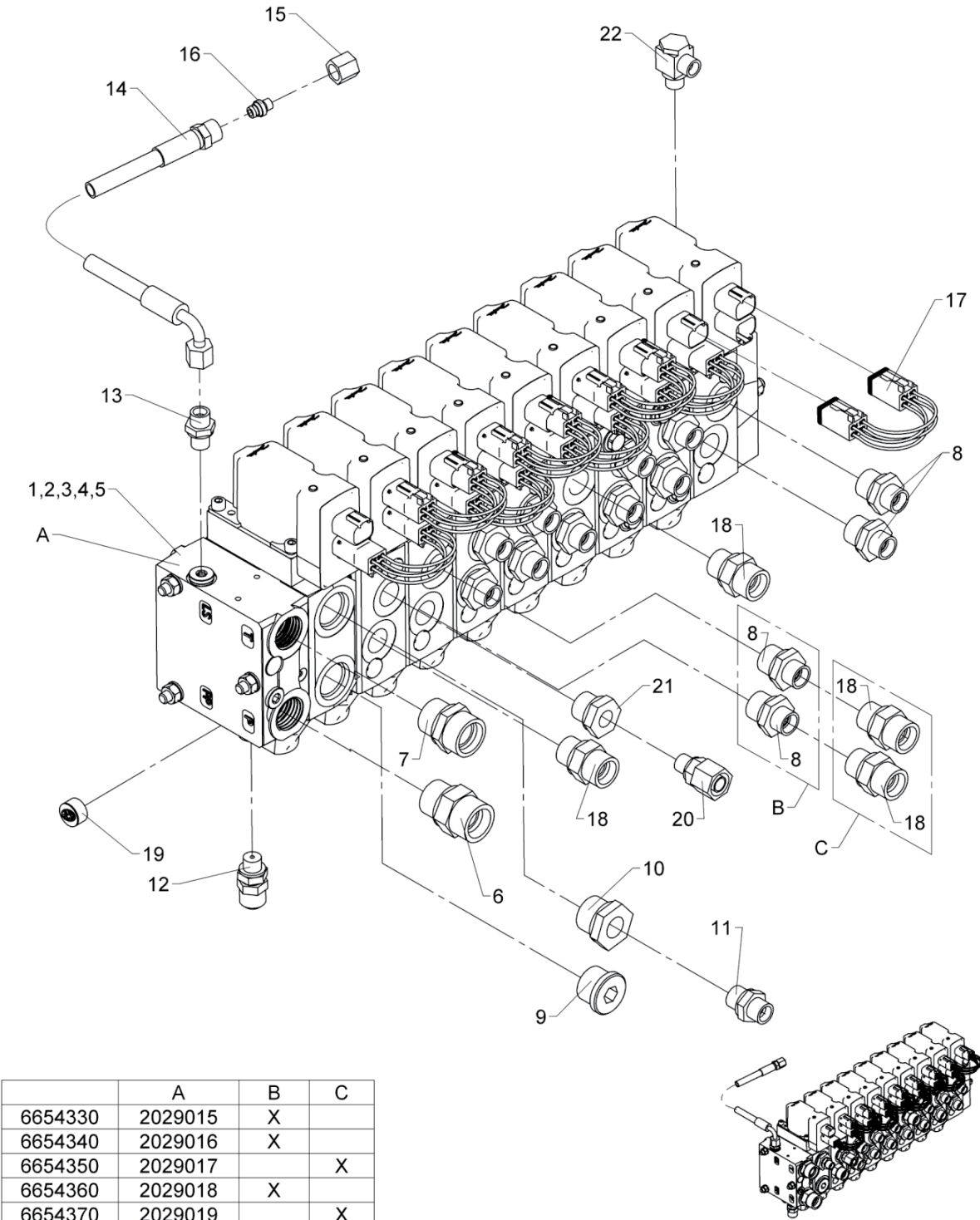
From loader 1530000
To loader 1530000

Created 01-11-2018
Modified 26-03-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654170	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECTIONS_2X_WI_STBRC_VARI	
		6654160	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT._2X_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654150	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._WI_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654140	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._1X_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654130	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECTIONS_STABILIZER REMOTE C	
1	1	55968	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT._STBRC_V
2	1	55969	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._1X_STBRC_V
3	1	55970	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._WI_STBRC_V
4	1	55971	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT._2X_STBRC_V
5	1	55972	CONTROL VALVE PVG 32	VENTILBLOK, 7 S._2X_WI_STBRC_V
6	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
10	1	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
11	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
14	1	62766	HOSE	1/4 X 400 S/90 8L (STUDS/90GRADER
15	1	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
16	1	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
17	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
18	6	28771	CONNECTION CABLE 0.75 MM2	
19	1	7009995	CON. CABLE DEUTSCH - AMP BLACK	
20	1	7009996	CON. CABLE DEUTSCH - AMP GREY	
21	4	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
22	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
23	1	25241	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR 1/4-WD
24	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow **BOM**
Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6654370
 6654360
 6654350
 6654340
 6654330



	A	B	C
6654330	2029015	X	
6654340	2029016	X	
6654350	2029017		X
6654360	2029018	X	
6654370	2029019		X

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

**Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable
flow BOM Obsolete***

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530001

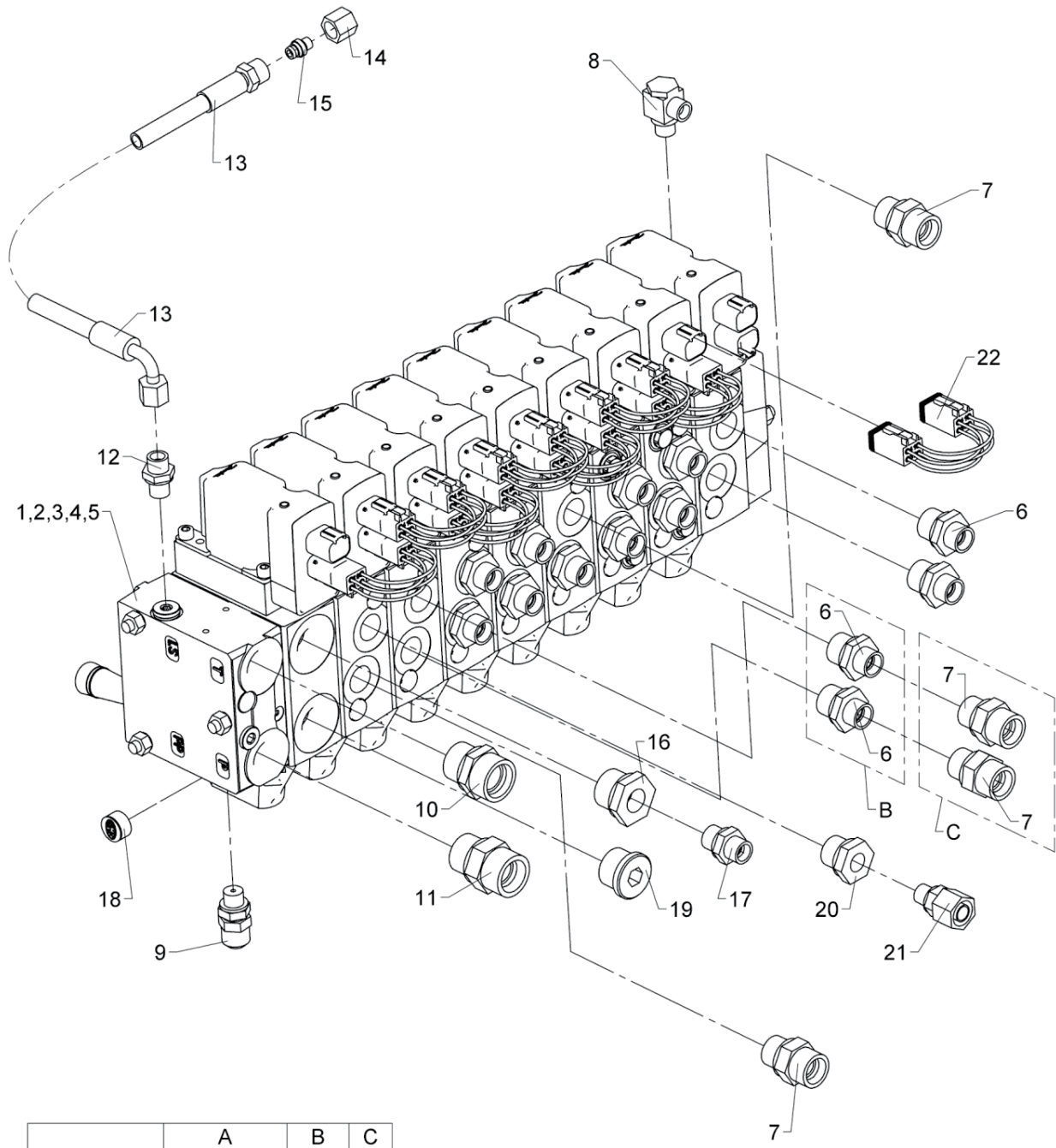
Created 19-12-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654370	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECTIONS_2X_WI_STBRC_VARI	
		6654360	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT._2X_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654350	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._WI_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654340	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._1X_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654330	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT._STBRC_VARIABLE	
1	1	2029015	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 4 SEKT._STBRC_V
2	1	2029016	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._1X_STBRC_V
3	1	2029017	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 5 SEKT._WI_STBRC_V
4	1	2029018	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 6 SEKT._2X_STBRC_V
5	1	2029019	CONTROL VALVE	VENTILBLOK, 7 S._2X_WI_STBRC_V
6	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
7	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
8	11	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
9	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
10	1	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
11	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
12	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
13	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
14	1	62766	HOSE	1/4 X 400 S/90 8L (STUDS/90GRADER
15	1	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
16	1	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
17	8	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM
18	4	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
19	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
20	1	25241	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR 1/4-WD
21	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
22	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow

Internal ref. 6654370
6654360
6654350
6654340
6654330



	A	B	C
6654330	2029218	X	
6654340	2029219	X	
6654350	2029220		X
6654360	2029221	X	
6654370	2029222		X

Control valves Danfoss, 7 sect.(crane) + RC stb, variable flow

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 19-12-2019

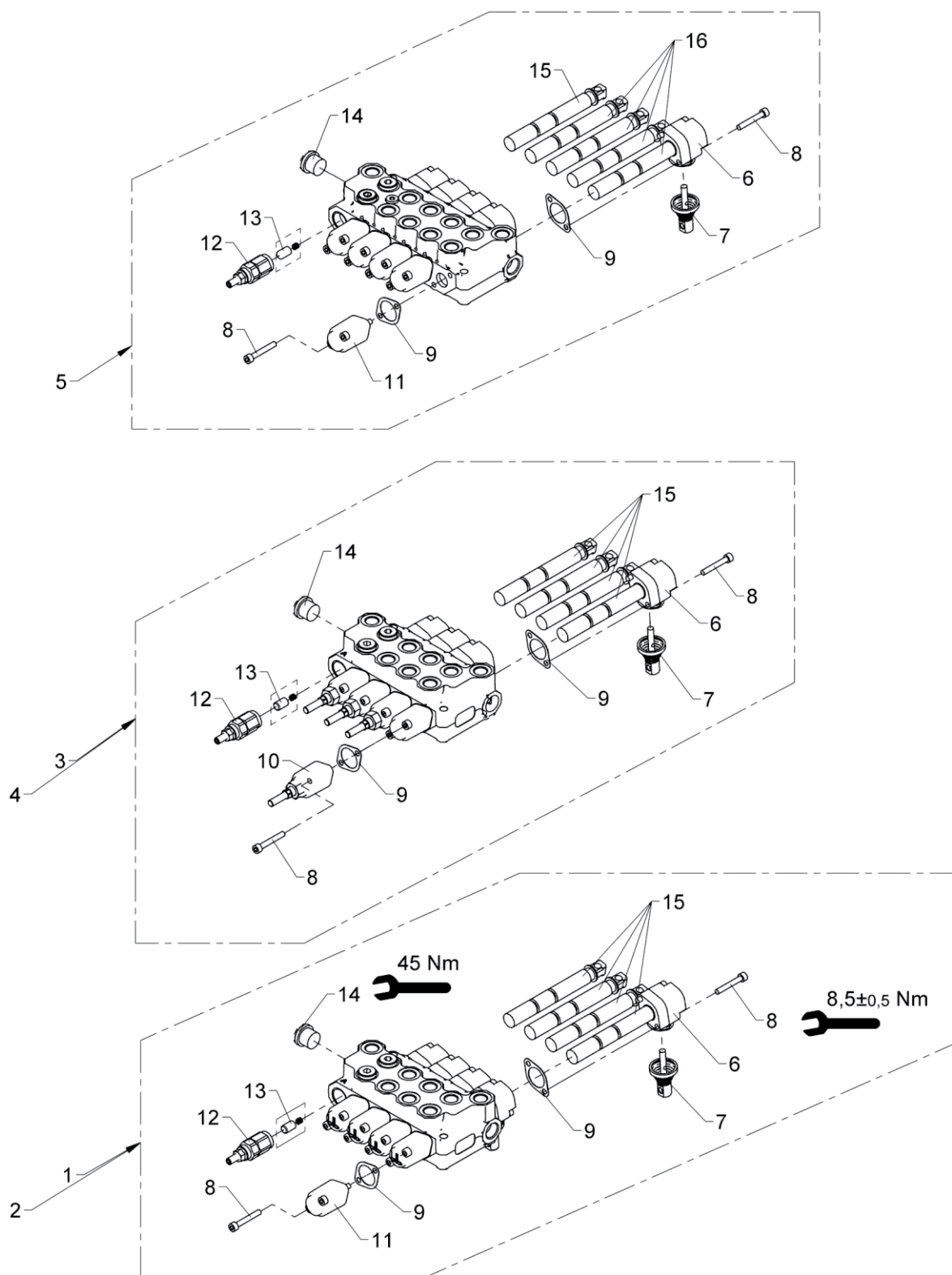
Modified 05-05-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6654370	VALVE BLOCK, 7 SECTIONS_2X_WI_STBRC_VARI	
		6654360	VALVE BLOCK, 6 SECT._2X_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654350	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._WI_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654340	VALVE BLOCK, 5 SECT._1X_STBRC_VARIABLE	
		6654330	VALVE BLOCK, 4 SECT._STBRC_VARIABLE	
1	1	2029222		
2	1	2029221		
3	1	2029220		
4	1	2029219		
5	1	2029218		
6	13	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
7	4	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
8	1	25113	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 8 LR
9	1	26103	PRESSURE-GAUGE CONNECT.	
10	1	25169	CONNECTION	P-GEV 22 LR-WD
11	1	26197	CONNECTION	P-GEV 20 SR-WD
12	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
13	1	62766	HOSE	1/4 X 400 S/90 8L (STUDS/90GRADER
14	1	25181	COUPLING NUT	M 8 L
15	1	26166	BLANKING PLUG	VSD 8 L
16	1	26319	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 3/4-WD/R 3/8
17	1	25253	CONNECTION	P-GEV 10 LR 3/8-WD
18	1	64416	COVER FOR SEALING	
19	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
20	1	25180	REDUCING CONNECTION	RED-R 1/2-WD/R 1/4
21	1	25241	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR 1/4-WD
22	8	28779	CONNECTION CABLE, 80 MM	80MM

Stabilizer valve block, BLB

Internal ref.

9999650



Stabilizer valve block, BLB

From loader 1530001
To loader

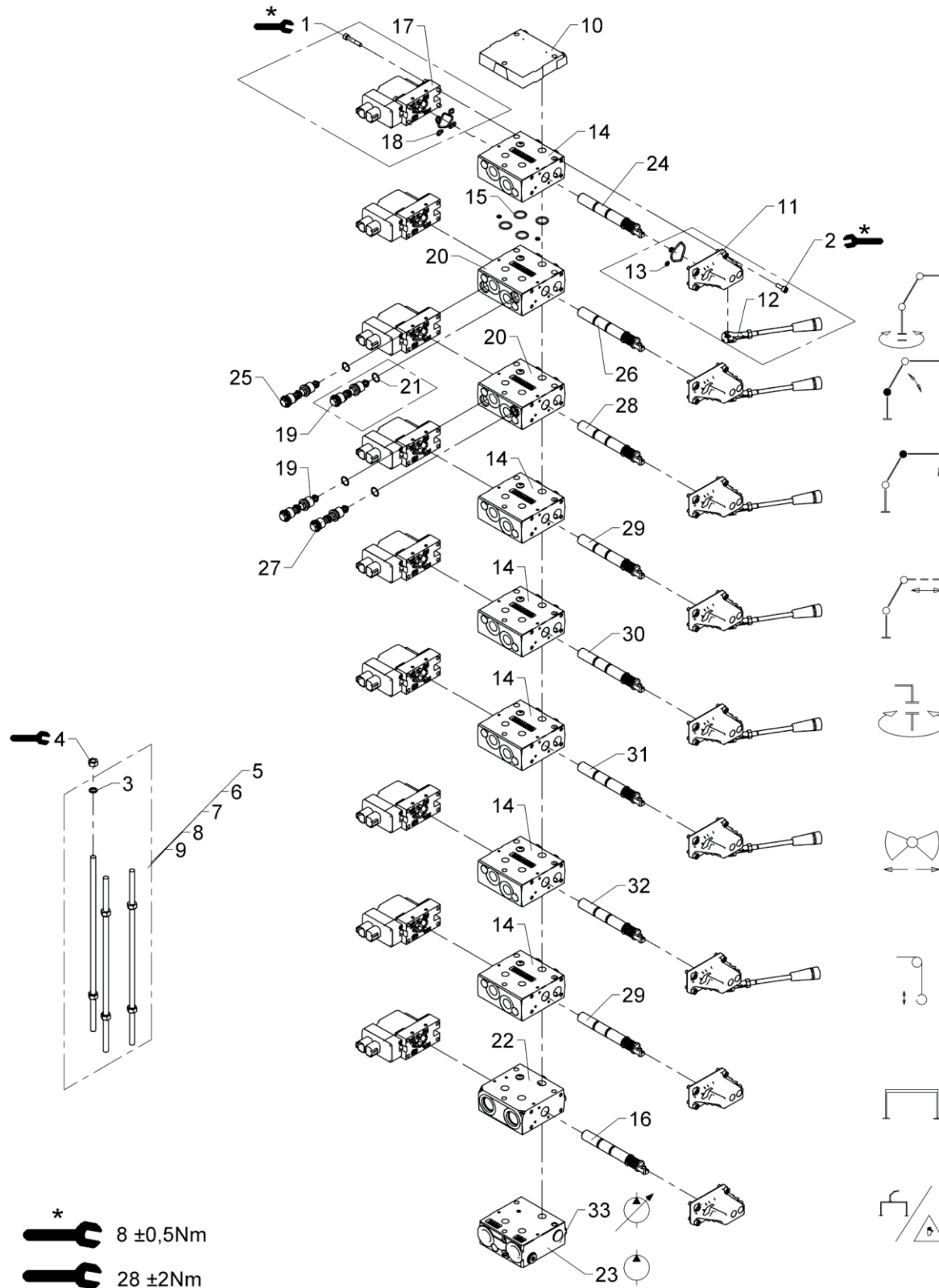
Created 16-12-2020
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1		55736	STABILIZER VALVE	
2		55735	STABILIZER VALVE	
3		55737	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
4		55738	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
5		55739	STABILIZER VALVE	
6		57812		
7		57806	RUBBERSEAL	
8		32410	SCREW	MC6 X 40
9		57815		
10		57817		
11		57813		
12		57809		
13		57808		
14		25103	PLUG	VS-R-1/2 WD
15		57816		"ADX" BM40
16		57811		
17		25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD

Control valves PVG32 **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

9999450



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Control valves PVG32 BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530129

Created 04-06-2021

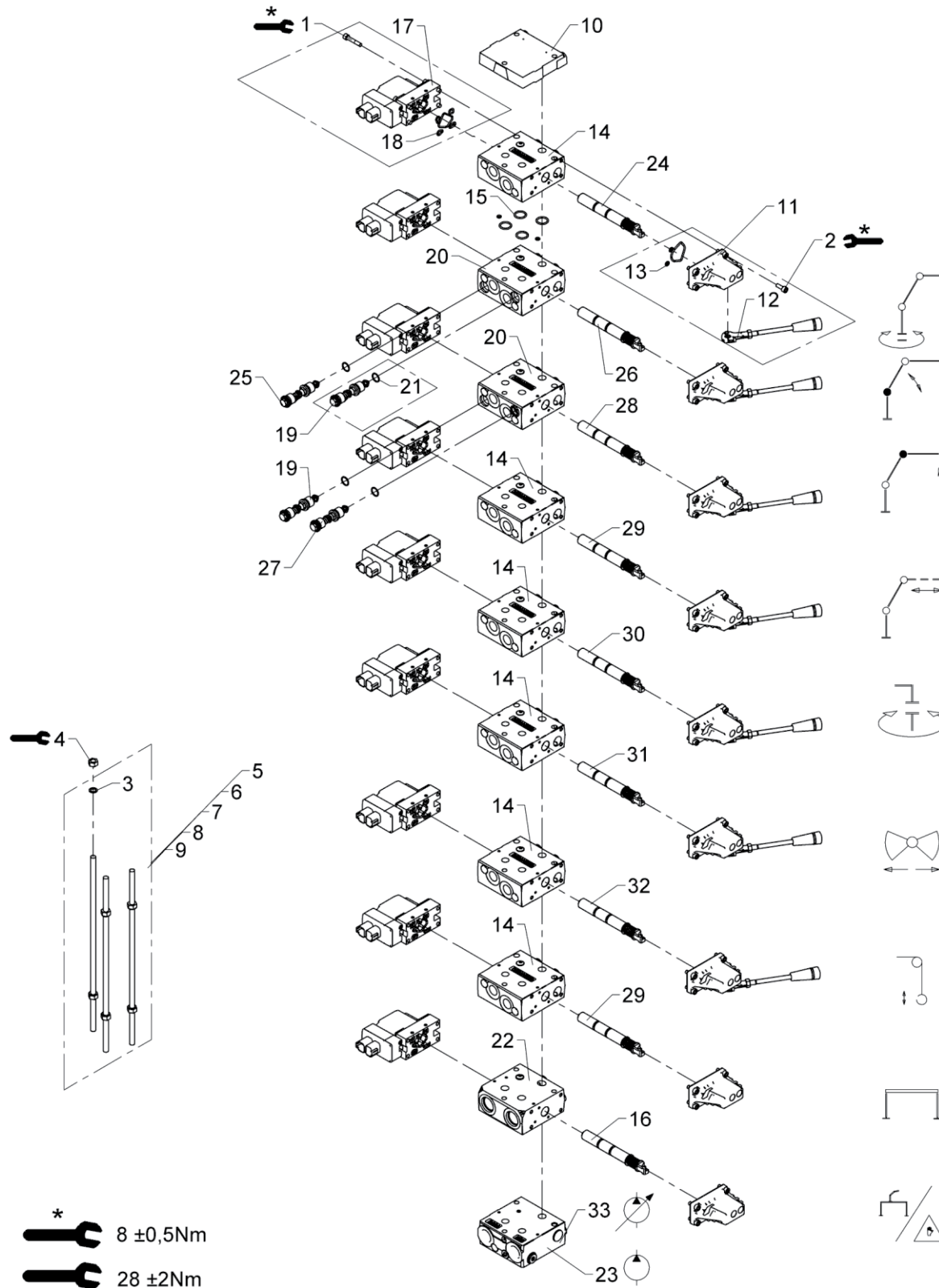
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1		62241	SCREW	
2		31539	SCREW, STAINLESS	MC6 X 16
3		31750	WASHER M8	8 MM
4		2018025		M8
5		62016	MOUNTING KIT - 5 MODULES	
6		62017	MOUNTING KIT	
7		62068	MOUNTING KIT - 7 MODULES	
8		62069	MOUNTING KIT	
9		62352	MOUNTING KIT	SAMLEKIT 9 SEKTIONER
10		62235	END PLATE	
11		58919	LEVER MODULE	
12		58981	LEVER WITH FOOT	
13		62211	SEAL KIT	
14		62225	BASIC MODULE	
15		58925	SEAL KIT	
16		55801	SPOOL, PVSKM	
17		62366	ELECTRIC ACTIVATION	
18		62240	SEAL KIT	
19		58983	PORT-RELIEF VALVE	380 BAR
20		62227	BASIC MODULE	
21		62052	O-RING	
22		58999	PVSKM-SECTION	
23		55800	PUMP SIDE MODULE, DAMP. PVG OC	FIXED PUMP
24		58980		
25		62274	PORT-RELIEF VALVE	
26		58979		
27		62286	PORT-RELIEF VALVE	
28		55866		
29		62034	SPOOL	
30		58902	SPOOL	
31		61960	SPOOL	
32		62055	SPOOL	
33		61959	INLET SECTION	VARIABLE PUMP
		2029000	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029001	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029002	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029003	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029004	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029005	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029006	CONTROL VALVE	

Control valves PVG32 **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

9999450



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Control valves PVG32 BOM Obsolete*

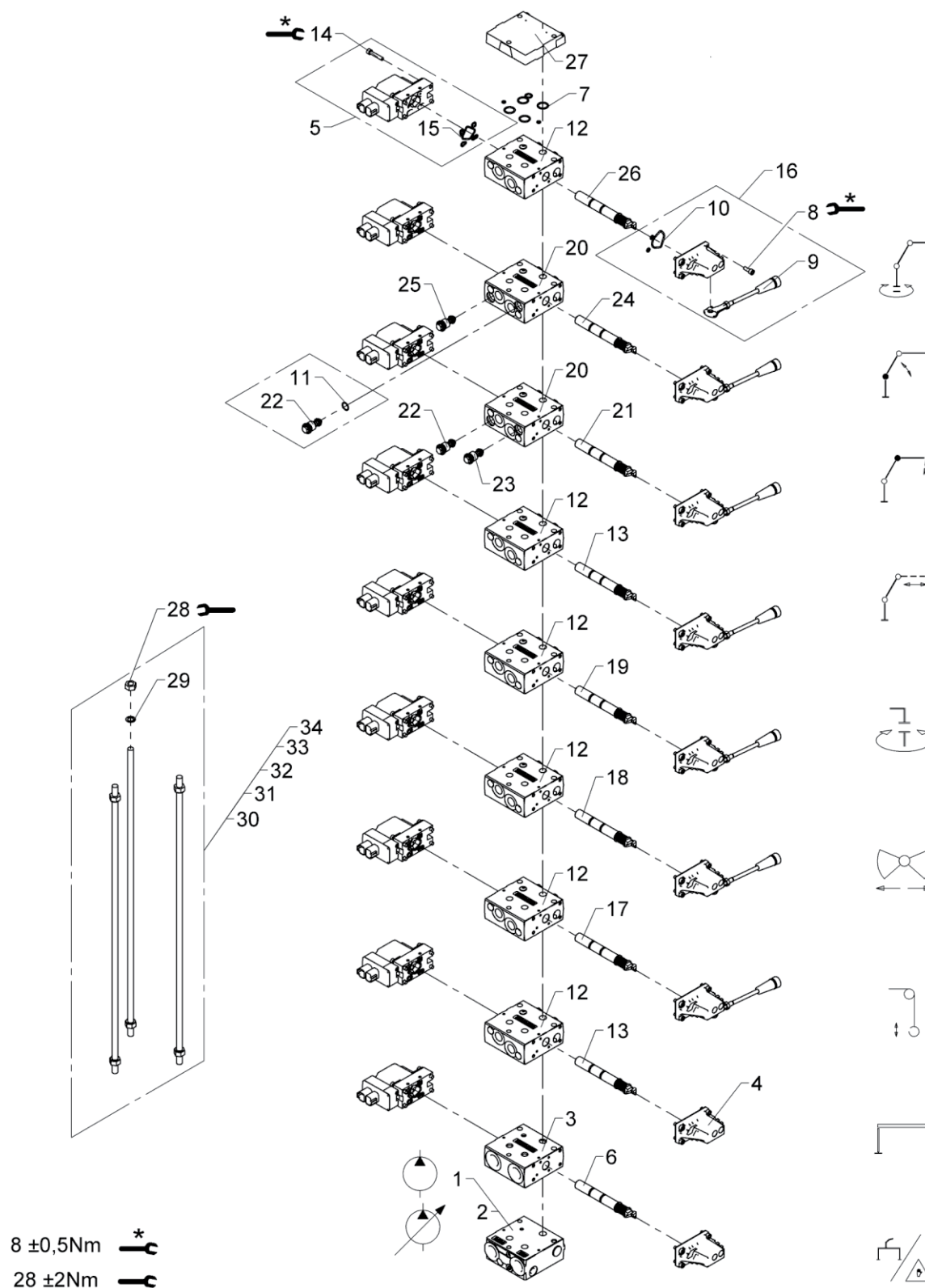
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530129

Created 04-06-2021
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		2029008	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029009	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029010	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029011	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029012	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029013	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029014	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029015	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029016	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029017	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029018	CONTROL VALVE	
		2029019	CONTROL VALVE	

Control valves PVG32

Internal ref. 9999930



Control valves PVG32

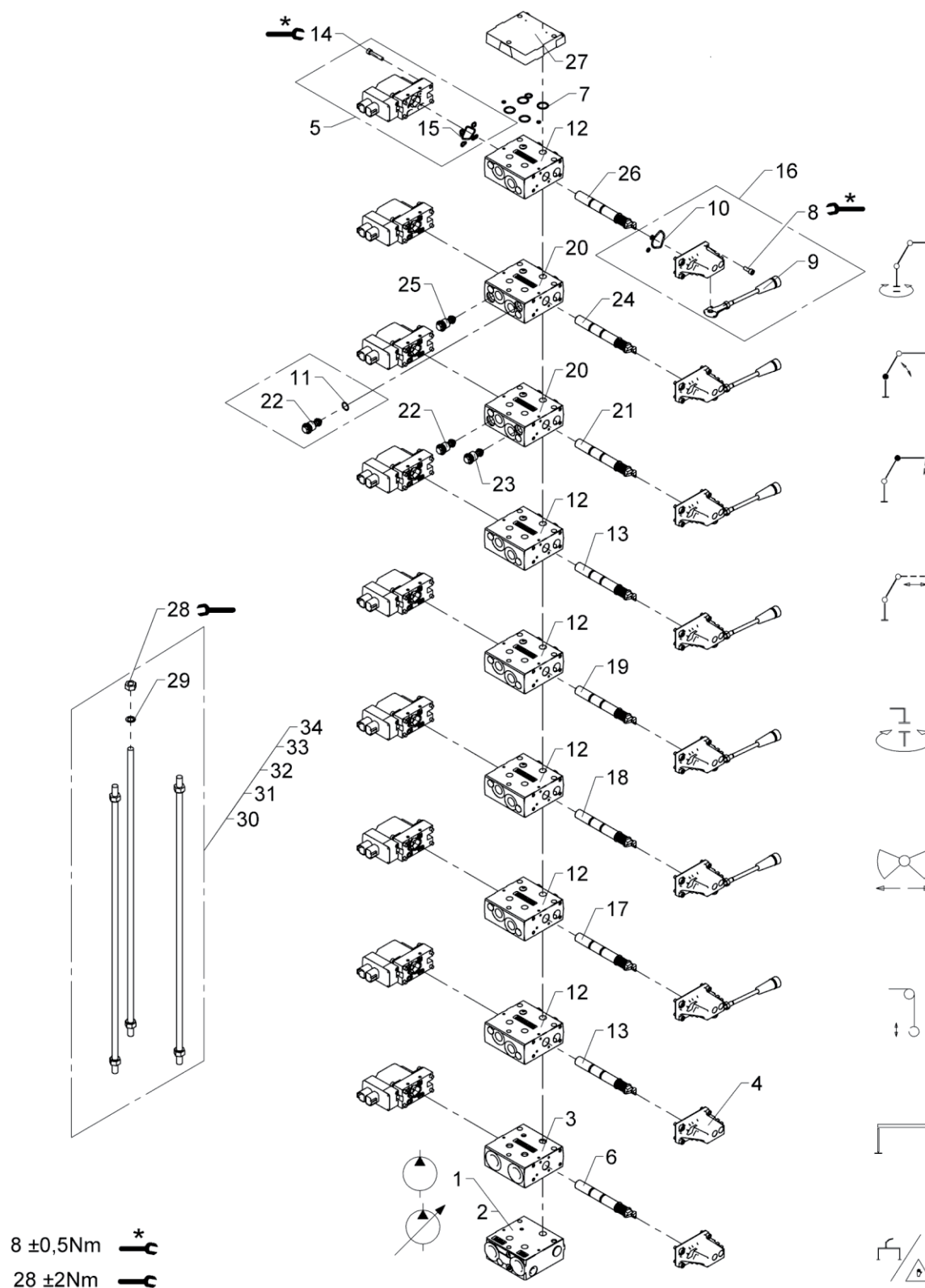
From loader 1530130
To loader

Created 02-07-2021
Modified 29-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1		55800	PUMP SIDE MODULE, DAMP. PVG OC	
2		61959	INLET SECTION	
3		2029257		
4		58919	LEVER MODULE	
5		62366	ELECTRIC ACTIVATION	
6		2029258		
7		58925	SEAL KIT	
8		31539	SCREW, STAINLESS	MC6 X 16
9		58981	LEVER WITH FOOT	
10		62211	SEAL KIT	
11		62052	O-RING	
12		62225	BASIC MODULE	
13		62034	SPOOL	
14		62241	SCREW	
15		62240	SEAL KIT	
16		58907	LEVER MODULE INKL. LEVER	
17		62055	SPOOL	
18		61960	SPOOL	
19		58902	SPOOL	
20		62227	BASIC MODULE	
21		55866		
22		58983	PORT-RELIEF VALVE	
23		62286	PORT-RELIEF VALVE	
24		58979		
25		62274	PORT-RELIEF VALVE	
26		58980		
27		62235	END PLATE	
28		2018025		M8
29		31750	WASHER M8	8 MM
30		62352	MOUNTING KIT	SAMLEKIT 9 SEKTIONER
31		62069	MOUNTING KIT	
32		62068	MOUNTING KIT - 7 MODULES	
33		62017	MOUNTING KIT	
34		62016	MOUNTING KIT - 5 MODULES	
		2029203		
		2029204		
		2029205		
		2029206		
		2029207		
		2029208		

Control valves PVG32

Internal ref. 9999930



Control valves PVG32

From loader 1530130
To loader

Created 02-07-2021
Modified 29-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		2029209		
		2029210		
		2029211		
		2029212		
		2029213		
		2029214		
		2029215		
		2029216		
		2029217		
		2029218		
		2029219		
		2029220		
		2029221		
		2029222		

This page left intentionally blank

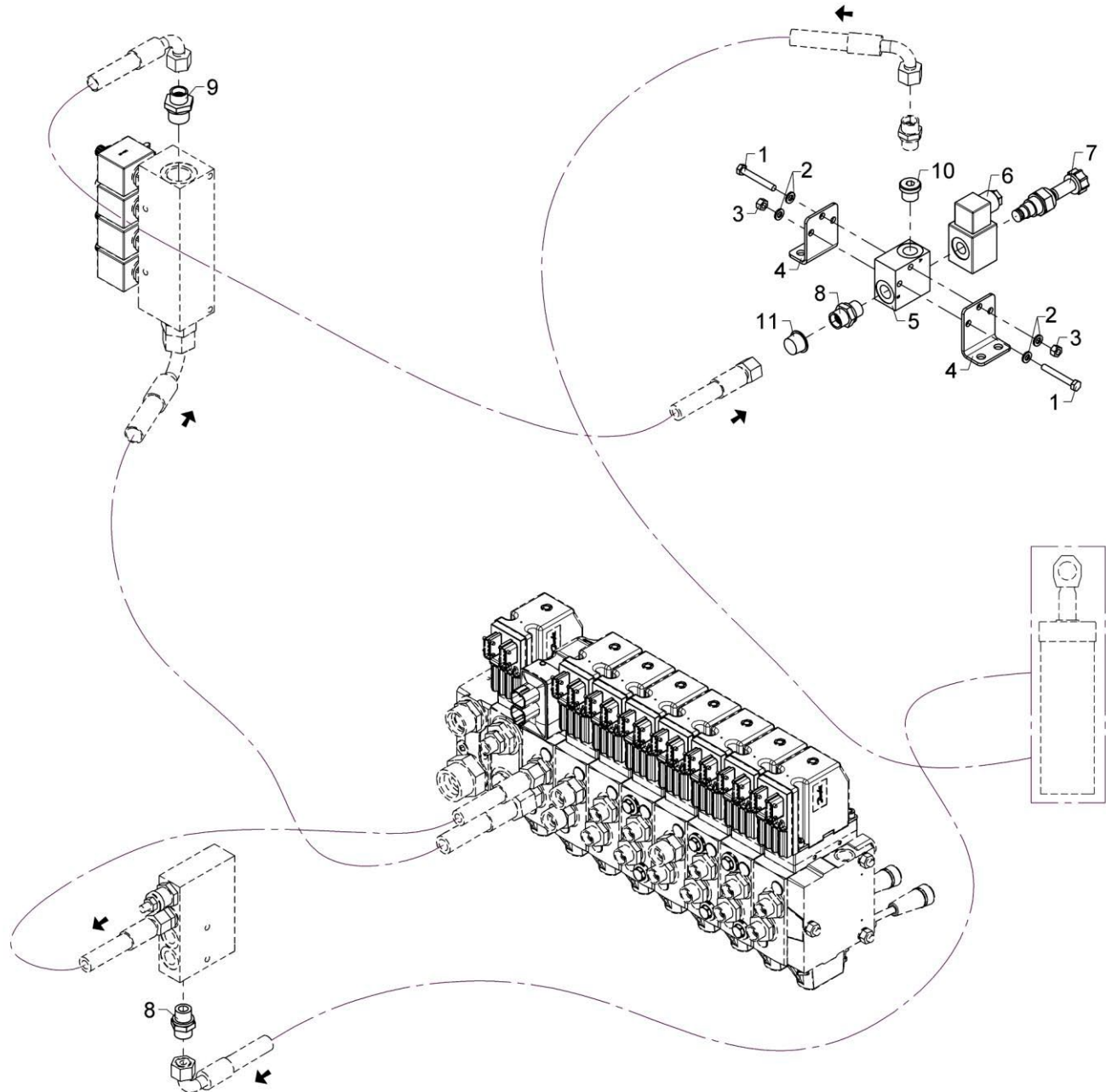
Section - 9

**Labels and Mounting
Kits**

1 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

6358200



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

1 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

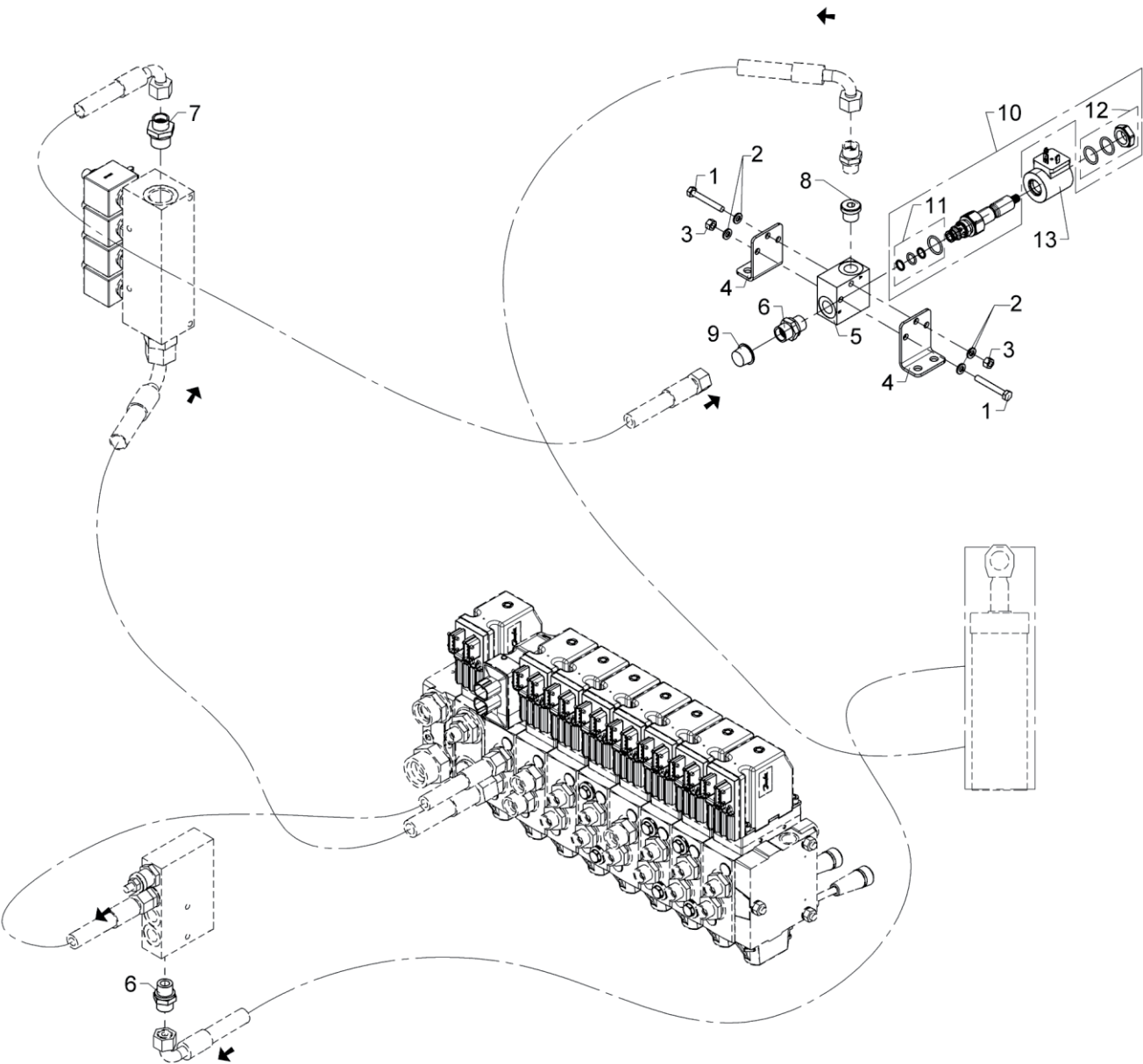
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530000

Created 17-12-2018
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	1	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	1	61778	SOLENOID	
7	1	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	
8	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
9	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	1	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	1	64221	PLUG	

1 extra funct., stabilizer mode

Internal ref. 6358990



1 extra funct., stabilizer mode

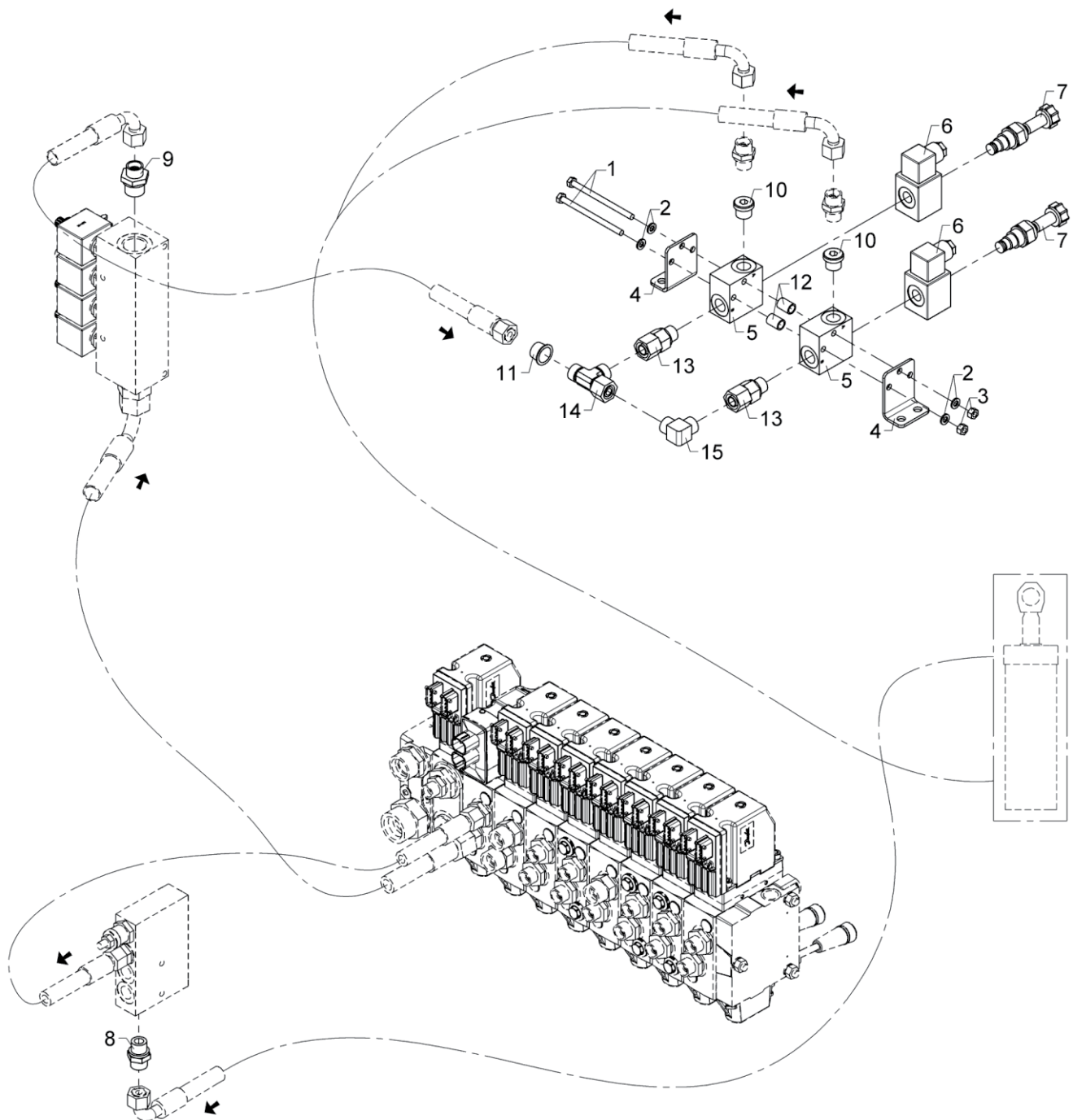
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 17-12-2018
Modified 27-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	1	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
8	1	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	64221	PLUG	
10	1	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
11	1	2008003	SEAL KIT	
12	1	2008001	SEAL KIT	
13	1	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

2 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6358210



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

2 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

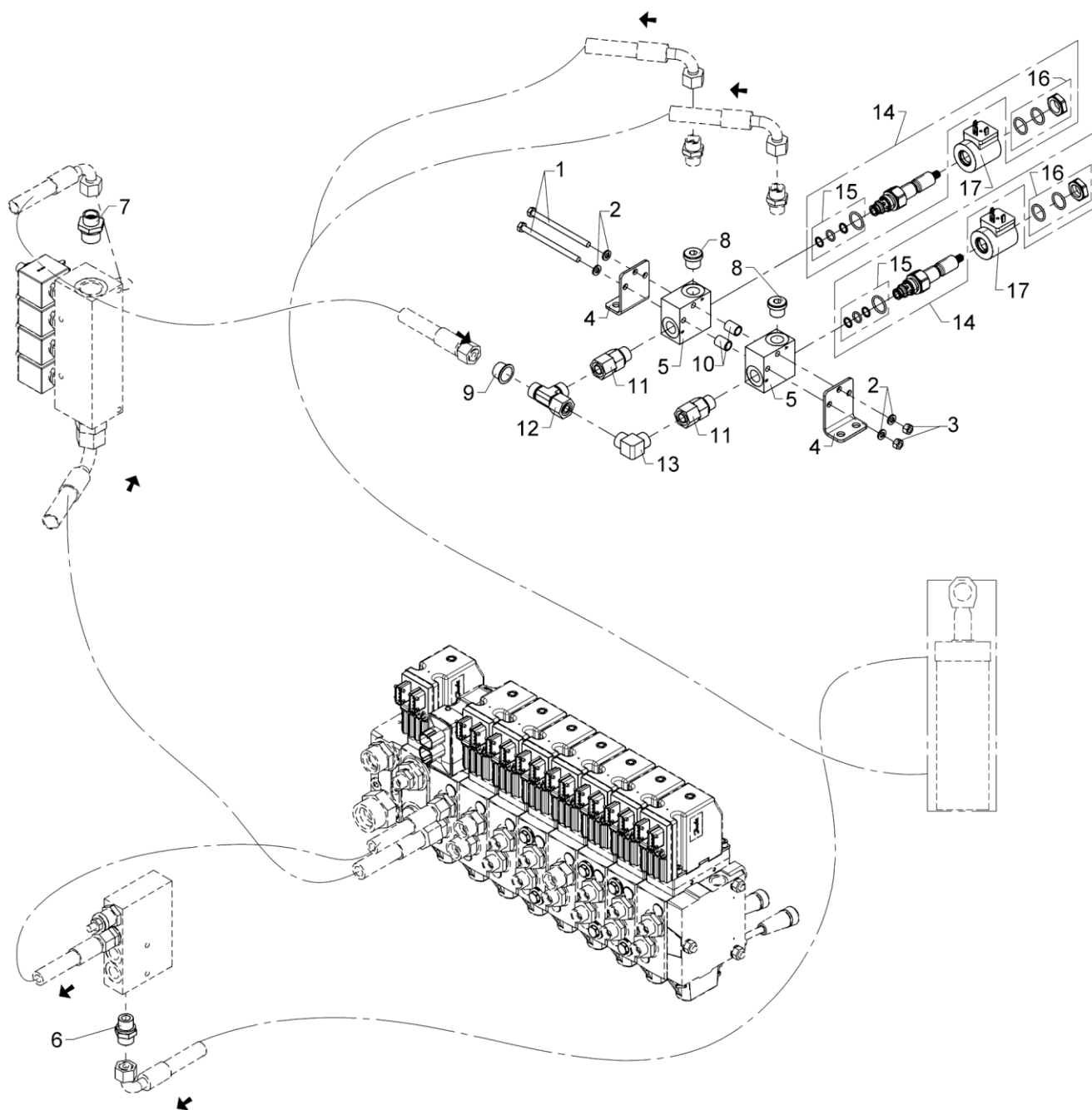
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530000

Created 17-12-2018
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30124	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 90
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	2	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	2	61778	SOLENOID	
7	2	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	
8	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
9	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	2	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	1	64221	PLUG	
12	2	6301203	PIPE	
13	2	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
14	1	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L

2 extra funct., stabilizer mode

Internal ref. 6358210



2 extra funct., stabilizer mode

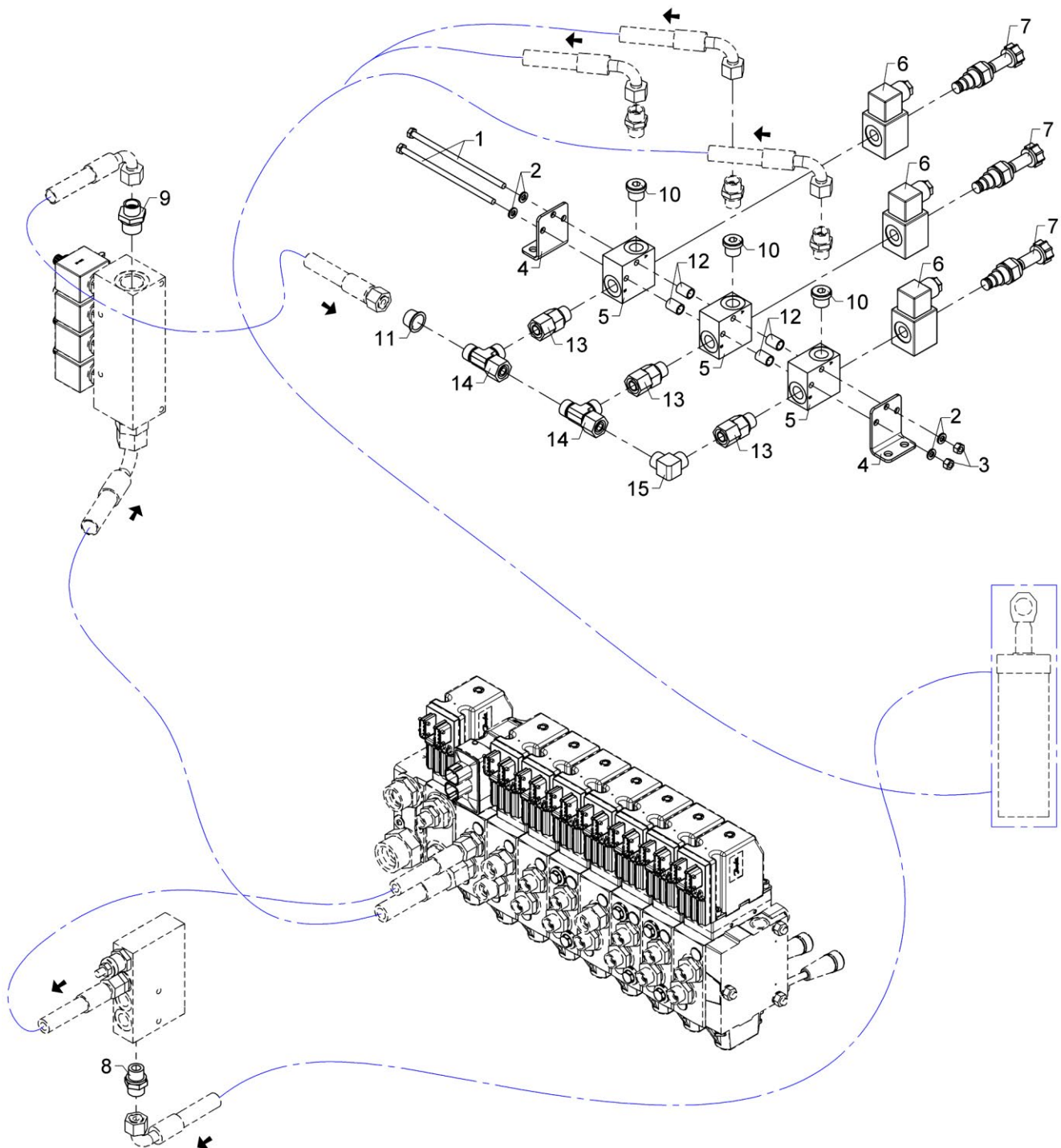
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 17-12-2018
Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	30124	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 90
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	2	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
8	2	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	64221	PLUG	
10	2	6301203	PIPE	
11	2	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
12	1	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
13	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
14	2	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
15	2	2008003	SEAL KIT	
16	2	2008001	SEAL KIT	
17	2	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

3 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6358220



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

3 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

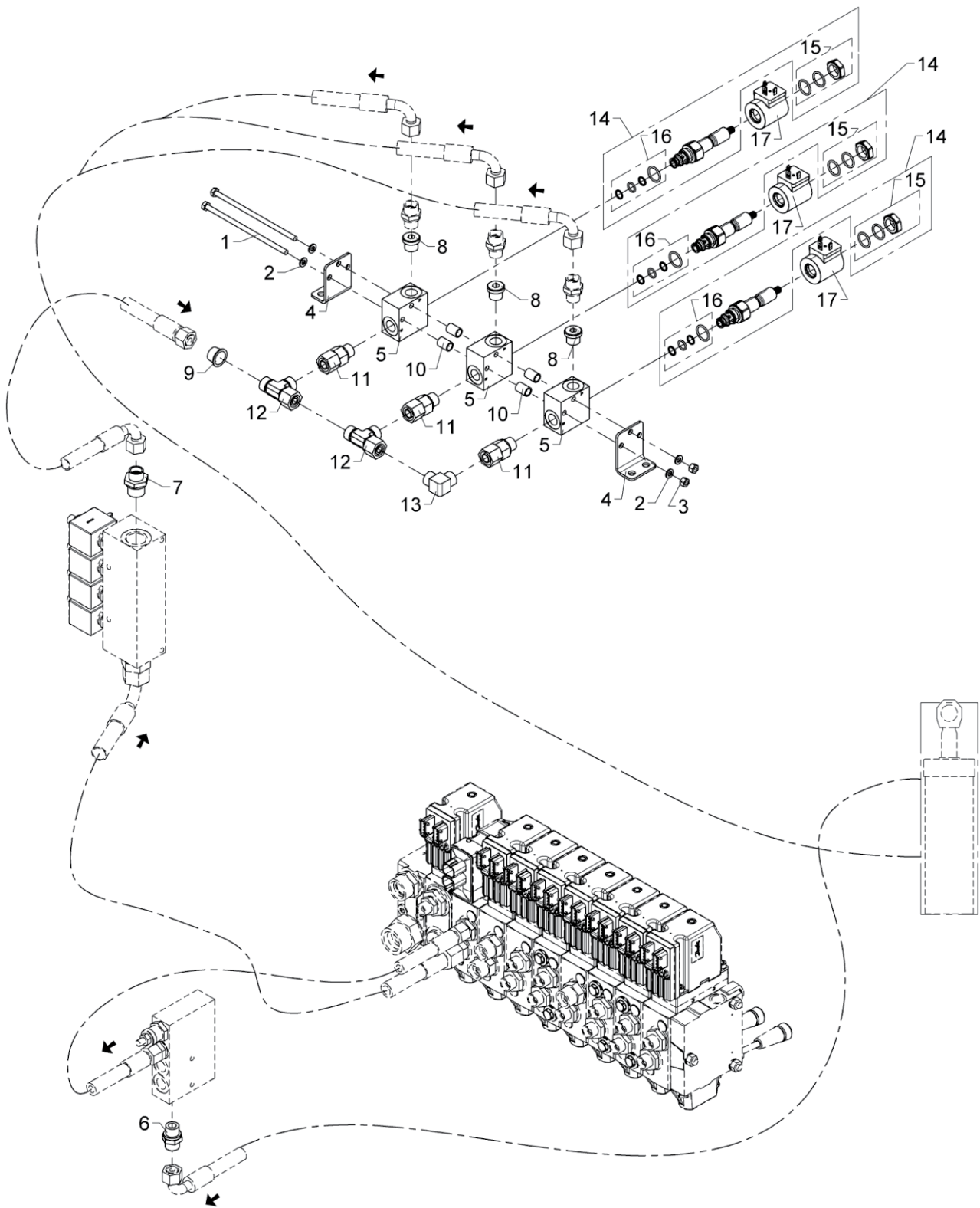
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 18-12-2018
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	32922	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 140
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	3	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	3	61778	SOLENOID	
7	3	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	
8	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
9	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	3	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	1	64221	PLUG	
12	4	6301203	PIPE	
13	3	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
14	2	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L

3 extra funct., stabilizer mode

Internal ref. 6358220



3 extra funct., stabilizer mode

From loader 1530001

To loader

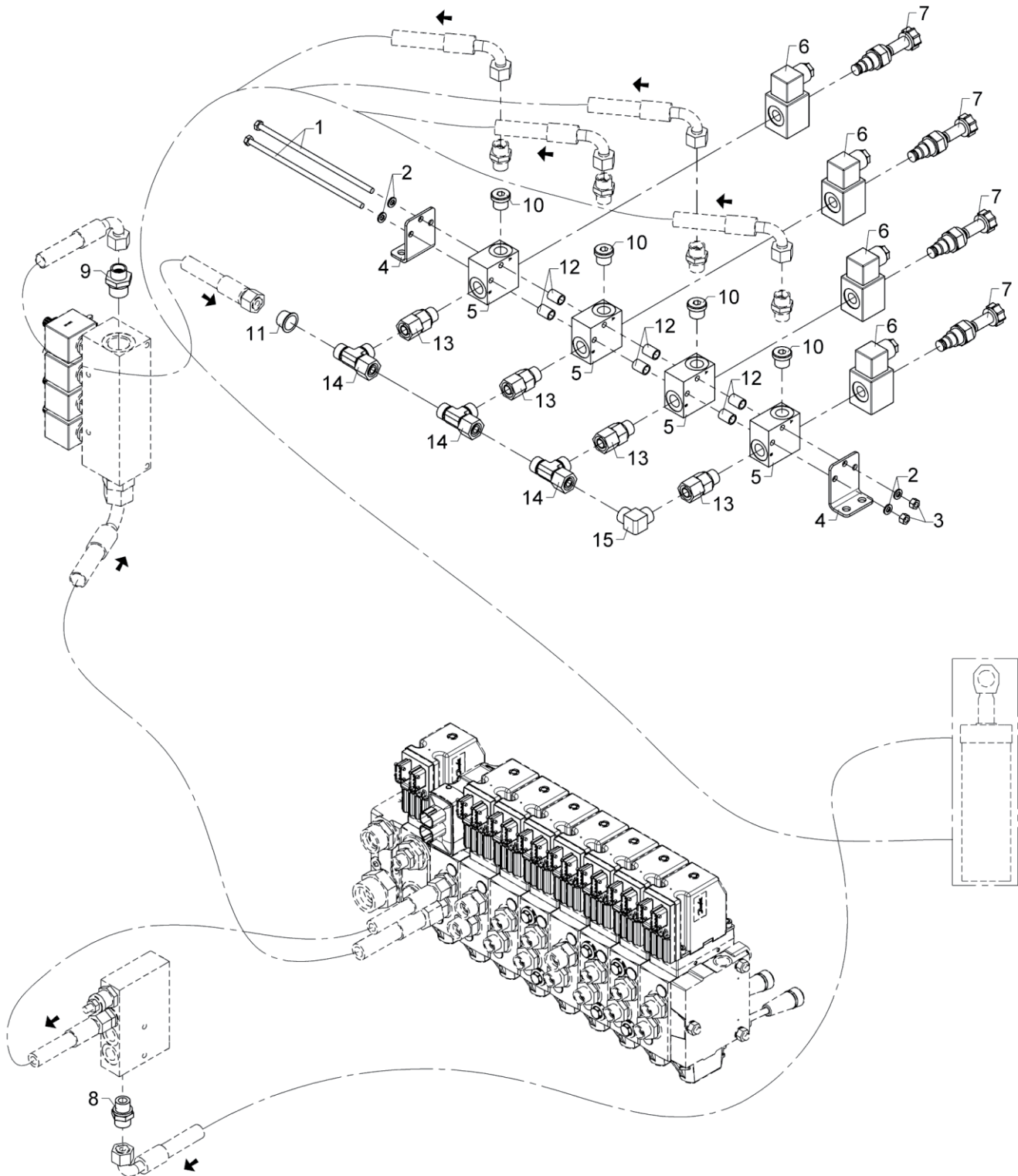
Created 18-12-2018

Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	32922	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 140
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	3	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
8	3	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	64221	PLUG	
10	4	6301203	PIPE	
11	3	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
12	2	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
13	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
14	3	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
15	3	2008001	SEAL KIT	
16	3	2008003	SEAL KIT	
17	3	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

4 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6358230



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

4 extra funct., stabilizer mode BOM Obsolete*

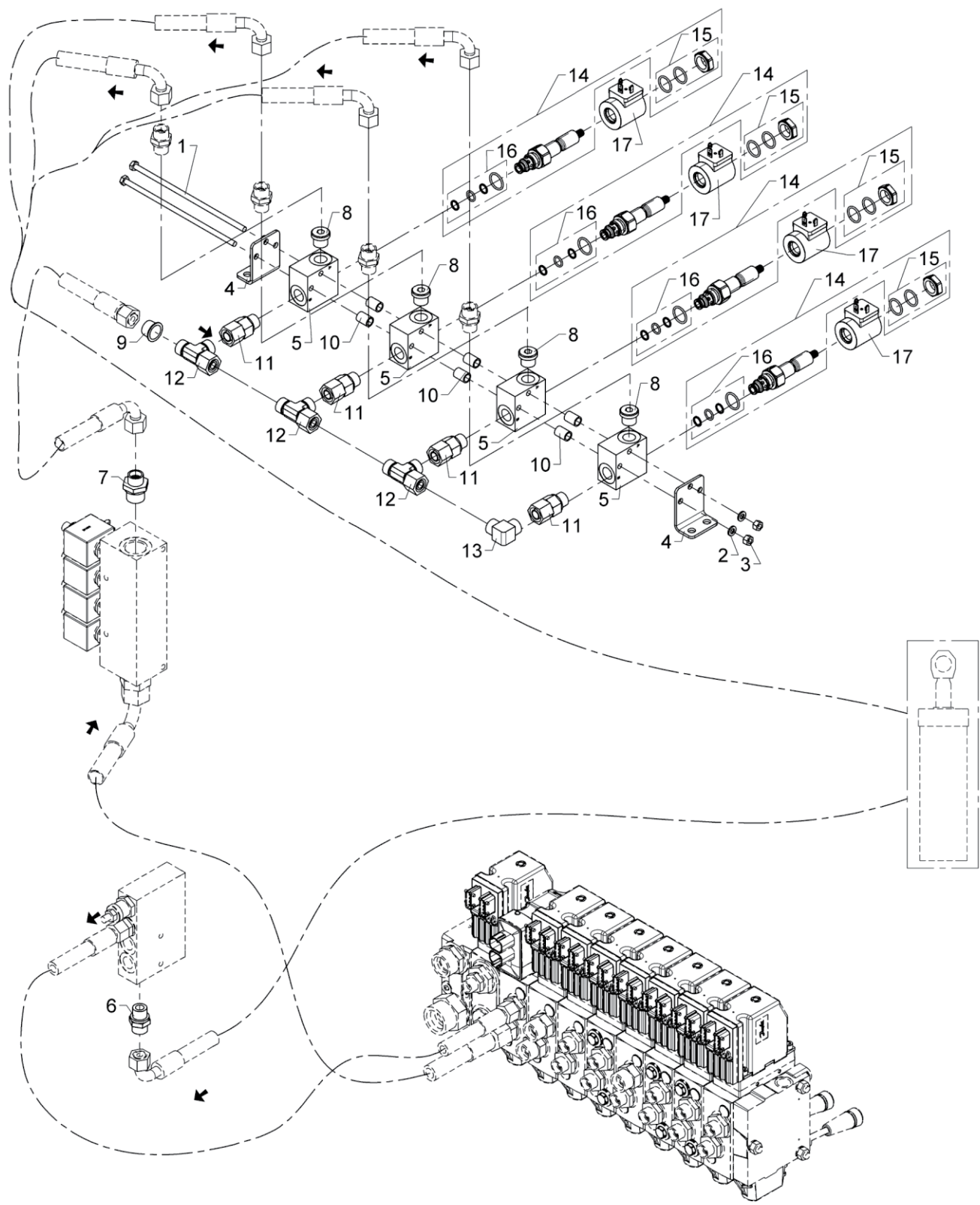
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530000

Created 18-12-2018
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	32257	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 180
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	4	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	4	61778	SOLENOID	
7	4	59057	SOLENOID VALVE	
8	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
9	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
10	4	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
11	1	64221	PLUG	
12	6	6301203	PIPE	
13	4	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
14	3	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
15	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L

4 extra funct., stabilizer mode

Internal ref. 6358230



4 extra funct., stabilizer mode

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 18-12-2018
Modified 26-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	32257	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 180
2	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	6301202	BRACKET	
5	4	59771	VALVE HOUSING	
6	1	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	1	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
8	4	25277	PLUG	VS-R-3/8 WD
9	1	64221	PLUG	
10	6	6301203	PIPE	
11	4	25240	CONNECTION	EGESD 12 LR-WD
12	3	25270	CONNECTION	ELSD 12 L
13	1	25129	ELBOW CONNECTION	WV 12 L
14	4	59457	SOLENOID VALVE	
15	4	2008001	SEAL KIT	
16	4	2008003	SEAL KIT	
17	4	50523	SOLENOID 24 V	

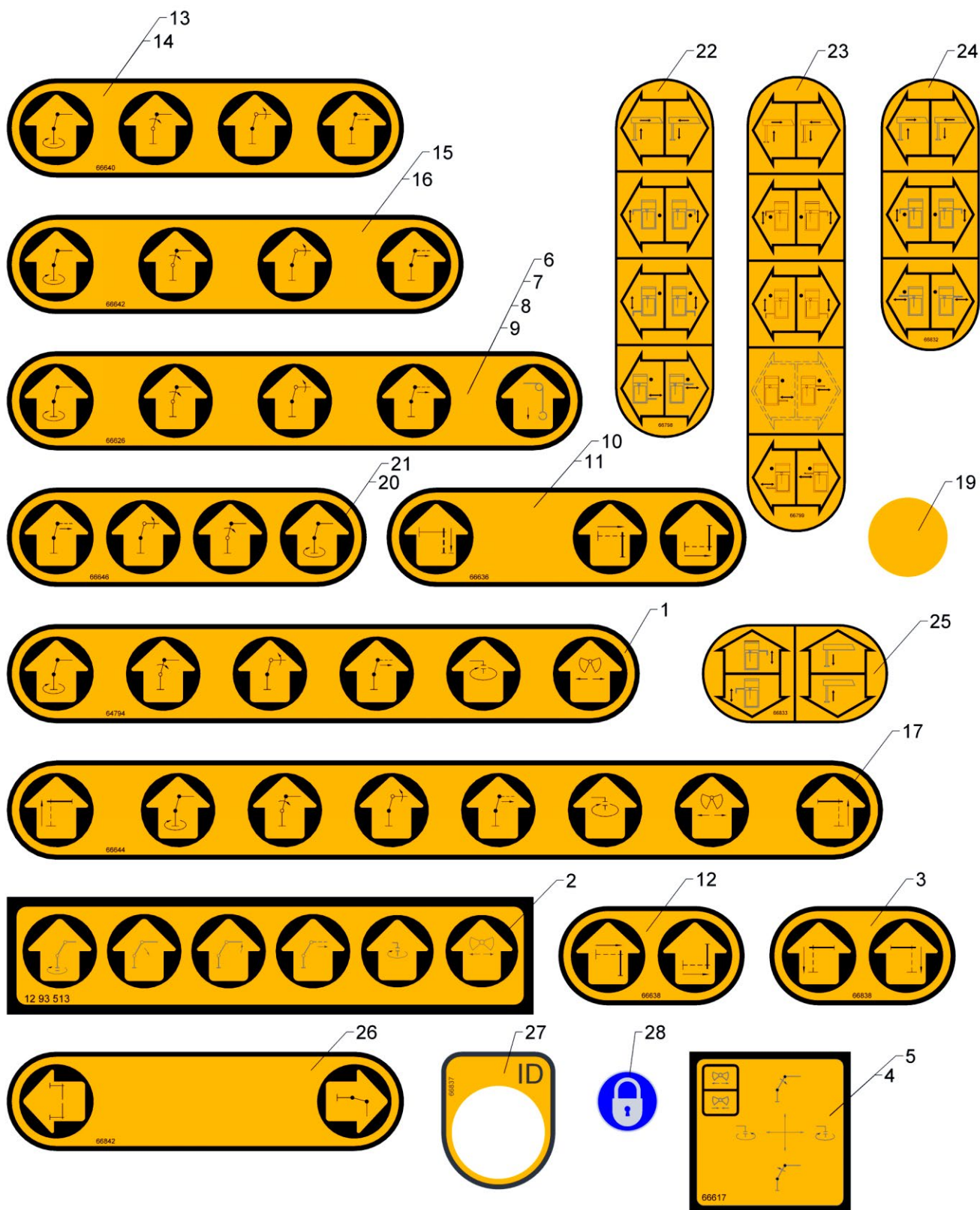
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 10

**Labels and Mounting
Kits**

Operating labels

Internal ref. 9999000



Operating labels

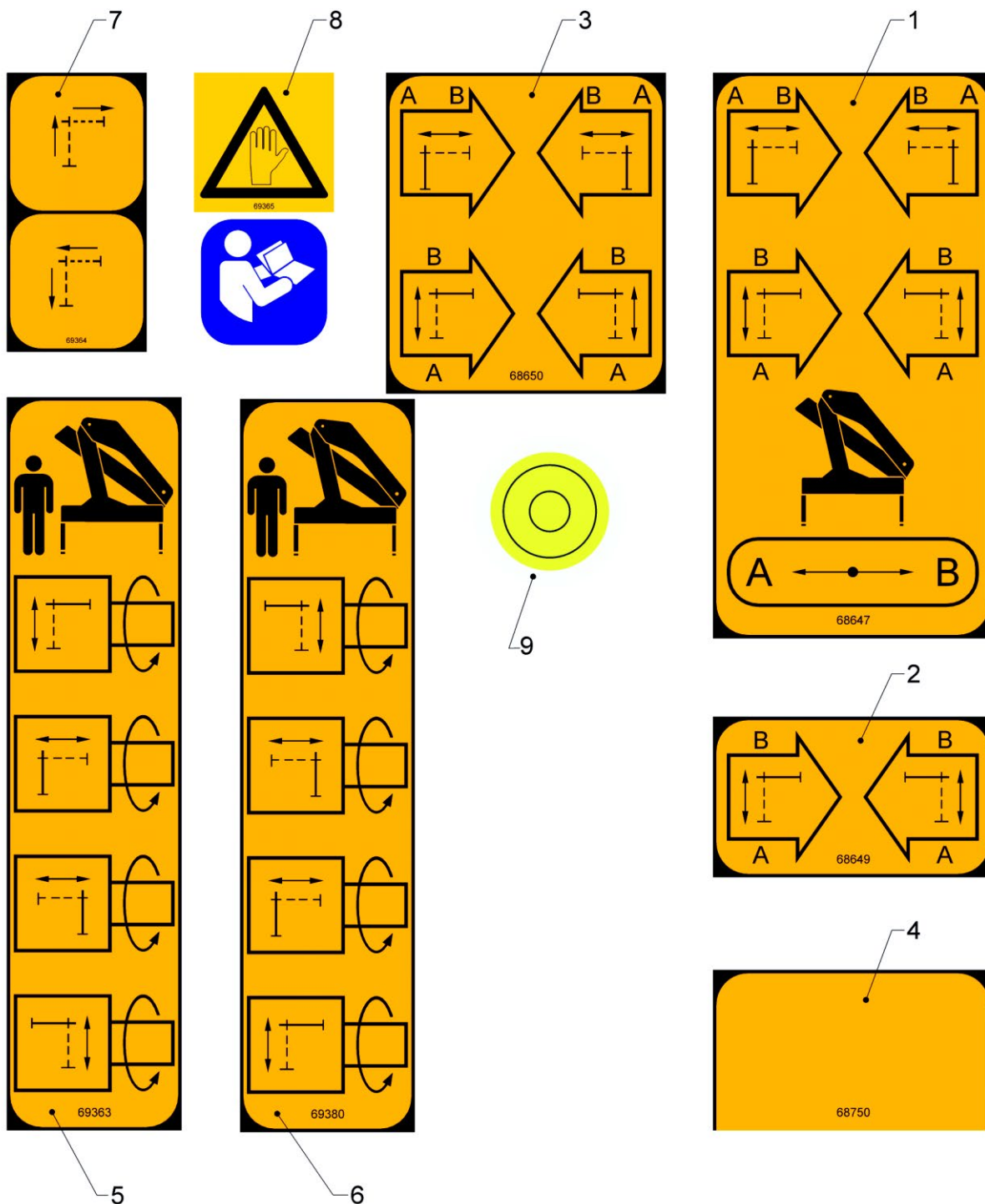
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 08-02-2012
Modified 23-10-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	64794	OPERATING LABEL	
2	1	65763	LABEL, 680 SERIES	12 93 513
3	1	66838	OPERATING LABEL	
4	1	66617	OPERATING LABEL RIGHT	
5	1	66618	OPERATING LABEL LEFT	
6	1	66626	OPERATING LABEL	WINCH
7	1	66627	OPERATING LABEL	FLY-JIB
8	1	66628	OPERATING LABEL	2 EXV/WINCH
9	1	66629	OPERATING LABEL	FLY-JIB/WINCH
10	1	66636	STAB. OPERATION, VALVE BL.SIDE	
11	1	66637	STAB. OPERATION,DUAL CTRL SIDE	
12	1	66638	STAB. OPERATION, (HC-M50-2FCTS	
13	1	66640	STAB. OPERATION, (HC-4-4 FCTS.	
14	1	66641	OPERATING LABEL, (HC-4-6FCTS.)	
15	1	66642	OPERATING LABEL, (PVG 32-4FCTS	
16	1	66643	OPERATING LABEL, (PVG 32-6FCTS	
17	1	66644	OPERAT. LABEL, (HS,6FCTS.+STAB	
18	1	66840	OPERATING LABEL	
19	1	66645	LABEL	
20	1	66646	LABEL,DUAL CONTROL (HC-4-4FCTS	
21	1	66647	LABEL,DUAL CONTROL (HC-4-6FCTS	
22	1	66798	OPERATING LABEL,DUAL CTRL SIDE	
23	1	66799	OPERATING LABEL,VALVE BL. SIDE	
24	1	66832	LABEL, EMERGENCY OPERATION	
25	1	66833	OPERATING LABEL	
26	1	66842	OPERATING LABEL	
27	1	66837	OPERATING LABEL	
28	1	66459	LABEL "LOCKING DEVICE CLOSED"	

Labels for emergency operation

Internal ref. 9999061



Labels for emergency operation

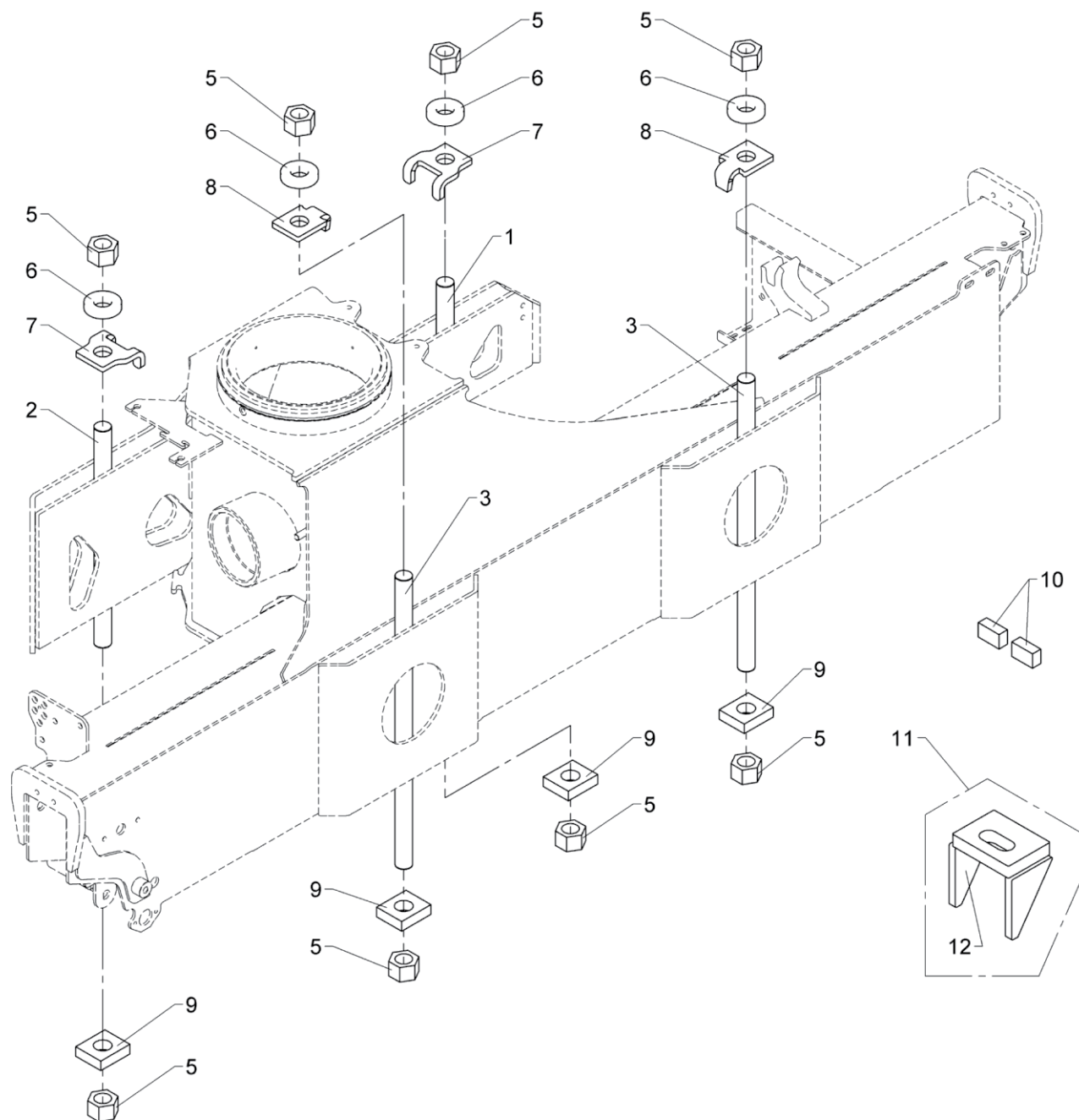
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 29-06-2012
Modified 20-12-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	68647	LABEL, EMERGENCY OPERATION	
2	1	68649	LABEL, EMERGENCY OPERATION	
3	1	68650	LABEL, EMERGENCY OPERATION	
4	1	68750	LABEL, EMERGENCY OPERATION	
5	1	69363	LABEL, EMERG. OP. 4 FUNC.	
6	1	69380	EMERGENCY OPERATING LABEL	
7	1	69364	LABEL FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION	
8	1	69365	LABEL FOR EMERGENCY OPERATION	
9	2	59643	BUBBLE LEVEL WITH HMF LOGO	

Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 50 mm.

Internal ref. 6888040
6888170
6888120



Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 50 mm.From loader
To loader

1530001

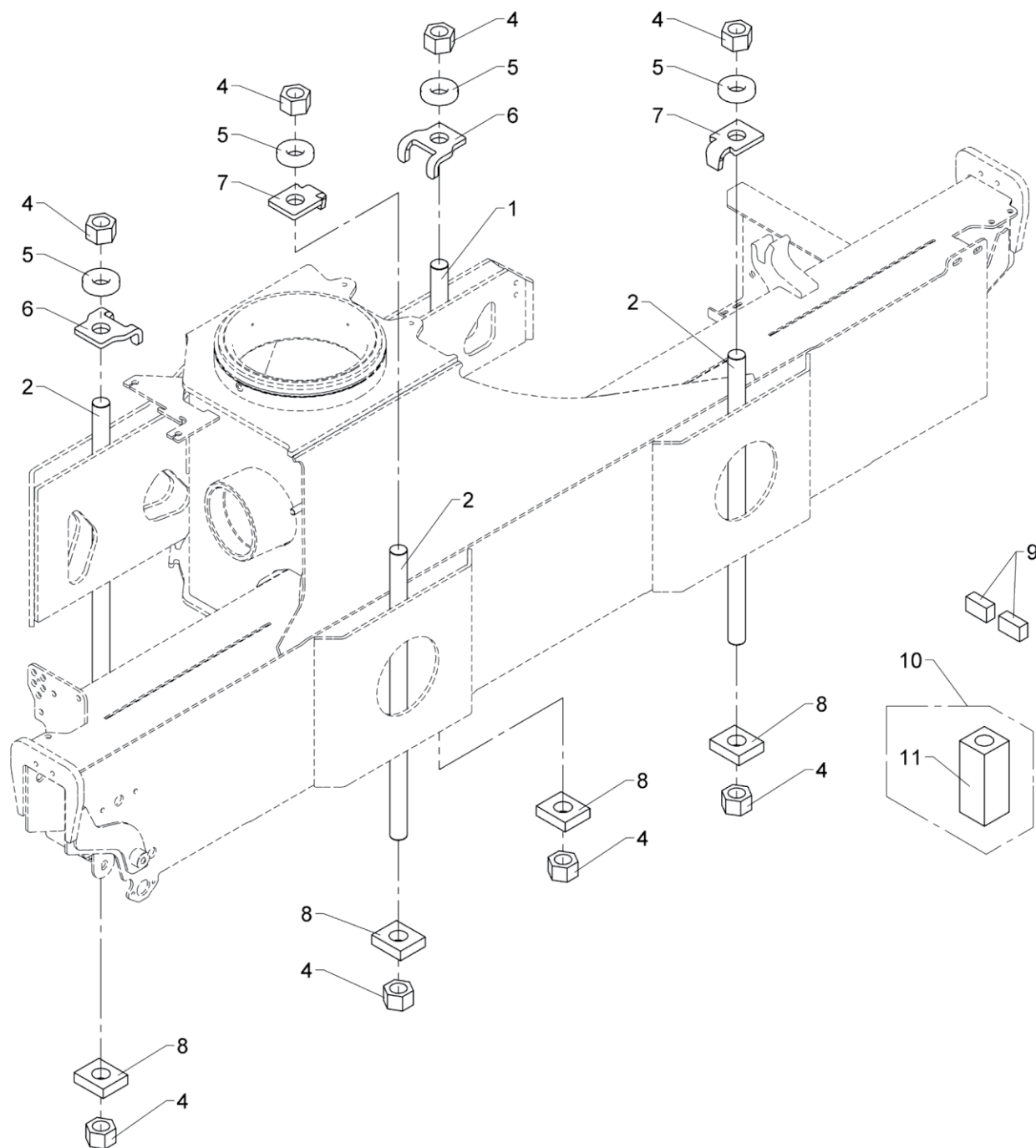
Created
Modified

05-02-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6888021	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 350	
2	1	6888022	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 450	
3	2	6888023	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 600	
4	1	6888120	NUT/WASHER/STOP - KIT	POS. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
5	8	31086	LOCK NUT	M30 X 2
6	4	6394701	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
7	2	6394706	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
8	2	6394708	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
9	4	6658094	WASHER	
10	6	6644084	STOP BLOCK	
11	1	6888170	FITTINGS	POS. 12
12	4	6668244	BRACKET	

Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 150 mm.

Internal ref. 6888010
6888180
6888120



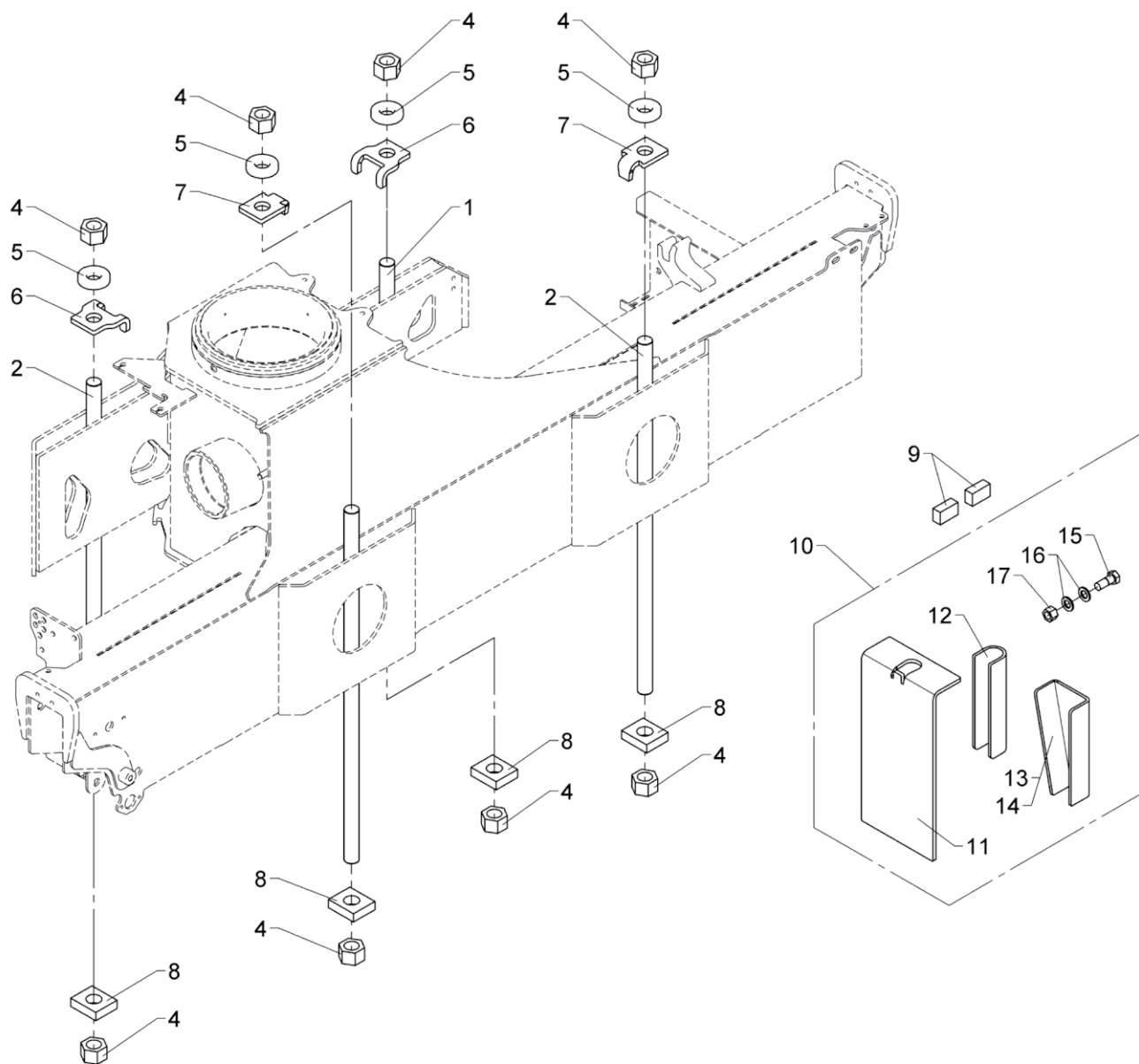
Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 150 mm.From loader
To loaderCreated
Modified

05-02-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6888022	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 450	
2	3	6888023	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 600	
3	1	6888120	NUT/WASHER/STOP - KIT	POS. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
4	8	31086	LOCK NUT	M30 X 2
5	4	6394701	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
6	2	6394706	MOUTING PLATE 30 MM	
7	2	6394708	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
8	4	6658094	WASHER	
9	6	6644084	STOP BLOCK	
10	1	6888180	FITTINGS	POS. 11
11	4	6887599	MOUNTING BLOCK	

Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 250 mm.

Internal ref. 6668980
6888120
6888050



Mounting kit (4 M30 x 2 pins) - 250 mm.

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 07-02-2014
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6888023	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 600	
2	3	6888024	MOUNTING BOLT, M30 X 2 X 850	
3	1	6888120	NUT/WASHER/STOP - KIT	POS. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
4	8	31086	LOCK NUT	M30 X 2
5	4	6394701	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
6	2	6394706	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
7	2	6394708	MOUNTING PLATE 30 MM	
8	4	6658094	WASHER	
9	6	6644084	STOP BLOCK	
10	1	6668980	MOUNTING BRACKETS	POS. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
11	4	6881704	MOUNTING PLATE	
12	2	6887354	U-PROFILE	
13	1	6881684	PLATE, LEFT	
14	1	6881694	PLATE, RIGHT	
15	24	31496	TIGHT-FITTING BOLT	M16 X 40
16	48	31103	WASHER, 16 MM	16 MM
17	24	30892	LOCK NUT	M16

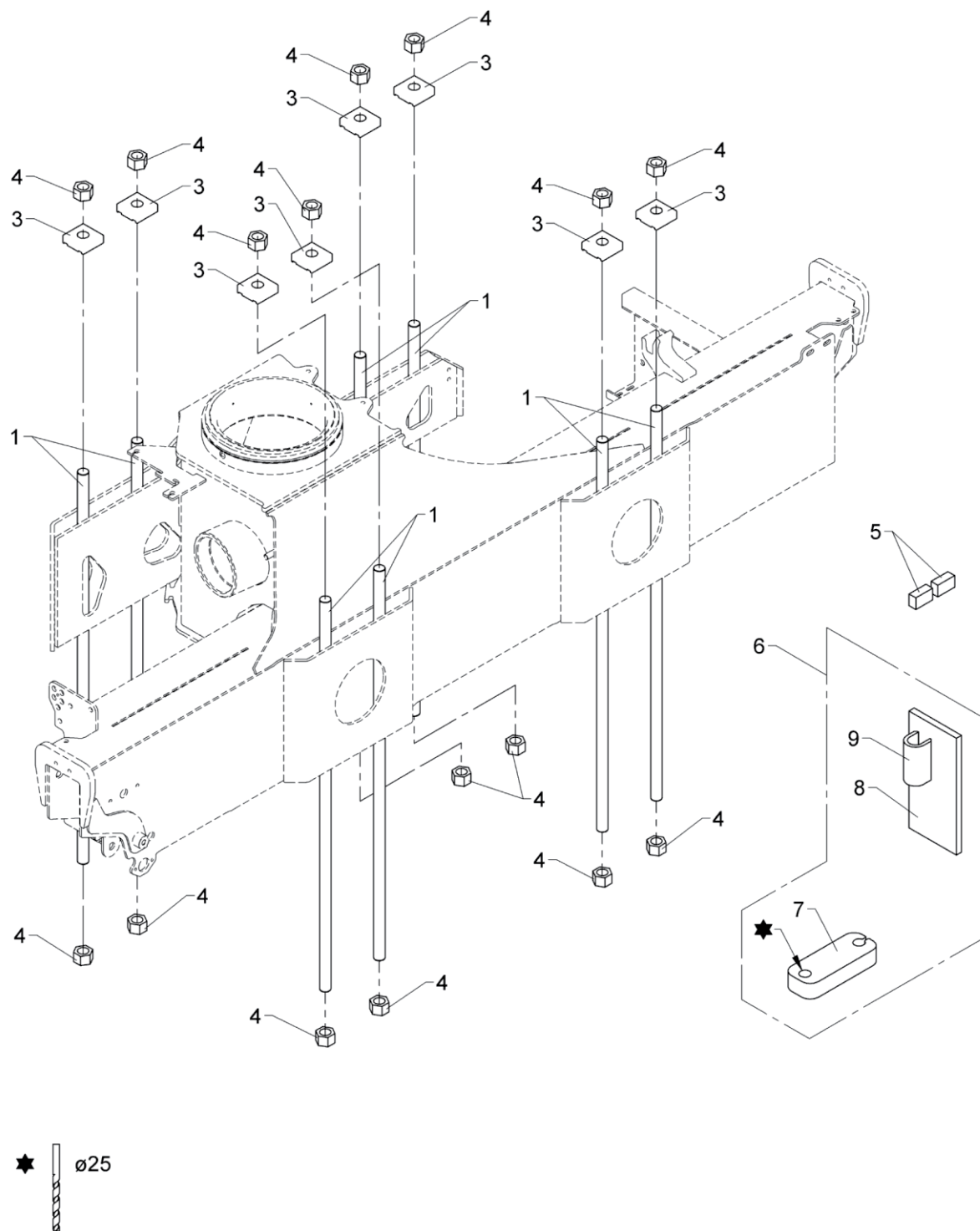
Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)

Internal ref.

6888130

6668960

6888030



Mounting kit (8 M24 x 2 pins)

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 03-02-2014

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	8	6888011	MOUTING BOLT, M24 X 2 X 1000	
2	1	6888130	NUT/WASHER/STOP - KIT	POS. 3, 4, 5
3	8	6340496	MOUNTING PLATE	
4	16	31051	LOCK NUT	M24 X 2
5	6	6644084	STOP BLOCK	
6	1	6668960	MOUNTING BRACKET	POS. 7, 8, 9
7	4	6887384	CLAMP	
8	4	6659924	SPACER	
9	4	6659914	U-SECTION	

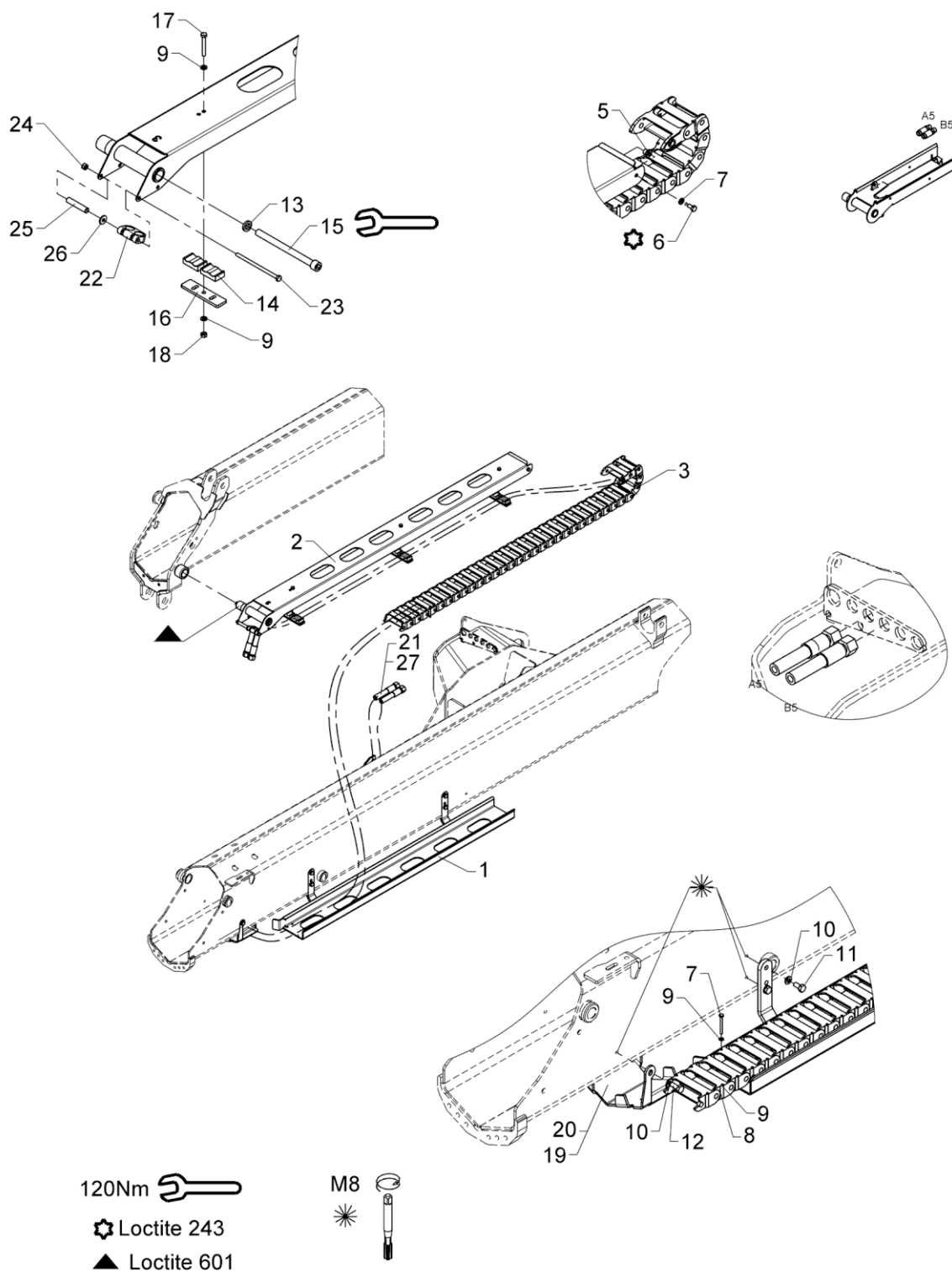
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 11

**Accessories, Extra
Valves**

Hose guides, K1-1EXV.

Internal ref. 6363720
6365720
6342720



Hose guides, K1-1EXV.

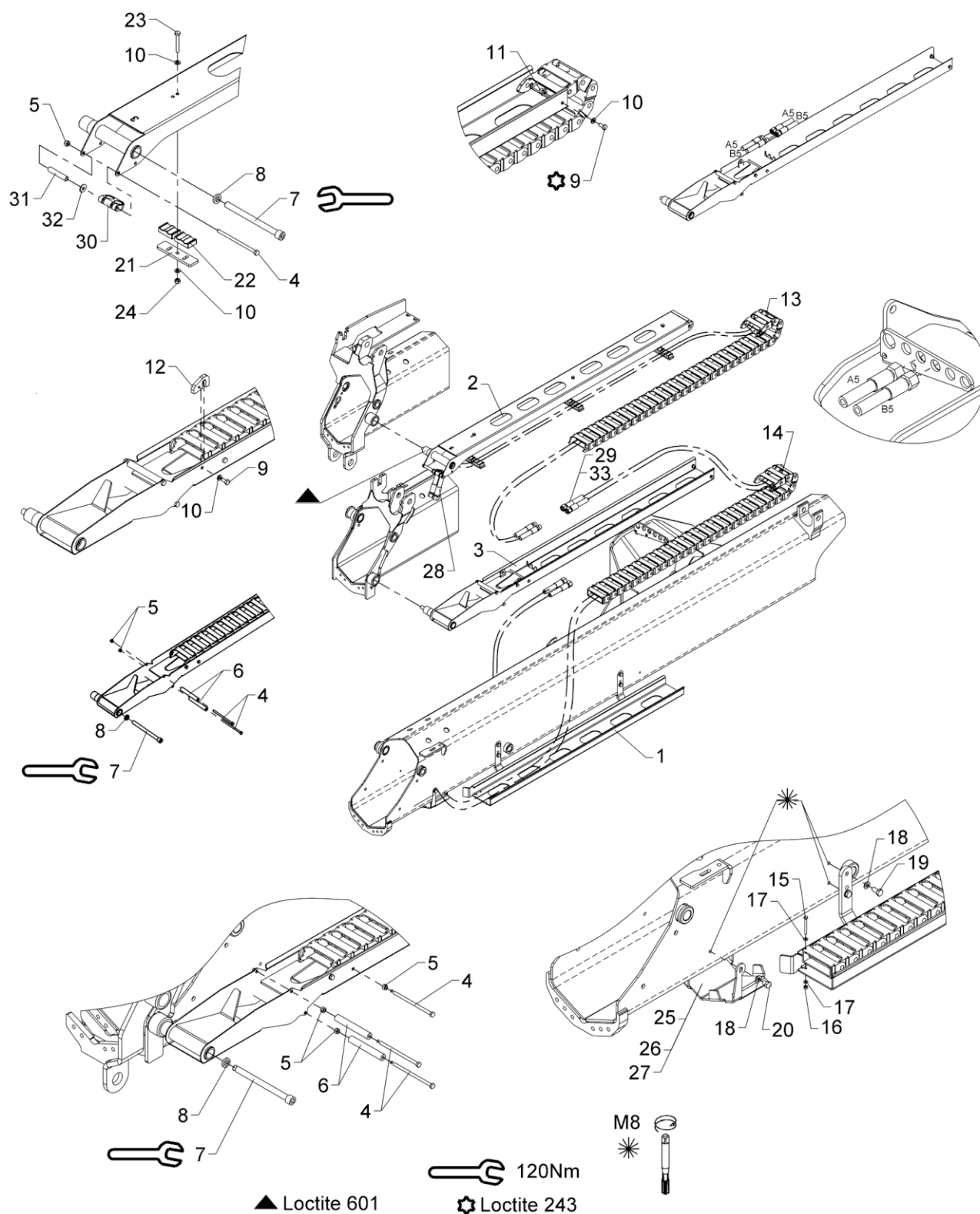
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 16-03-2009
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342720	HOSE GUIDE, K1-1 EXV	1300K-1830K
		6365720	HOSE GUIDE, K1-1 EXV.	1100K-1330K
		6363720	HOSE GUIDE, K1-1 EXV.	900K-1130K
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
3	1	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
4	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
5	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
6	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
7	2	6340719	NUT	
8	2	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
9	8	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
10	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
11	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
12	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
13	1	6340717	WASHER	
14	6	63561	CLAMP	
15	1	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
16	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
17	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
18	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
19	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500
20	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110, 900/910
21	2	56566	HOSE	SERIE 1300/1500, 1100/1110
22	1	68028	CLAMP	
23	1	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
24	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
25	1	6340724	DISTANCE PIPE	
26	1	31134	WASHER, STAINLESS	
27	2	56910	HOSE 3/8" X 4370 MM	SERIE 900/910/1100KS/1221KS

Hose guides, K2-1EXV.

Internal ref. 6363730
6365730
6346730
6342730



Hose guides, K2-1EXV.

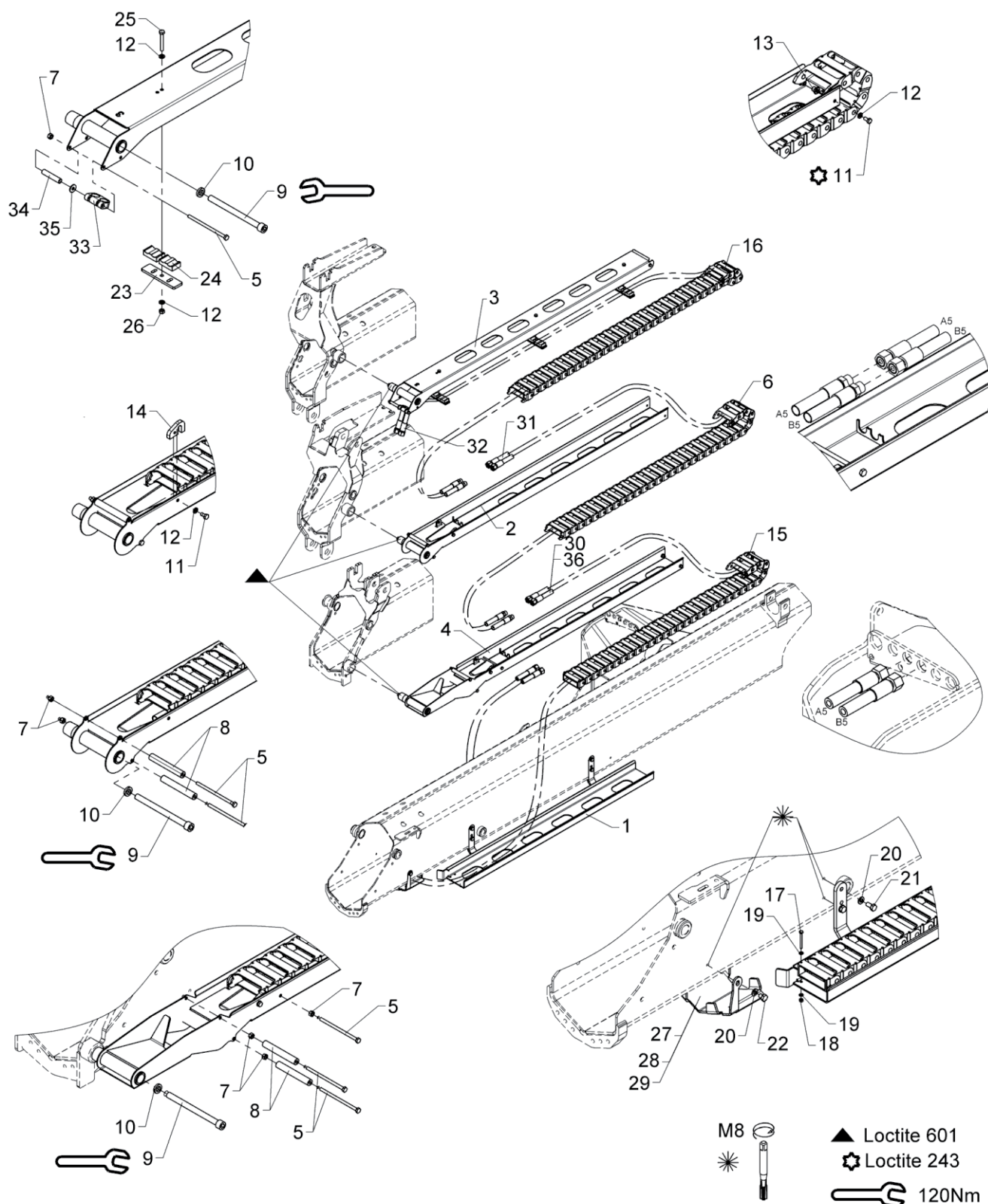
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342730	HOSE GUIDE, K2-1 EXV	
		6346730	HOSE GUIDE, K2-1 EXV	
		6365730	HOSE GUIDE, K2-1 EXV.	
		6363730	HOSE GUIDE, K2-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
3	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
4	4	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
5	4	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
6	2	56513	HOSE	
7	2	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
8	2	6340717	WASHER	
9	5	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
10	11	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
11	4	6340719	NUT	
12	1	6340718	BRACKET	
13	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
14	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
15	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
16	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
17	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
18	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
19	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
20	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
21	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
22	6	63561	CLAMP	
23	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
24	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
25	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1620
26	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2820
27	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110
28	2	56568	HOSE	
29	2	56569	HOSE	1100K - 2820K
30	1	68028	CLAMP	
31	1	6340724	DISTANCE PIPE	
32	1	31134	WASHER, STAINLESS	
33	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	SERIE 900/910/1100KS/1221KS

Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.

Internal ref. 6363740
6365740
6346740
6342740



Hose guides, K3-1 EXV.From loader
To loader

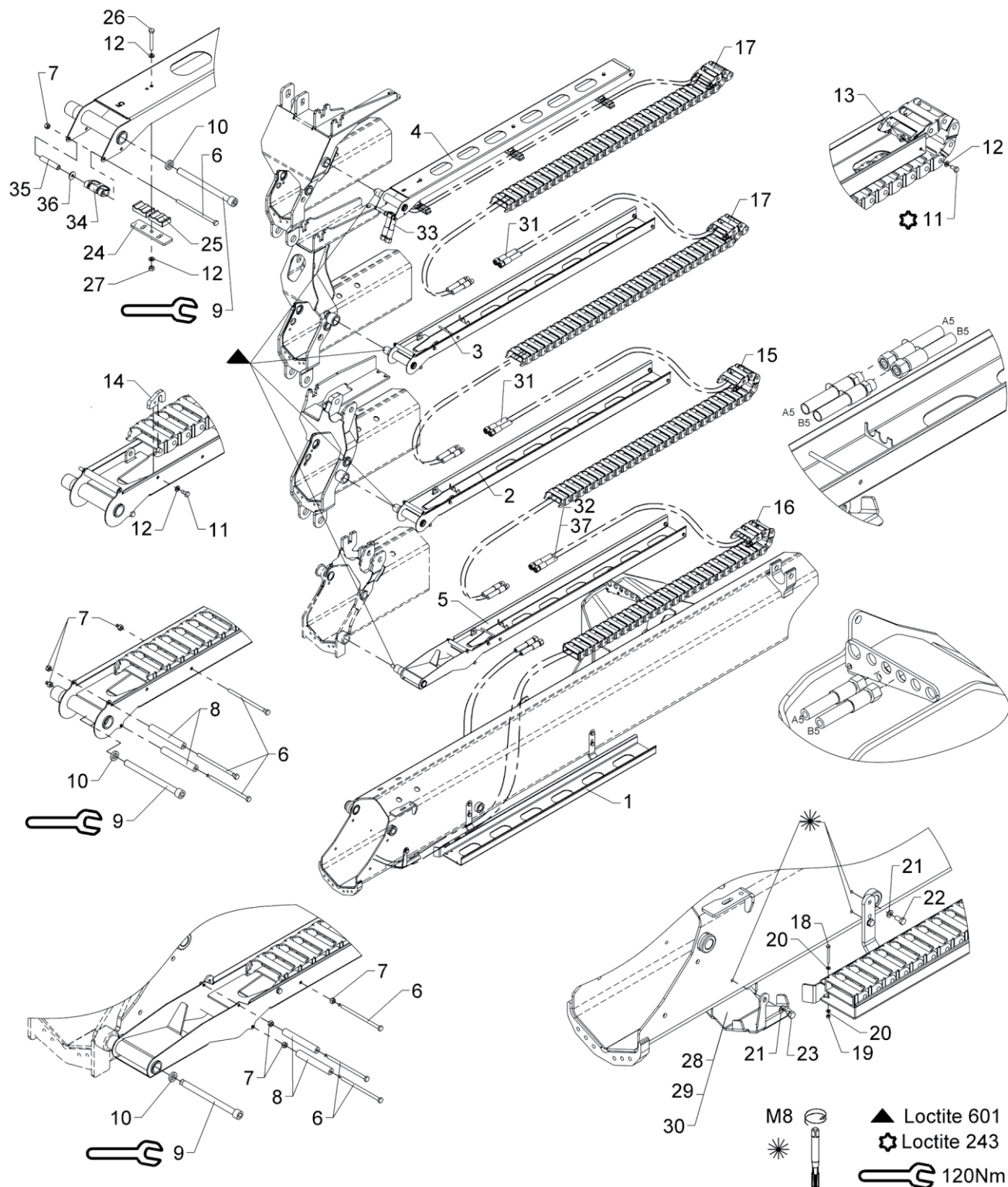
1530001

Created
Modified01-11-2012
09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342740	HOSE GUIDE, K3-1 EXV	
		6346740	HOSE GUIDE, K3-1 EXV	
		6365740	HOSE GUIDE, K3-1 EXV.	
		6363740	HOSE GUIDE, K3-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
4	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
5	6	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
6	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
7	6	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	4	56513	HOSE	
9	3	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
10	3	6340717	WASHER	
11	8	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
12	14	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
13	6	6340719	NUT	
14	2	6340718	BRACKET	
15	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
16	1	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
17	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
18	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
19	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
20	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
21	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
22	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
23	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
24	6	63561	CLAMP	
25	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
26	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
27	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500
28	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2200
29	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110
30	2	56569	HOSE	
31	2	56564	HOSE	
32	2	56565	HOSE	
33	1	68028	CLAMP	
34	1	6340724	DISTANCE PIPE	
35	1	31134	WASHER, STAINLESS	
36	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	SERIE 900/910

Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.

Internal ref. 6363750
6365750
6346750
6342750



Hose guides, K4-1 EXV.From loader
To loader

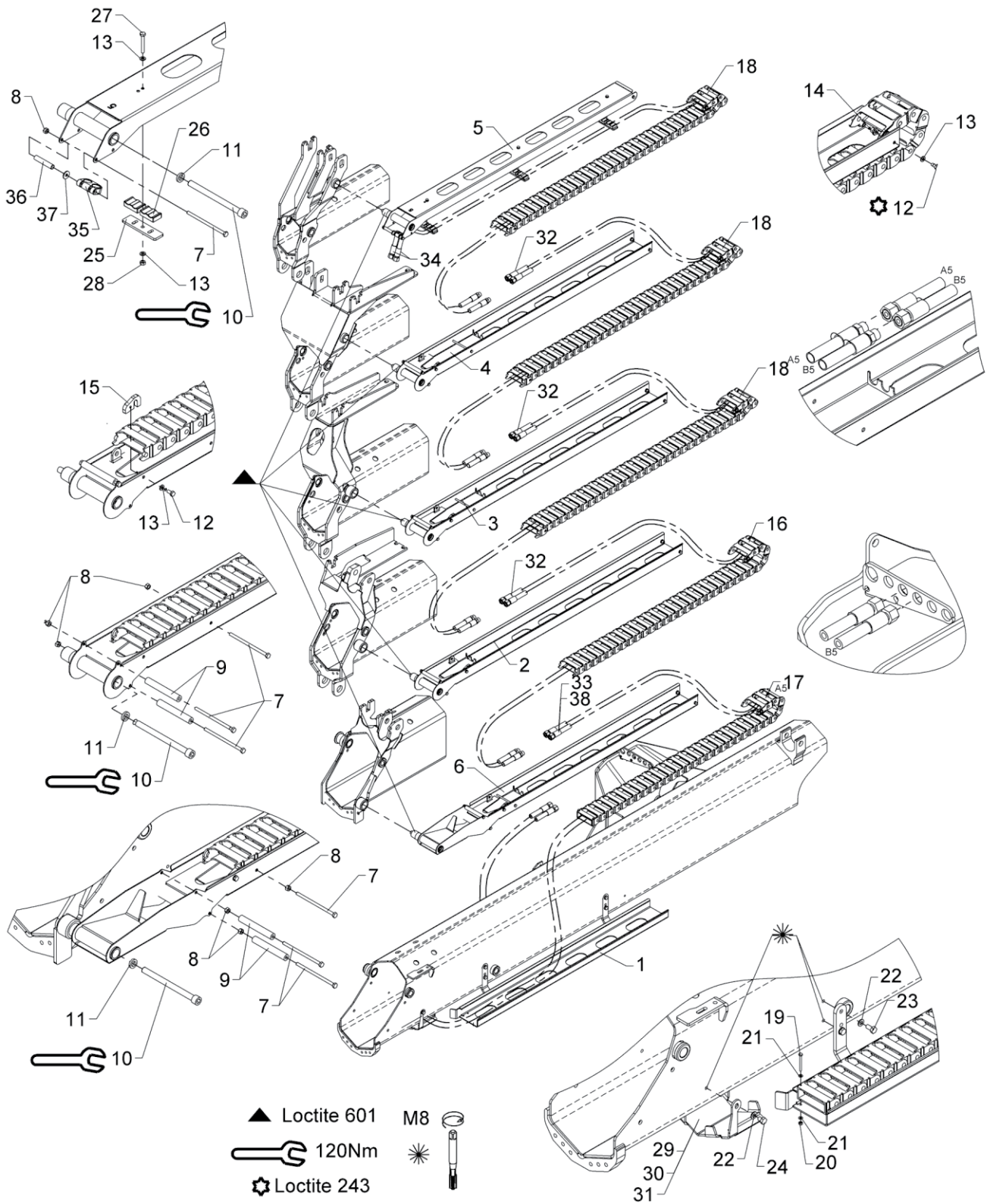
1530001

Created
Modified01-11-2012
27-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342750	HOSE GUIDES, K4-1 EXV	
		6346750	HOSE GUIDES, K4-1 EXV	
		6365750	HOSE GUIDE, K4-1 EXV.	
		6363750	HOSE GUIDE, K4-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340751	GUIDE (EXTENSION III)	
4	1	6340758	GUIDE (EXTENSION K5)	
5	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
6	9	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
7	9	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	6	56513	HOSE	
9	4	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
10	4	6340717	WASHER	
11	11	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
12	17	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
13	8	6340719	NUT	
14	3	6340718	BRACKET	
15	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
16	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
17	2	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
18	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
19	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
20	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
21	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
22	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
23	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
24	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
25	6	63561	CLAMP	
26	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
27	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
28	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500
29	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2200
30	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110
31	4	56564	HOSE	
32	2	56569	HOSE	
33	2	56565	HOSE	
34	1	68028	CLAMP	
35	1	6340724	DISTANCE PIPE	
36	1	31134	WASHER, STAINLESS	
37	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	SERIE 900/910

Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

Internal ref. 6363760
6365760
6346760
6342760



Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

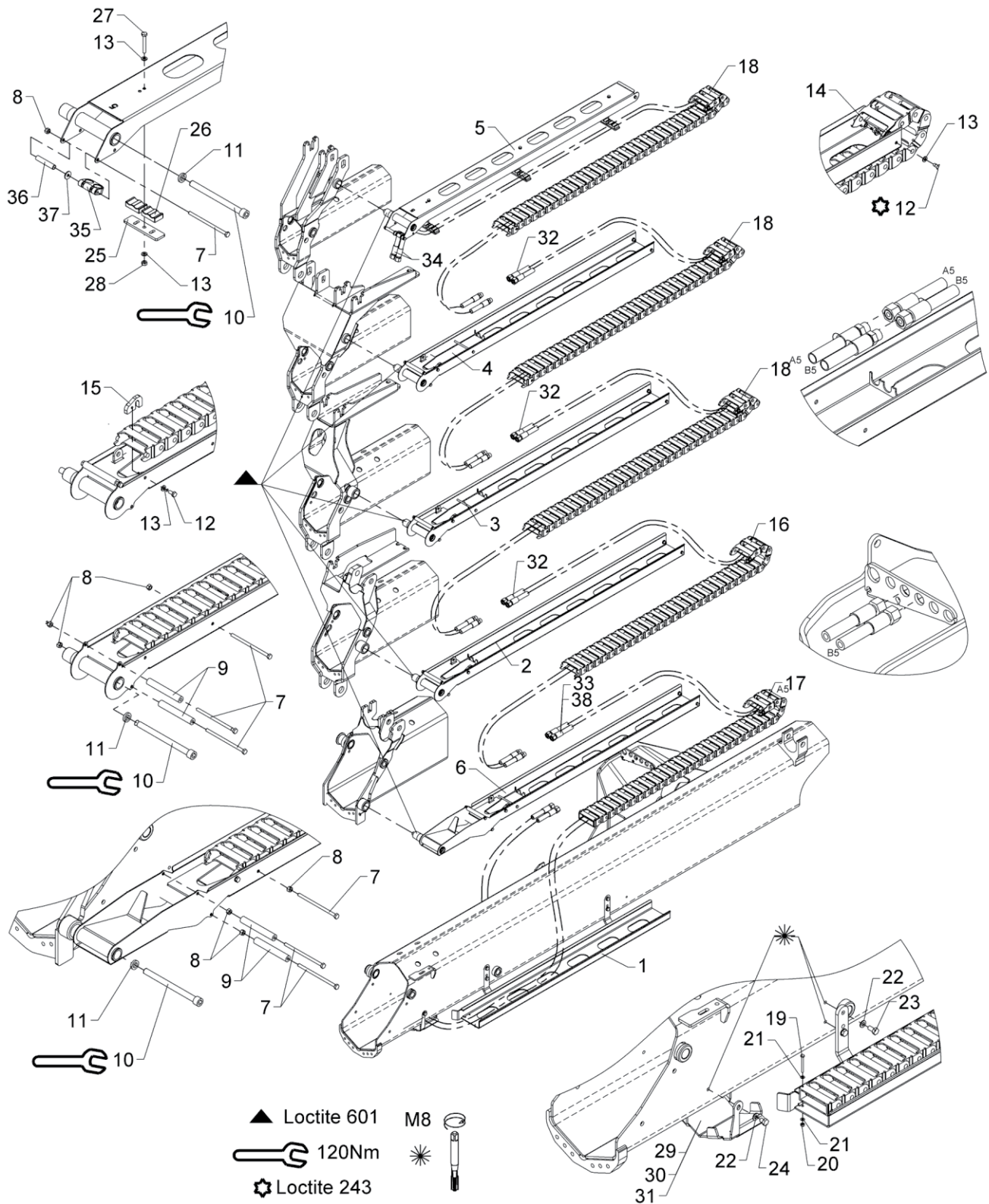
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342760	HOSE GUIDES, K5-1 EXV	
		6346760	HOSE GUIDES, K5-1 EXV	
		6365760	HOSE GUIDE, K5-1 EXV.	
		6363760	HOSE GUIDE, K5-1 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340751	GUIDE (EXTENSION III)	
4	1	6340755	GUIDE (EXTENSION IV)	
5	1	6340758	GUIDE (EXTENSION K5)	
6	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
7	12	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
8	12	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
9	8	56513	HOSE	
10	5	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
11	5	6340717	WASHER	
12	14	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
13	20	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
14	10	6340719	NUT	
15	4	6340718	BRACKET	
16	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
17	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
18	3	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
19	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
20	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
21	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
22	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
23	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
24	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
25	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
26	6	63561	CLAMP	
27	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
28	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
29	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1620
30	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2820
31	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110
32	6	56564	HOSE	
33	2	56569	HOSE	
34	2	56565	HOSE	
35	1	68028	CLAMP	
36	1	6340724	DISTANCE PIPE	

Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

Internal ref. 6363760
6365760
6346760
6342760



Hose guides, K5-1 EXV.

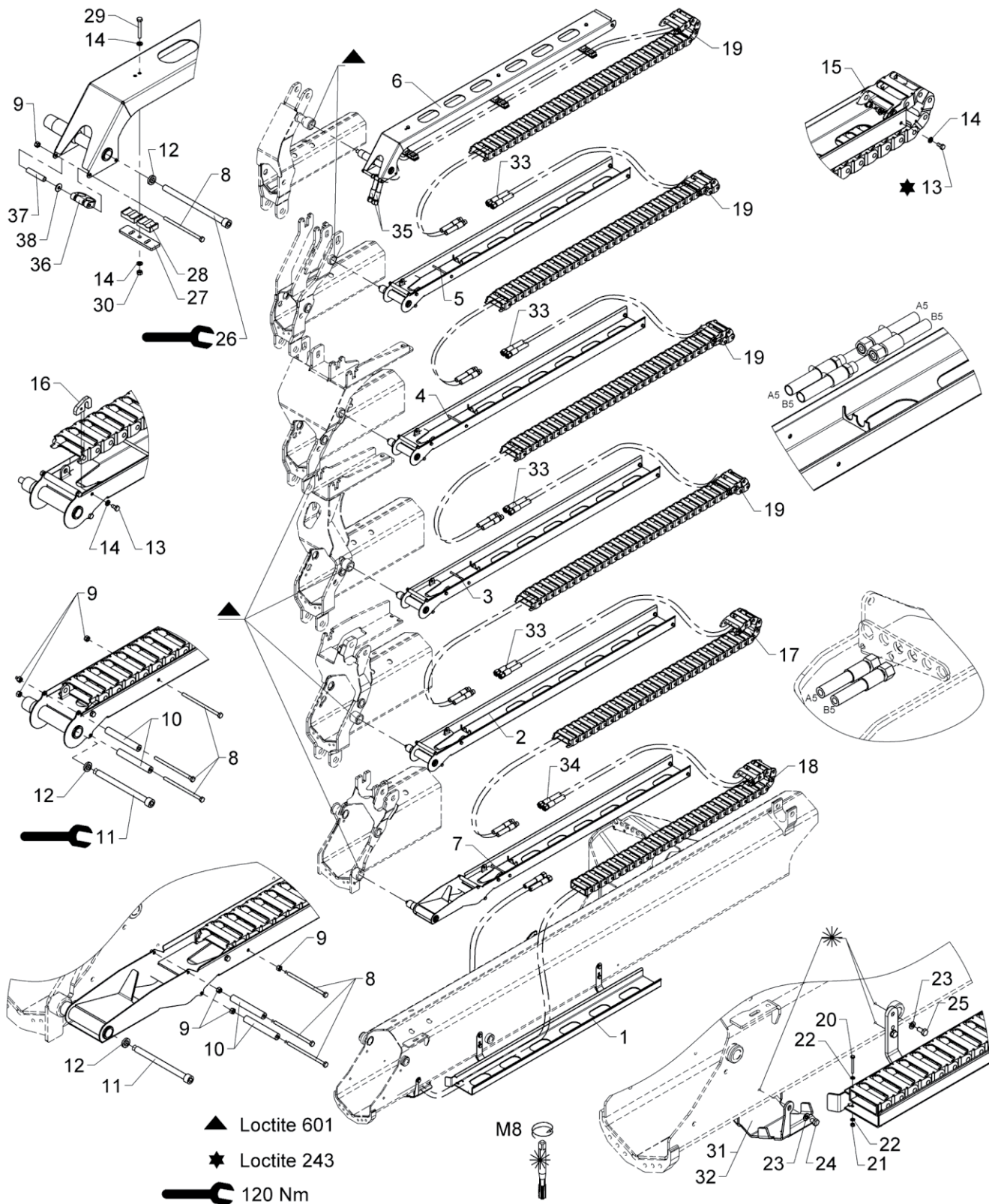
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
38	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	SERIE 900/910

Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.

Internal ref. 6346770
6342770



Hose guides, K6-1 EXV.

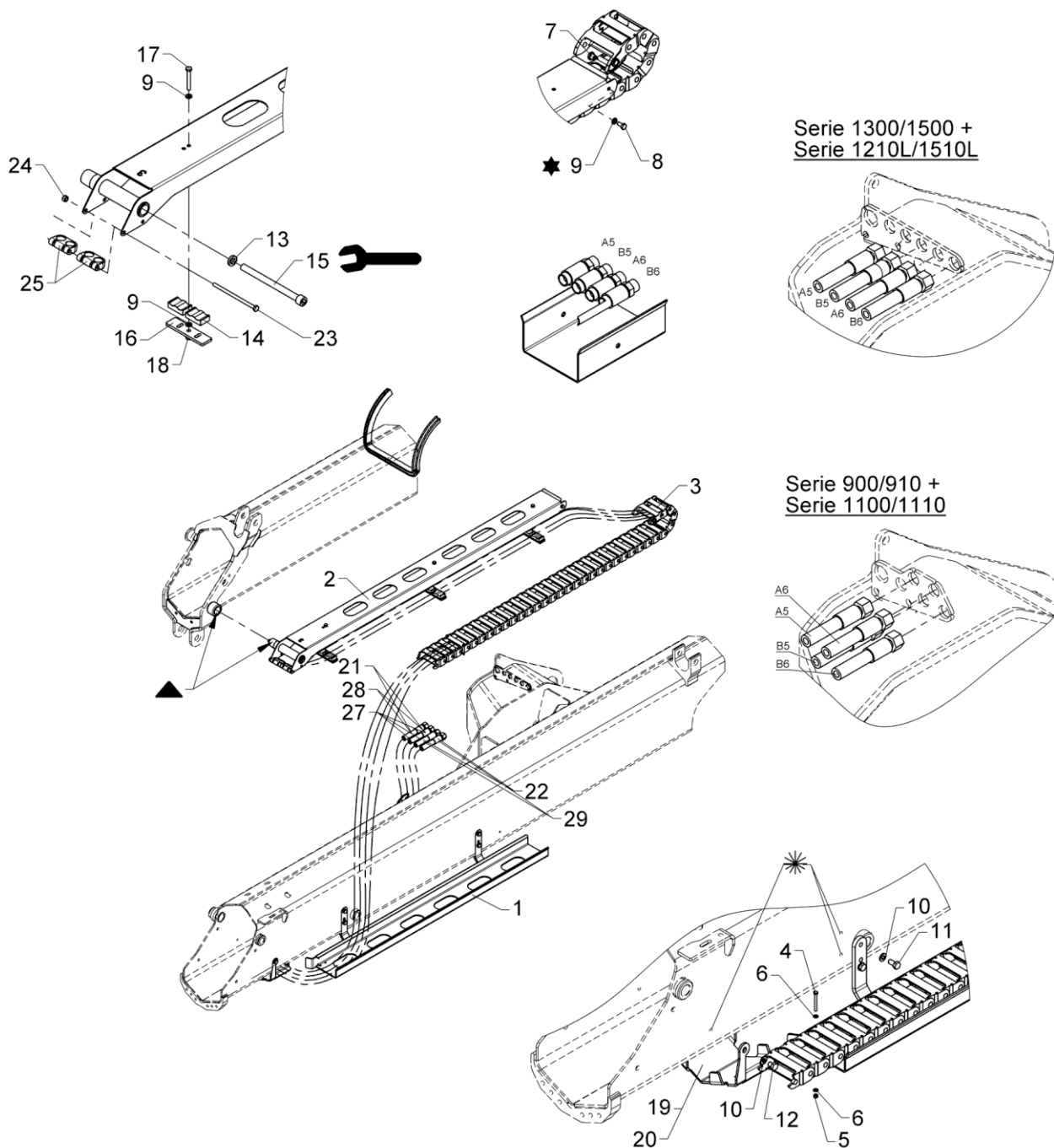
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 14-11-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342770	HOSE GUIDES, K6-1 EXV	
		6346770	HOSE GUIDES, K6-1 EXV	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340751	GUIDE (EXTENSION III)	
4	1	6340755	GUIDE (EXTENSION IV)	
5	1	6340761	GUIDE (EXTENSION V)	
6	1	6340765	GUIDE (EXTENSION VI)	
7	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
8	15	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
9	15	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
10	10	56513	HOSE	
11	5	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
12	6	6340717	WASHER	
13	17	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
14	23	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
15	12	6340719	NUT	
16	5	6340718	BRACKET	
17	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
18	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
19	4	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
20	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
21	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
22	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
23	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
24	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
25	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
26	1	32489	SCREW	MC12 X 180
27	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
28	6	63561	CLAMP	
29	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
30	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
31	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500
32	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2200
33	8	56564	HOSE	
34	2	56569	HOSE	
35	2	56565	HOSE	
36	1	68028	CLAMP	
37	1	6340724	DISTANCE PIPE	
38	1	31134	WASHER, STAINLESS	

Hose guides, K1-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6355770
6363820
6365820
6340720



120 Nm
▲ Loctite 601
★ Loctite 243



Hose guides, K1-2 EXV.

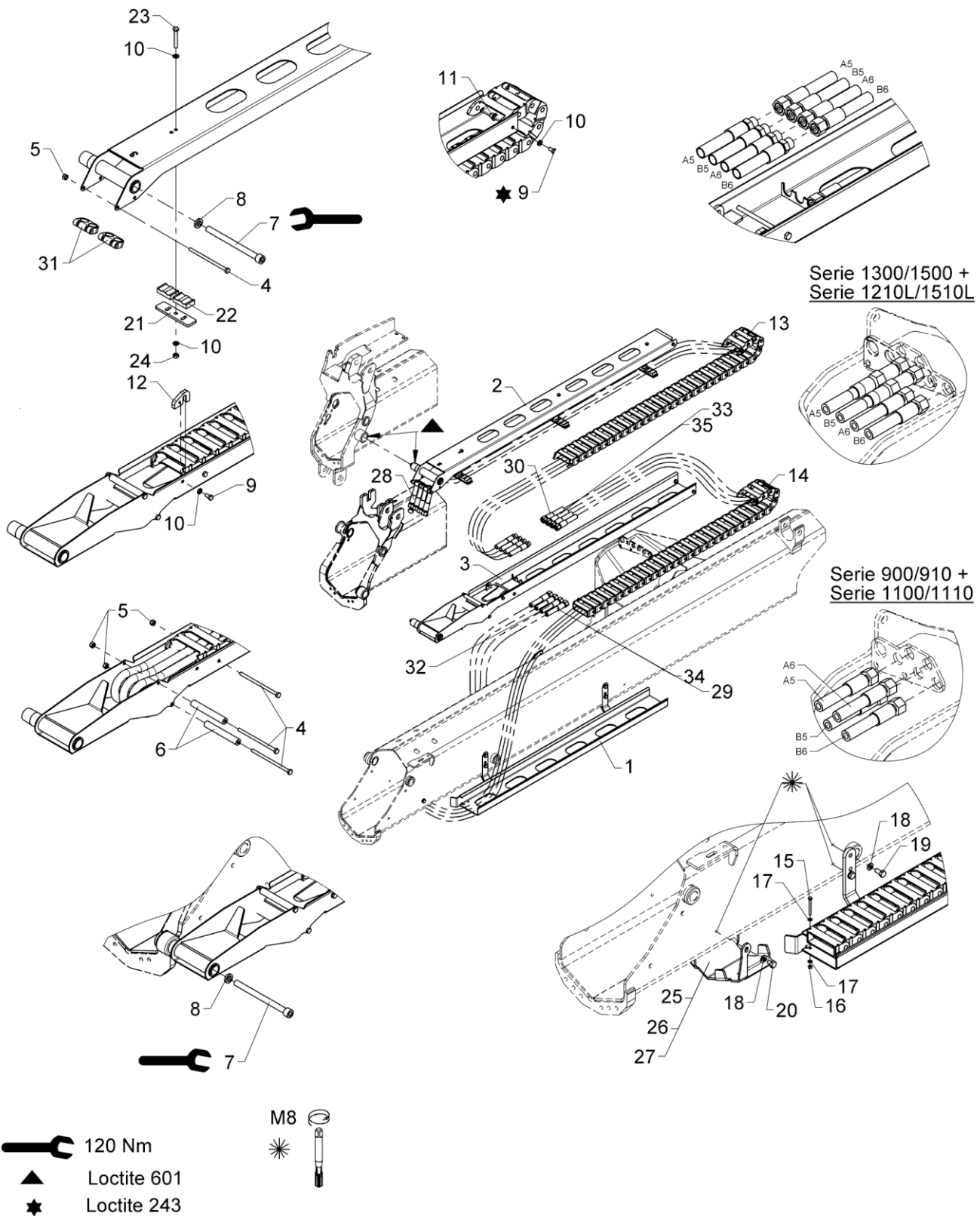
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 17-03-2009
Modified 14-04-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340720	HOSE GUIDE, K1-2 EXV	1300/1500
		6365820	HOSE GUIDE, K1-2 EXV.	1100/1110
		6363820	HOSE GUIDE, K1-2 EXV.	900/910
		6355770	HOSE GUIDES, L1-2 EXV	1210L/1510L
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
3	1	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
4	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
5	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
6	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
7	2	6340719	NUT	
8	2	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
9	8	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
10	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
11	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
12	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
13	1	6340717	WASHER	
14	6	63561	CLAMP	
15	1	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
16	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
17	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
18	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
19	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
20	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110, 900/910
21	2	56566	HOSE	SERIE 1300/1500, 1100/1110
22	2	56567	HOSE	SERIE 1300/1500, 1100/1110
23	1	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
24	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
25	2	68028	CLAMP	
26	2	56911	HOSE 3/8" X 4470 MM	SERIE 900/910/1100KS/1221KS
27	2	56910	HOSE 3/8" X 4370 MM	SERIE 900/910/1100KS/1221KS
28	2	56957	HOSE 3/8 X 4910 MM L/L	SERIE 1210L/1510L
29	2	56958	HOSE 3/8 X 5010 MM L/L	SERIE 1210L/1510L

Hose guides, K2-2 EXV. **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref. 6340730



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Hose guides, K2-2 EXV. BOM Obsolete*

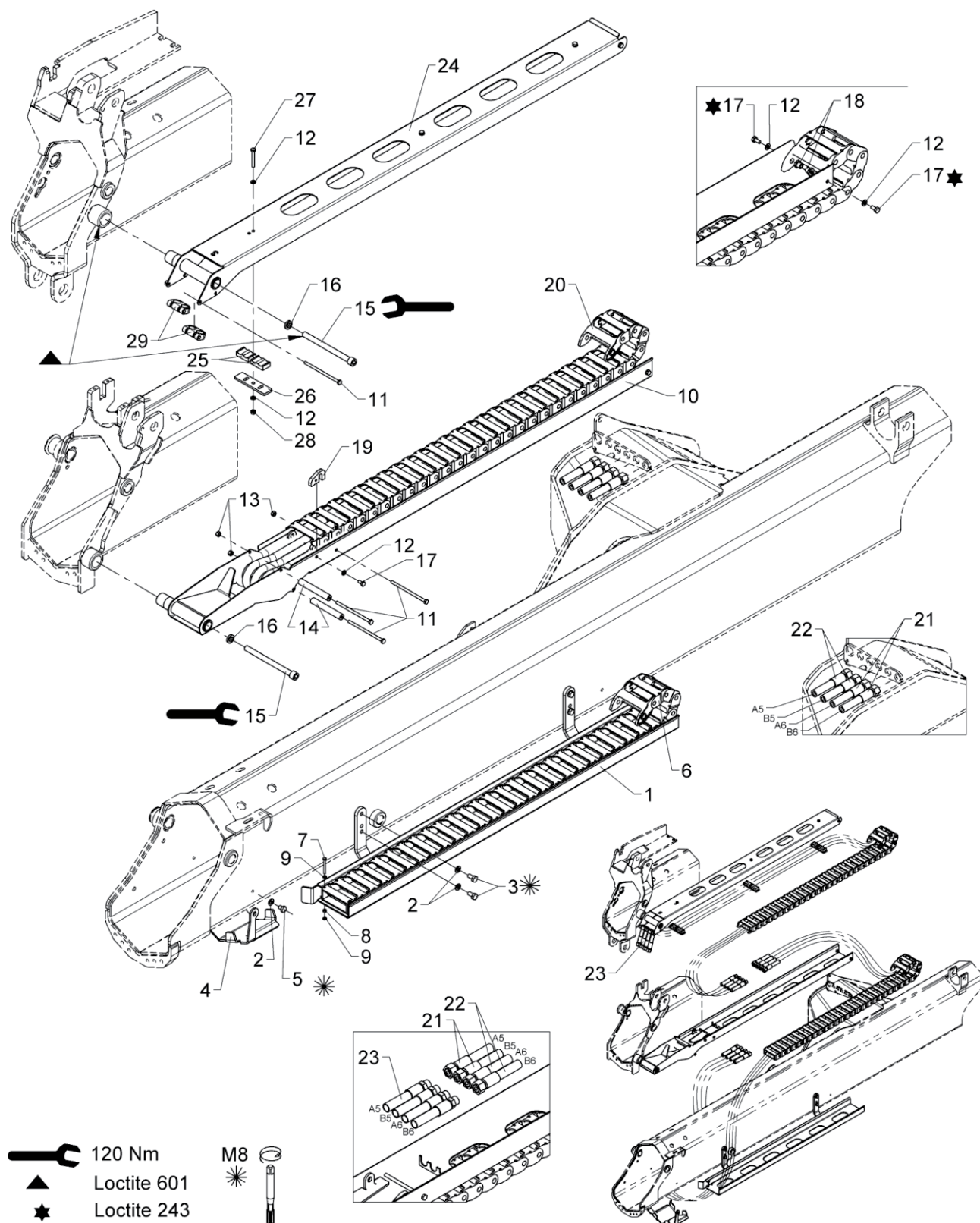
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 14-04-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340730	HOSE GUIDE, K2-1 EXV	S.1300K/1500K
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
3	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
4	4	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
5	4	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
6	2	56513	HOSE	
7	2	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
8	2	6340717	WASHER	
9	5	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
10	11	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
11	4	6340719	NUT	
12	1	6340718	BRACKET	
13	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
14	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
15	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
16	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
17	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
18	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
19	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
20	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
21	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
22	6	63561	CLAMP	
23	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
24	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
25	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	S. 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
26	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	S. 1800/2200
27	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	S. 1100/1110
28	4	56568	HOSE	
29	2	56563	HOSE	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
30	2	56569	HOSE	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
31	2	68028	CLAMP	
32	2	56462	HOSE 3/8 X 3850 MM	S. 900/910/1100KS/1221KS
33	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	S. 900/910/1100KS/1221KS
34	2	56916	HOSE	S. 1210L/1510L
35	2	56993	HYDRAULIC HOSE	S. 1210L/1510L

Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6340730



Hose guides, K2-2 EXV.

From loader 1530001

To loader

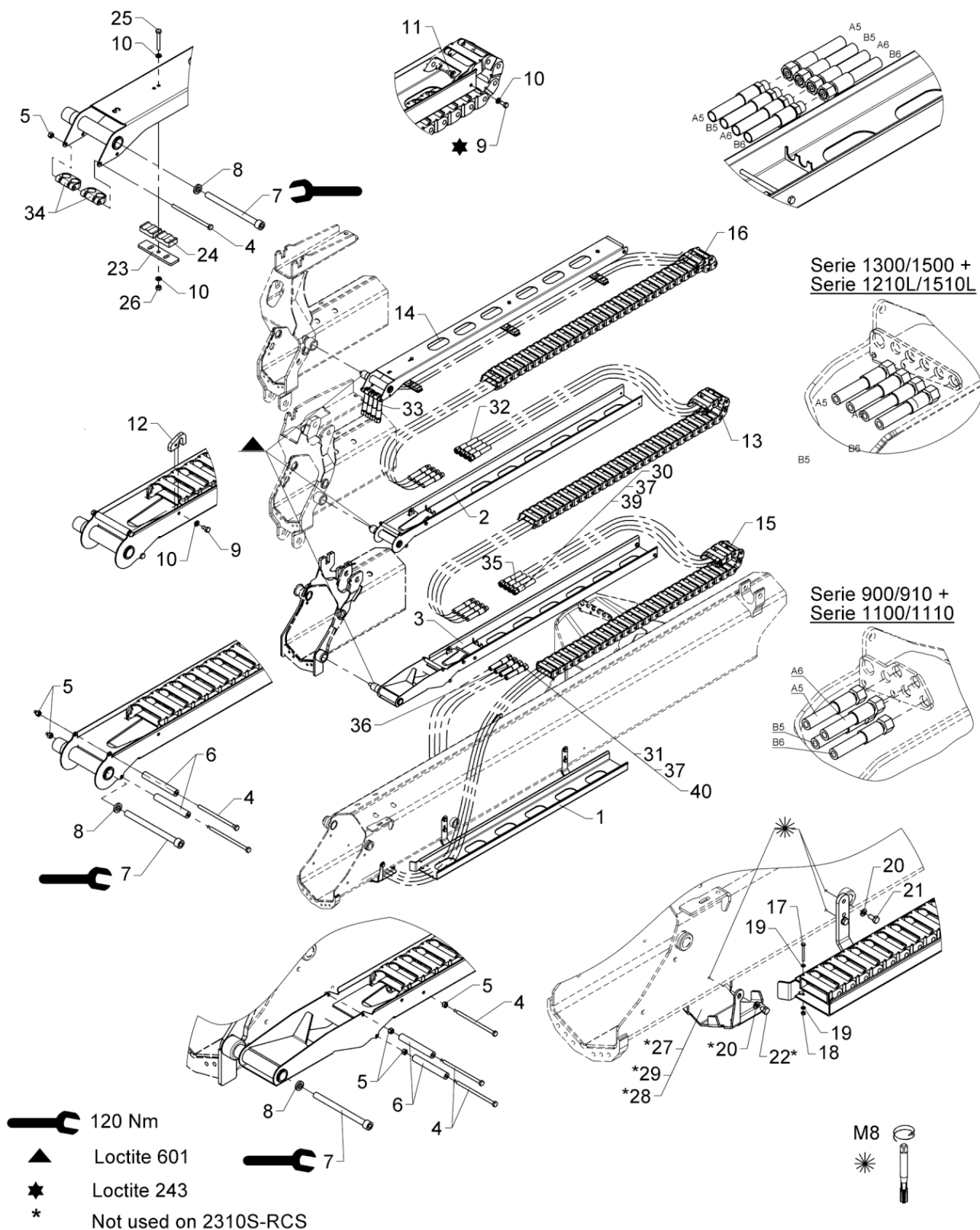
Created 04-06-2021

Modified 04-06-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
3	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
4	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500
5	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
6	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
7	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
8	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
9	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
10	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
11	4	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 110
12	11	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
13	4	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	2	56513	HOSE	
15	2	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
16	2	6340717	WASHER	
17	5	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
18	4	6340719	NUT	
19	1	6340718	BRACKET	
20	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
21	2	56563	HOSE	
22	2	56569	HOSE	
23	4	56568	HOSE	
24	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
25	6	63561	CLAMP	
26	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
27	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
28	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
29	2	68028	CLAMP	

Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6355860
6363840
6365840
6345530
6345740
6340740



Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

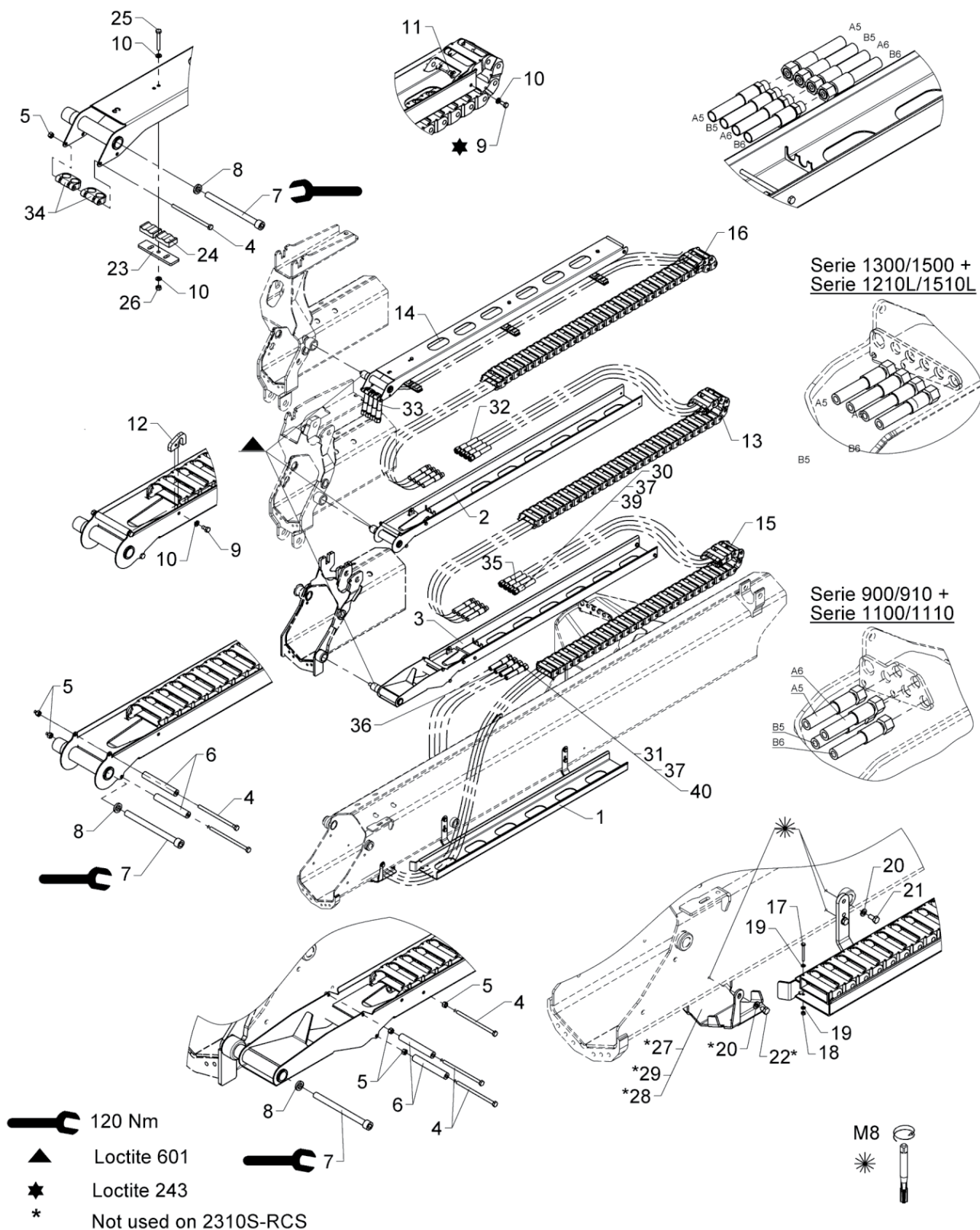
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340740	HOSE GUIDE, K3-2 EXV	S.1200/1400
		6345740	HOSE GUIDES, K3-2 EXV	S.1700/2100
		6345530	HOSE GUIDES, K3-2 EXTRA VALVES	S.2310S-RCS
		6365840	HOSE GUIDE, K3-2 EXV.	S.1100/1110
		6363840	HOSE GUIDE, K3-2 EXV.	S.900/910
		6355860	HOSE GUIDES, L3-2 EXTRA VALVES	S.1210L/1510L
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
4	6	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
5	6	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
6	4	56513	HOSE	
7	3	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
8	3	6340717	WASHER	
9	8	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
10	14	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
11	6	6340719	NUT	
12	2	6340718	BRACKET	
13	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
14	1	6340748	GUIDE (EXTENSION K3)	
15	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
16	1	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
17	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
18	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
19	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
20	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
21	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
22	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
23	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
24	6	63561	CLAMP	
25	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
26	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
27	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	S. 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
28	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	S. 1800/2200
29	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	S. 1100/1110
30	2	56569	HOSE	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
31	2	56563	HOSE	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
32	4	56564	HOSE	
33	4	56565	HOSE	
34	2	68028	CLAMP	

Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6355860
6363840
6365840
6345530
6345740
6340740



Hose guides, K3-2 EXV.

From loader 1170077

To loader

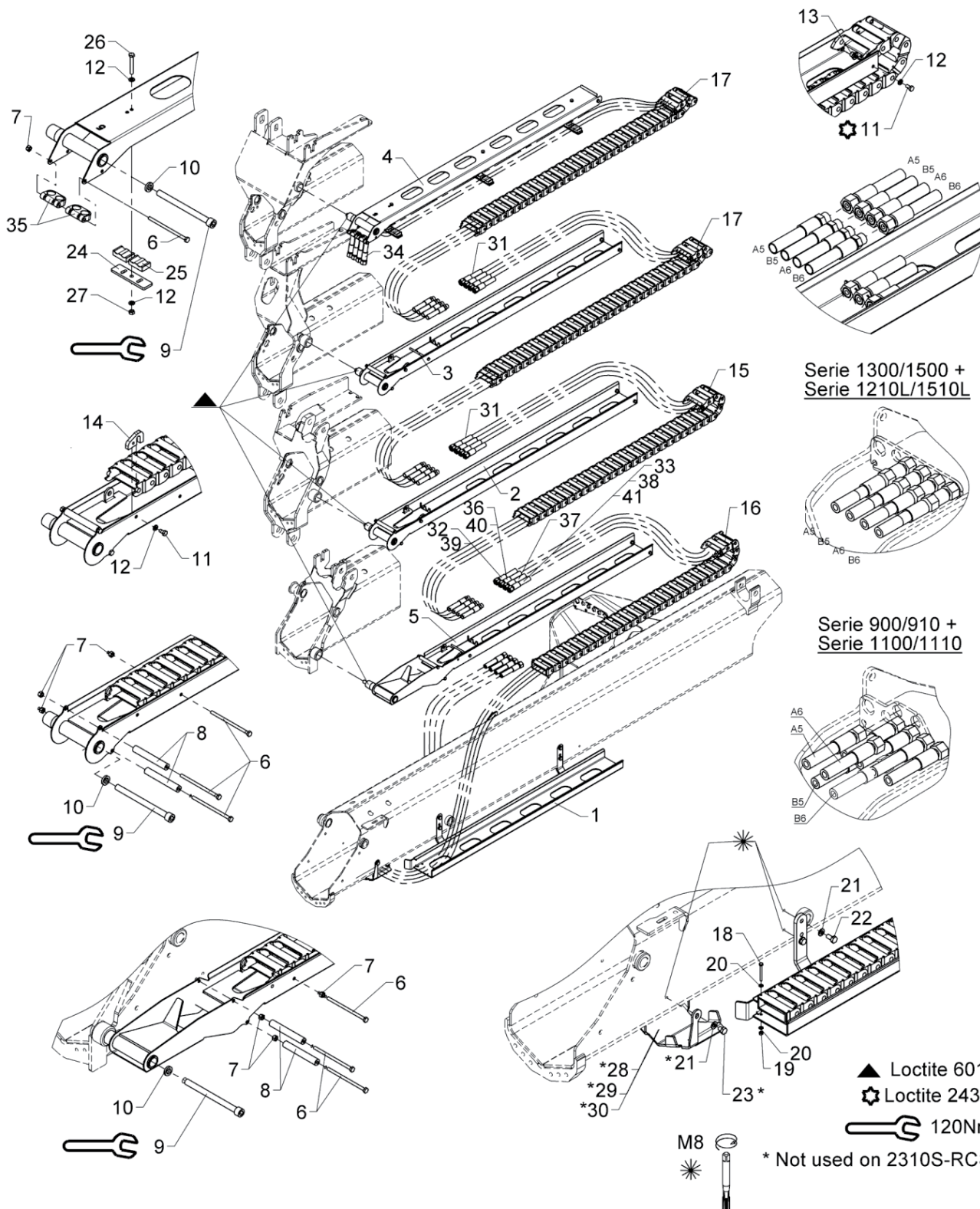
Created 01-11-2012

Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
35	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	S. 900/910
36	2	56462	HOSE 3/8 X 3850 MM	S.900/910
37	2	56986	HOSE 3/8" X 3200 MM L/L	SERIE 2310S-RCS
38	2	56987	HOSE 3/8" X 3300 MM L/L	SERIE 2310S-RCS
39	2	56993	HYDRAULIC HOSE	S. 1210L/1510L
40	2	56916	HOSE	S. 1210L/1510L

Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6355870
6363850
6365850
6345550
6345750
6340750



Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

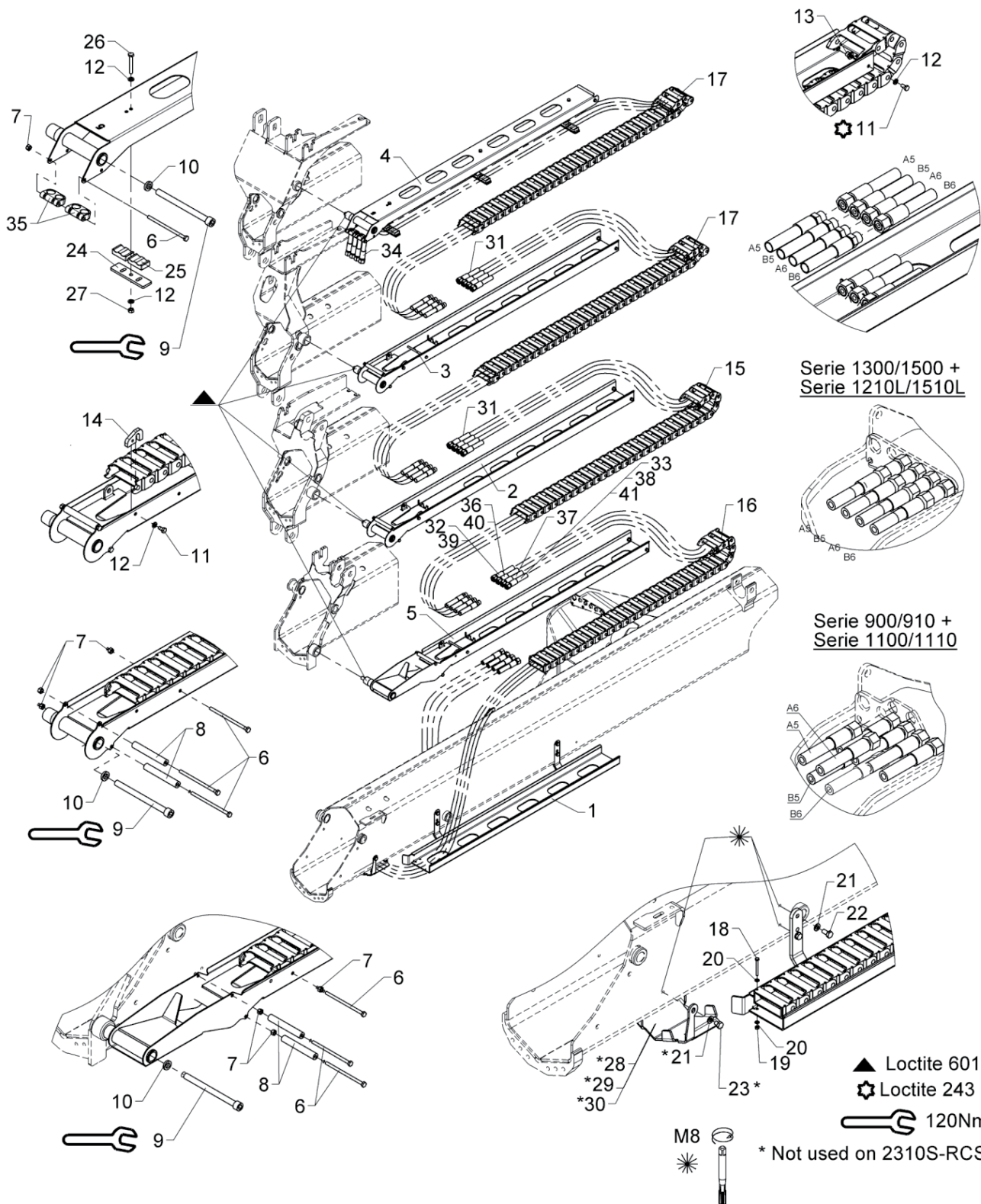
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340750	HOSE GUIDES, K4-2 EXV	S. 1300/1500
		6345750	HOSE GUIDES, K4-2 EXV	S. 1800/2200
		6345550	HOSE GUIDES, K4-2 EXTRA VALVES	S. 2310S-RCS
		6365850	HOSE GUIDE, K4-2 EXV.	S. 1100/1110
		6363850	HOSE GUIDE, K4-2 EXV.	S. 900/910
		6355870	HOSE GUIDES, L4-2 EXTRA VALVES	S. 1210L/1510L
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340751	GUIDE (EXTENSION III)	
4	1	6340758	GUIDE (EXTENSION K5)	
5	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
6	9	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
7	9	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
8	6	56513	HOSE	
9	4	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
10	4	6340717	WASHER	
11	11	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
12	17	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
13	8	6340719	NUT	
14	3	6340718	BRACKET	
15	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
16	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
17	2	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
18	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
19	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
20	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
21	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
22	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
23	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
24	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
25	6	63561	CLAMP	
26	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
27	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
28	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	S. 1300/1500/1210L/1510L
29	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	S. 1800/2200
30	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	S. 1100/1110
31	8	56564	HOSE	
32	2	56563	HOSE	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
33	2	56569	HOSE	S. 1300-2200/1100/1110
34	4	56565	HOSE	
35	2	68028	CLAMP	

Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6355870
6363850
6365850
6345550
6345750
6340750



Hose guides, K4-2 EXV.

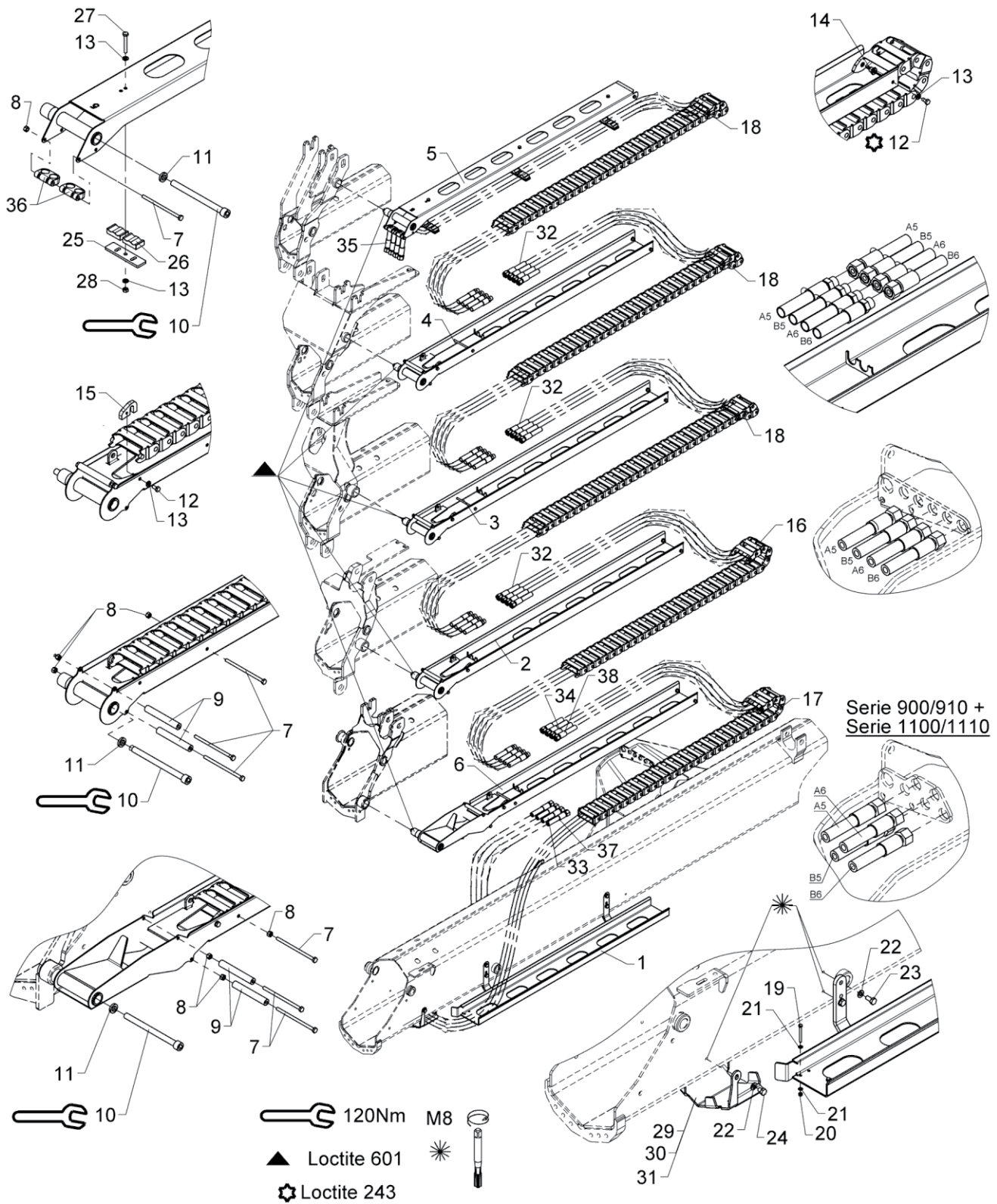
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	2	56462	HOSE 3/8 X 3850 MM	S. 900/910
37	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	S. 900/910
38	2	56986	HOSE 3/8" X 3200 MM L/L	S. 2310S-RCS
39	2	56987	HOSE 3/8" X 3300 MM L/L	S. 2310S-RCS
40	2	56916	HOSE	S. 1210L/1510L
41	2	56993	HYDRAULIC HOSE	S. 1210L/1510L

Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6363860
6365860
6345760
6340760



Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.From loader
To loader

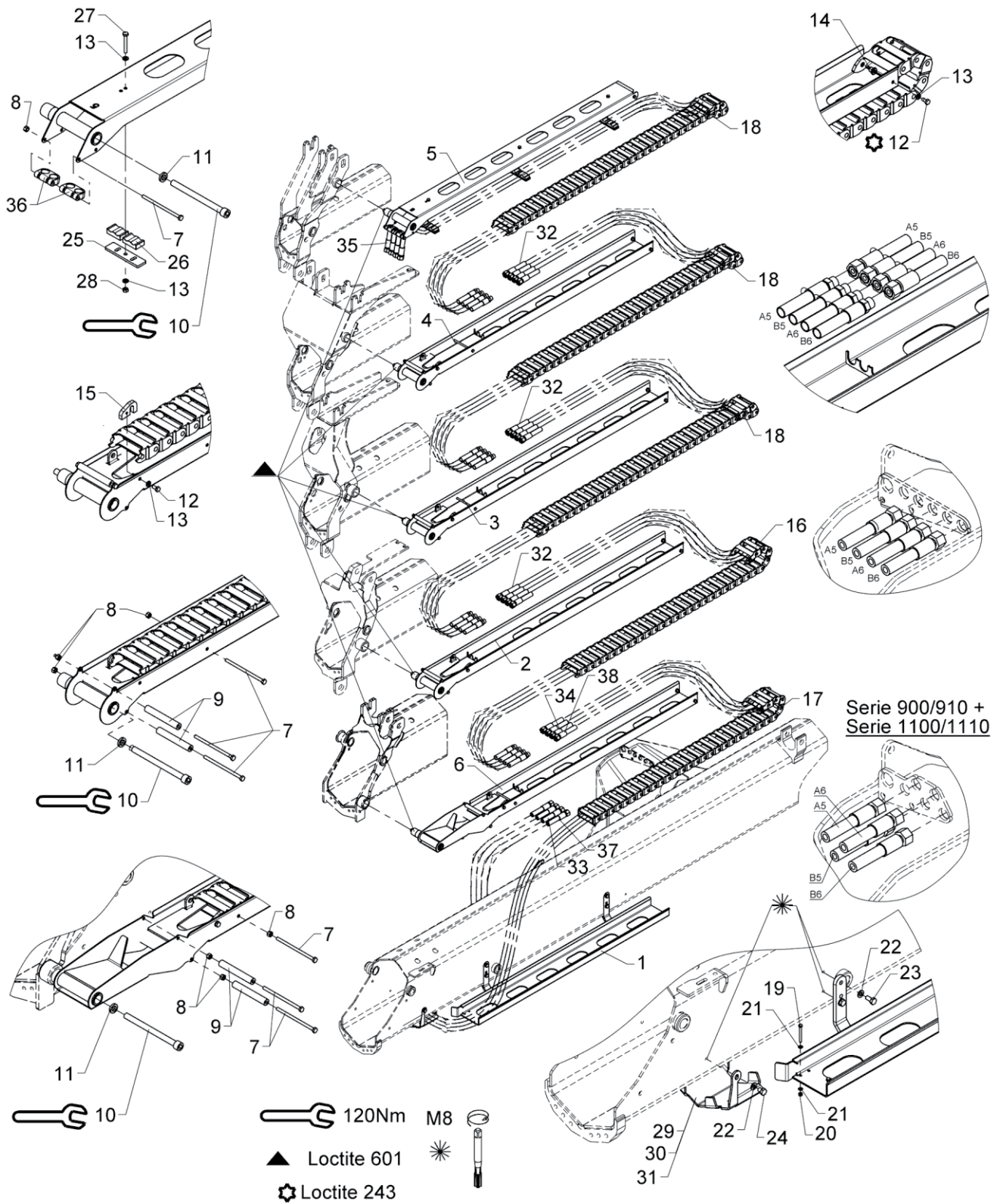
1530001

Created
Modified01-11-2012
09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340760	HOSE GUIDES, K5-2 EXV	
		6345760	HOSE GUIDES, K5-2 EXV	
		6365860	HOSE GUIDE, K5-2 EXV.	
		6363860	HOSE GUIDE, K5-2 EXV.	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340751	GUIDE (EXTENSION III)	
4	1	6340755	GUIDE (EXTENSION IV)	
5	1	6340758	GUIDE (EXTENSION K5)	
6	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
7	12	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
8	12	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
9	8	56513	HOSE	
10	5	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
11	5	6340717	WASHER	
12	14	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
13	20	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
14	10	6340719	NUT	
15	4	6340718	BRACKET	
16	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
17	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
18	3	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
19	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
20	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
21	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
22	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
23	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
24	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
25	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
26	6	63561	CLAMP	
27	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
28	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
29	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1620
30	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2820
31	1	6365299	HOSE SHIELD	SERIE 1100/1110
32	12	56564	HOSE	
33	2	56563	HOSE	
34	2	56569	HOSE	
35	4	56565	HOSE	
36	2	68028	CLAMP	

Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6363860
6365860
6345760
6340760



Hose guides, K5-2 EXV.

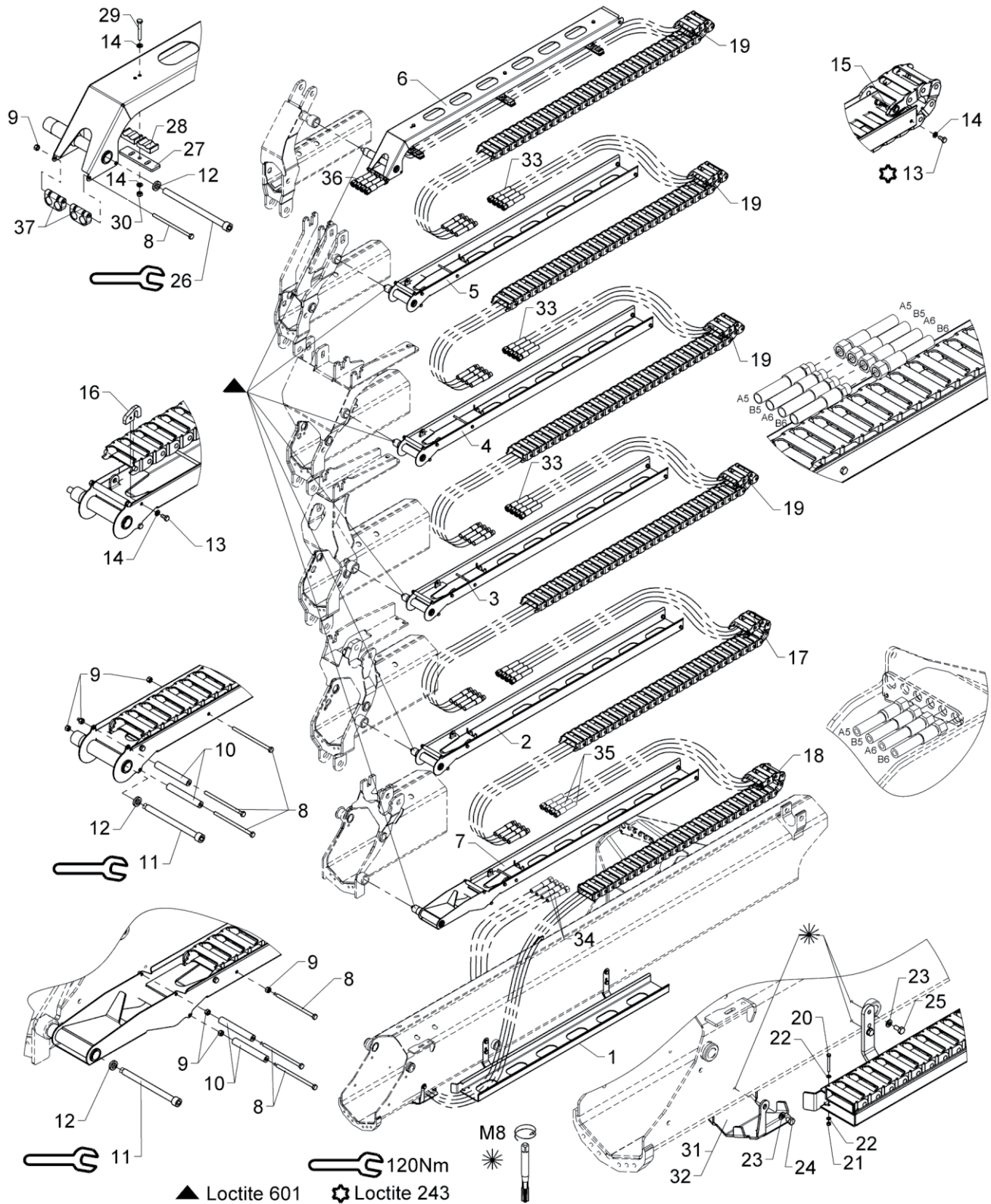
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
37	2	56462	HOSE 3/8 X 3850 MM	SERIE 900/910
38	2	56458	HOSE 3/8 X 3750 MM L/L	SERIE 900/910

Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6345770
6340770



Hose guides, K6-2 EXV.

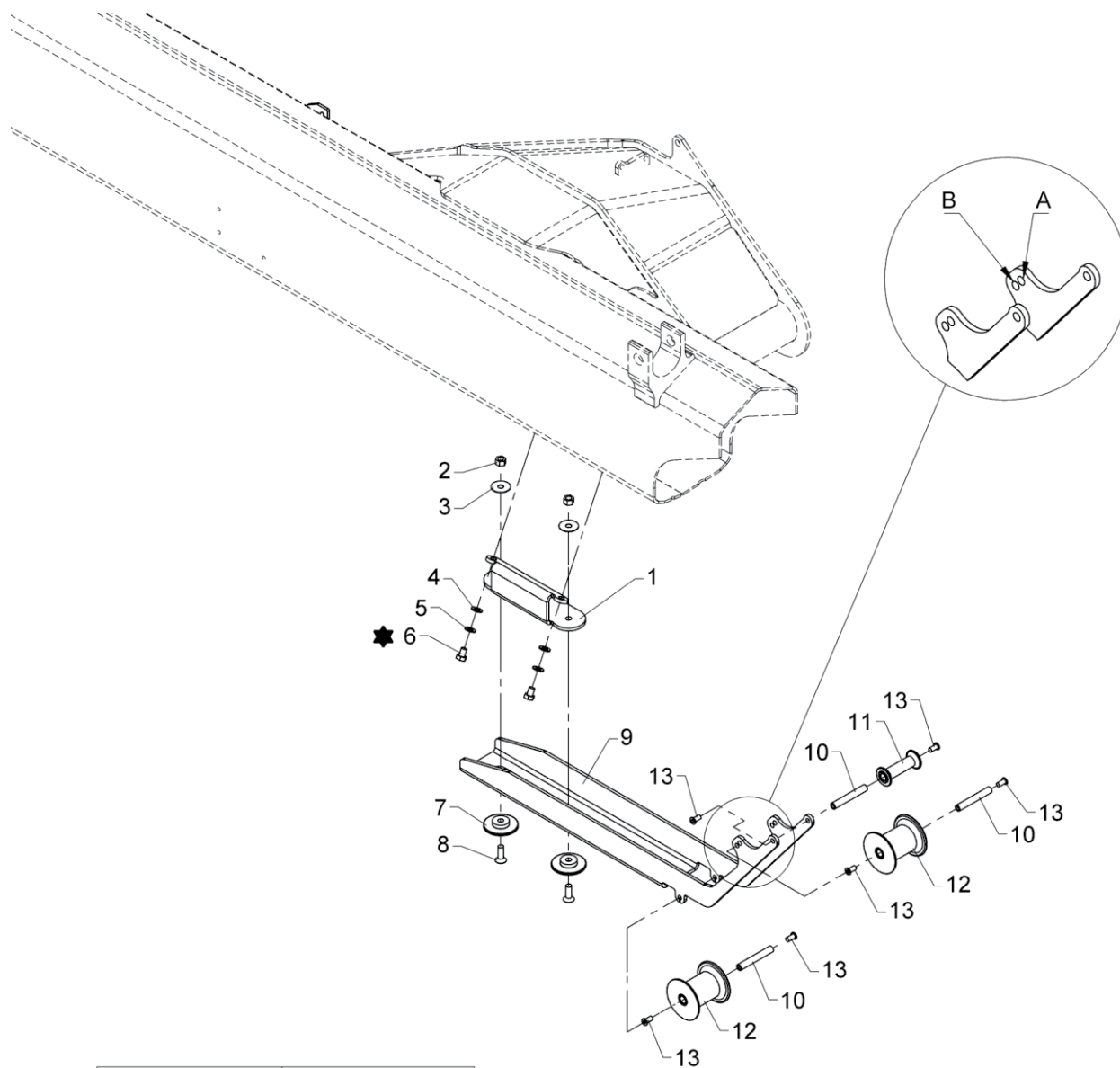
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-11-2012
Modified 09-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340770	HOSE GUIDES, K6-2 EXV	
		6345770	HOSE GUIDES, K6-2 EXV	
1	1	6340721	GUIDE (JIB)	
2	1	6340741	GUIDE (EXTENSION II)	
3	1	6340751	GUIDE (EXTENSION III)	
4	1	6340755	GUIDE (EXTENSION IV)	
5	1	6340761	GUIDE (EXTENSION V)	
6	1	6340765	GUIDE (EXTENSION VI)	
7	1	6341731	HOSE GUIDE (EXTENSION I)	
8	15	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
9	15	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
10	10	56513	HOSE	
11	5	32488	SCREW	MC12 X 150
12	6	6340717	WASHER	
13	17	30111	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
14	23	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
15	12	6340719	NUT	
16	5	6340718	BRACKET	
17	1	28712	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 30 LINKS	
18	1	28782	NYLON DRAG CHAIN WITH FITTINGS	
19	4	28713	NYLON DRAG CHAIN, 33 LINKS	
20	2	30128	SET SCREW	M4 X 40
21	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
22	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
23	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
24	2	30105	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 10
25	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
26	1	32489	SCREW	MC12 X 180
27	3	6340769	ADAPTOR	
28	6	63561	CLAMP	
29	3	30118	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 45
30	3	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
31	1	6340299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300/1500
32	1	6344299	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1800/2200
33	16	56564	HOSE	3/8 X 2900 MM L/S
34	2	56563	HOSE	3/8 X 4170 MM L/L
35	2	56569	HOSE	
36	4	56565	HOSE	3/8 X 3420 MM L/S 12L
37	2	68028	CLAMP	

Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)

Internal ref. 6340900



A	B
1800K - 1810K	1300K - 1310K
2020K - 2030K	1410K - 1420K
2120K - 2130K	1500K - 1510K
2200K - 2210K	1520K - 1530K
2310K - 2320K	1610K - 1620K
2420K - 2430K	1720K - 1730K
2620K - 2630K	1820K - 1830K
2810K - 2820K	1910K - 1920K
1910L	1210L
2030L	1430L
2110L	1510L
2530L	1730L



★ Loctite 243

Bracket for hose reel, cpl. (jib)

From loader 1530001

To loader

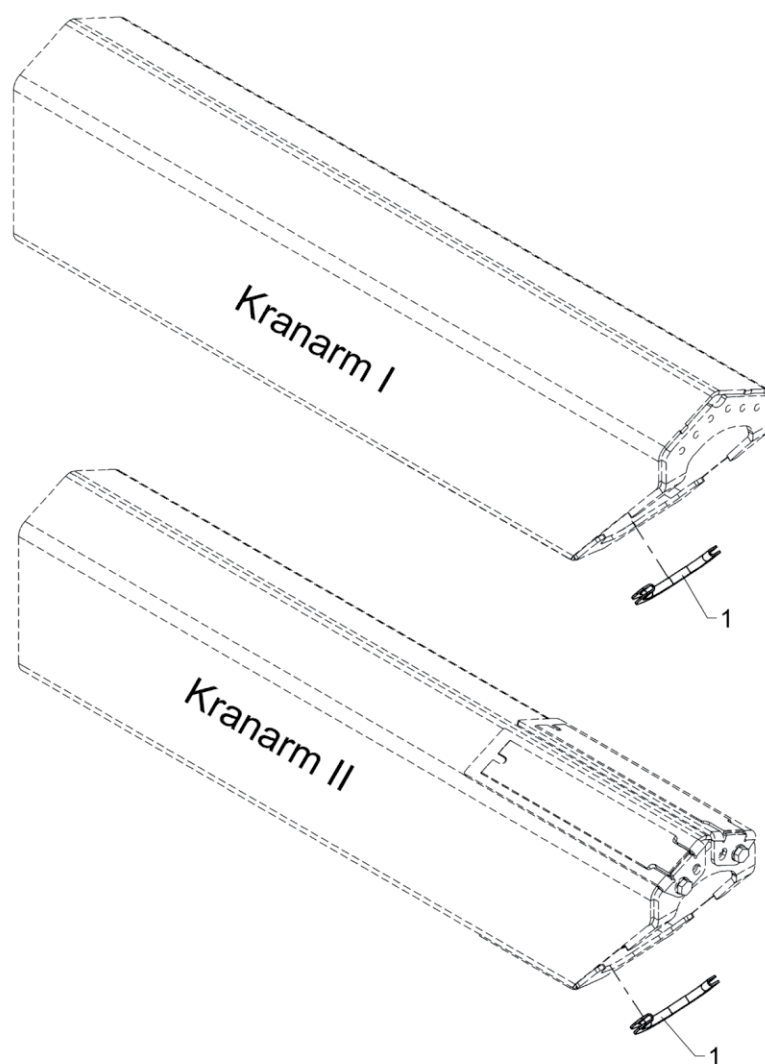
Created 26-01-2016

Modified 21-05-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340623	BRACKET	
2	2	30888	LOCK NUT	M10
3	2	31141	WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
5	2	2018021		10 MM
6	2	30152	SET SCREW	M10 X 14
7	2	6340624	GUIDE SHOE	
8	2	30581	COUNTER-SUNK SCREW	MK10 X 30
9	1	6340847	BRACKET FOR GUIDE ROLLER	
10	3	6301042	PIN	
11	1	63579	GUIDE ROLLER	
12	2	63547	GUIDE ROLLER	
13	6	32481	SCREW	MC8 X 16

Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)

Internal ref. 6342910



Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 2)

From loader 1530001
To loader

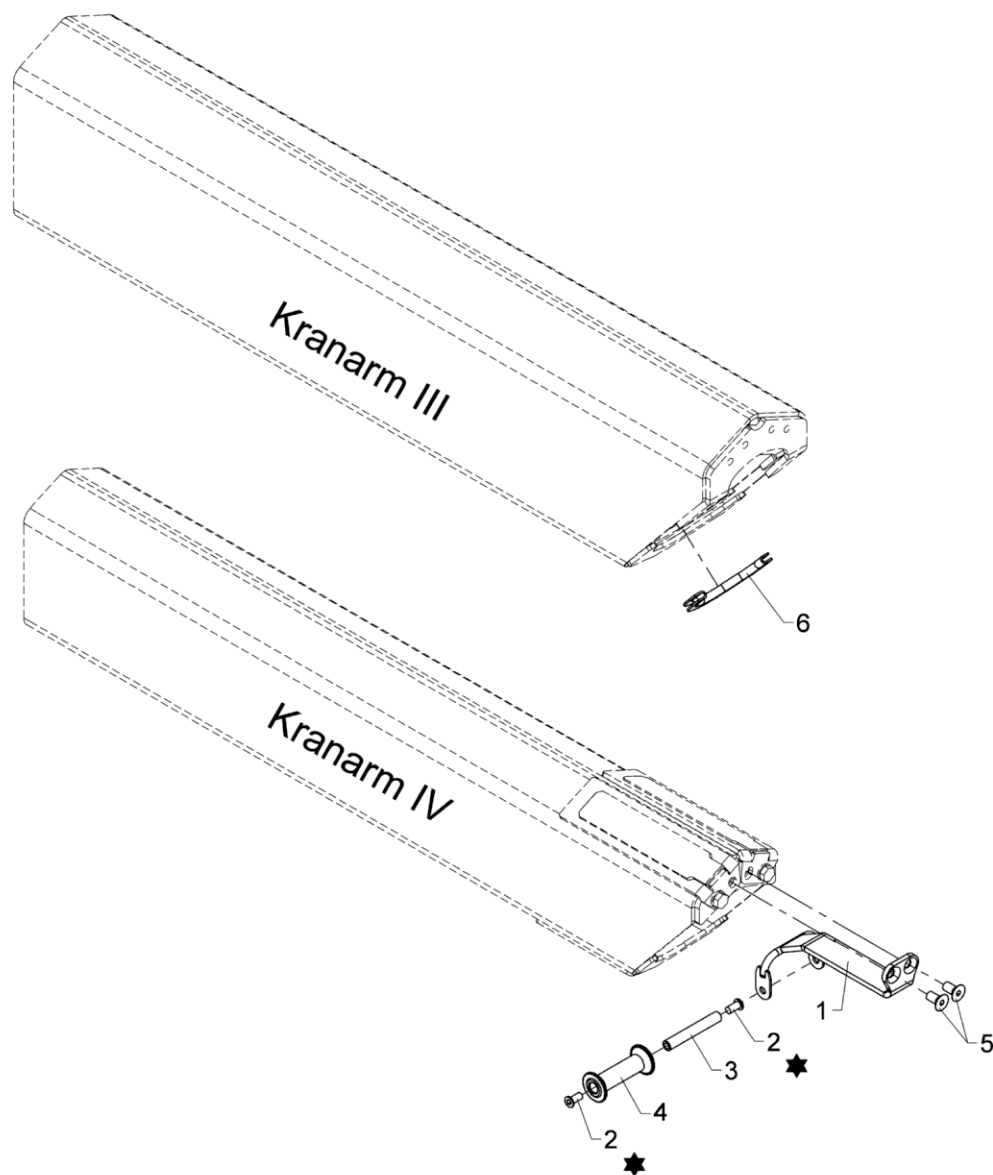
Created 26-01-2016
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	46596	RUBBER PROTECTION	190 MM

Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 4)

Internal ref.

6342920



★ Loctite 243

Attachment for hose reel, cpl. (extension 4)

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created

24-04-2007

Modified

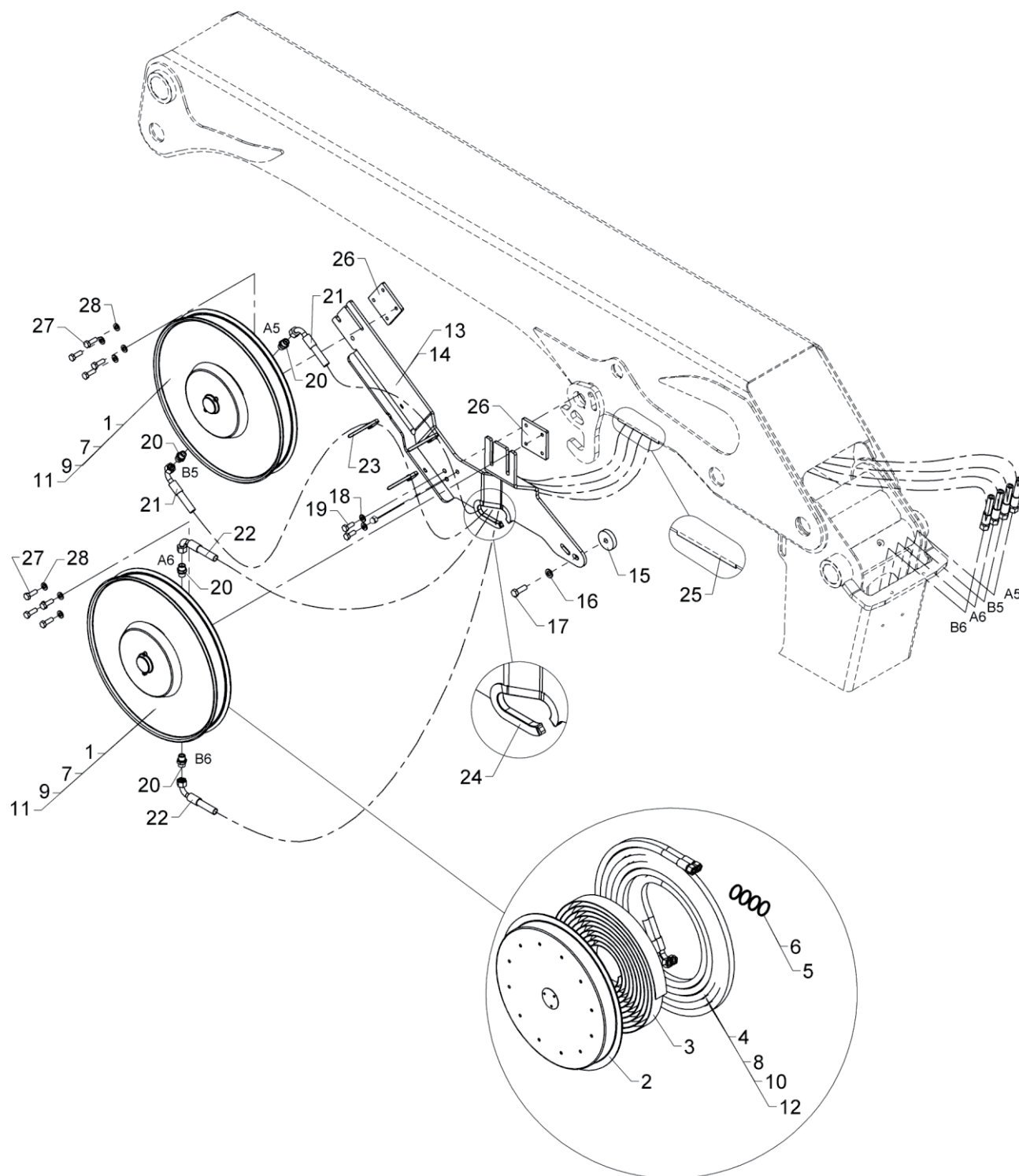
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340627	ROLLER BRACKET (EXTENSION 4)	
2	2	32481	SCREW	MCL8 X 16
3	1	6301042	PIN	
4	1	63579	GUIDE ROLLER	
5	2	30545	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	MK10 X 20
6	1	46596	RUBBER PROTECTION	190 MM

Hydr. system, hose reels, 2 EXV.

Internal ref.

6342930

6340920



Hydr. system, hose reels, 2 EXV.

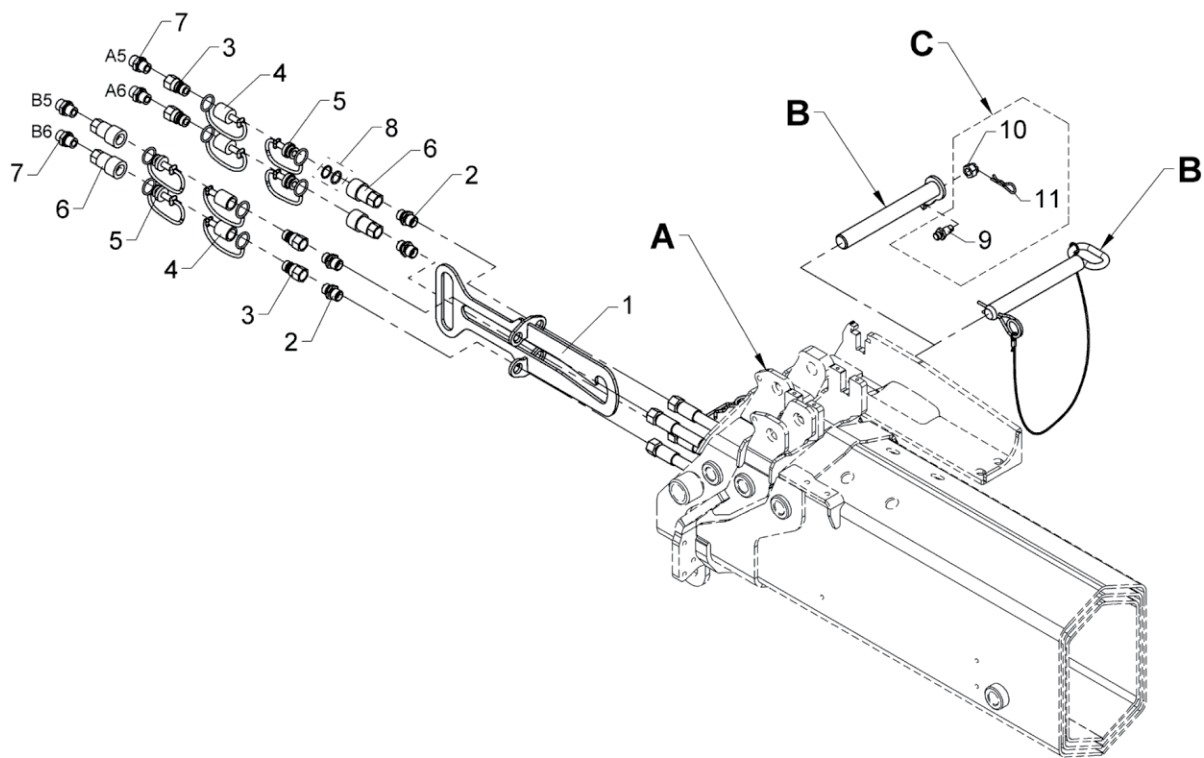
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 23-04-2007
Modified 29-03-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340920	HYDR.SYSTEM, HOSE REELS 2EXV	S.1300/1500
		6342930	HYDR.SYSTEM, HOSE REELS 2EXV	S.1210/1410/1710/2110
1	2	56371	HOSE REEL	K1, K2, K3
2	1	56486	SPRING HOUSING	56371-56372-56373-56374
3	1	56345	SPRING	56371-56372-56373-56374
4	1	56375	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"B2 X 11300 MM
5	1	56336	SEAL KIT	SLANGERL. MED SERIENR. FRA 51514
6	1	56340	SEAL KIT	SLANGERL. MED SERIENR. FØR 51514
7	2	56372	HOSE REEL	K4
8	1	56376	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"T2 X 13400 MM
9	2	56373	HOSE REEL	K5
10	1	56377	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"T2 X 15600 MM
11	2	56374	HOSE REEL	K6
12	1	56378	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"T2 X 17900 MM
13	1	6340621	BRACKET FOR HOSE REEL	S.1300/1500
14	1	6340622	BRACKET FOR HOSE REEL	S.1210/1410/1710/2110
15	1	6340617	SHIM	
16	1	31131	WASHER	12 MM
17	1	31524	SET SCREW	M12 X 35
18	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
19	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
20	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
21	2	0017540	HOSE	
22	2	0015020	HOSE	
23	3	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	7,6 X 390MM
24	1	46587	RUBBER PROTECTION	210 MM
25	1	46587	RUBBER PROTECTION	150 MM
26	2	6352024	THREADED PLATE	
27	8	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
28	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM

Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 2 EXV.

Internal ref. 6340910



1300K/1310K/1420K/1430K/
1500K/1510K/1720K/1730K

A	B	C
K1	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 677	X
K3	60 92 454	
K4	63 40 397	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 01 166	

1800K/1810K/2020K/2030K/
2200K/2210K/2420K/2430K

A	B	C
K2	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 657	X
K4	60 92 454	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 40 397	

Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 2 EXV.

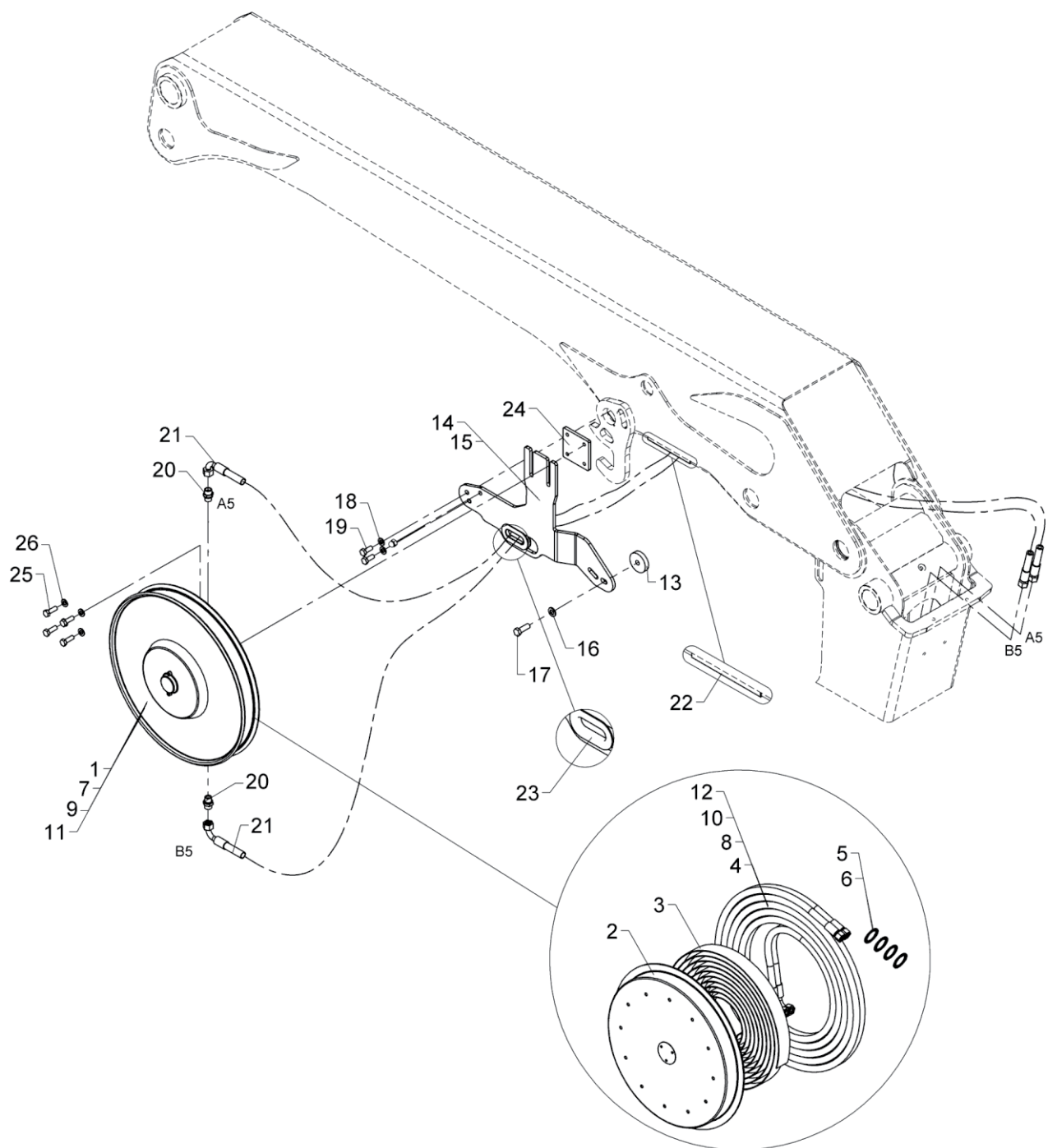
From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 12-01-2010

Modified 02-05-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340910	QUICK-RELEASE COUPL. INT, 2EXV	
1	1	6340631	BRACKET	
2	4	6661444	SOCKET	
3	4	60620	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,M	3/8"
4	4	60622	DUST CAP, F	3/8"
5	4	60621	DUST CAP, M	3/8"
6	4	60619	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,F	3/8"
7	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
8	1	60635	SEAL KIT	
9	1	6340359	LOCK PIN	
10	1	32127	NUT	M12
11	1	33379	SPRING	
12	1	6340657	PIN	
13	1	6340677	PIN	
14	1	6092454	LOCK PIN WITH CHAIN	
15	1	6301166	LOCK PIN WITH SPLIT PIN	
16	1	6340397	LOCK PIN WITH LOCK SPRING	

Hydr. system, hose reels, 1 EXV.Internal ref. 6340630
6340620

Hydr. system, hose reels, 1 EXV.

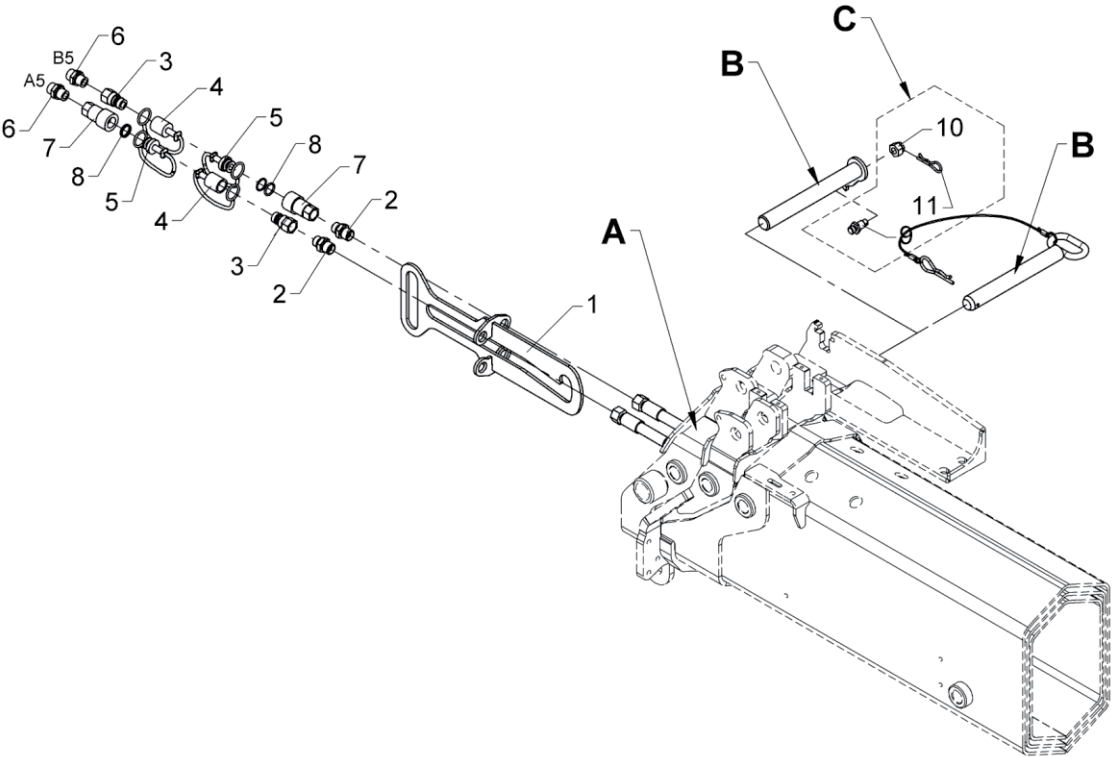
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 12-01-2010
Modified 29-03-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340620	HYDR. SYST. HOSE REELS, 1 EXV	S.1300/1500
		6340630	HYDR. SYST. HOSE REELS, 1 EXV	S.1310/1510
1	1	56371	HOSE REEL	K1, K2, K3
2	1	56486	SPRING HOUSING	56371 - 53372 - 56373 - 56374
3	1	56345	SPRING	56371 - 53372 - 56373 - 56374
4	1	56375	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"B2 X 11300 MM
5	1	56336	SEAL KIT	SLANGERULLER FRA SERIENR. 51514
6	1	56340	SEAL KIT	SLANGERULLER FØR SERIENR. 51514
7	1	56372	HOSE REEL	K4
8	1	56376	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"T2 X 13400 MM
9	1	56373	HOSE REEL	K5
10	1	56377	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"T2 X 15600 MM
11	1	56374	HOSE REEL	K6
12	1	56378	DOUBLE HOSE	3/8"T2 X 17900 MM
13	1	6340617	SHIM	
14	1	6340618	BRACKET FOR HOSE REEL (1EXV)	S.1300/1500
15	1	6340619	BRACKET FOR HOSE REEL (1EXV)	S.1310/1510
16	1	31131	WASHER	12 MM
17	1	31524	SET SCREW	M12 X 35
18	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
19	2	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
20	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
21	2	0015020	HOSE	
22	1	46587	RUBBER PROTECTION	150 MM
23	1	46587	RUBBER PROTECTION	175 MM
24	1	6352024	THREADED PLATE	
25	4	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
26	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM

Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 1 EXV.

Internal ref. 6340610



**1300K/1310K/1420K/1430K/
1500K/1510K/1720K/1730K**

A	B	C
K1	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 677	X
K3	60 92 454	
K4	63 40 397	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 01 166	

**1800K/1810K/2020K/2030K/
2200K/2210K/2420K/2430K**

A	B	C
K2	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 657	X
K4	60 92 454	
K5	63 40 397	
K6	63 40 397	

Kit, quick-release coupling for internal hose routing, 1 EXV.

From loader 1530001

To loader

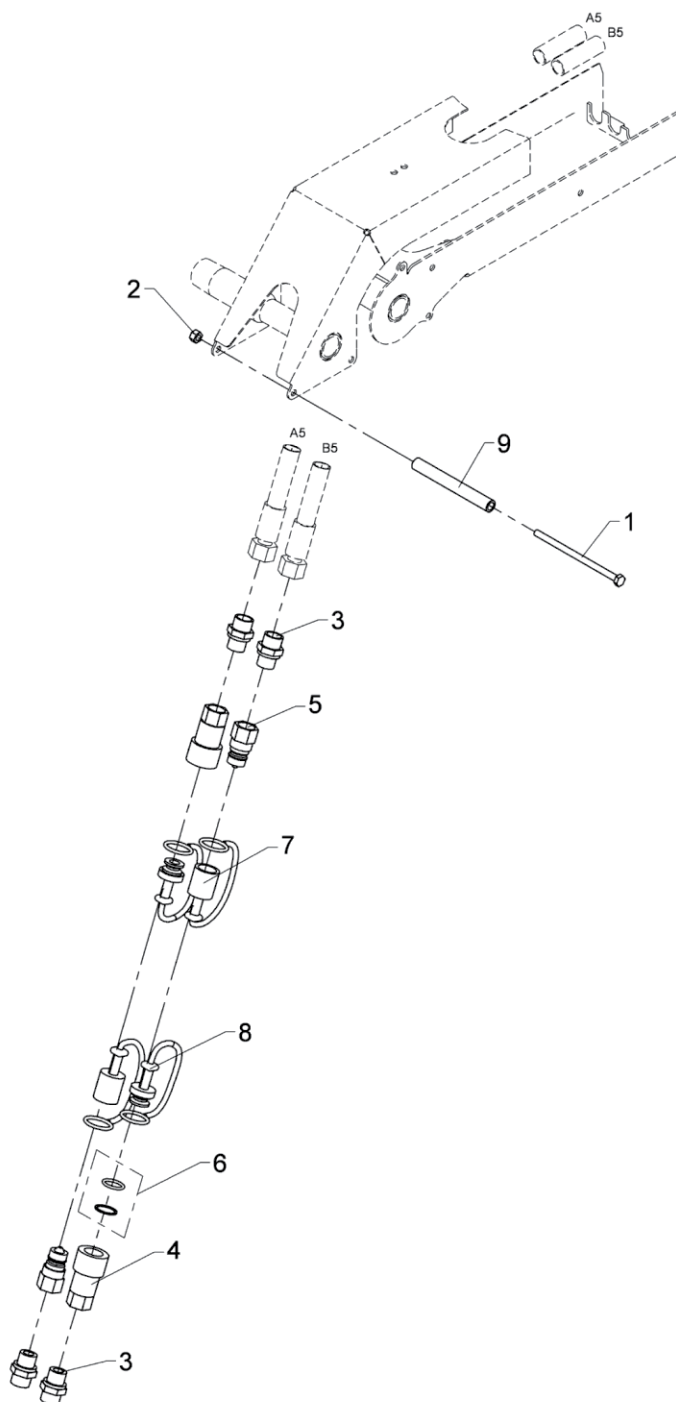
Created 23-04-2009

Modified 07-01-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340610	KIT, QUICK-RELEASE COUPL.,1EXV	
1	1	6340631	BRACKET	
2	2	6661444	SOCKET	
3	2	60620	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,M	3/8"
4	2	60622	DUST CAP, F	3/8"
5	2	60621	DUST CAP, M	3/8"
6	2	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
7	2	60619	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,F	3/8"
8	2	60635	SEAL KIT	
9	1	6340359	LOCK PIN	
10	1	32127	NUT	M12
11	1	33379	SPRING	
12	1	6340657	PIN	
13	1	6340677	PIN	
14	1	6092454	LOCK PIN WITH CHAIN	
15	1	6301166	LOCK PIN WITH SPLIT PIN	
16	1	6340397	LOCK PIN WITH LOCK SPRING	

Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve

Internal ref. 6342950



Quick-release coupling for 1 extra valve

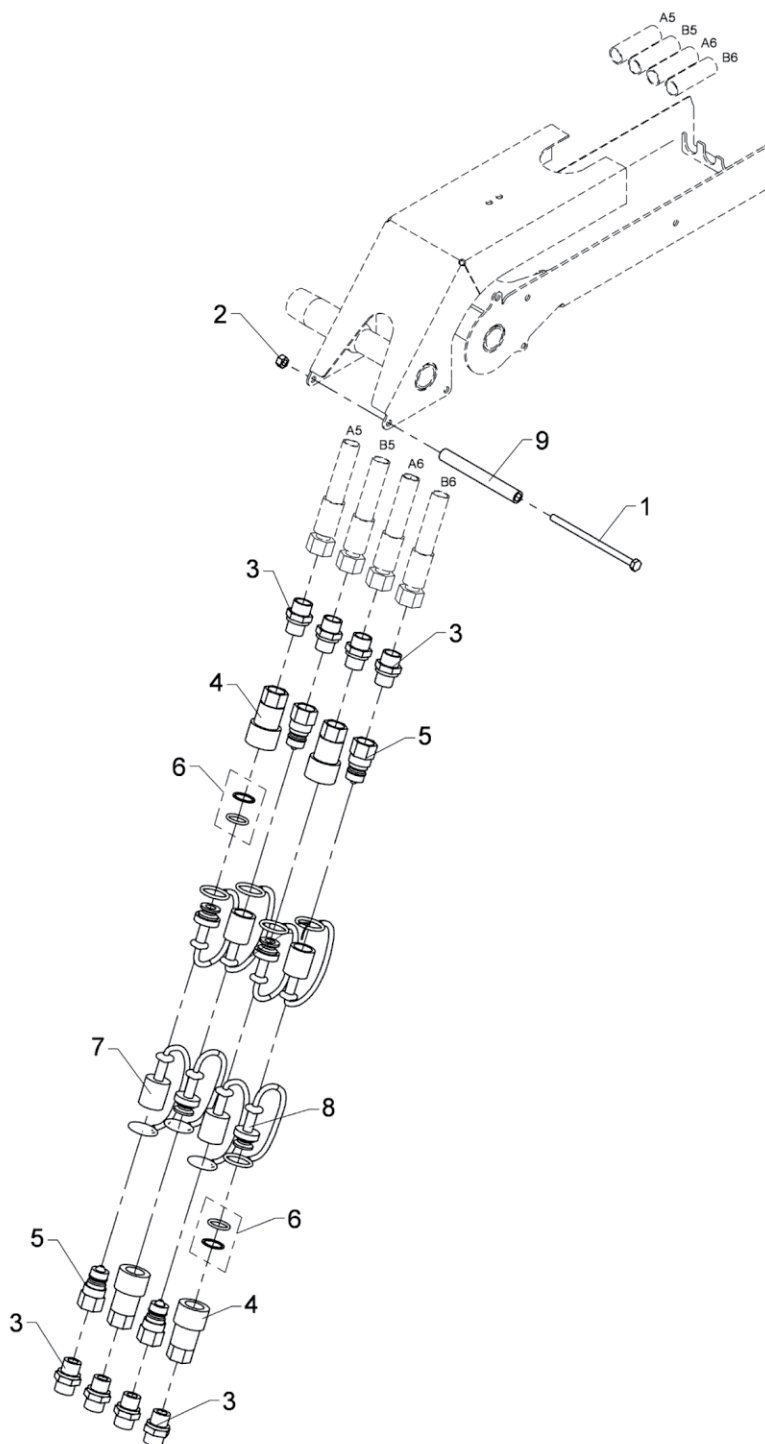
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 23-09-2009
Modified 26-08-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
2	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
3	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
4	2	60619	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,F	3/8"
5	2	60620	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,M	3/8"
6	1	60635	SEAL KIT	
7	2	60622	DUST CAP, F	3/8"
8	2	60621	DUST CAP, M	3/8"
9	1	62511	PLASTIC HOSE	100 MM

Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves

Internal ref. 6342960



Quick-release coupling for 2 extra valves

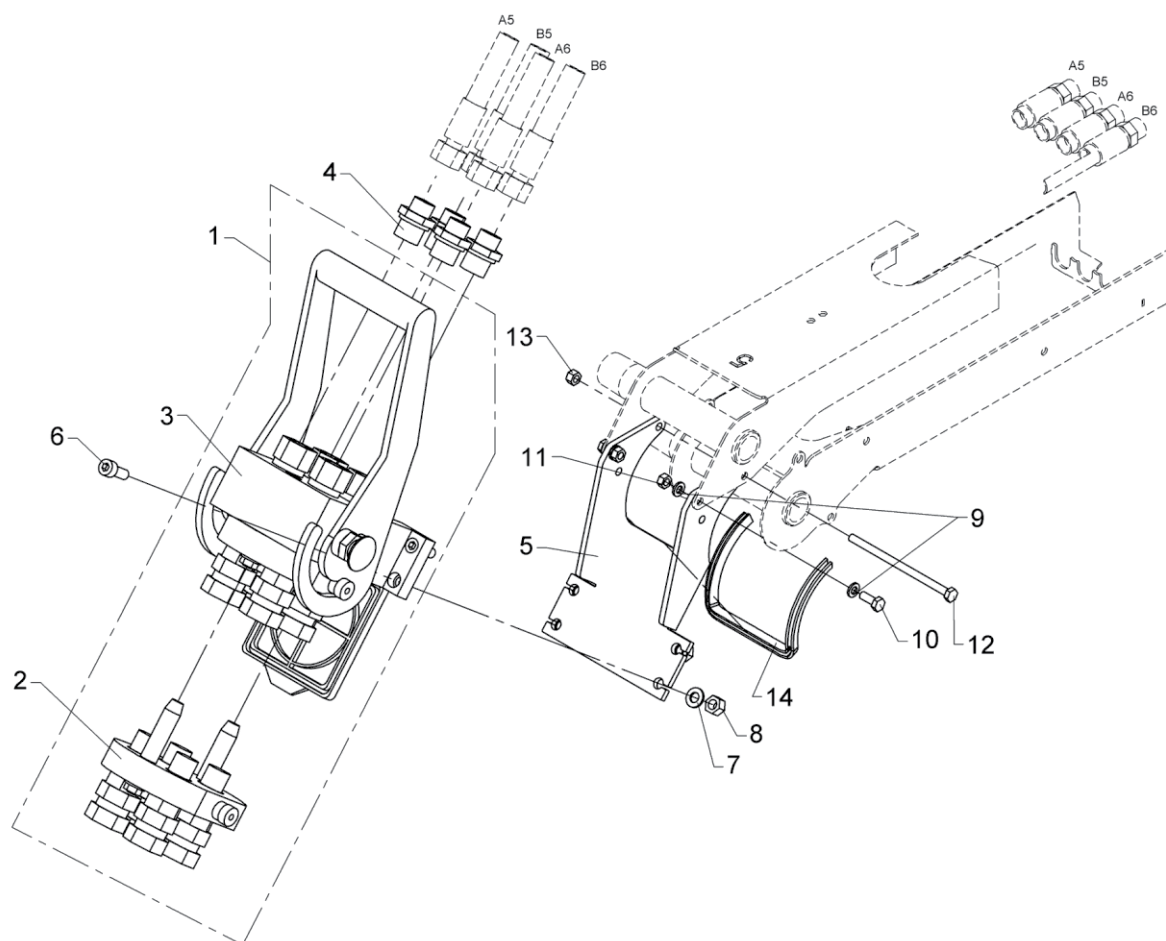
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 23-09-2009
Modified 02-05-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
2	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
3	8	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
4	4	60619	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,F	3/8"
5	4	60620	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,M	3/8"
6	2	60635	SEAL KIT	
7	4	60622	DUST CAP, F	3/8"
8	4	60621	DUST CAP, M	3/8"
9	1	62511	PLASTIC HOSE	100 MM

Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K1-K5/T3-T4

Internal ref. 6342970



Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K1-K5/T3-T4

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 12-01-2010

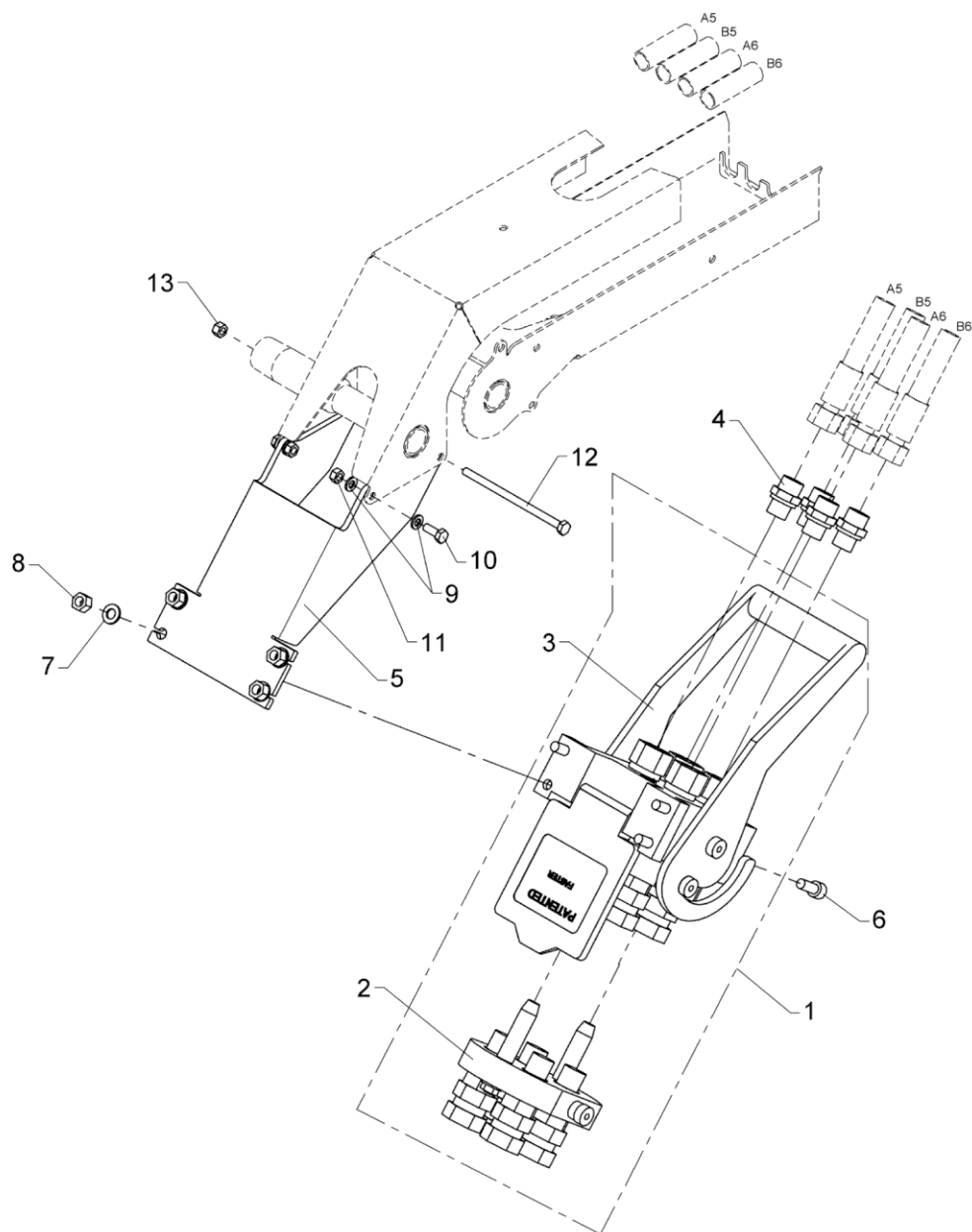
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	58430	MULTIFASTER COUPLING	1/2"
2	1	58431	MULTIFASTER COUPLING	
3	1	58432	MULTIFASTER COUPLING	
4	4	25108	CONNECTION	GES 12 LR 1/2-WD
5	1	6340771	ADAPTER	
6	4	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
7	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
8	4	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
9	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
10	2	30112	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 16
11	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
12	1	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
13	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	1	46586	RUBBER PROTECTION	300MM

Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K6/T5

Internal ref.

6342980



Multi-coupling for 2 extra valves K6/T5

From loader 1530001

To loader

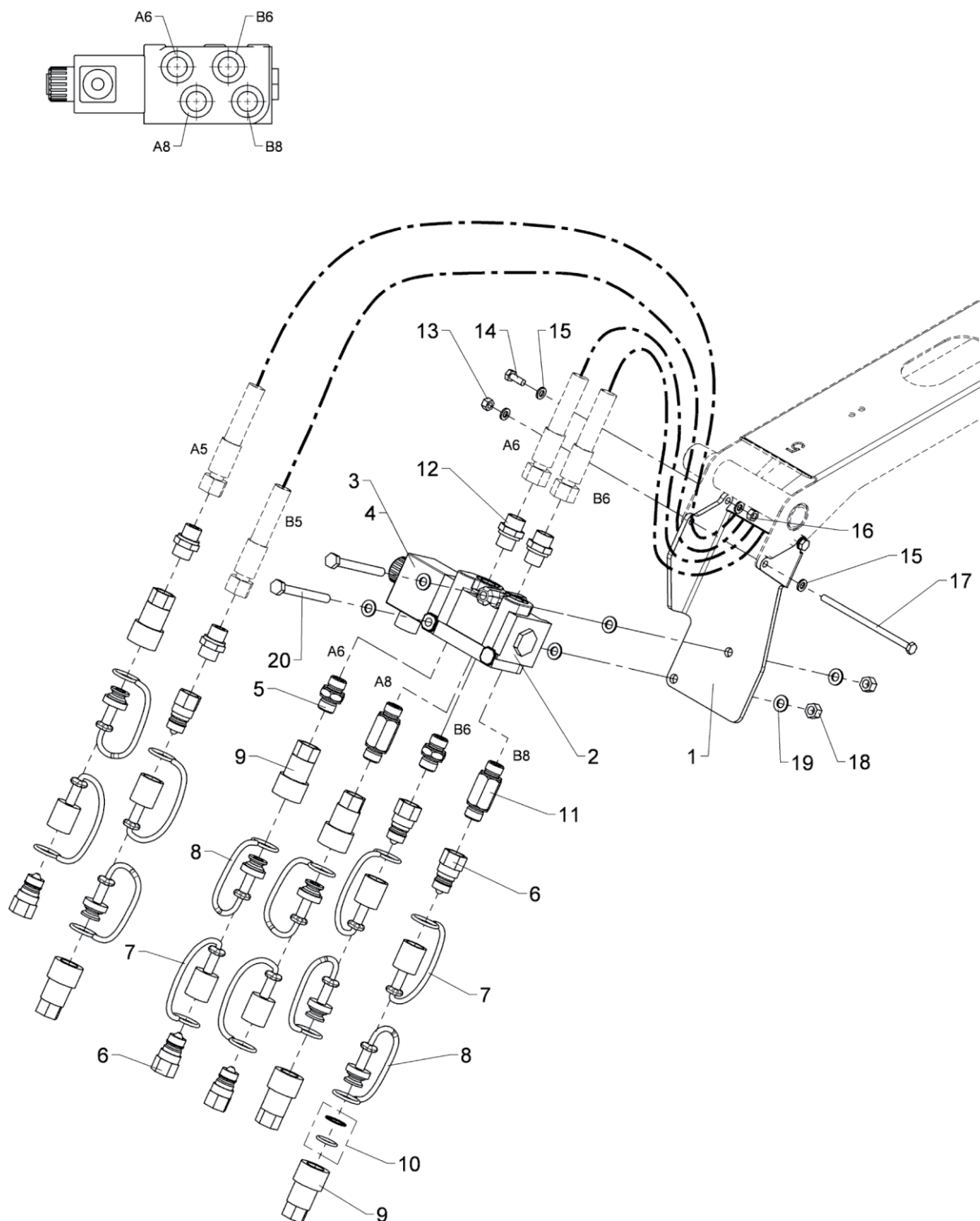
Created 12-01-2010

Modified 05-04-2011

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	58430	MULTIFASTER COUPLING	1/2"
2	1	58431	MULTIFASTER COUPLING	
3	1	58432	MULTIFASTER COUPLING	
4	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
5	1	6340772	ADAPTER	
6	4	30438	SCREW	MC8 X 20
7	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
8	4	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
9	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
10	2	30112	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 16
11	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
12	1	30167	STEEL BOLT	M6 X 60
13	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6

Kit for 3 extra valves (K1-K5)

Internal ref. 6342870



Kit for 3 extra valves (K1-K5)

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 15-12-2008

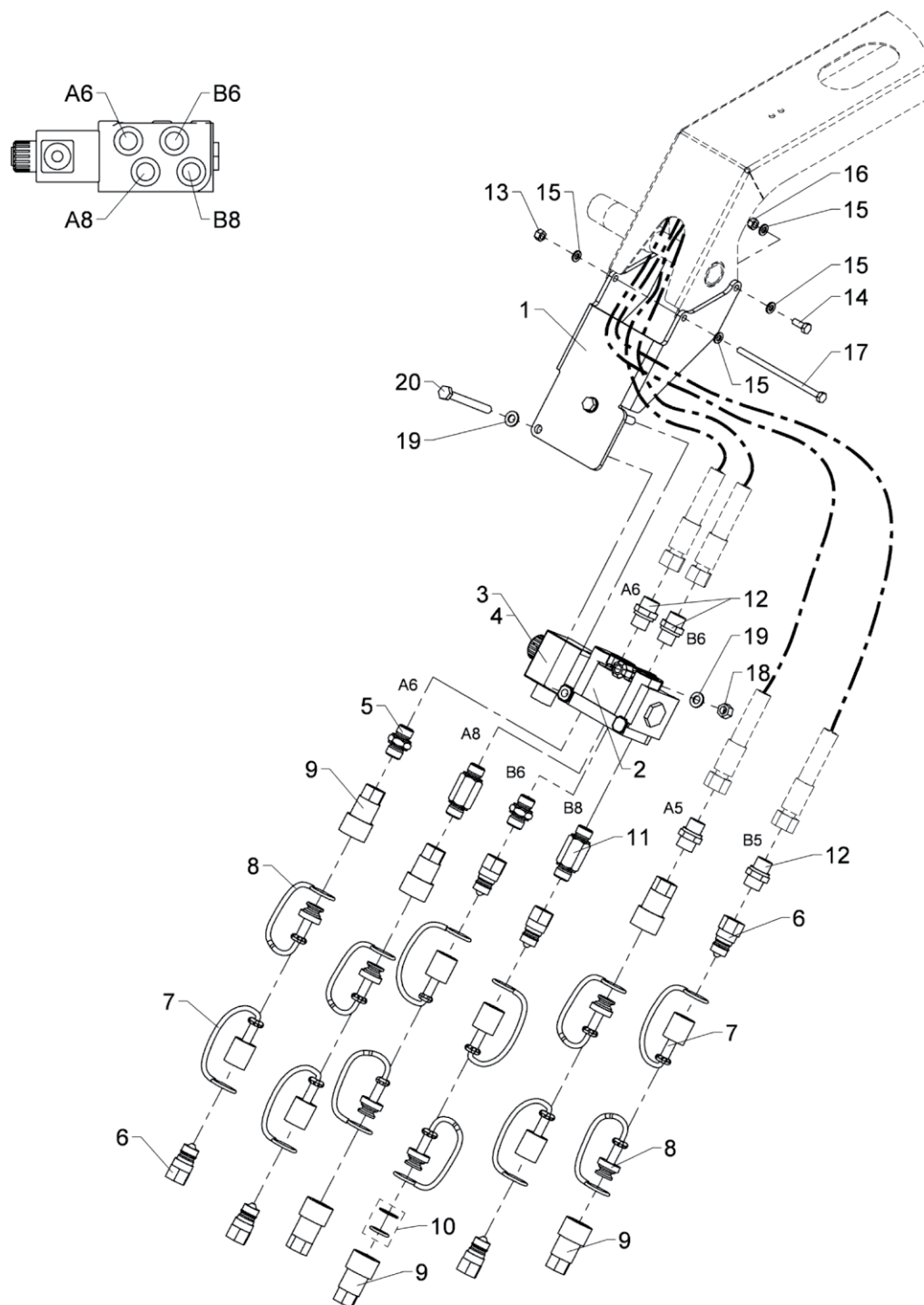
Modified 31-08-2009

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340773	ADAPTOR	
2	1	59062	CHANGE-OVER VALVE	
3	1	59063	SOLENOID 24 V	
4	1	59078	SOLENOID 12V	
5	2	6340775	CONNECTION	
6	6	60620	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,M	3/8"
7	6	60622	DUST CAP, F	3/8"
8	6	60621	DUST CAP, M	3/8"
9	6	60619	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,F	3/8"
10	1	60635	SEAL KIT	
11	2	6340776	CONNECTION	
12	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	2	30112	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 16
15	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
16	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
17	1	32107	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 120
18	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
19	6	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
20	2	30143	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 80

Kit for 3 extra valves (K6)

Internal ref.

6342880



Kit for 3 extra valves (K6)

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 11-03-2009
Modified 31-08-2009

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340774	ADAPTER (CHANGE-OVER VALVE K6)	
2	1	59062	CHANGE-OVER VALVE	
3	1	59063	SOLENOID 24 V	
4	1	59078	SOLENOID 12V	
5	2	6340775	CONNECTION	
6	6	60620	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,M	3/8"
7	6	60622	DUST CAP, F	3/8"
8	6	60621	DUST CAP, M	3/8"
9	6	60619	QUICK-RELEASE COUPLING,F	3/8"
10	1	60635	SEAL KIT	
11	2	6340776	CONNECTION	
12	4	25127	CONNECTION	P-GEV 12 LR-WD
13	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
14	2	30112	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 16
15	6	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
16	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
17	1	32107	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M6 X 120
18	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
19	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
20	2	30143	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 80

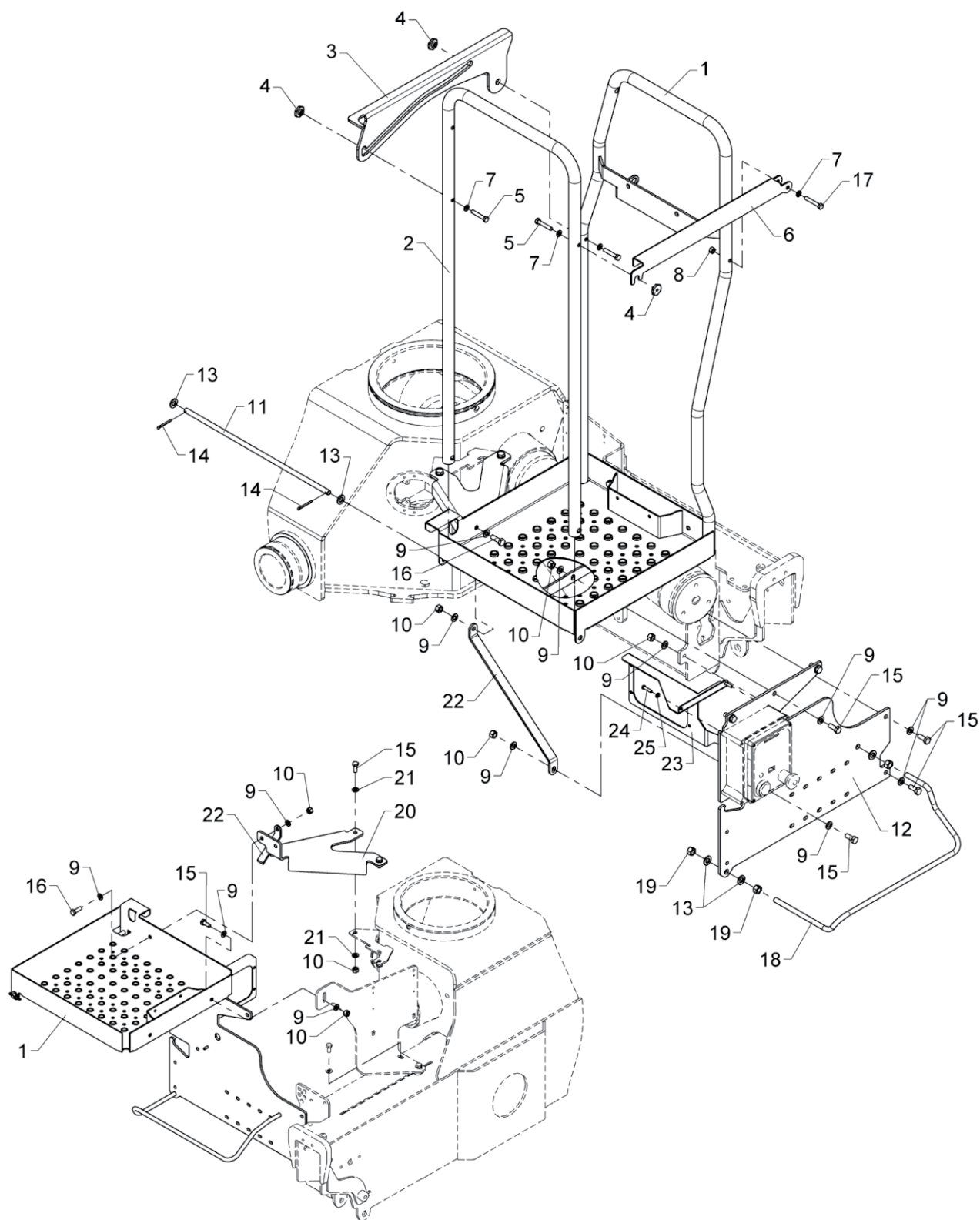
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 12

**Accessories, Stand-Up
Controls, HS**

Stand-up controls

Internal ref. 6347240



Stand-up controlsFrom loader
To loader

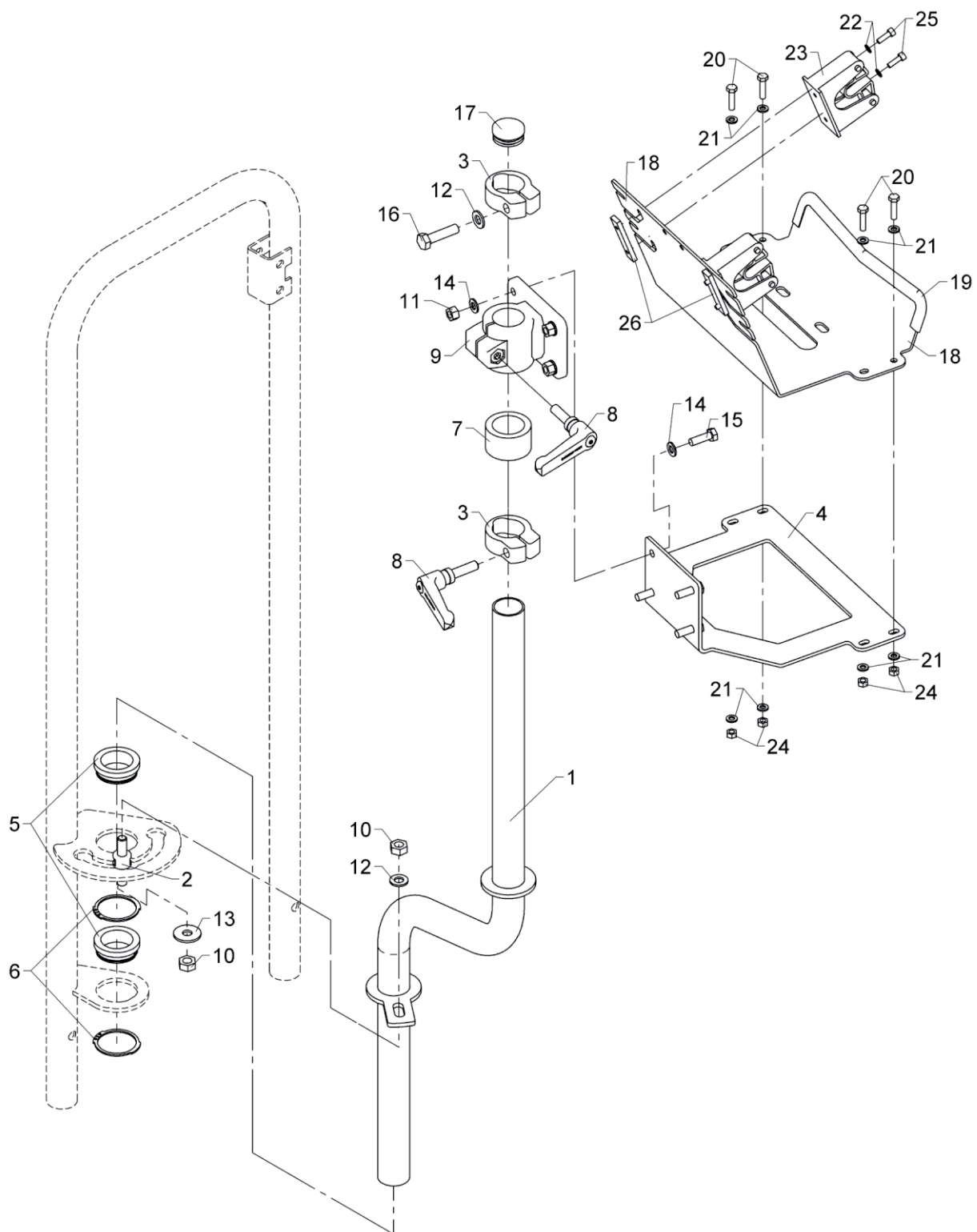
1530001

Created
Modified21-09-2018
03-12-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6342461	PLATFORM	
2	1	6340471	SAFETY GUARD	
3	1	6342474	RAILING	
4	3	6340475	NUT	
5	3	31511	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 45
6	1	6340473	RAILING	
7	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
8	1	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
9	16	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
10	10	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
11	1	6340472	PIN	
12	1	6347242	VALVE BRACKET (HS) RC	
13	6	32338	WASHER	12 MM
14	2	31638	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 40
15	9	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
16	1	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
17	1	30139	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 50
18	1	6347973	SAFETY GUARD	
19	4	30860	NUT, STAINLESS	M12
20	1	6344453	BRACKET, STAND-UP CONTROLS	
21	4	31177	WASHER	10 MM
22	1	6347469	REINFORCEMENT	
23	1	6347495	MOUNTING BRACKET	
24	3	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
25	3	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM

RC-bracket, HS

Internal ref. 6358390



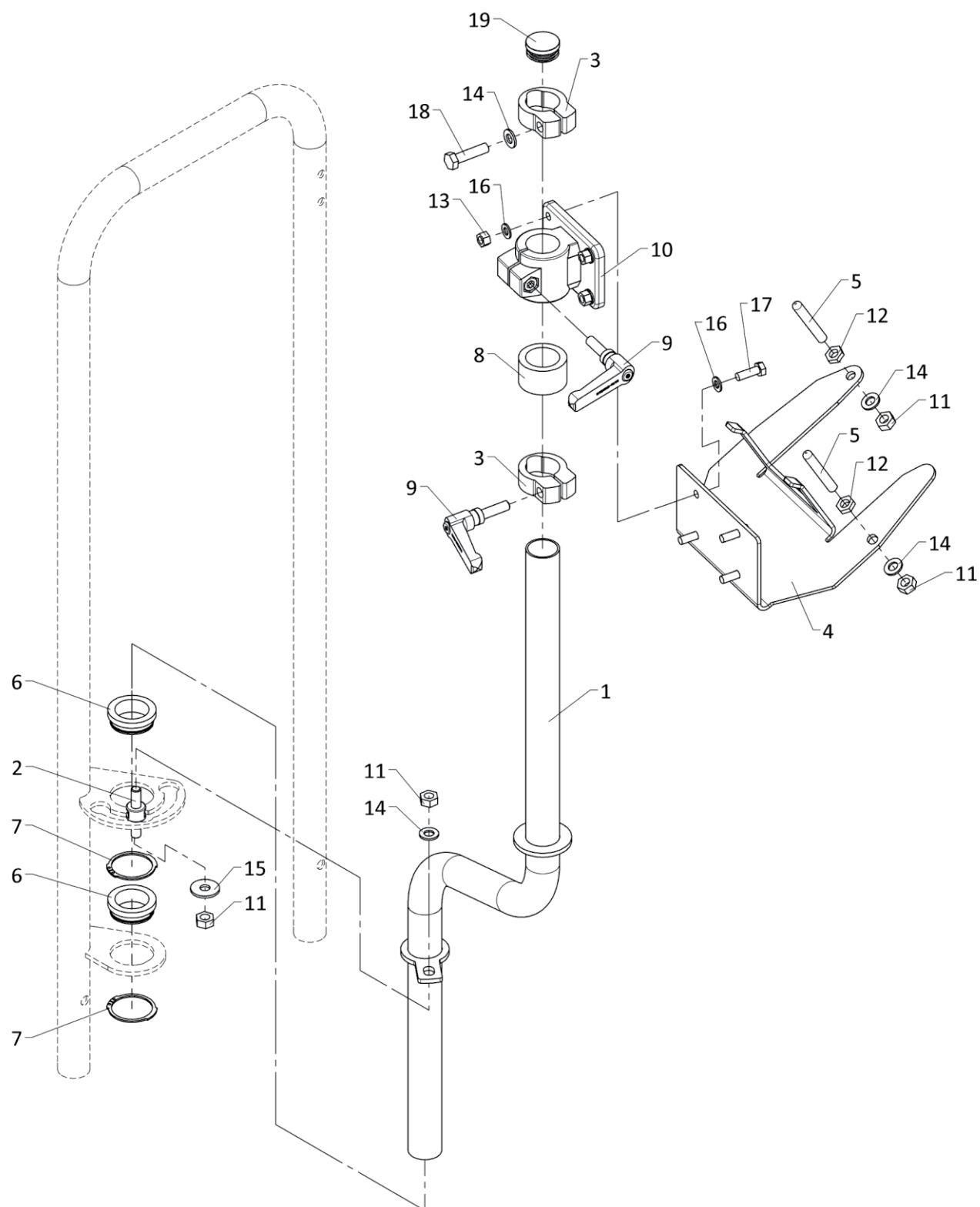
RC-bracket, HSFrom loader
To loaderCreated
Modified

01-07-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347476	RC ARM, SV.	
2	1	6347483	SET SCREW	
3	2	6347481	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	6347518		
5	2	68119	BEARING	
6	2	33126	CIRCLIP	45U
7	1	68118	SPACER Ø50	
8	2	31690	LEVER, ADJUSTABLE M10	
9	1	31691	FLANGED PIPE BRACKET	
10	2	30858	NUT	M10
11	4	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
12	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	1	31175	WASHER	
14	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
15	4	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
16	1	30158	STEEL BOLT	M10 X 40
17	1	64566	FERRULE Ø 35	
18	1	6340901	BRACKET, SCANRECO RC BOX	
19	1	46596	RUBBER PROTECTION	0,3 M.
20	4	30114	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 25
21	8	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
22	4	31189	WASHER	5 MM
23	2	46453	BRACKET	
24	4	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
25	4	30433	SCREW	MC5 X 16
26	2	8507104	THREADED PLATE	

RC-bracket, HS

Internal ref. 6358340



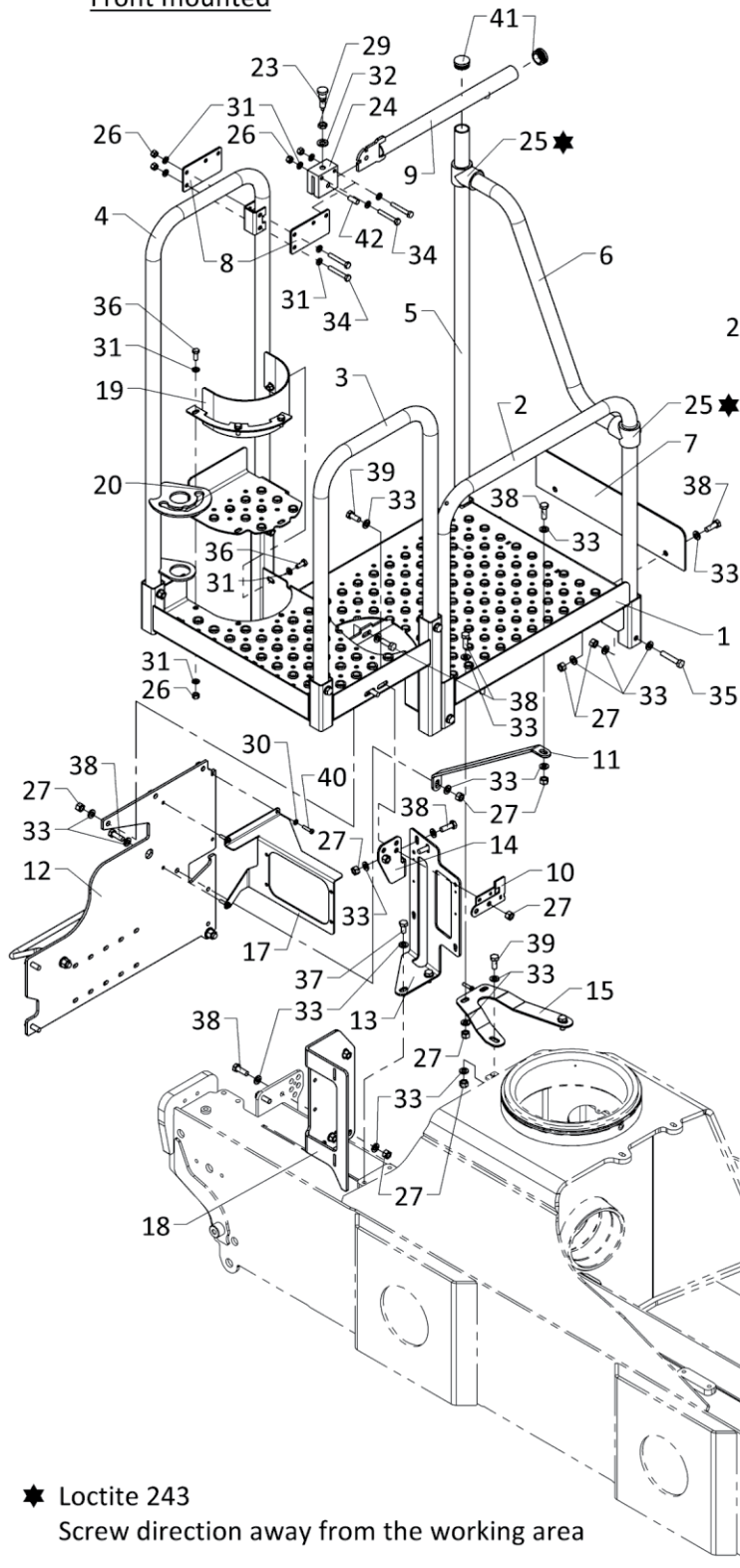
RC-bracket, HSFrom loader
To loaderCreated 28-08-2019
Modified 30-01-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347476	RC ARM, SV.	
2	1	6347483	SET SCREW	
3	2	6347481	LOCK PLATE	
4	1	6347496	RC FITTINGS	
5	2	6347497	STEERING PIVOT	
6	2	68119	BEARING	
7	2	33126	CIRCLIP	45U
8	1	68118	SPACER Ø50	
9	2	31690	LEVER, ADJUSTABLE M10	
10	1	31691	FLANGED PIPE BRACKET	
11	4	30858	NUT	M10
12	2	32111	COUNTER NUT	M10
13	4	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
14	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
15	1	31175	WASHER	
16	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
17	4	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
18	1	30158	STEEL BOLT	M10 X 40
19	1	64566	FERRULE Ø 35	

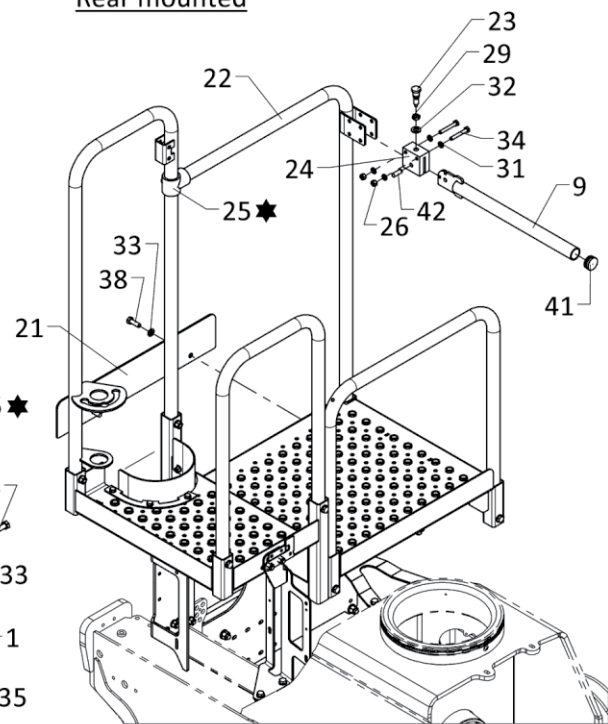
Stand-up platform - flexible, long platform

Internal ref. 6358360
6358350
6358310
6358300

Front mounted

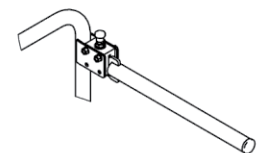


Rear mounted



★ Loctite 243
Screw direction away from the working area

Rear mounted



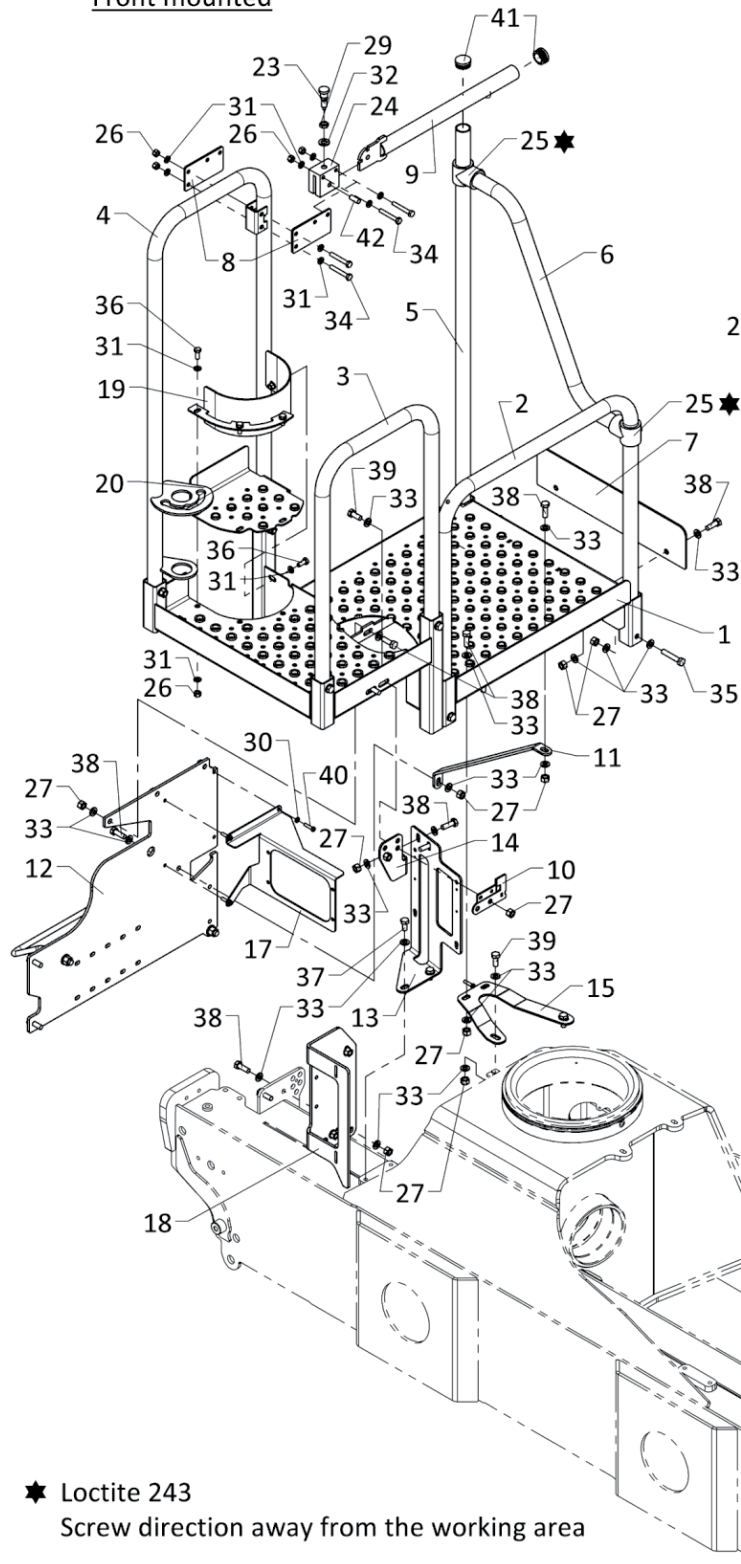
Stand-up platform - flexible, long platformFrom loader
To loaderCreated
Modified28-08-2019
26-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6358300	LARGE PLATFORM, FRONT MOUNTED	
		6358310	LARGE PLATFORM, REAR MOUNTED	
		6358350	LARGE PLATFORM, FRONT MOUNTED, SWING-UP 180	
		6358360	LARGE PLATFORM, REAR MOUNTED, OPSV180	
1	1	6347461	PLATFORM, SV.	
2	1	6347487	DISTANCE PIPE	
3	1	6347463	SAFETY GUARD	
4	1	6347498	SAFETY GUARD	
5	1	6347488	DISTANCE PIPE	
6	1	6347491	DISTANCE PIPE	
7	1	6347493	PVC PROTECTION	
8	2	6347514	PLATE	
9	2	6347506	RAILING	
10	1	6347517	BRACKET, ANTENNA	
11	1	6347455	REINFORCEMENT PLATE HS	
12	1	6347242	VALVE BRACKET (HS) RC	
13	1	6347454	REINFORCEMENT PLATE HS	
14	1	6347457	FITTINGS	
15	1	6347453	REINFORCEMENT PLATE HS	
16	1	6347973	SAFETY GUARD	
17	1	6347495	MOUNTING BRACKET	
18	1	6353274	VALVE BRACKET, 4 FUNCTIONS RCS	
19	1	6347472	COVER PLATE, SV.	
20	1	6347475	COVER PLATE	
21	1	6347494	PVC PROTECTION	
22	1	6347512	PIPE	
23	2	31689	POSITIONING BOLT	
24	2	68130	BLOCK, RAILING	
25	2	26992	T-CONNECTION, SHORT	
26	8	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
27	27	30888	LOCK NUT	
28	4	30890	LOCK NUT	M12
29	2	26890	COUNTER NUT	M12 X 1,5
30	3	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
31	16	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
32	6	32338	WASHER	12 MM
33	54	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
34	4	30140	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 55
35	7	30160	STEEL BOLT	M10 X 55

Stand-up platform - flexible, long platform

Internal ref. 6358360
6358350
6358310
6358300

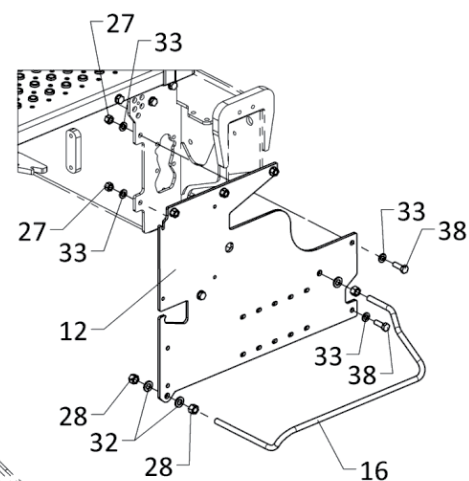
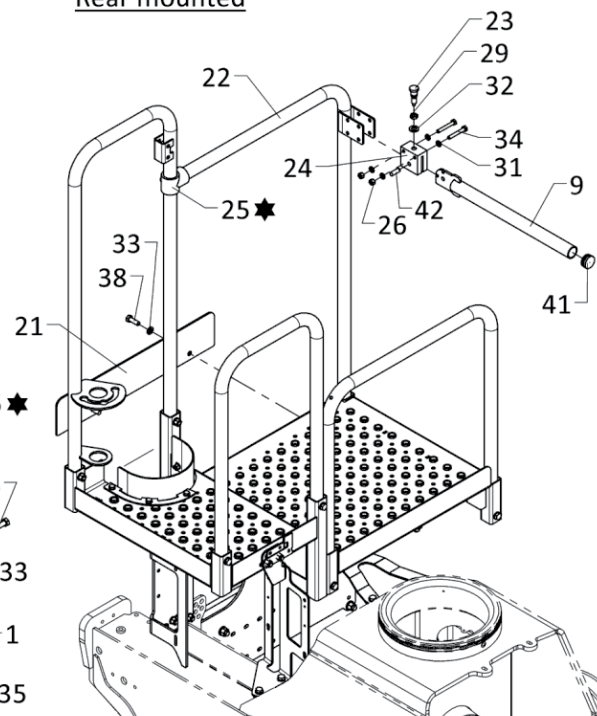
Front mounted



★ Loctite 243

Screw direction away from the working area

Rear mounted



Rear mounted

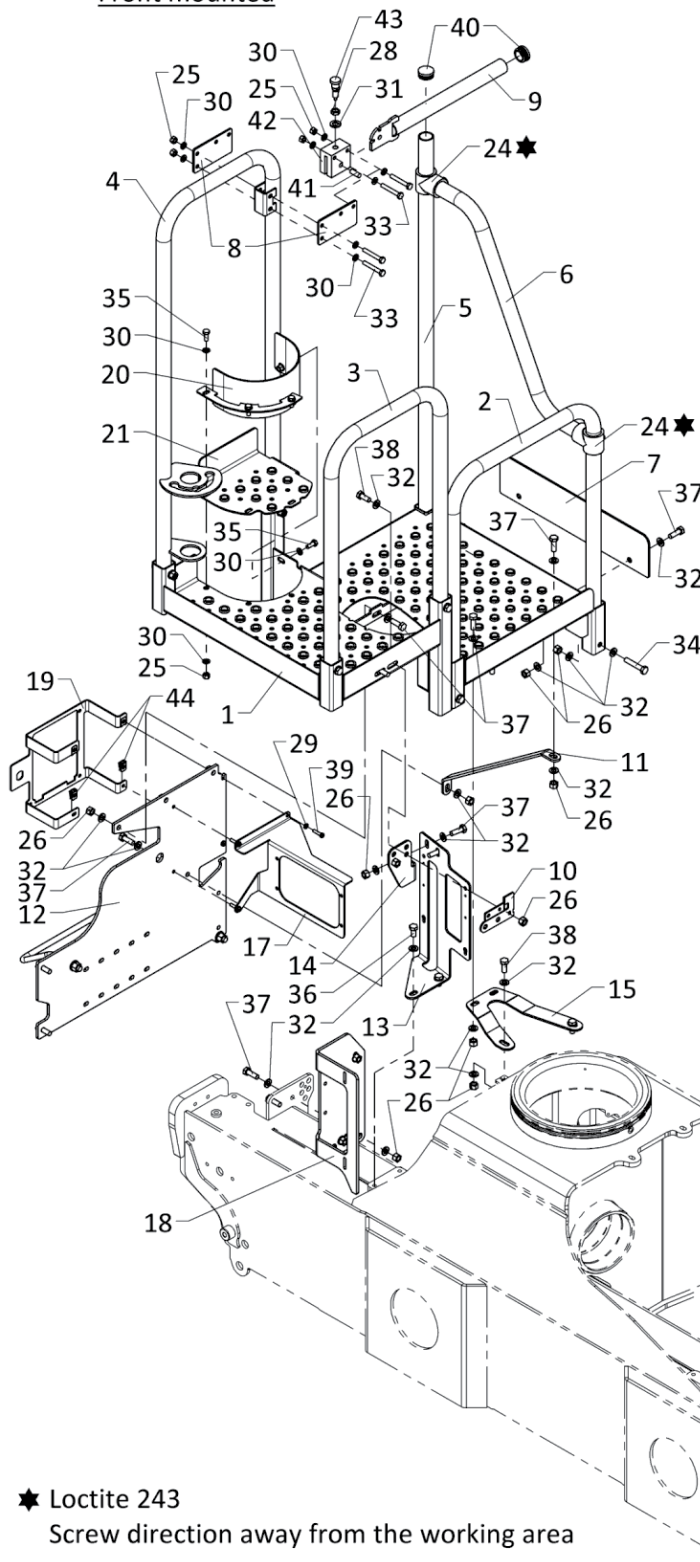
Stand-up platform - flexible, long platformFrom loader
To loaderCreated 28-08-2019
Modified 26-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	4	30132	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
37	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
38	16	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
39	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
40	4	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
41	2	64566	FERRULE Ø 35	
42	1	2018010	SOCKETHEAD PIN Ø10 X 28 STAINLESS	Ø10 X 28

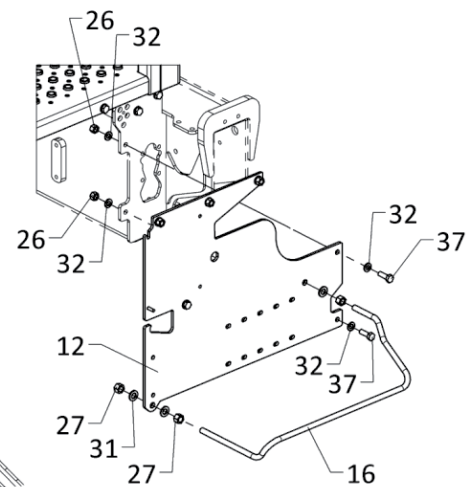
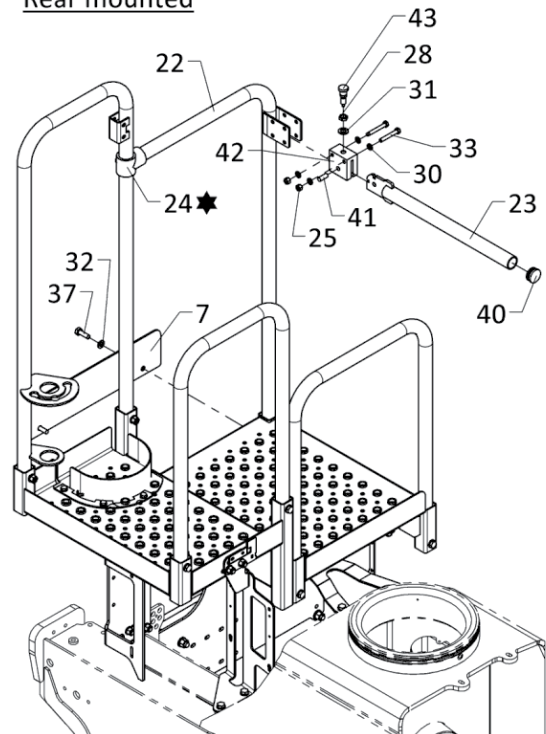
Stand-up platform - flexible, short platform

Internal ref. 6358420
6358410
6358330
6358320

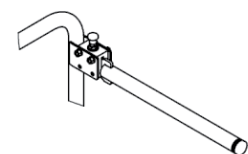
Front mounted



Rear mounted



★ Loctite 243
Screw direction away from the working area



Rear mounted

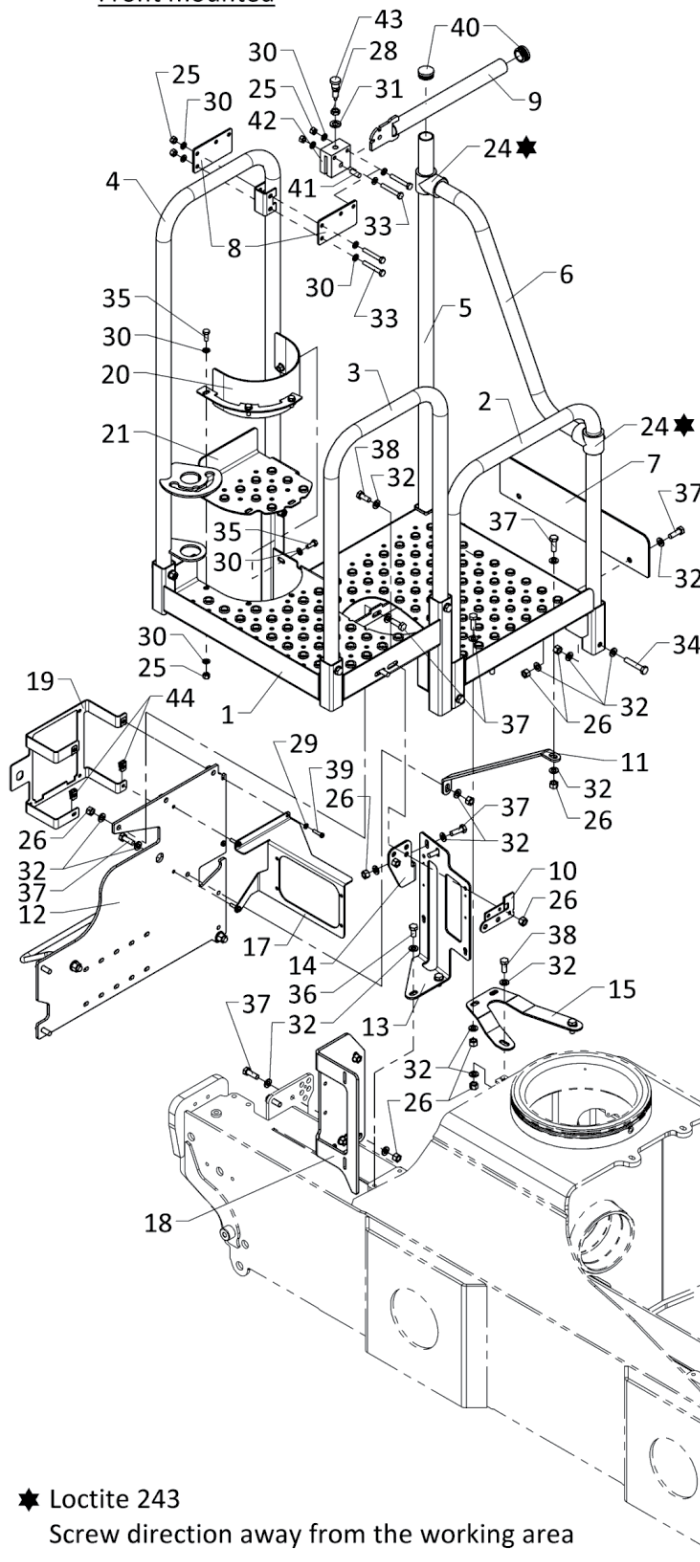
Stand-up platform - flexible, short platformFrom loader
To loaderCreated
Modified28-08-2019
26-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6358320	SMALL PLATFORM, FRONT MOUNTED	
		6358330	SMALL PLATFORM, REAR MOUNTED	
		6358410	SMALL PLATFORM, FRONT MOUNTED, SWING-UP 180	
		6358420	SMALL PLATFORM, REAR MOUNTED, SWING-UP 180	
1	1	6347502	PLATFORM	
2	1	6347484	DISTANCE PIPE	
3	1	6347463	SAFETY GUARD	
4	1	6347498	SAFETY GUARD	
5	1	6347488	DISTANCE PIPE	
6	1	6347491	DISTANCE PIPE	
7	1	6347493	PVC PROTECTION	
8	2	6347514	PLATE	
9	1	6347515	RAILING	
10	1	6347517	BRACKET, ANTENNA	
11	1	6347455	REINFORCEMENT PLATE HS	
12	1	6347242	VALVE BRACKET (HS) RC	
13	1	6347454	REINFORCEMENT PLATE HS	
14	1	6347457	FITTINGS	
15	1	6347453	REINFORCEMENT PLATE HS	
16	1	6347973	SAFETY GUARD	
17	1	6347495	MOUNTING BRACKET	
18	1	6353274	VALVE BRACKET, 4 FUNCTIONS RCS	
19	1	6347499	FITTINGS, RCL	
20	1	6347472	COVER PLATE, SV.	
21	1	6347475	COVER PLATE	
22	1	6347511	PIPE	
23	1	6347506	RAILING	
24	2	26992	T-CONNECTION, SHORT	
25	8	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
26	27	30888	LOCK NUT	
27	4	30890	LOCK NUT	M12
28	2	26890	COUNTER NUT	M12 X 1,5
29	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
30	16	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
31	6	32338	WASHER	12 MM
32	54	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
33	4	30140	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 55
34	7	30160	STEEL BOLT	M10 X 55
35	4	30132	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	

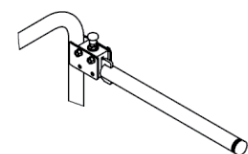
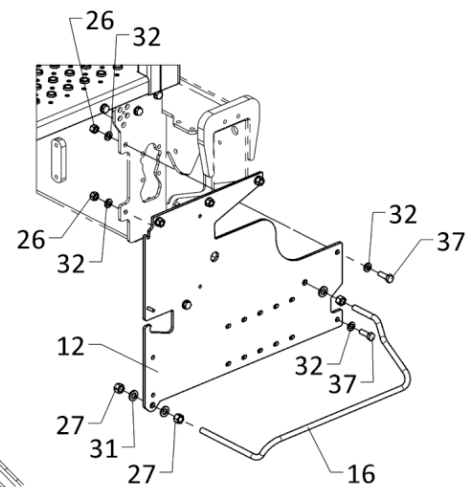
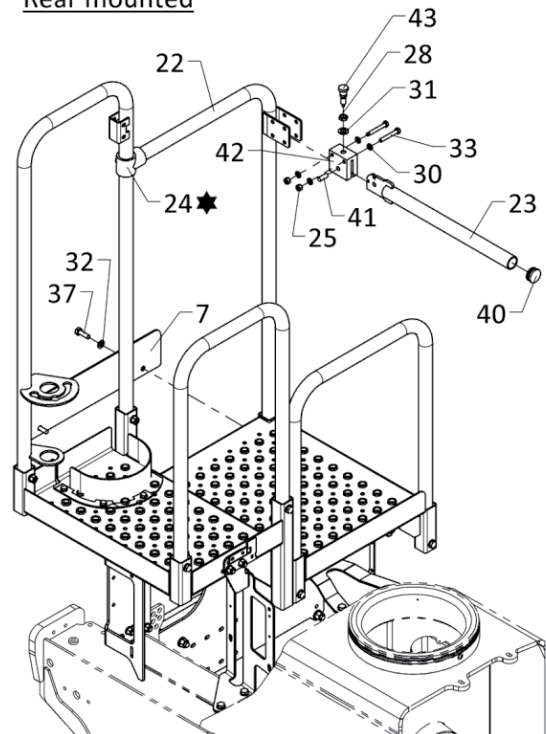
Stand-up platform - flexible, short platform

Internal ref. 6358420
6358410
6358330
6358320

Front mounted



Rear mounted



Rear mounted

★ Loctite 243
Screw direction away from the working area

Stand-up platform - flexible, short platformFrom loader
To loaderCreated 28-08-2019
Modified 26-04-2022

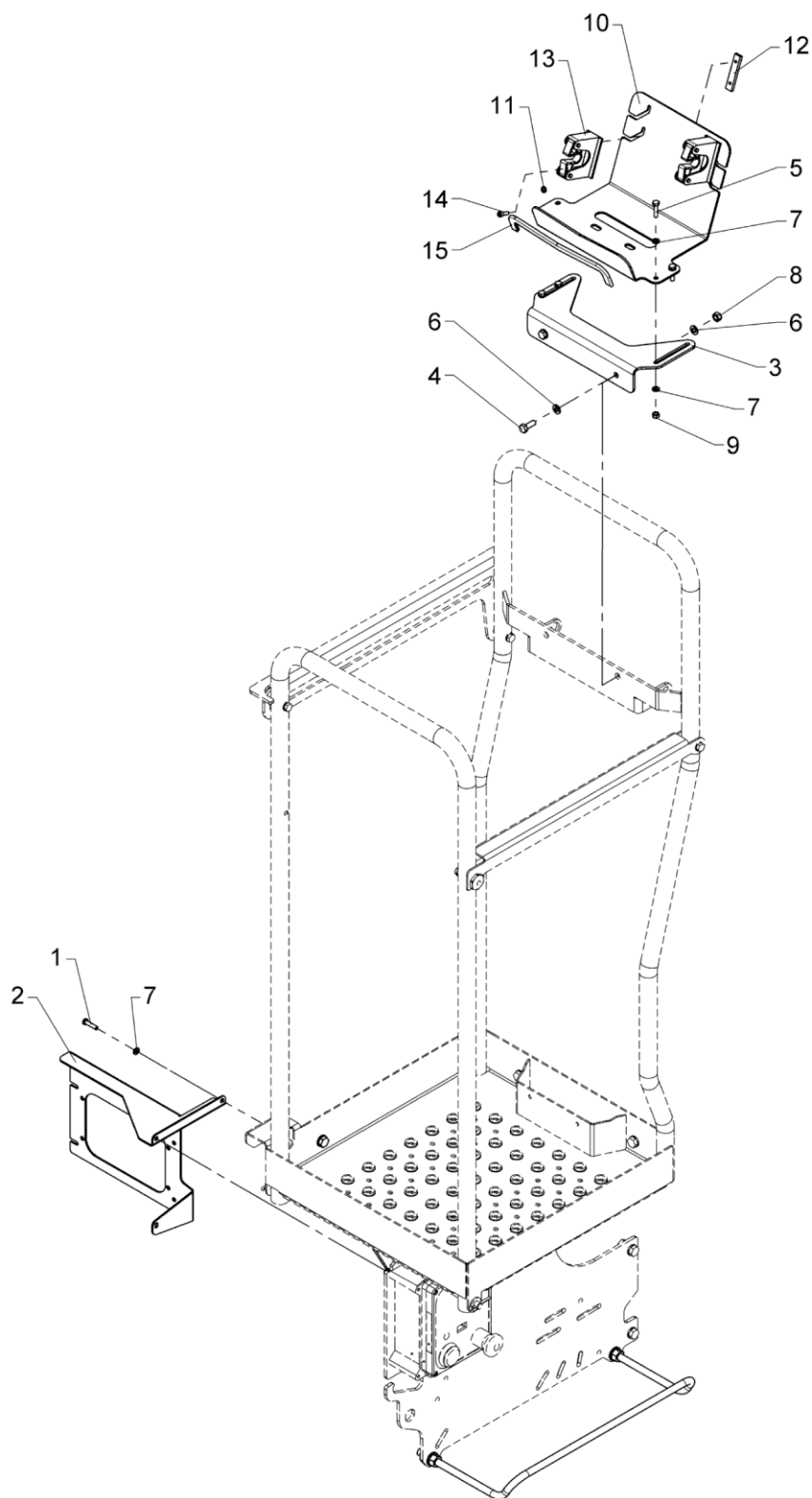
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
36	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
37	16	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
38	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
39	4	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
40	2	64566	FERRULE Ø 35	
41	2	2018010	SOCKETHEAD PIN Ø10 X 28 STAINLESS	Ø10 X 28
42	1	68130	BLOCK, RAILING	
43	1	31689	POSITIONING BOLT	
44	4	31068	CLIP	M6 0,5 - 4,0 MM.

Mounting fittings, HSRC

Internal ref.

6345010

6343140



Mounting fittings, HSRC

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created 10-01-2012

Modified 27-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6343140	MOUNTING FITTINGS, HSRC (SR-G2)	POS. 1 - 15
		6345010	FITTINGS, HSRC	POS. 3 - 15 (1610K-RCS - 2820K-R
1	4	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
2	1	6340495	MOUNTING BRACKET,SCANRECO/HETR	
3	1	6340498	FITTING	
4	2	30133	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
5	4	30114	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 25
6	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
7	12	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
9	4	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
10	1	6340901	BRACKET, SCANRECO RC BOX	
11	4	31189	WASHER	5 MM
12	2	8507104	THREADED PLATE	
13	2	46453	BRACKET	
14	4	30433	SCREW	MC5 X 16
15	1	46596	RUBBER PROTECTION	0,3 M.

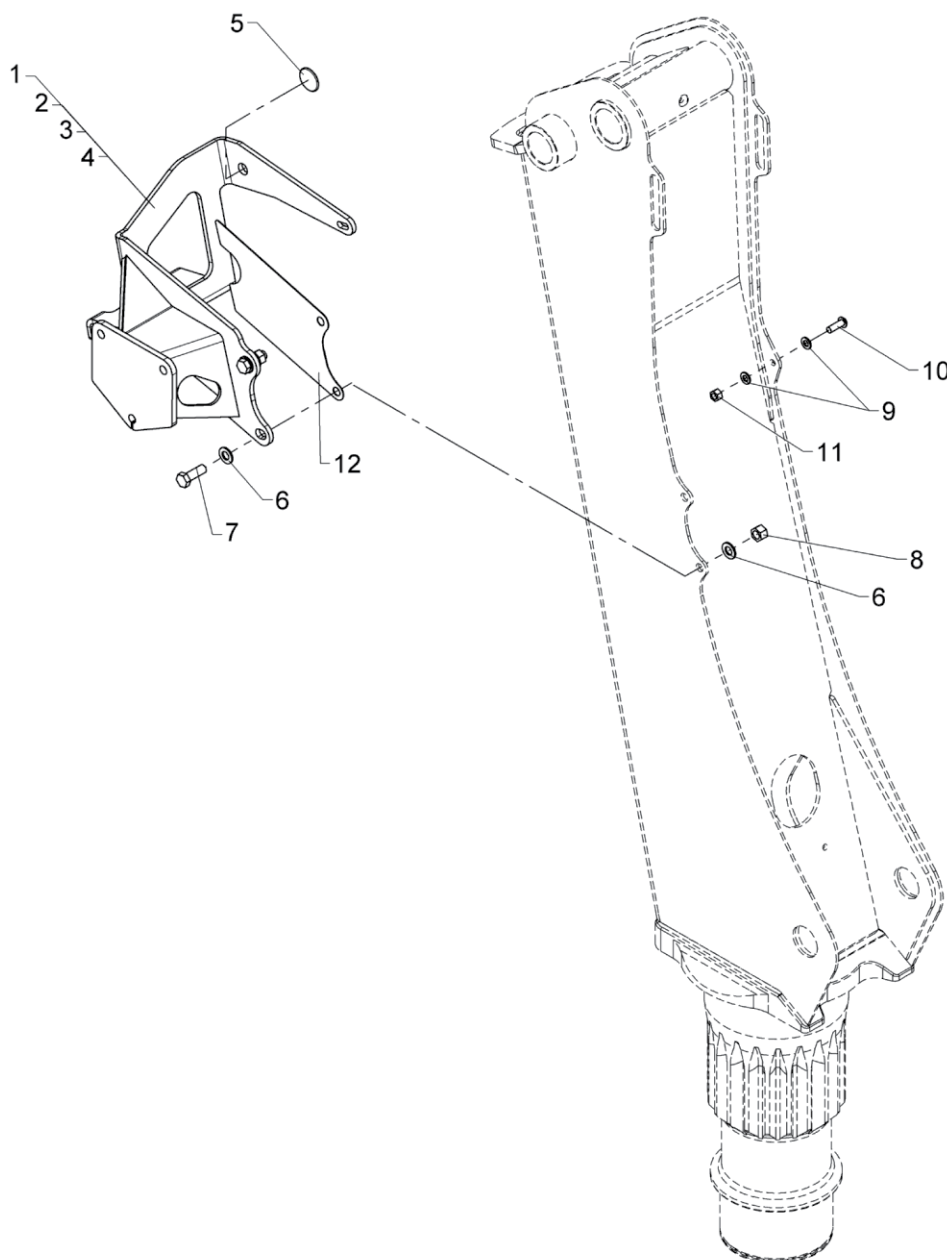
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 13

**Accessories, Top Seat,
TS**

Mounting fittings, TS

Internal ref. 6344990
6344760
6341990
6341980



Mounting fittings, TSFrom loader
To loader

1530001

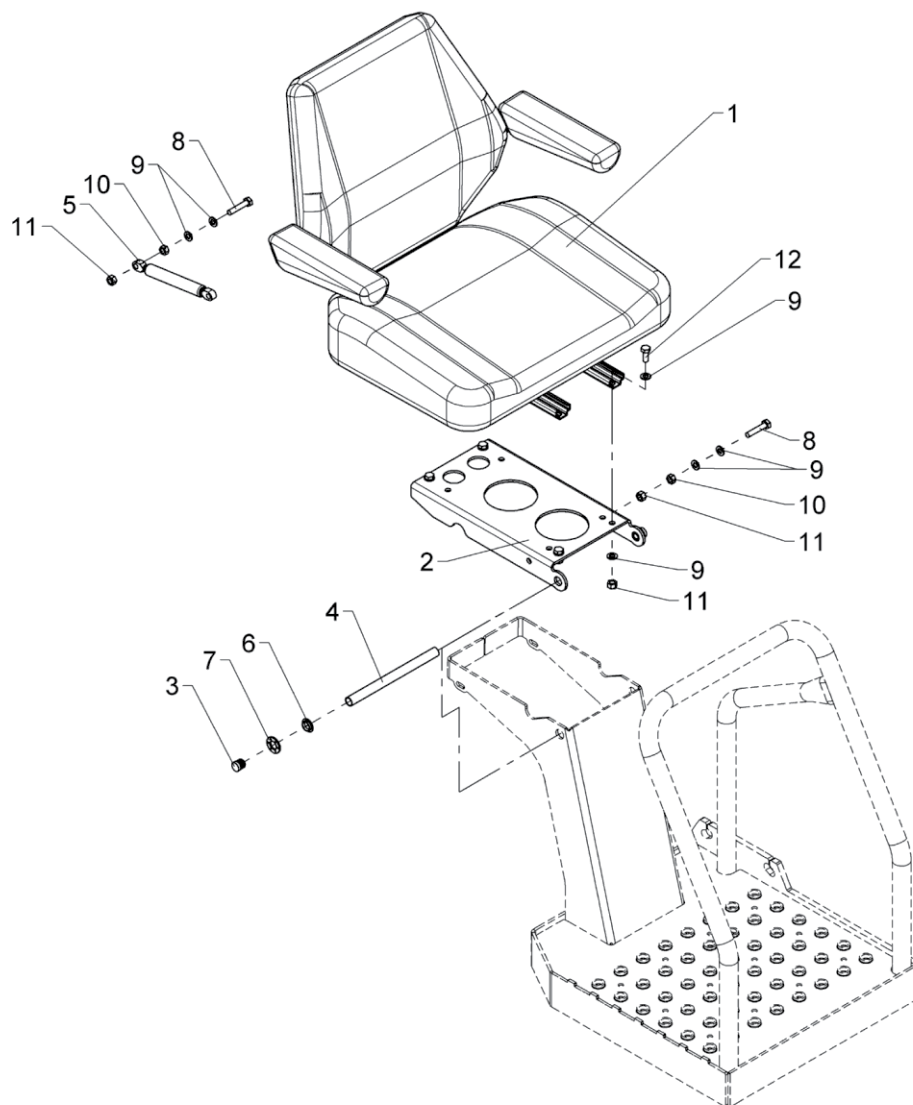
Created
Modified

19-08-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341980	FITTINGS, TS 1300/1500	
		6341990	FITTINGS, TS 1310/1510	
		6344760	FITTINGS, TS, 1800/2200	
		6344990	FITTINGS, TS, 1810/2210	
1	1	6340685	TOP SEAT BRACKET (TS)	1300/1500
2	1	6340687	TS BRACKET	1310/1510
3	1	6344685	TS BRACKET	1800/2200
4	1	6344687	TS BRACKET	1810/2210/1710L/2030L/2110L/253
5	1	6381484	GUIDE	
6	4	31178	WASHER	14 MM
7	2	30207	SET SCREW	M14 X 40
8	2	30891	LOCK NUT	M14
9	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
10	1	30649	SCREW	M10 X 30
11	1	30888	LOCK NUT	M10
12	1	6340087	DIVISION PLATE	

Seat, cpl.

Internal ref. 6341950



Seat, cpl.

From loader 1530001

To loader

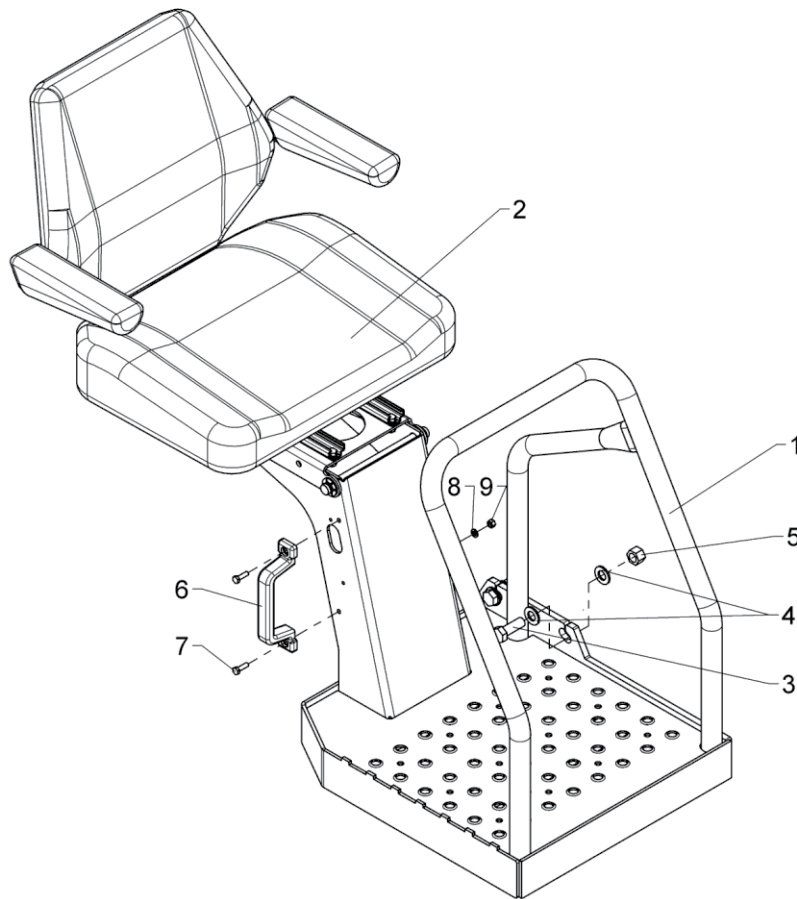
Created 24-02-2009

Modified 08-02-2012

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	24134	SEAT	
2	1	6306638	PLATE, SEAT	
3	2	64520	STOPPER	
4	1	6306649	PIN	
5	1	48460	GAS SPRING	
6	2	23416	COMPOSITE BEARING	BB 1504,5
7	2	32279	CLAMPING RING SLEEVE	15 MM
8	2	30137	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 40
9	12	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	8 MM
10	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
11	6	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
12	4	30132	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 20

Top seat (RC), cpl.

Internal ref. 6341940

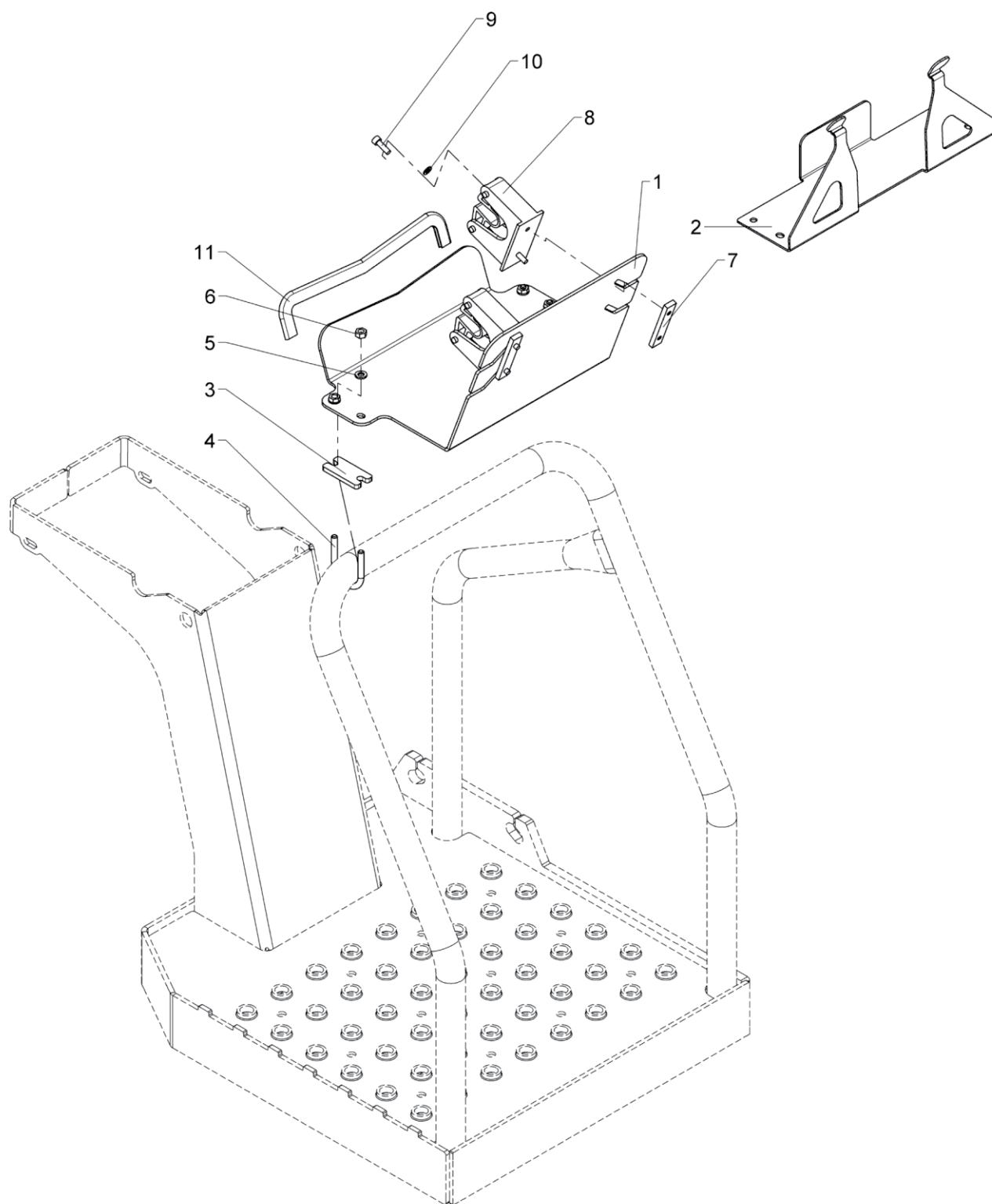


Top seat (RC), cpl.

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 24-02-2009
Modified 28-02-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340911	PLATFORM, (TSRC)	
2	1	6341950	SEAT, COMPLETE	
3	3	32248	SET SCREW	M14 X 40
4	6	31178	WASHER	14 MM
5	3	32317	LOCK NUT	M14
6	1	42999	LEVER (KNOB)	
7	2	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
8	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
9	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6

Mounting fittings, TS RCInternal ref. 6341970
6341960

Mounting fittings, TS RCFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified24-02-2009
08-02-2012

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6341960	FITTINGS, TS RC (SR)	
		6341970	FITTINGS, TS RC (HETR)	
1	1	6340901	BRACKET, SCANRECO RC BOX	
2	1	6340902	BRACKET(HETR.REMOTE CTRL. BOX)	
3	2	6340904	DIVISION PLATE	
4	2	6340903	CLAMP	
5	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
6	4	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
7	2	8507104	THREADED PLATE	
8	2	46453	BRACKET	
9	4	30433	SCREW	MC5 X 16
10	4	31189	WASHER	5 MM
11	1	46596	RUBBER PROTECTION	0,3 M.

This page left intentionally blank

Section - 14

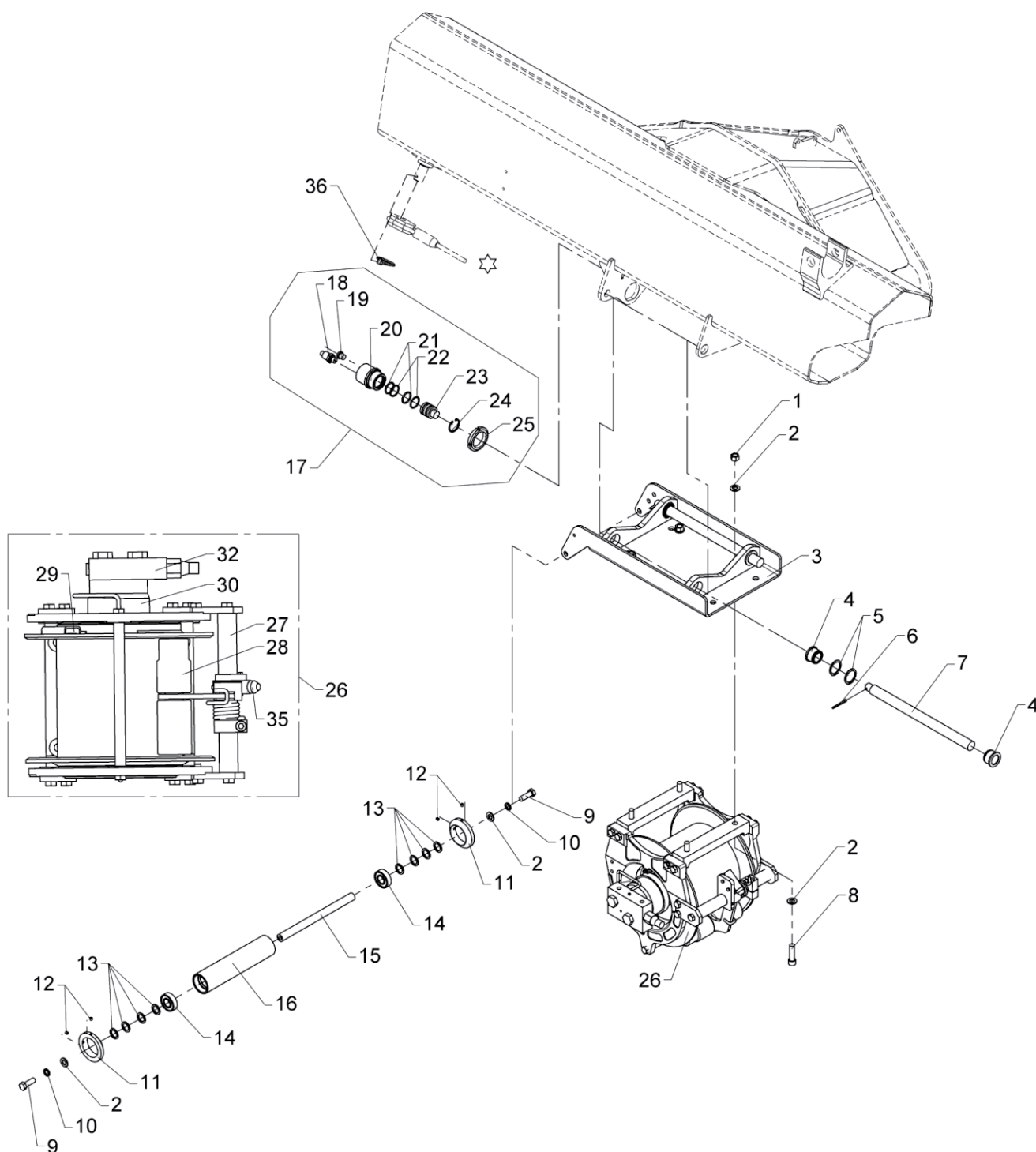
Accessories, Winch

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6342350

6342360



☆ 63 193

Note:**BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader1530001
1530157Created
Modified20-01-2014
25-06-2021

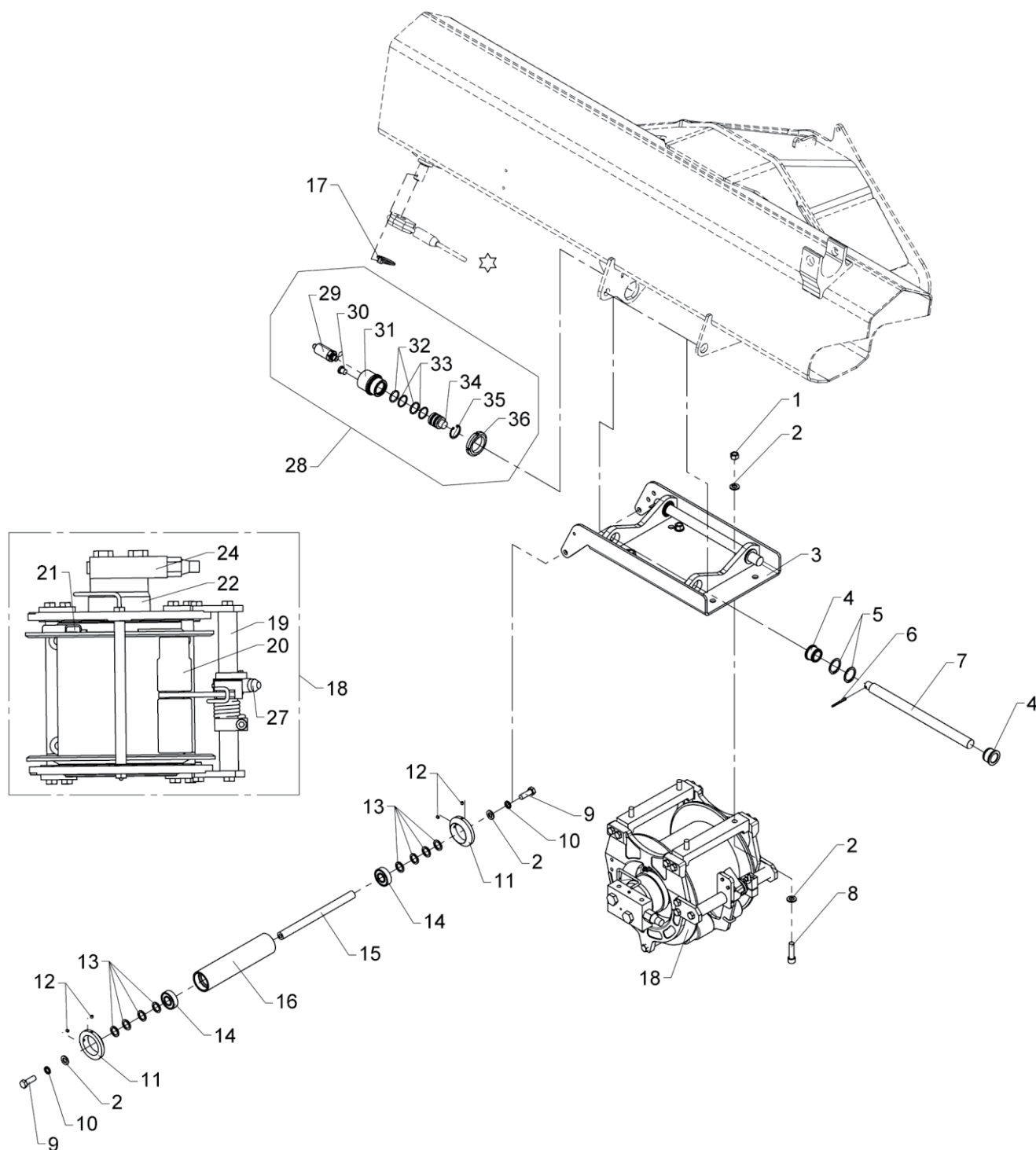
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342360	HOIST 1.5T, FITTINGS/LOAD CYL.	
		6342350	WEIGHING CELL, COMPLETE	
1	4	30860	NUT, STAINLESS	M12
2	10	32338	WASHER	12 MM
3	1	6340977	WINCH BRACKET	
4	4	63485	SLIDE BEARING	
5	4	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
6	2	31638	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 40
7	2	6340987	PIN	
8	4	30428	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC12 X 45
9	2	30178	SET SCREW	M12 X 35
10	2	30935	NORDLOCK WASHER	12 MM
11	2	6886764	GUIDE ROLLER	
12	4	31548	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP6 X 6
13	8	33227	BACK RING	SS 20 X 28 X 2
14	2	23178	BALL BEARING	
15	1	6371254	PIN	
16	1	6290984	GUIDE ROLLER	
17	1	6342350	WEIGHING CELL, COMPLETE	
18	1	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
19	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
20	1	6340988	HOUSING	
21	2	20175	O-RING	OR 26,2 X 3
22	2	20898	BACK RING	STR 27 X 32 X 1,3
23	1	6340989	PISTON	
24	1	33103	CIRCLIP	34 I
25	1	23163	NUT	M45 X 1,5
26	1	56607	WINCH	
27	1	58593	WIRE GUIDE	
28	1	58594	COMPLETE ARM FOR P9 WINCH	
29	1	58589	THIMBLE	
30	1	58596	MOTOR	
	1	58598	SEAL KIT FOR MOTOR	
32	1	58597	VALVE	
	1	58238	WASHERS	
	1	61288	SEAL KIT P9E	
35	1	49298	MICRO SWITCH 6000	
36	1	33386	RING SPLIT	Ø6 X 45

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

Internal ref.

6887450

6342360



☆ 63 193

Winch 1.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-09-2021
Modified 27-04-2022

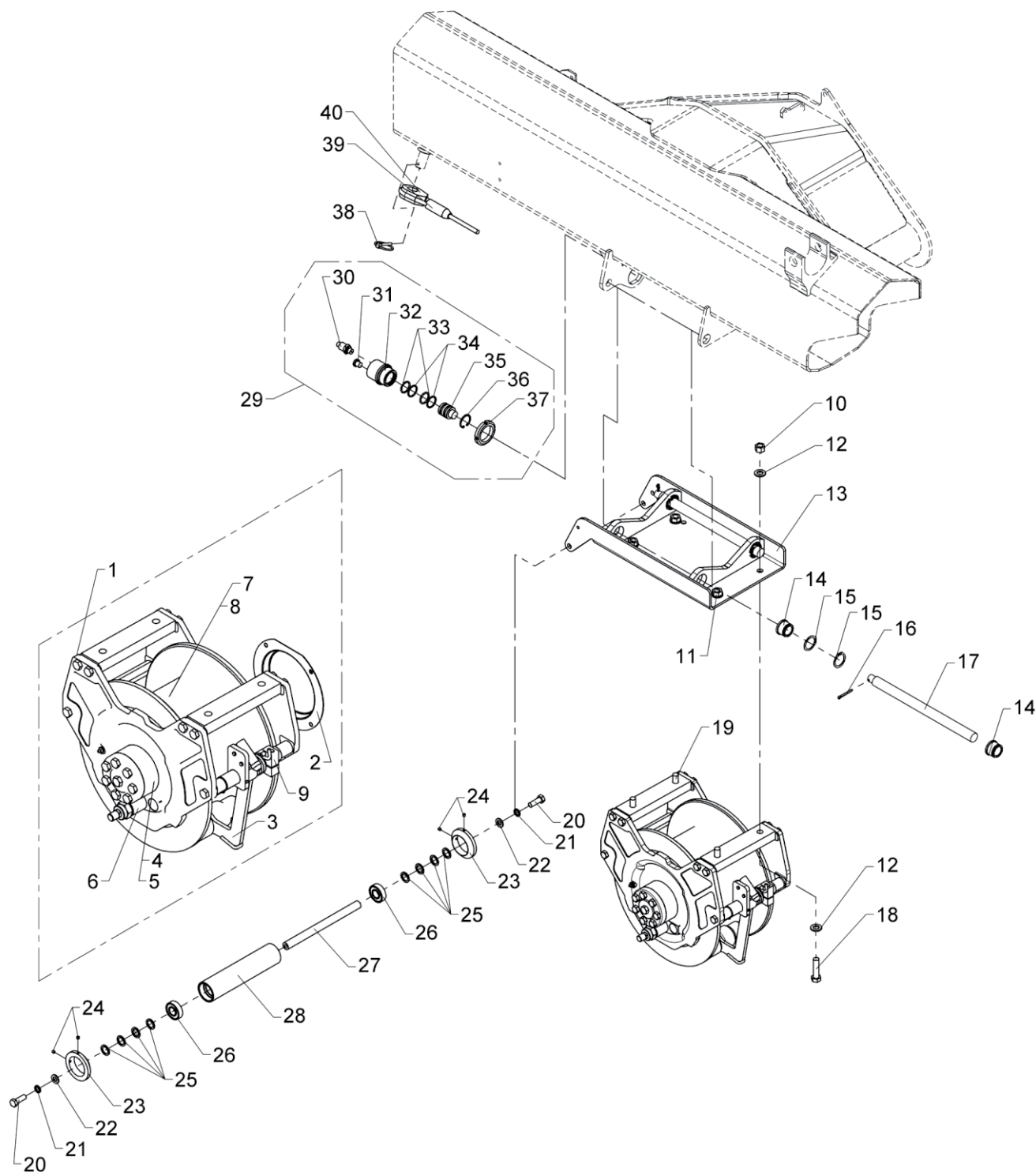
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342360	HOIST 1.5T, FITTINGS/LOAD CYL.	
		6887450		
1	4	30860	NUT, STAINLESS	M12
2	10	32338	WASHER	12 MM
3	1	6340977	WINCH BRACKET	
4	4	63485	SLIDE BEARING	
5	4	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
6	2	31638	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 40
7	2	6340987	PIN	
8	4	30428	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC12 X 45
9	2	30178	SET SCREW	M12 X 35
10	2	30935	NORDLOCK WASHER	12 MM
11	2	6886764	GUIDE ROLLER	
12	4	31548	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP6 X 6
13	8	33227	BACK RING	SS 20 X 28 X 2
14	2	23178	BALL BEARING	
15	1	6371254	PIN	
16	1	6290984	GUIDE ROLLER	
17	1	33386	RING SPLIT	Ø6 X 45
18	1	56607	WINCH	
19	1	58593	WIRE GUIDE	
20	1	58594	COMPLETE ARM FOR P9 WINCH	
21	1	58589	THIMBLE	
22	1	58596	MOTOR	
23	1	58598	SEAL KIT FOR MOTOR	
24	1	58597	VALVE	
25	1	58238	WASHERS	
26	1	61288	SEAL KIT P9E	
27	1	49298	MICRO SWITCH 6000	
28	1	6887450		
29	1	2060076		
30	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
31	1	6340988	HOUSING	
32	2	20175	O-RING	OR 26,2 X 3
33	2	20898	BACK RING	STR 27 X 32 X 1,3
34	1	6340989	PISTON	
35	1	33103	CIRCLIP	34 I
36	1	23163	NUT	M45 X 1,5

Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6342350

6342340



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530157

Created 25-06-2007
Modified 25-06-2021

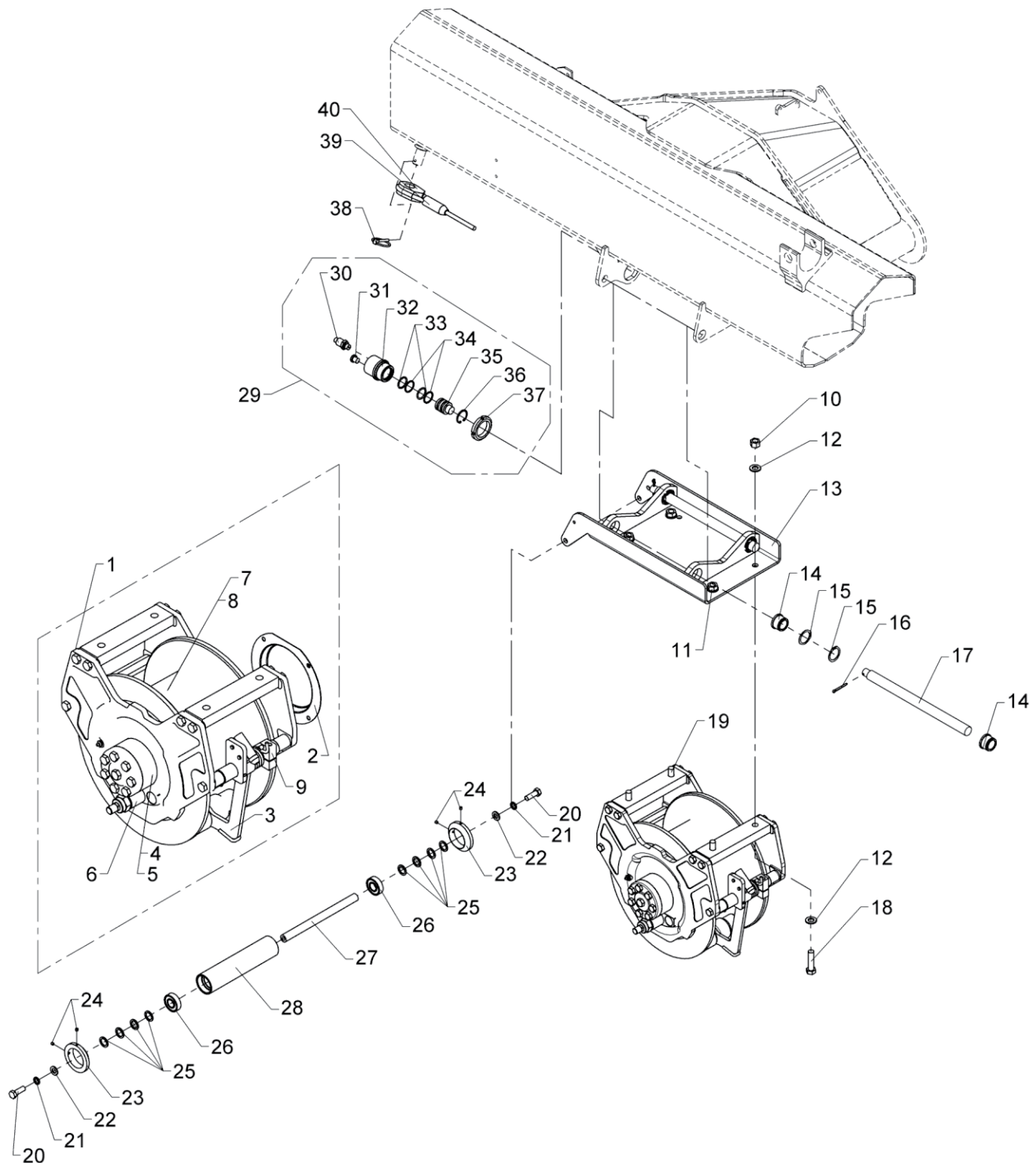
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342340	HOIST2.5T, FITTINGS/LOAD CYL.	
		6342350	WEIGHING CELL, COMPLETE	
1	1	58285	WINCH	P15E
2	1	49720	CAP FOR P15	
3	1	56606	COMPLETE ARM FOR P15/P15EWINCH	
4	1	69252	MOTOR	
5	1	58282	SEAL KIT P15E MOTOR	600008100
6	1	59397	LOAD-HOLDING VALVE	
7	1	58237	STRIPS	
8	1	58262	SEAL KIT P15	
9	1	49298	MICRO SWITCH 6000	
10	1	30891	LOCK NUT	M14
11	3	30862	NUT	M14
12	8	31178	WASHER	14 MM
13	1	6340977	WINCH BRACKET	
14	4	63485	SLIDE BEARING	
15	4	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
16	2	31638	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 40
17	2	6340987	PIN	
18	1	32533	STEEL BOLT	M14 X 55
19	3	31498	STEEL BOLT	M14 X 50
20	2	30178	SET SCREW	M12 X 35
21	2	30935	NORDLOCK WASHER	12 MM
22	2	32338	WASHER	12 MM
23	2	6886764	GUIDE ROLLER	
24	4	31548	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP6 X 6
25	8	33227	BACK RING	SS 20 X 28 X 2
26	2	23178	BALL BEARING	
27	1	6371254	PIN	
28	1	6290984	GUIDE ROLLER	
29	1	6342350	WEIGHING CELL, COMPLETE	
30	1	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
31	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
32	1	6340988	HOUSING	
33	2	20175	O-RING	OR 26,2 X 3
34	2	20898	BACK RING	STR 27 X 32 X 1,3
35	1	6340989	PISTON	
36	1	33103	CIRCLIP	34 I
37	1	23163	NUT	M45 X 1,5
38	1	33386	RING SPLIT	Ø6 X 45

Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell **BOM Obsolete***

Internal ref.

6342350

6342340



Note:

BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell BOM Obsolete*

From loader	1530001
To loader	1530157
Created	25-06-2007
Modified	25-06-2021

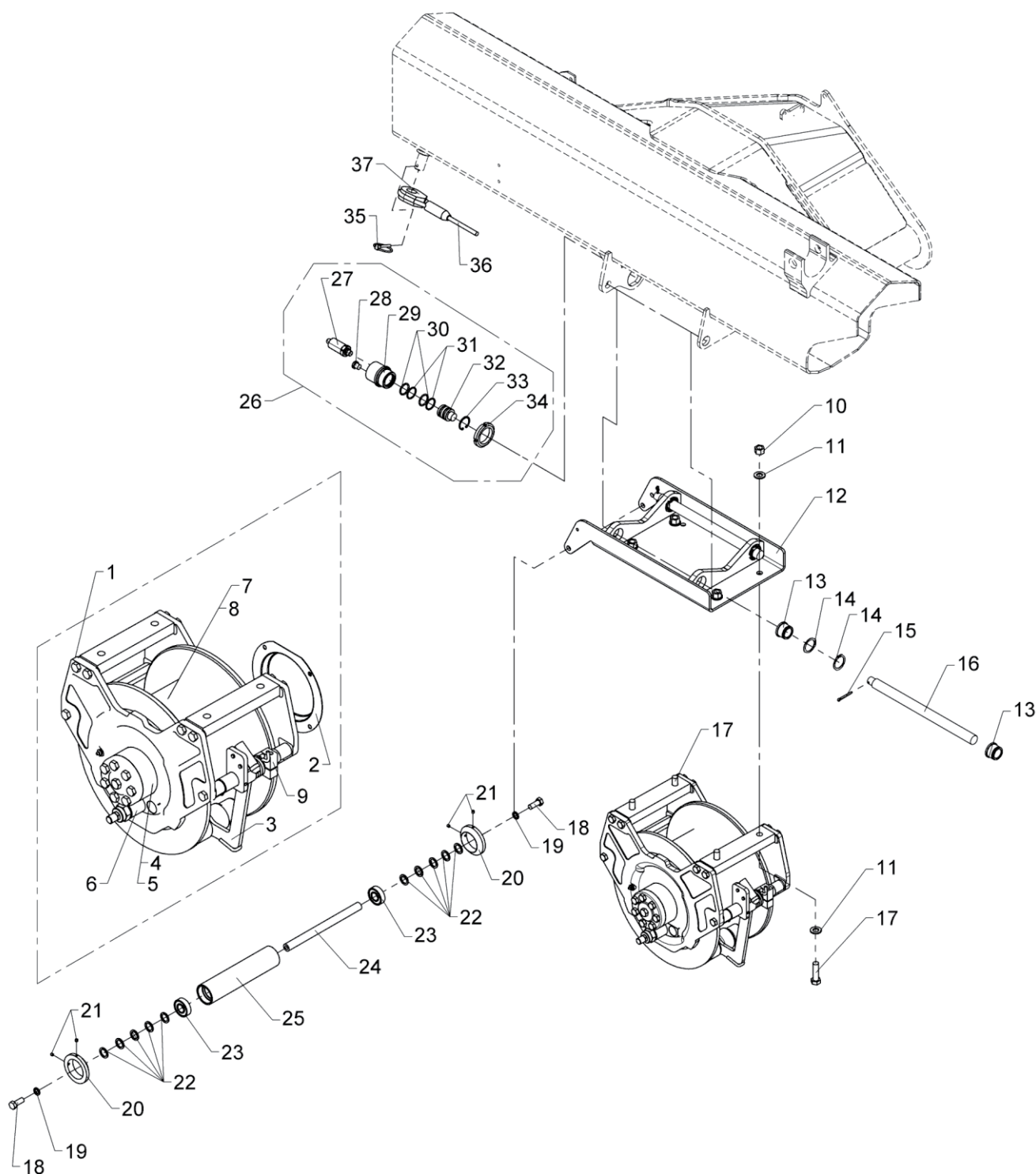
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
39	1	63193	WIRE FOR WINCH, STARLIFT	
40	1	69251	THIMBLE	

Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

Internal ref.

6887450

6342340



Winch 2.5 T + mounting fittings and weighing cell

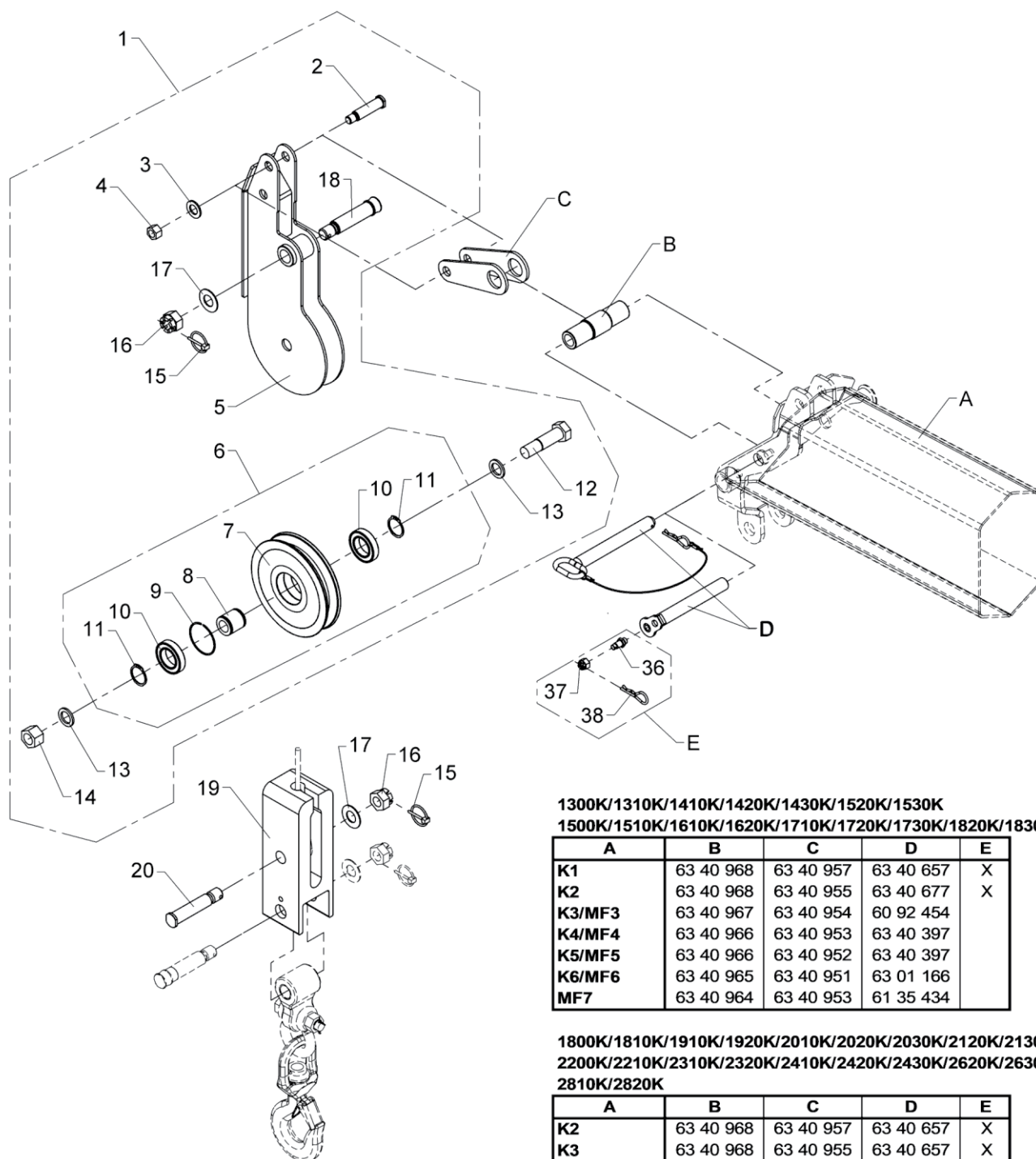
From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-09-2021
Modified 27-09-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342340	HOIST2.5T, FITTINGS/LOAD CYL.	
		6887450		
1	1	58285	WINCH	P15E
2	1	49720	CAP FOR P15	
3	1	56606	COMPLETE ARM FOR P15/P15EWINCH	
4	1	69252	MOTOR	
5	1	58282	SEAL KIT P15E MOTOR	600008100
6	1	59397	LOAD-HOLDING VALVE	
7	1	58237	STRIPS	
8	1	58262	SEAL KIT P15	
9	1	49298	MICRO SWITCH 6000	
10	4	30891	LOCK NUT	M14
11	8	31178	WASHER	14 MM
12	1	6340977	WINCH BRACKET	
13	4	63485	SLIDE BEARING	
14	4	33117	CIRCLIP	35U
15	2	31638	SPLIT PIN	Ø4 X 40
16	2	6340987	PIN	
17	4	31498	STEEL BOLT	M14 X 50
18	2	30177	SET SCREW	M12 X 30
19	2	30935	NORDLOCK WASHER	12 MM
20	2	6886764	GUIDE ROLLER	
21	4	31548	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP6 X 6
22	10	33227	BACK RING	SS 20 X 28 X 2
23	2	23178	BALL BEARING	
24	1	6371254	PIN	
25	1	6290984	GUIDE ROLLER	
26	1	6887450		
27	1	2060076		
28	1	25197	PLUG	VS-R-1/4 WD
29	1	6340988	HOUSING	
30	2	20175	O-RING	OR 26,2 X 3
31	2	20898	BACK RING	STR 27 X 32 X 1,3
32	1	6340989	PISTON	
33	1	33103	CIRCLIP	34 I
34	1	23163	NUT	M45 X 1,5
35	1	33386	RING SPLIT	Ø6 X 45
36	1	63193	WIRE FOR WINCH, STARLIFT	
37	1	69251	THIMBLE	

Wire pulley, single snatch block

Internal ref. 6342290
6342310
6342300



1300K/1310K/1410K/1420K/1430K/1520K/1530K
1500K/1510K/1610K/1620K/1710K/1720K/1730K/1820K/1830K

A	B	C	D	E
K1	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 677	X
K3/MF3	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K4/MF4	63 40 966	63 40 953	63 40 397	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
MF7	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	

1800K/1810K/1910K/1920K/2010K/2020K/2030K/2120K/2130K
2200K/2210K/2310K/2320K/2410K/2420K/2430K/2620K/2630K
2810K/2820K

A	B	C	D	E
K2	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 657	X
K4/MF4	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 966	63 40 951	63 40 397	
K7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 44 727	X
MF7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
K8/MF8	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	
MF9	—	63 40 956	61 35 434	

Wire pulley, single snatch blockFrom loader
To loader

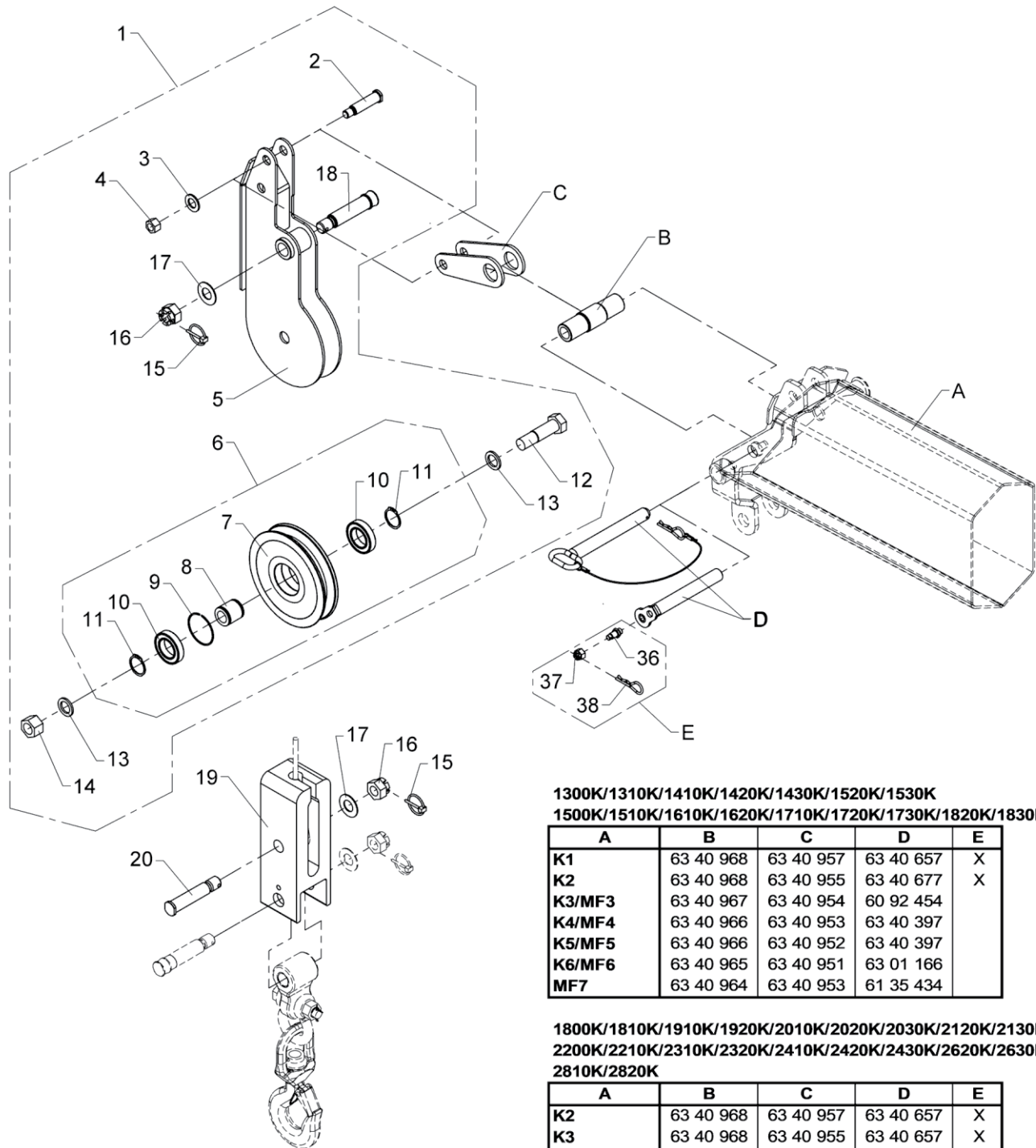
1530001

Created
Modified26-06-2007
06-12-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6342310	WIRE SHEAVE	
2	1	6340982	PIN	
3	1	31179	WASHER	20 MM
4	1	30892	LOCK NUT	M16
5	1	6340991	WIRE PULLEY	
6	1	6342290	WIRE SHEAVE WITH BEARING	
7	1	63484	WIRE SHEAVE	
8	1	6887304	HUB	
9	1	23904	SPRING RING	BR 68
10	2	23150	BALL BEARING	
11	2	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
12	1	32476	STEEL BOLT	M24 X 95
13	2	30929	NORDLOCK WASHER	24 MM
14	1	30897	LOCK NUT	M24
15	2	31967	RING SPLIT	Ø4,5 X 40
16	2	30837	NUT	M24
17	2	31128	WASHER	24 MM
18	1	6304458	PIN FOR SUSPENSION	
19	1	6340958	COUNTERWEIGHT	
20	1	6340959	PIN	
21	2	6340957	LINK	
22	2	6340955	LINK	
23	2	6340954	LINK	
24	2	6340953	LINK	
25	2	6340952	LINK	
26	2	6340951	LINK	
27	2	6340956	LINK	
28	1	6340968	HUB	
29	1	6340967	HUB	
30	1	6340966	HUB	
31	1	6340965	HUB	
32	1	6340964	HUB	
33	1	6340657	PIN	
34	1	6340677	PIN	
35	1	6344727	PIN	
36	1	6340359	LOCK PIN	
37	1	32127	NUT	M12
38	1	33399	LOCK SPRING	
39	1	6092454	LOCK PIN WITH CHAIN	
40	1	6340397	LOCK PIN WITH LOCK SPRING	

Wire pulley, single snatch block

Internal ref. 6342290
6342310
6342300



1300K/1310K/1410K/1420K/1430K/1520K/1530K
1500K/1510K/1610K/1620K/1710K/1720K/1730K/1820K/1830K

A	B	C	D	E
K1	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K2	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 677	X
K3/MF3	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K4/MF4	63 40 966	63 40 953	63 40 397	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
MF7	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	

1800K/1810K/1910K/1920K/2010K/2020K/2030K/2120K/2130K
2200K/2210K/2310K/2320K/2410K/2420K/2430K/2620K/2630K
2810K/2820K

A	B	C	D	E
K2	63 40 968	63 40 957	63 40 657	X
K3	63 40 968	63 40 955	63 40 657	X
K4/MF4	63 40 967	63 40 954	60 92 454	
K5/MF5	63 40 966	63 40 952	63 40 397	
K6/MF6	63 40 966	63 40 951	63 40 397	
K7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 44 727	X
MF7	63 40 965	63 40 951	63 01 166	
K8/MF8	63 40 964	63 40 953	61 35 434	
MF9	—	63 40 956	61 35 434	

Wire pulley, single snatch block

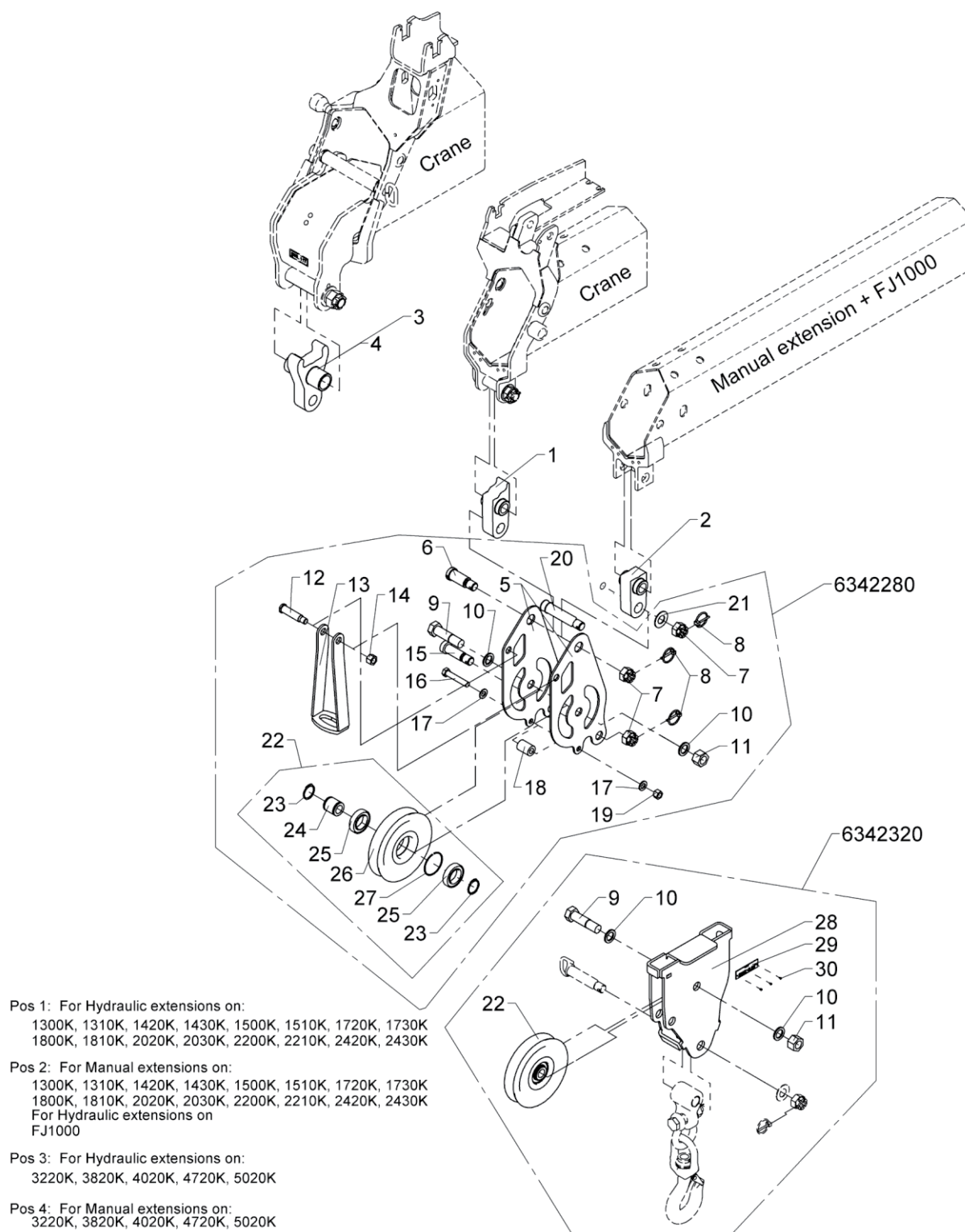
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 26-06-2007
Modified 06-12-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
41	1	6301166	LOCK PIN WITH SPLIT PIN	
42	1	6135434	LOCK PIN	

Wire pulley, double snatch block

Internal ref. 6342290
6342320
6342280



Wire pulley, double snatch blockFrom loader
To loader

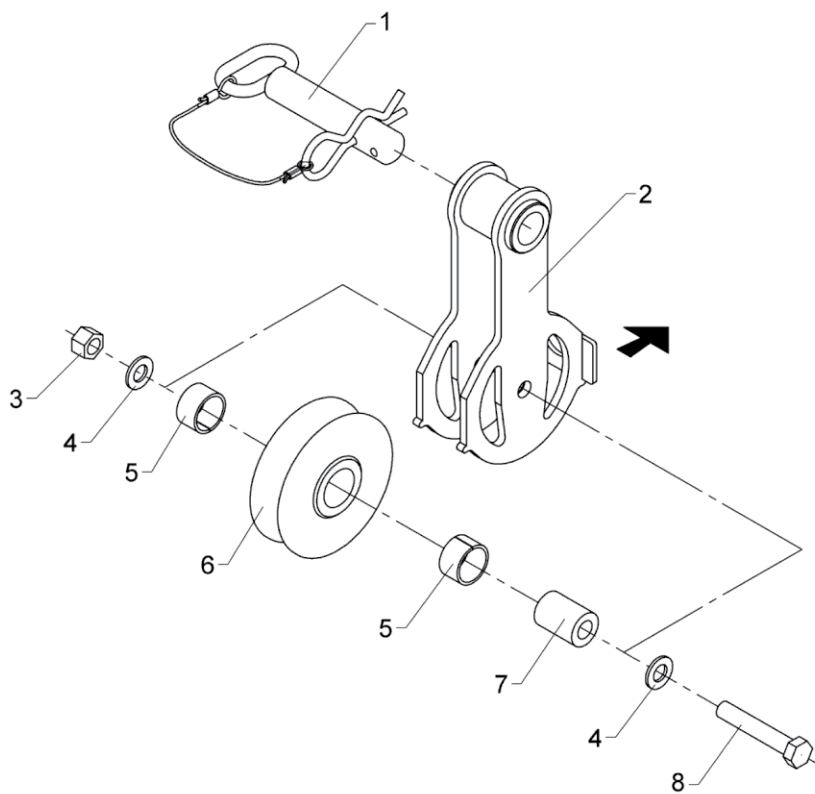
1530001

Created
Modified13-01-2010
05-02-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342280	WIRE SHEAVE	
		6342320	SNATCH BLOCK	
		6342290	WIRE SHEAVE WITH BEARING	
1	1	6304414	WIRE PULLEY	TIL KRANARME
2	1	6340995	WIRE PULLEY	TIL MAN. FORLÆNGERARME
3	1	6302615	WIRE PULLEY	
4	1	6394891	WIRE PULLEY, MANUAL EXTENSION	
5	2	6340981	SIDE PLATE	
6	1	6256324	PIN	
7	3	30837	NUT	M24
8	3	31967	RING SPLIT	Ø4,5 X 40
9	2	32476	STEEL BOLT	M24 X 95
10	4	30929	NORDLOCK WASHER	24 MM
11	2	30897	LOCK NUT	M24
12	1	6340982	PIN	
13	1	6340983	WIRE SAFETY DEVICE	
14	1	30892	LOCK NUT	M16
15	1	6300558	PIN	
16	1	30214	STEEL BOLT	M14 X 80
17	2	31178	WASHER	14 MM
18	1	6885504	DISTANCE PIPE	
19	1	30891	LOCK NUT	M14
20	1	6304458	PIN FOR SUSPENSION	
21	1	31128	WASHER	24 MM
22	2	6342290	WIRE SHEAVE WITH BEARING	
23	2	33121	CIRCLIP	40U
24	1	6887304	HUB	
25	2	23150	BALL BEARING	
26	1	63484	WIRE SHEAVE	
27	1	23904	SPRING RING	BR 68
28	1	6340997	SNATCH BLOCK	
29	1	64836	BRASS LABEL, SWL 5.0 T	
30	3	31340	RIVET	

Wire roller guide

Internal ref. 6304410



Orientering i forhold til last.
Orientation in relation to the load.
Orientierung im Verhältnis zur Last.
L'orientation par rapport à la charge.
Orientación en relación con la carga.

Wire roller guide

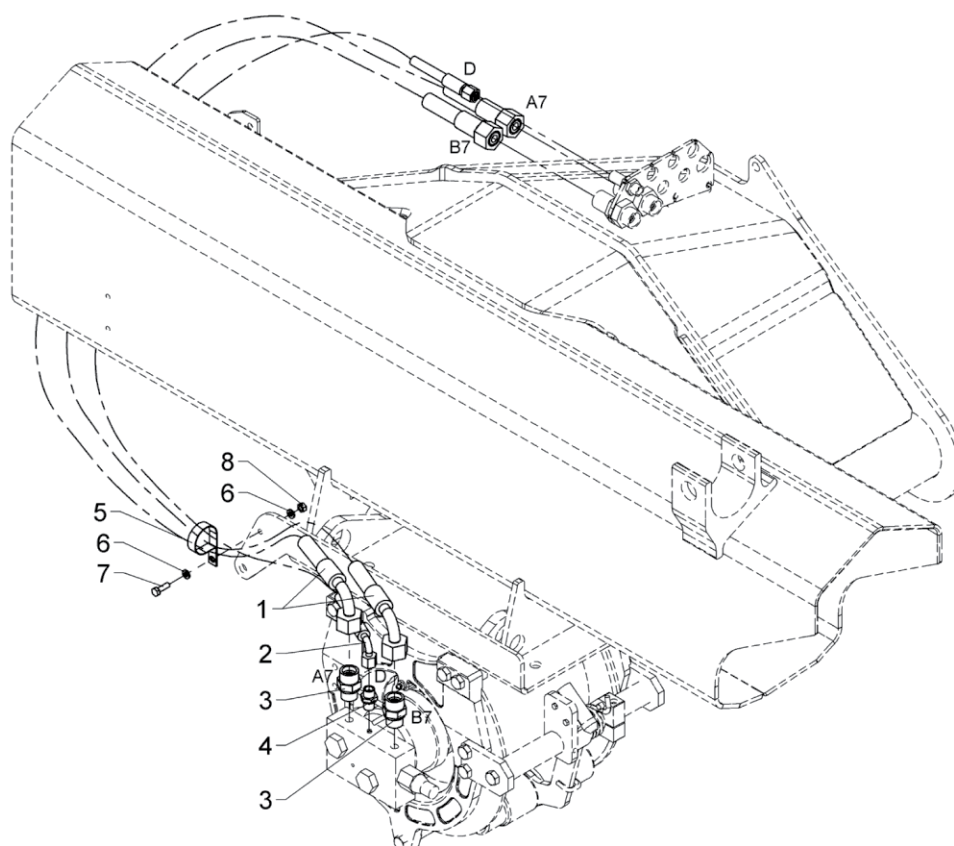
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 24-02-2009
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6304266	LOCK PIN WITH SPLIT PIN	
2	1	6304411	SUSPENSION FOR ROLLER GUIDE	
3	1	30891	LOCK NUT	M14
4	2	31178	WASHER	14 MM
5	2	23302	BUSHING	MB 3020 DU
6	1	63513	WIRE ROLLER GUIDE	
7	1	6885504	DISTANCE PIPE	
8	1	30214	STEEL BOLT	M14 X 80
7	1	30214	STEEL BOLT	M14 X 80
8	1	6304266	LOCK PIN WITH SPLIT PIN	

Hydraulic system, winch

Internal ref. 6342370



Hydraulic system, winchFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

20-01-2014

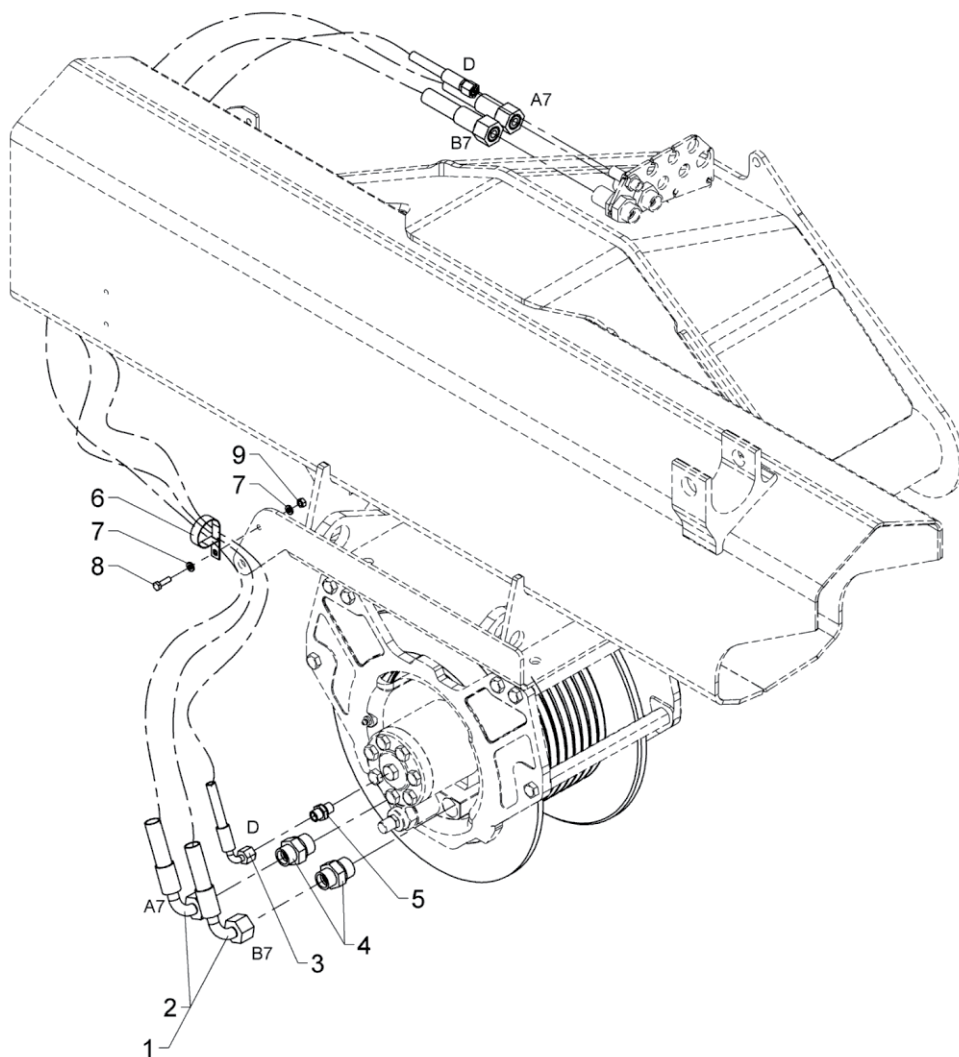
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	62687	HOSE	1/2 X 1600 M24X1.5 L/90
2	1	62501	HOSE	1/4X1600M14X1.5L/90RUSTF
3	2	26334	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR-WD
4	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
5	1	31869	RUBBER CLIP Ø 38 MM	
6	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	1	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
8	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6

Hydraulic system, P15E

Internal ref.

6345380

6342380



Hydraulic system, P15EFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified25-02-2009
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6342380	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, P15E	1300K - 1730K
		6345380	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM, P15E	1800K - 2430K
1	2	62687	HOSE	1/2" X 1600 1300K - 1730K
2	2	62682	HOSE	1/2" X 1700 1800K - 2430K
3	1	62501	HOSE	1/4X1600M14X1.5L/90RUSTF
4	2	26390	CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/4-WD
5	1	25109	CONNECTION	GES 8 LR-WD
6	1	31869	RUBBER CLIP Ø 38 MM	
7	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	1	30113	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M6 X 20
9	1	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6

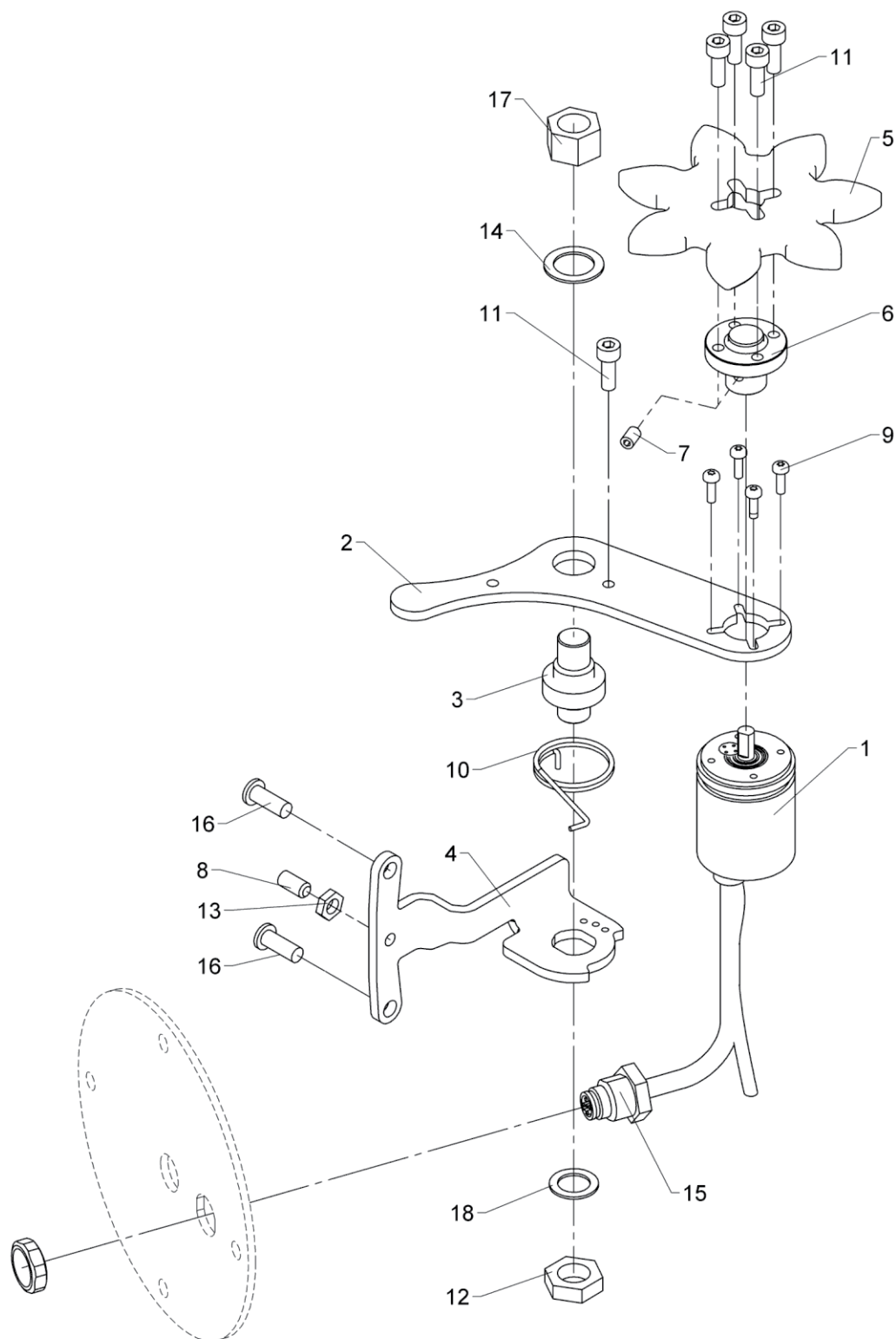
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 15

**Accessories,
Miscellaneous**

Slewing sensor BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 6346980



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Slewing sensor BOM Obsolete*

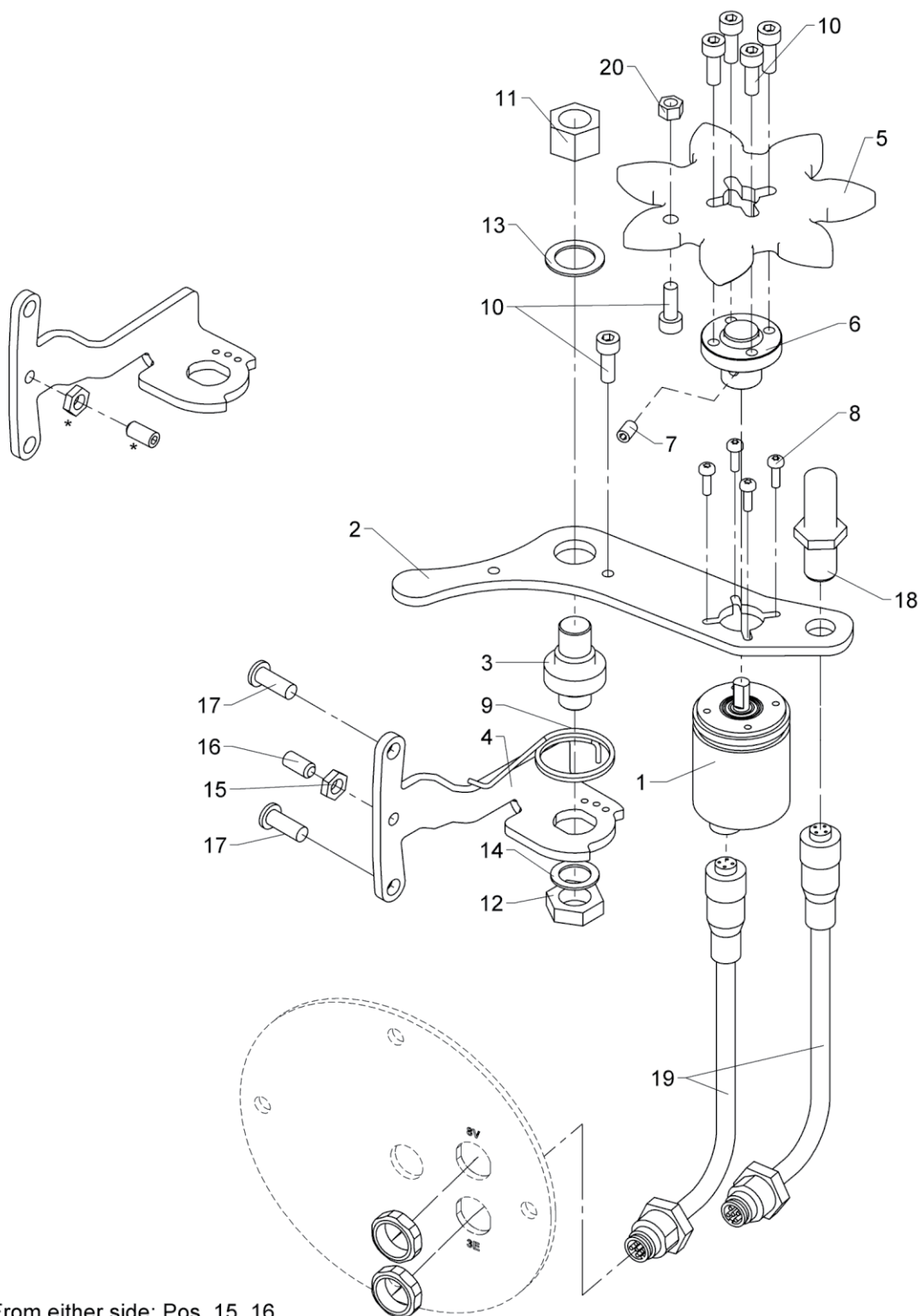
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530157

Created 14-05-2018
Modified 15-07-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29870	ENCODER 36A	
2	1	6346044	SLEWING ARM	
3	1	6346048	PIN	
4	1	6346045	BRACKET	
5	1	6346046	TURNTABLE	
6	1	6367389	FLANGE	
7	1	30565	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP5 X 8
8	1	32256	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 12
9	4	32534	SCREW	M3 X 10
10	1	33476	SPRING	6247194
11	5	30420	SCREW	MC5 X 14
12	1	31078	COUNTER NUT M12	M12 X 1,5
13	1	32281	COUNTER NUT M6	M6
14	1	31777	WASHER	PS 15 X 22 X 1
15	1	28791	CAN BUS CABLE 300 MM	
16	2	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
17	1	32216	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M12
18	1	33219	BACK RING	PS 12 X 18 X 1,0

Slewing sensor

Internal ref. 6346980

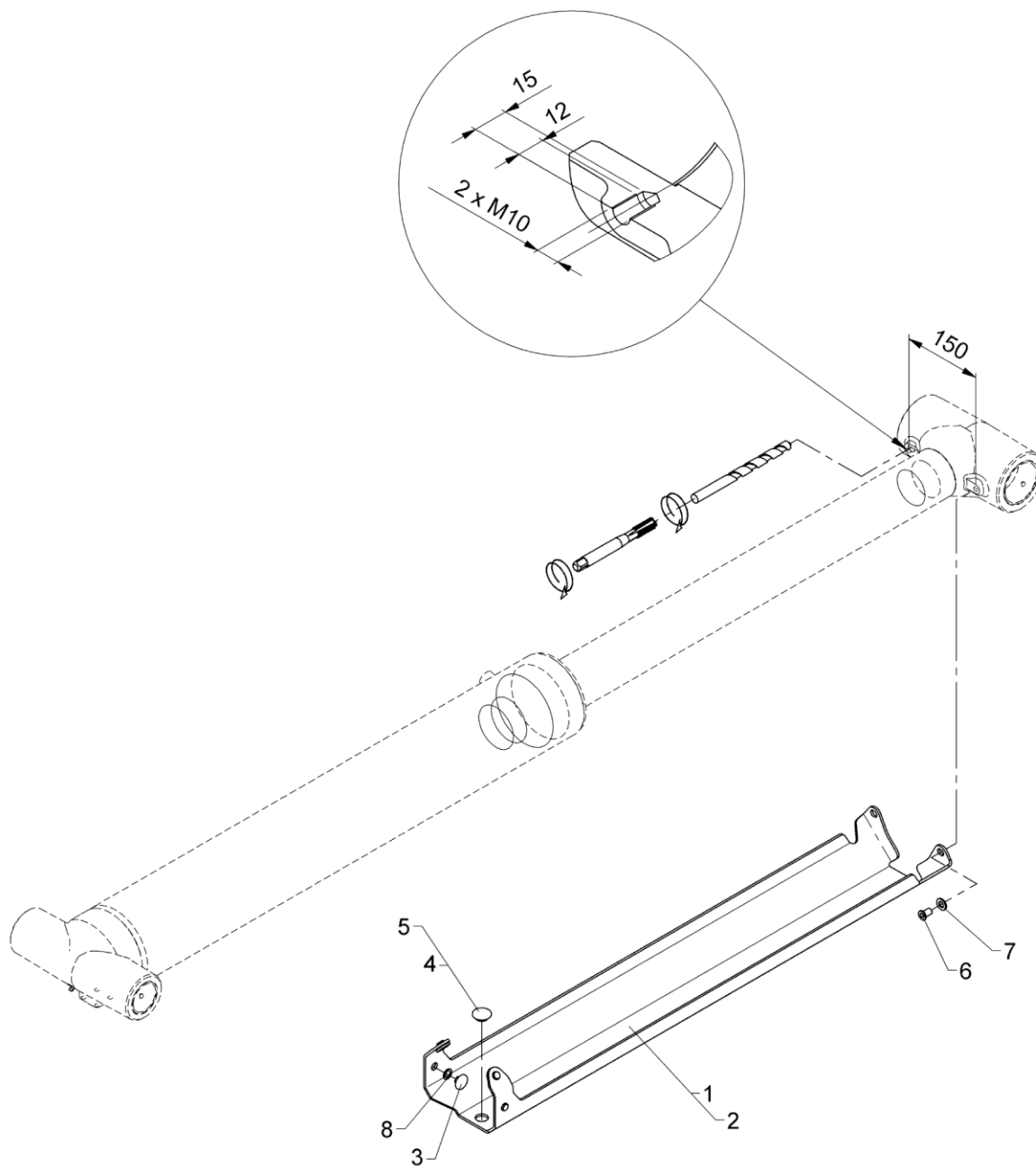


Slewing sensorFrom loader
To loader

1530158

Created
Modified29-09-2021
03-12-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29870	ENCODER 36A	
2	1	6346044	SLEWING ARM	
3	1	6346048	PIN	
4	1	6346045	BRACKET	
5	1	6346046	TURNTABLE	
6	1	6367389	FLANGE	
7	1	30565	POINTED SCREW, STAINLESS	MSP5 X 8
8	4	32534	SCREW	M3 X 10
9	1	33476	SPRING	6247194
10	6	30420	SCREW	MC5 X 14
11	1	32216	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M12
12	1	31078	COUNTER NUT M12	M12 X 1,5
13	1	31777	WASHER	PS 15 X 22 X 1
14	1	33219	BACK RING	PS 12 X 18 X 1,0
15	1	32281	COUNTER NUT M6	M6
16	1	32256	POINTED SCREW	MSP6 X 12
17	2	32490	SCREW	MC6 X 16
18	1	29257	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12X44, 4MM	
19	2	28791	CAN BUS CABLE 300 MM	3,5 M
20	1	30859	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	

Protective guard, jib cylinder, cpl.Internal ref. 6342890
6340890

Protective guard, jib cylinder, cpl.From loader
To loader

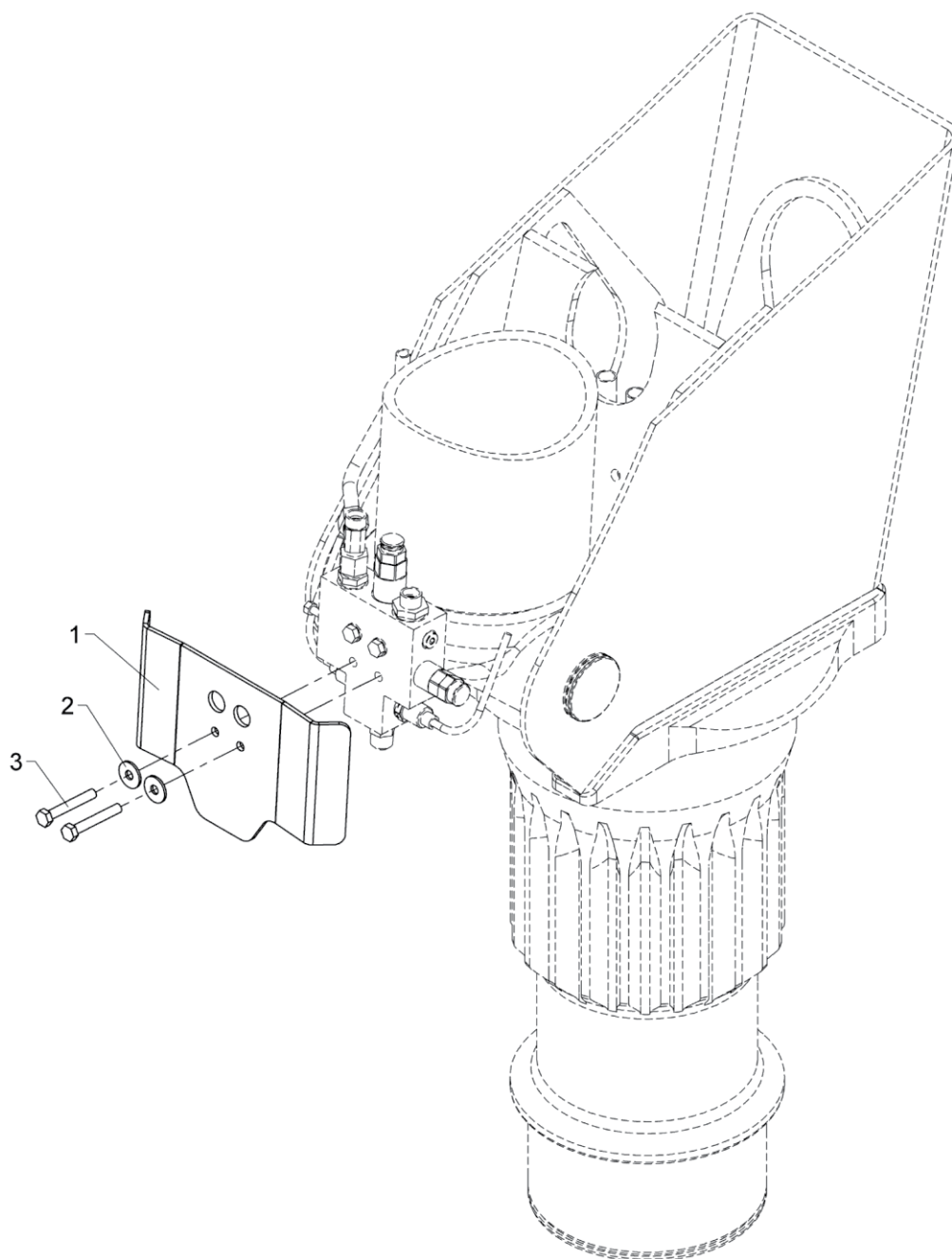
1530001

Created
Modified13-01-2010
15-04-2015

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6340890	PROTECTIVE GUARD, JIB CYLINDER	
		6342890	PROTECTIVE GUARD, JIB CYLINDER	
1	1	6340159	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1300
2	1	6342159	PROTECTIVE GUARD	SERIE 1500
3	4	63569	GUIDE SHOE	3 MM
4	1	63429	GUIDE	Ø30 X 3 MM
5	1	63460	SPACER	5 MM
6	2	32423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC10 X 16
7	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
8	4	33219	BACK RING	PS 12 X 18 X 1,0

Protective guard (LHV boom), cpl.

Internal ref. 6341050



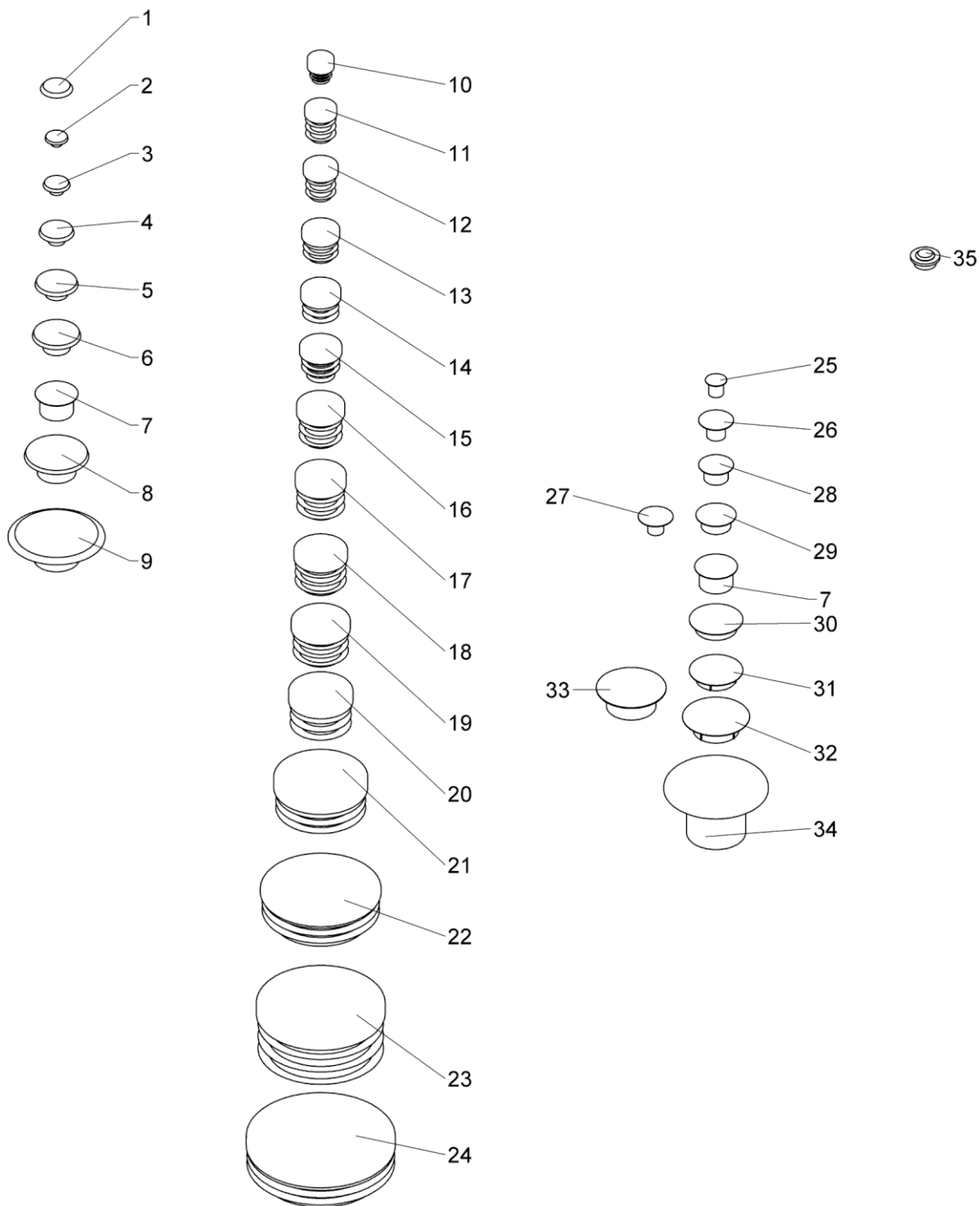
Protective guard (LHV boom), cpl.From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified13-01-2010
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340949	PROTECTIVE GUARD (LHV BOOM)	
2	2	31136	WASHER, STAINLESS	8 MM
3	2	30140	STEEL BOLT, STAINLESS	M8 X 55

Internal ref. 9999960



For countersunk holes, use a size smaller.

From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

13-09-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	2037003		UNBRAKOPROP - M4
2	1	2037004		UNBRAKOPROP - M5
3	1	2037005		UNBRAKOPROP - M6 + 1/8"
4	1	2037006		UNBRAKOPROP - M8 + 1/4"
5	1	2037007		UNBRAKOPROP - M10 + 3/8"
6	1	2037008		UNBRAKOPROP - M12 + 1/2"
7	2	64372	PLUG, BLACK FOR 14 MM	UNBRAKO/GEVINDPROP - M14
8	1	2037009		UNBRAKOPROP - M16
9	1	2037010		UNBRAKOPROP - M20 + 1"
10	1	2037013		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø6 – Ø8
11	1	2037014		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø9 - Ø10
12	1	2037015		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø9 - Ø11
13	1	2037016		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø10 - Ø12
14	1	2037017		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø11 - Ø13
15	1	64520	STOPPER	PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø14
16	1	2037018		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø14 - Ø16
17	1	64518	PLASTIC PLUG	PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø18
18	1	2037019		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø16 - Ø18
19	1	2037020		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø18 - Ø20
20	1	2037021		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø20 - Ø22
21	1	64566	FERRULE Ø 35	PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø35
22	1	64381	FERRULE	PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø43
23	1	2037001		PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø43 - Ø45
24	1	64344	PLASTIC PLUG	PLASTPROP, GLATTE HULLER - Ø50
25	1	64365	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M6
26	1	64373	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M8
27	1	64507	PLASTIC PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - 7MM
28	1	64366	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M10
29	1	64371	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M12
30	1	64360	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M16
31	1	2037011		PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M18
32	1	2037012		PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M20
33	1	68034	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M20
34	1	64350	PLUG	PLASTPROP, GEVIND HULLER - M22
35	1	64250	PLUG	PROP FOR SMØRENIPPEL

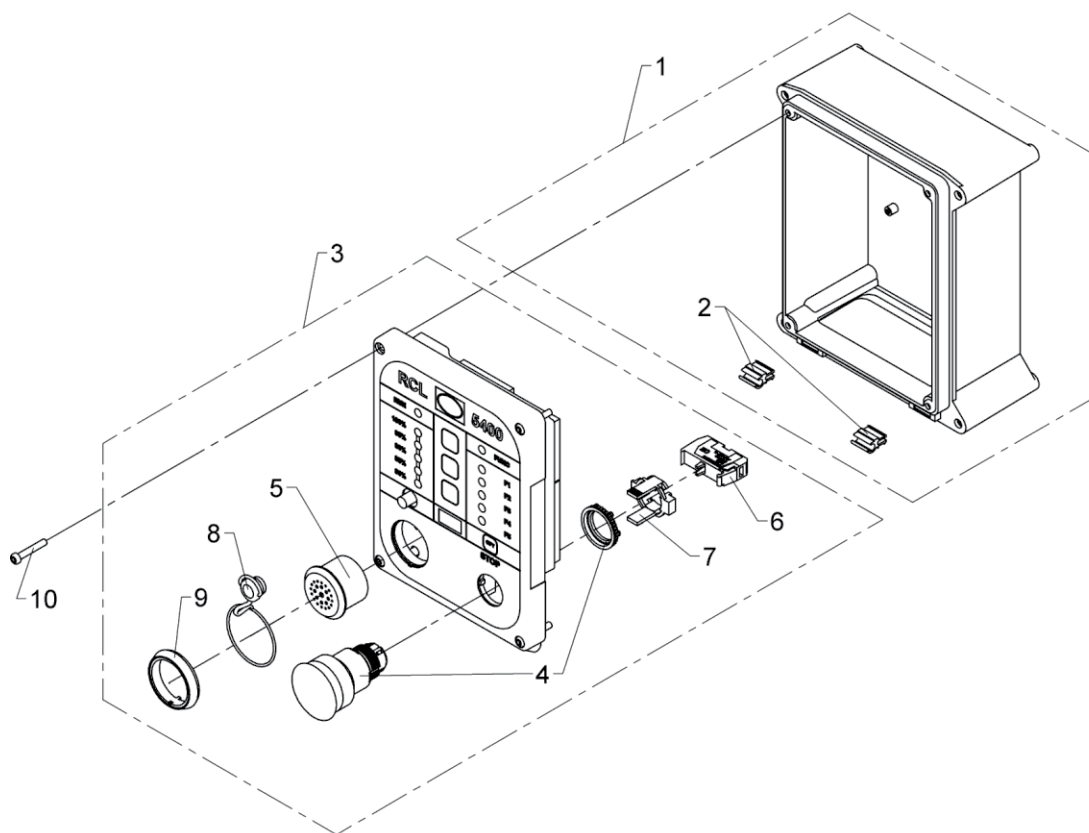
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 16

**Electronic Parts, in
General**

RCL 5400

Internal ref. 7004120



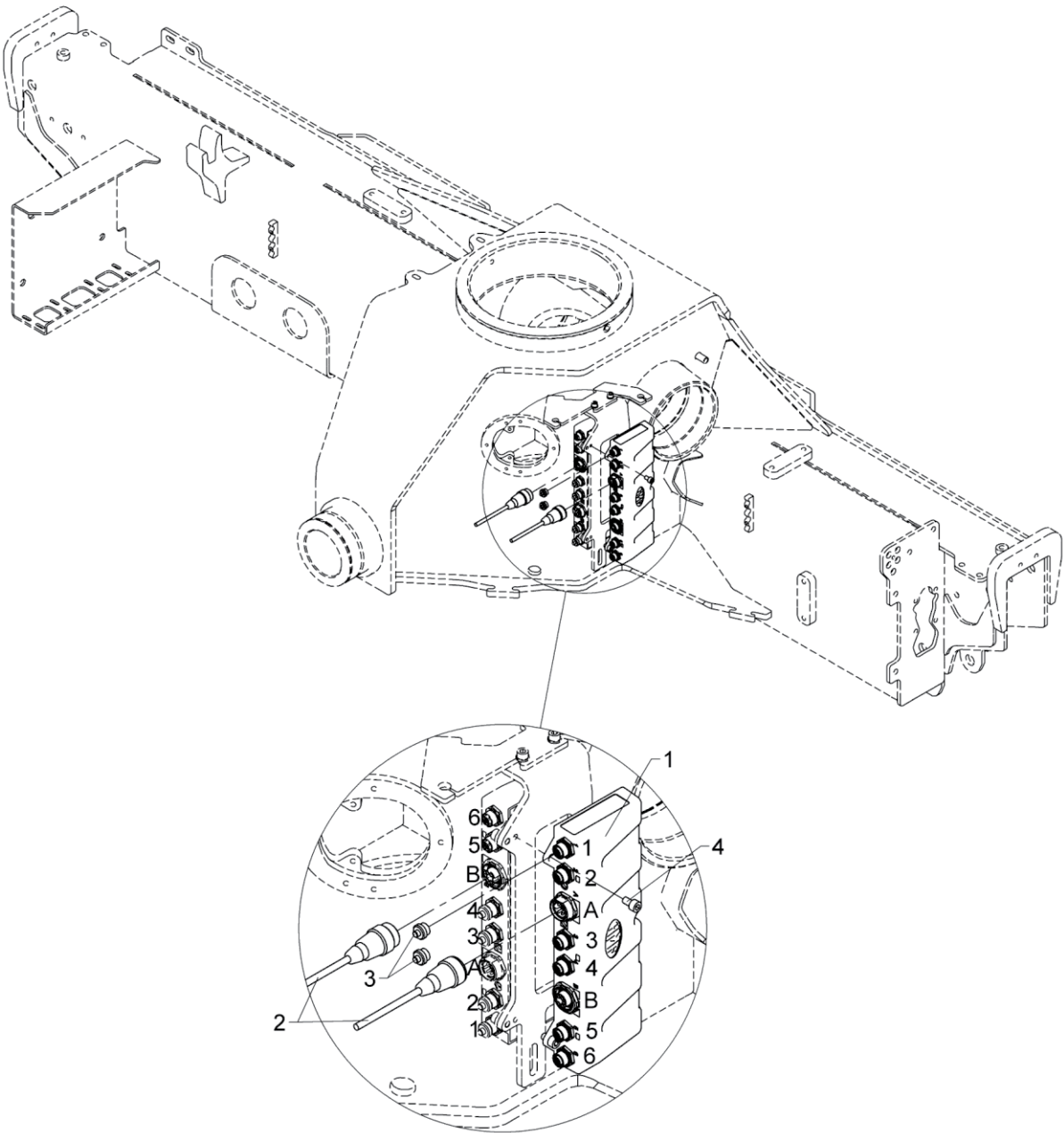
RCL 5400From loader
To loader

1530050

Created
Modified08-04-2008
13-01-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
2	2	29305	HINGE	
3	1	2060006	RCL 5400 CONTROLLER, BLUE FRONT	
4	1	29196	STOP BUTTON	
5	1	28240	BUZZER	
6	1	29197	SWITCH ELEMENT, STOP BUTTON	
7	1	29198	ATTACHMENT, STOP BUTTON	
8	1	29306	PLUG	
9	1	29375		
10	4	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25

Internal ref. 7012024



From loader
To loader

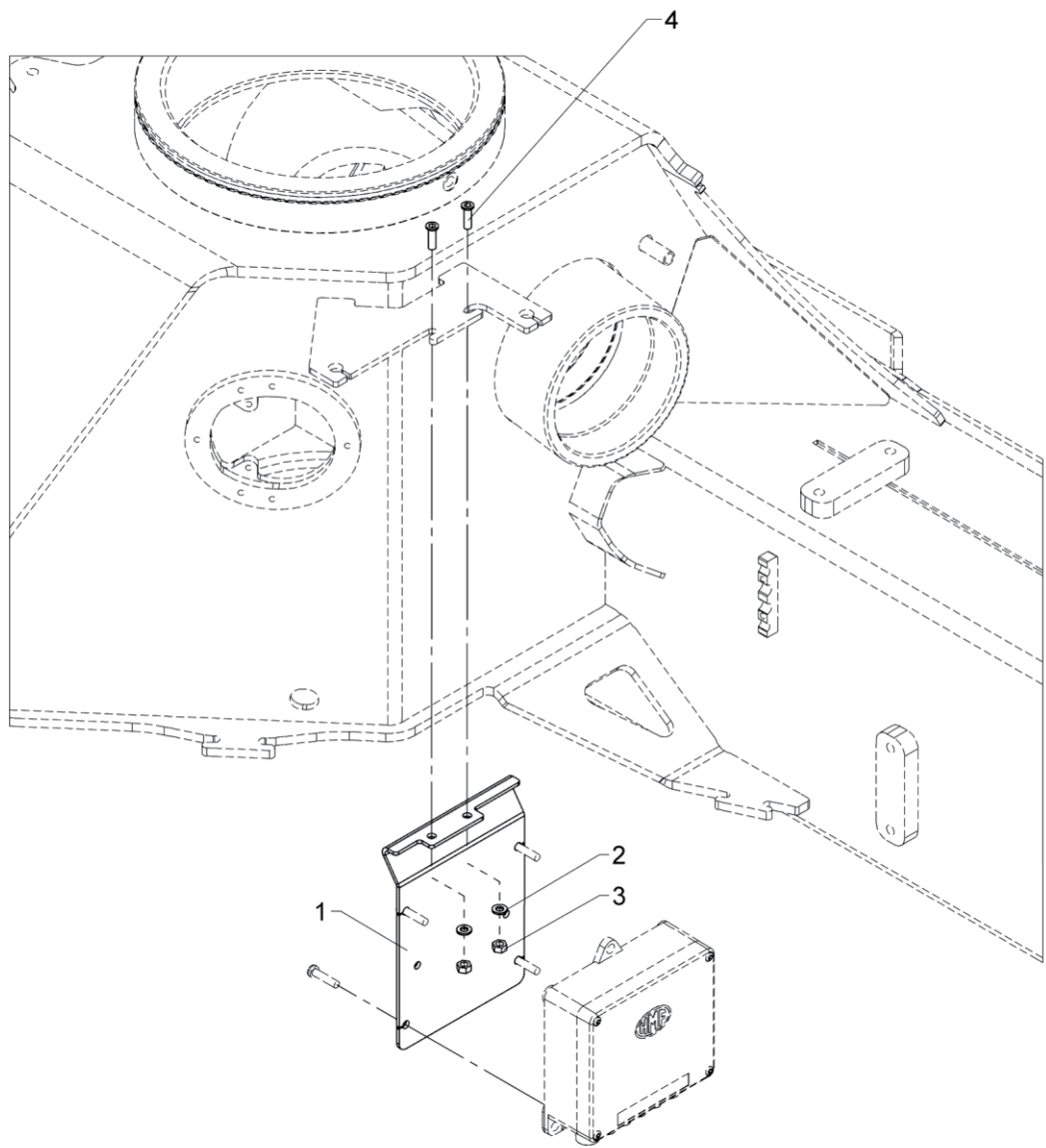
1530158

Created
Modified27-08-2021
19-11-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	7004201		
2	1	2060079		
3	2	29271		
4	3	30421	SCREW	MC6 X 10

Mounting fittings for junction box (FJC 5330)

Internal ref. 6341740



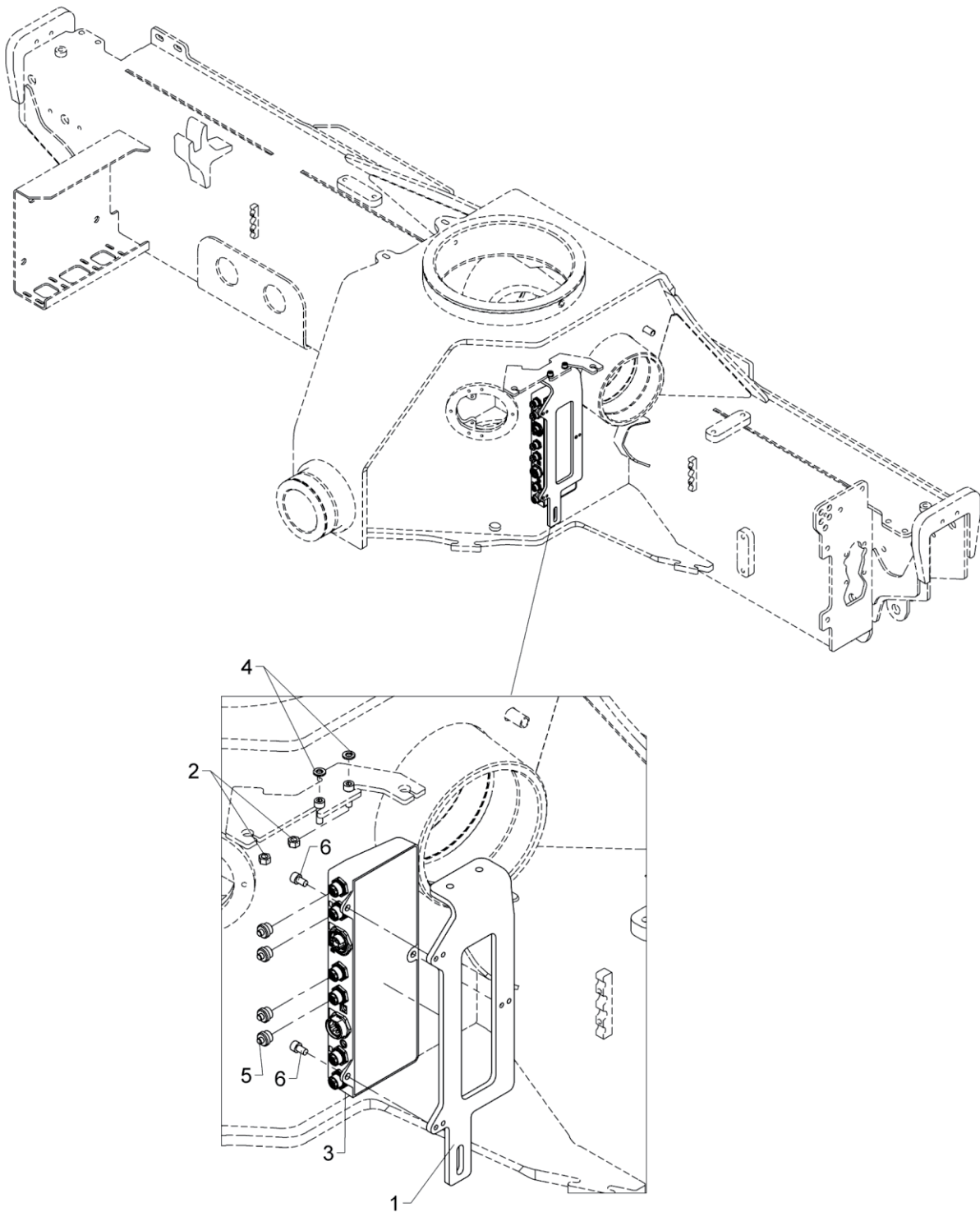
Mounting fittings for junction box (FJC 5330)From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified04-03-2009
22-07-2010

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340899	MOUNTING FITTINGS (FJC 5330)	
2	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
3	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6
4	2	32483	SCREW	MCL6 X 20

Internal ref. 7012023



From loader
To loader

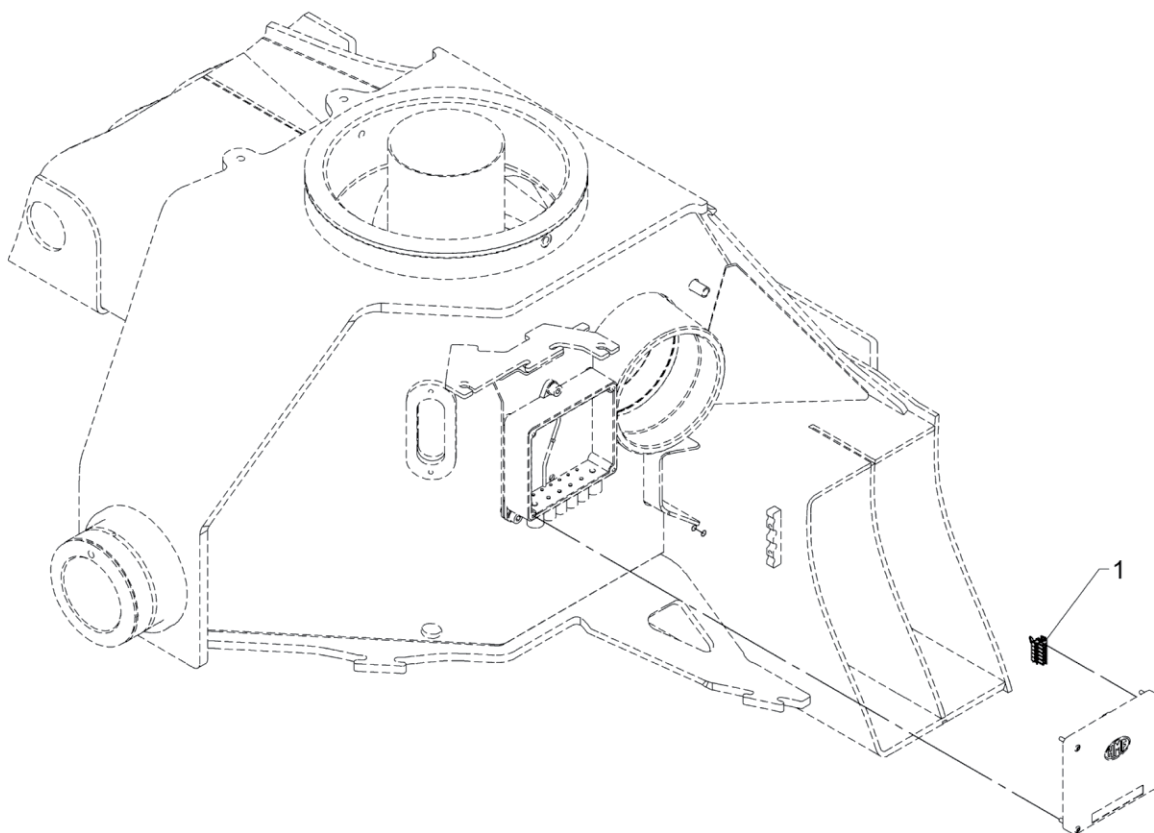
1530158

Created
Modified27-08-2021
02-11-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	7004069		
2	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
3	1	7004201		
4	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
5	4	29271		
6	3	30421	SCREW	MC6 X 10
7	2	30427	SCREW	MC6 X 20

CAN termination, CIO5376

Internal ref. 7005490



CAN termination, CIO5376From loader
To loader

1530001

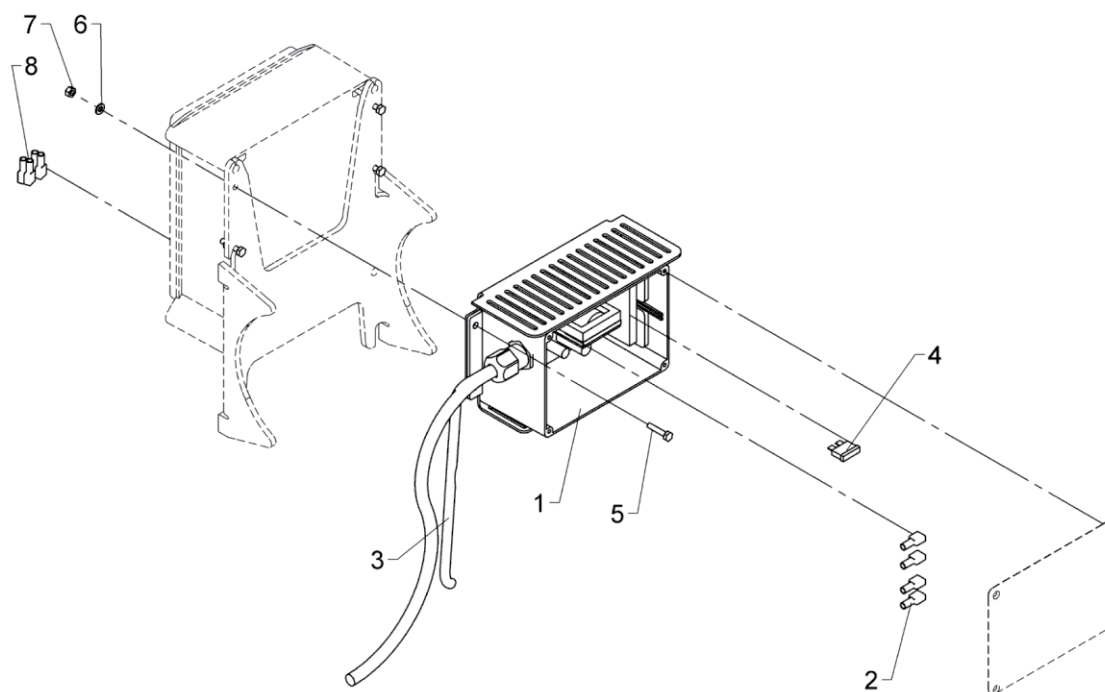
Created
Modified

13-02-2013

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	

12 V Converter

Internal ref. 7008250



12 V ConverterFrom loader
To loader

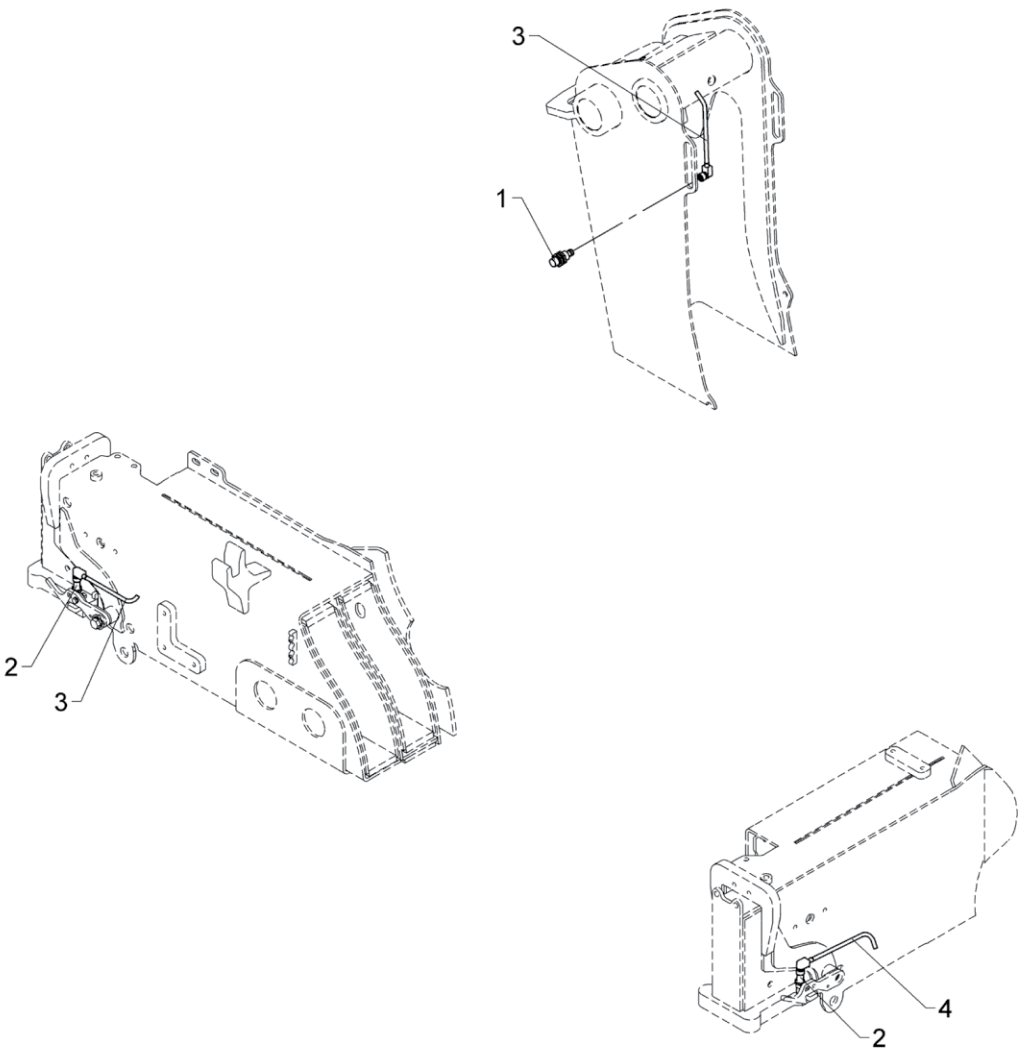
1530001

Created
Modified03-06-2013
28-05-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29478	CONVERTER, 12-24 V, COMPLETE	
2	4	27428	CLIP	
3	1	28278	CABLE 4 X 2.5	
4	1	27378	FUSE 25 AMP	
5	4	30126	SET SCREW	M4 X 20
6	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
7	4	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
8	4	27428	CLIP	

BEHEW

Internal ref. 7006310



BEHEWFrom loader
To loader

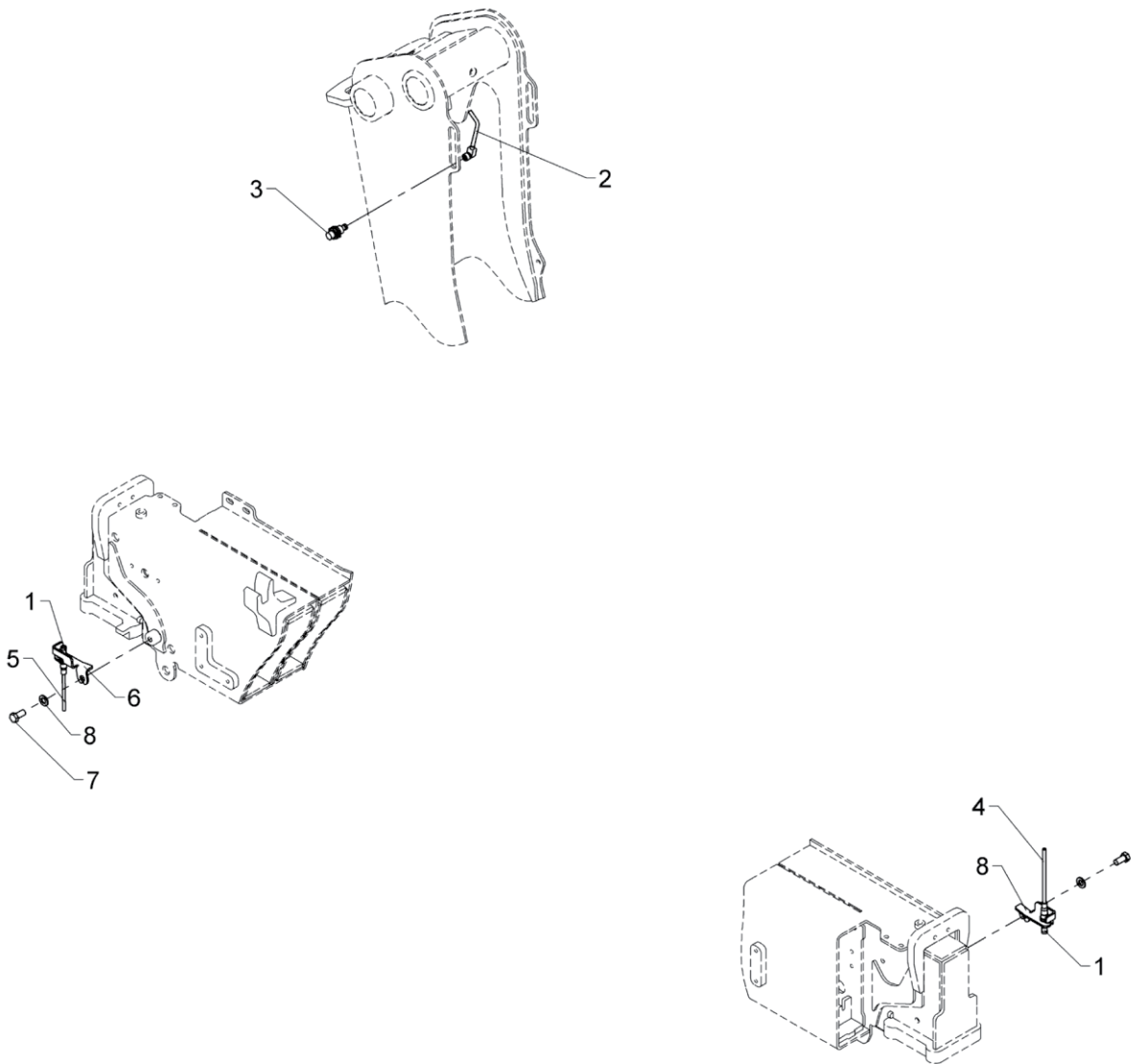
1530001

Created
Modified20-05-2013
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28980	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
2	2	29257	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12X44, 4MM	
3	2	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	
4	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	

BEHEW

Internal ref. 7009870



BEHEWFrom loader
To loader

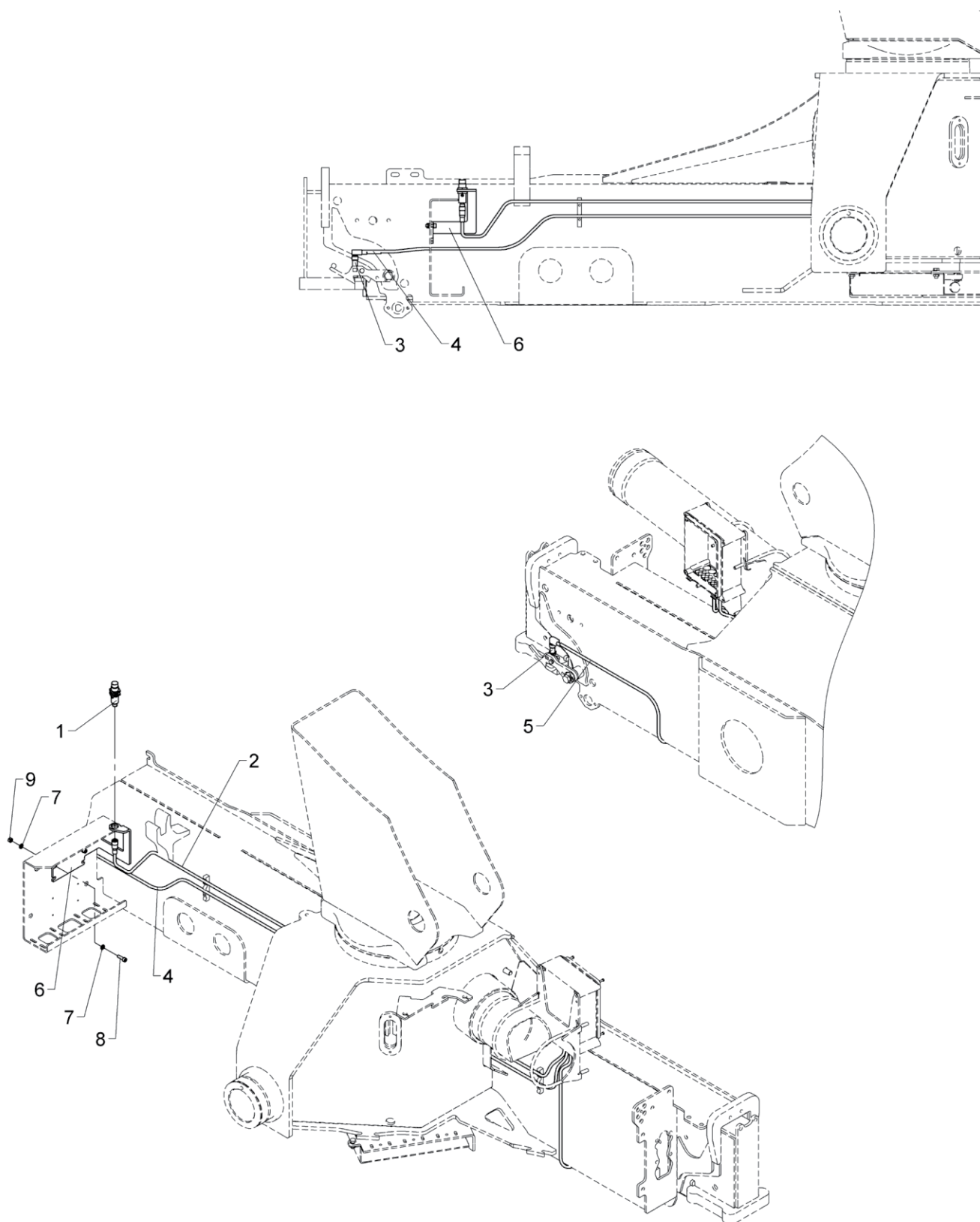
1530001

Created
Modified11-01-2017
19-06-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	29447	PROXIMITY SWITCHM12 8MM PNP-NO	
2	1	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	
3	1	28980	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
4	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
5	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
6	2	6354755	BRACKET FOR SENSOR, BEHEW	
7	2	30176	SET SCREW	M12 X 25
8	2	32338	WASHER	12 MM

BEPAW, 12_23 BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7006610



BEPAW, 12_23 BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

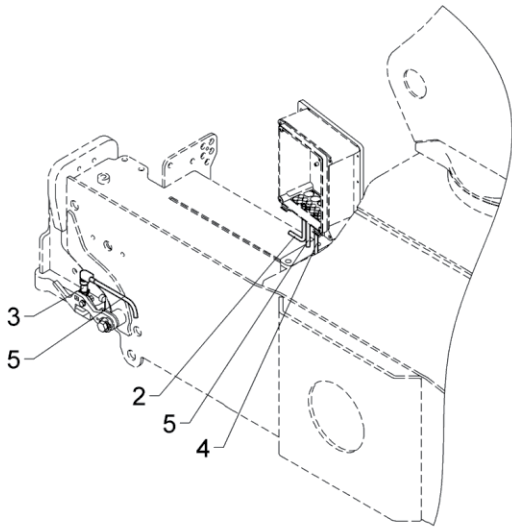
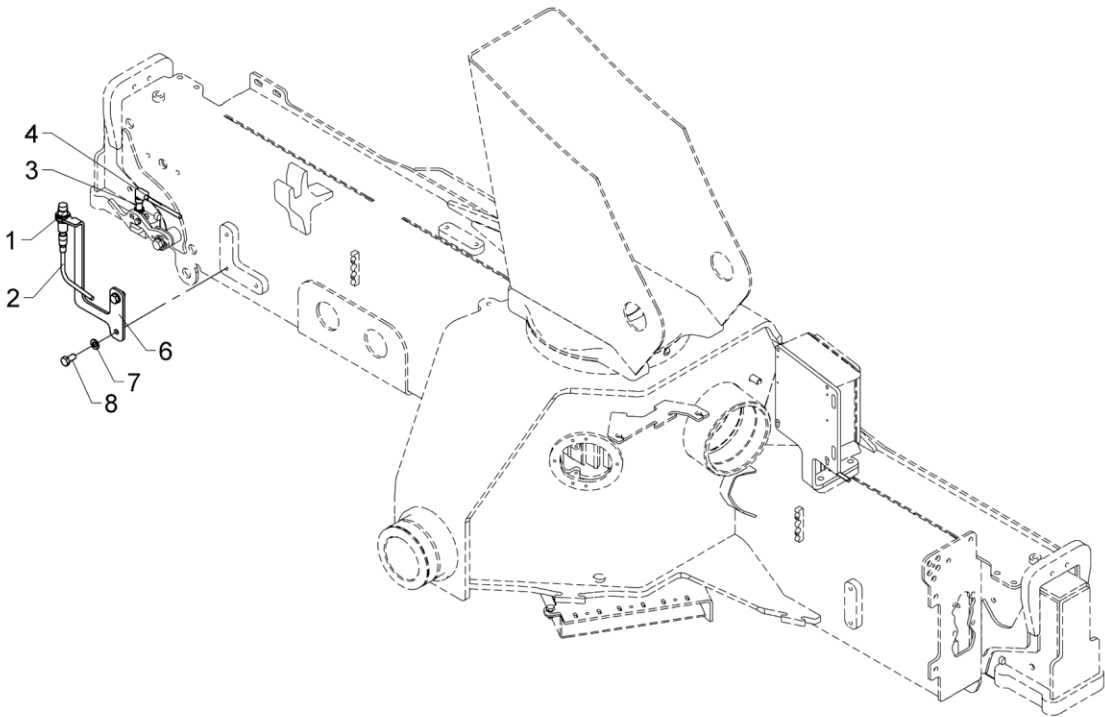
1530001

Created
Modified20-05-2013
10-10-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28210	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
2	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
3	2	29257	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12X44, 4MM	
4	1	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	
5	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	
6	1	6340947	MOUNTING FITTINGS, TRANS.ALARM	
7	4	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	30427	SCREW	MC6 X 20
9	2	30854	NUT, STAINLESS	M6

BEPAW, 12_23

Internal ref. 7006610



BEPAW, 12_23From loader
To loader

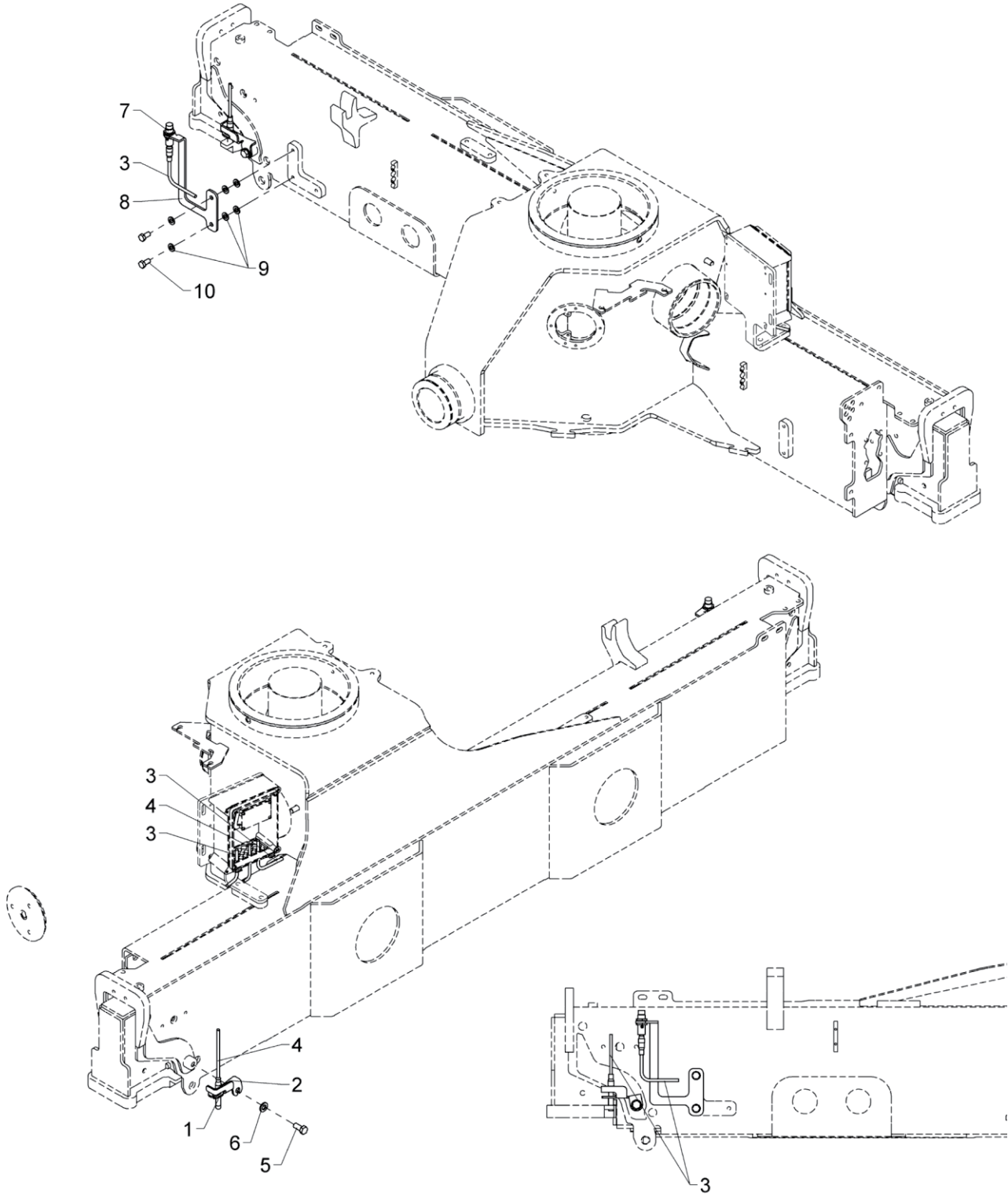
1530001

Created
Modified20-05-2013
30-03-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28210	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
2	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
3	2	29257	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12X44, 4MM	
4	1	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	
5	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	
6	1	6340589	MOUNTING FITTINGS (BEPAW)	
7	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
8	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20

BEPAW

Internal ref. 7009470



BEPAWFrom loader
To loader

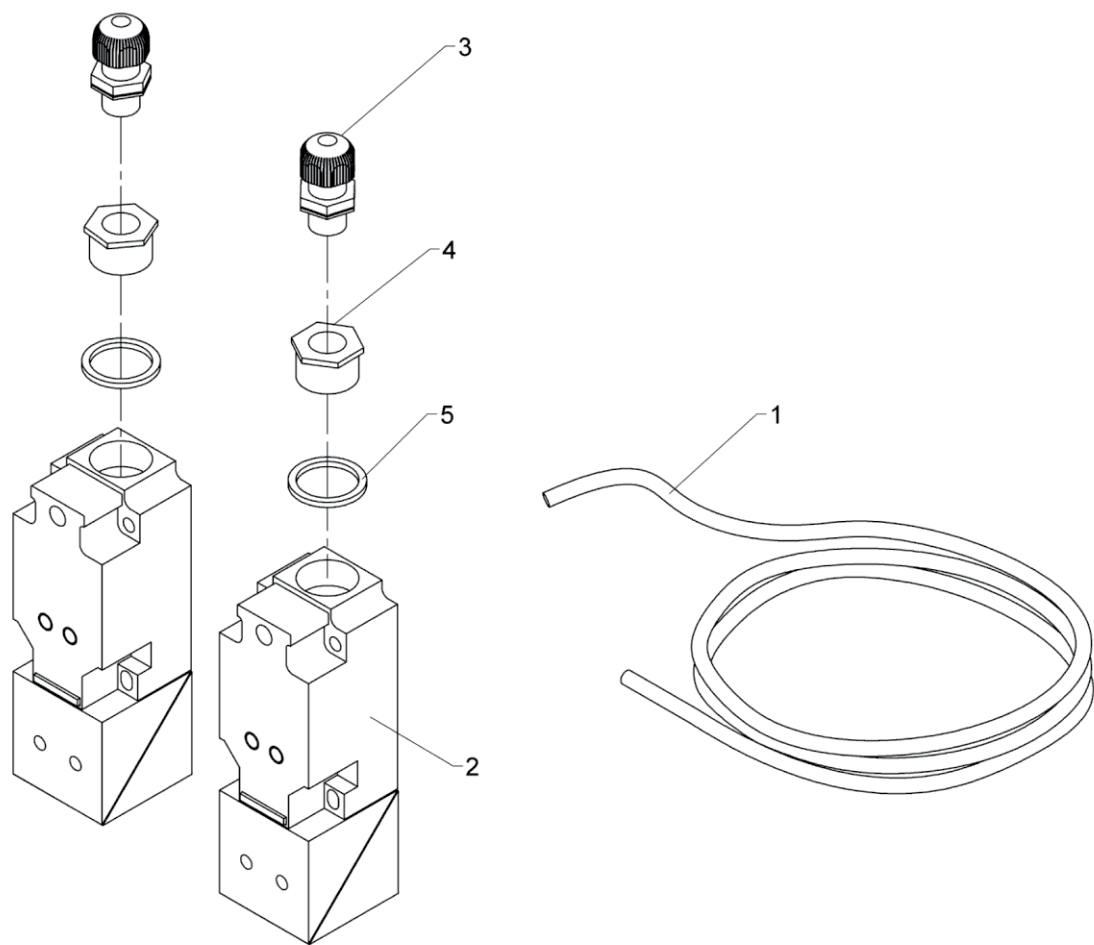
1530001

Created
Modified10-10-2017
11-12-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	29447	PROXIMITY SWITCHM12 8MM PNP-NO	
2	2	6354755	BRACKET FOR SENSOR, BEHEW	
3	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
4	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
5	2	30176	SET SCREW	M12 X 25
6	2	32338	WASHER	12 MM
7	1	28210	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
8	1	6340589	MOUNTING FITTINGS (BEPAW)	
9	6	31177	WASHER	10 MM
10	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20

CYW

Internal ref. 7006330



CYWFrom loader
To loader

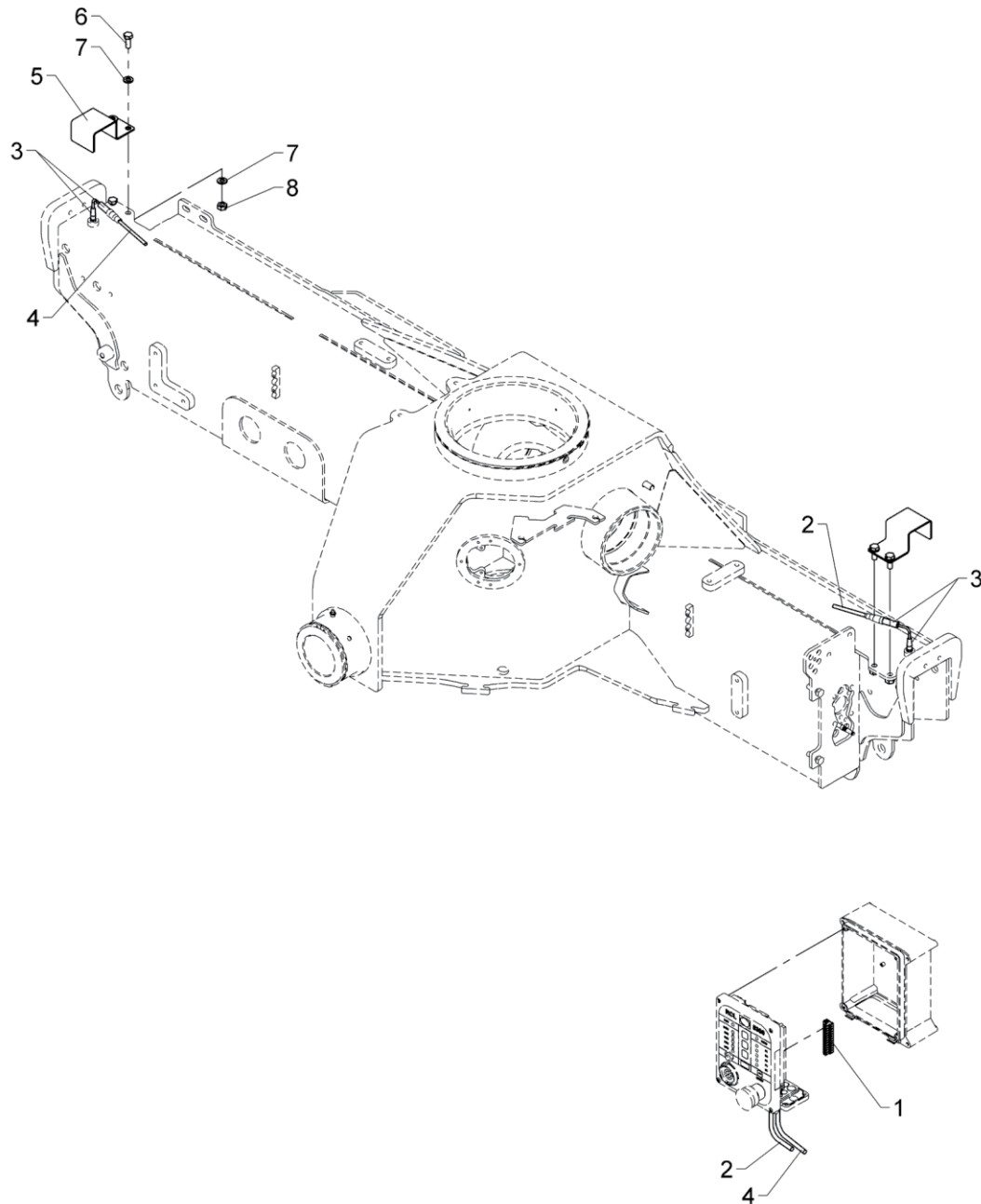
1530001

Created
Modified21-02-2013
13-07-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28262	CABLE 4 X 0.75	8 M
2	2	27598	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
3	2	28459	CABLE GLAND	
4	2	29200	SOCKET M12/M20	
5	2	28402	SEALING RING	

CYL BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7006190



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

CYL BOM Obsolete*

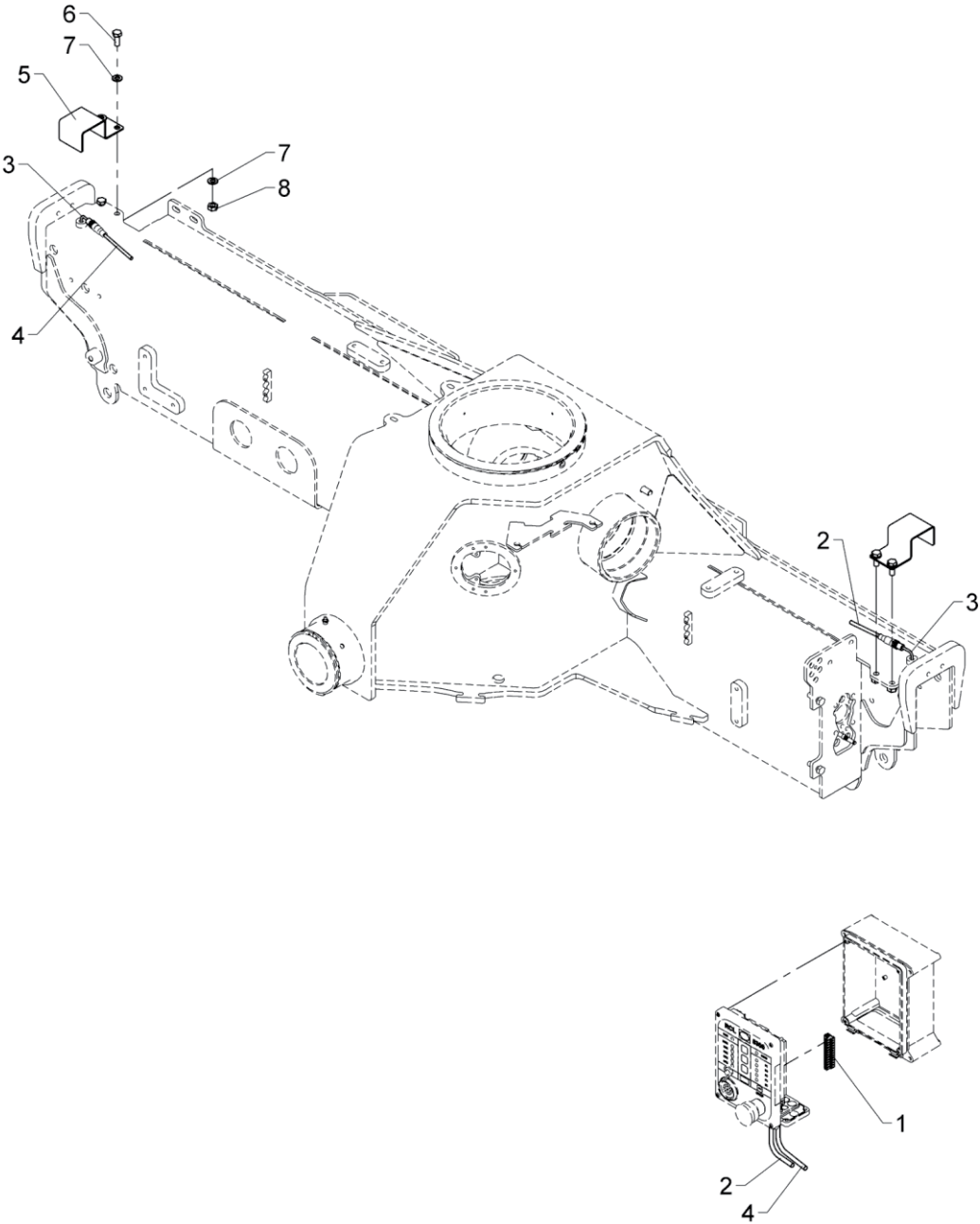
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530157

Created 01-03-2016
Modified 21-06-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29322	PLUG, 12-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
2	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
3	2	29282	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12-4MM NO	
4	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
5	2	6340654	PROTECTIVE GUARD	
6	4	30155	SET SCREW	M10 X 25
7	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
8	4	30858	NUT	M10

CYL

Internal ref. 7006190



CYL

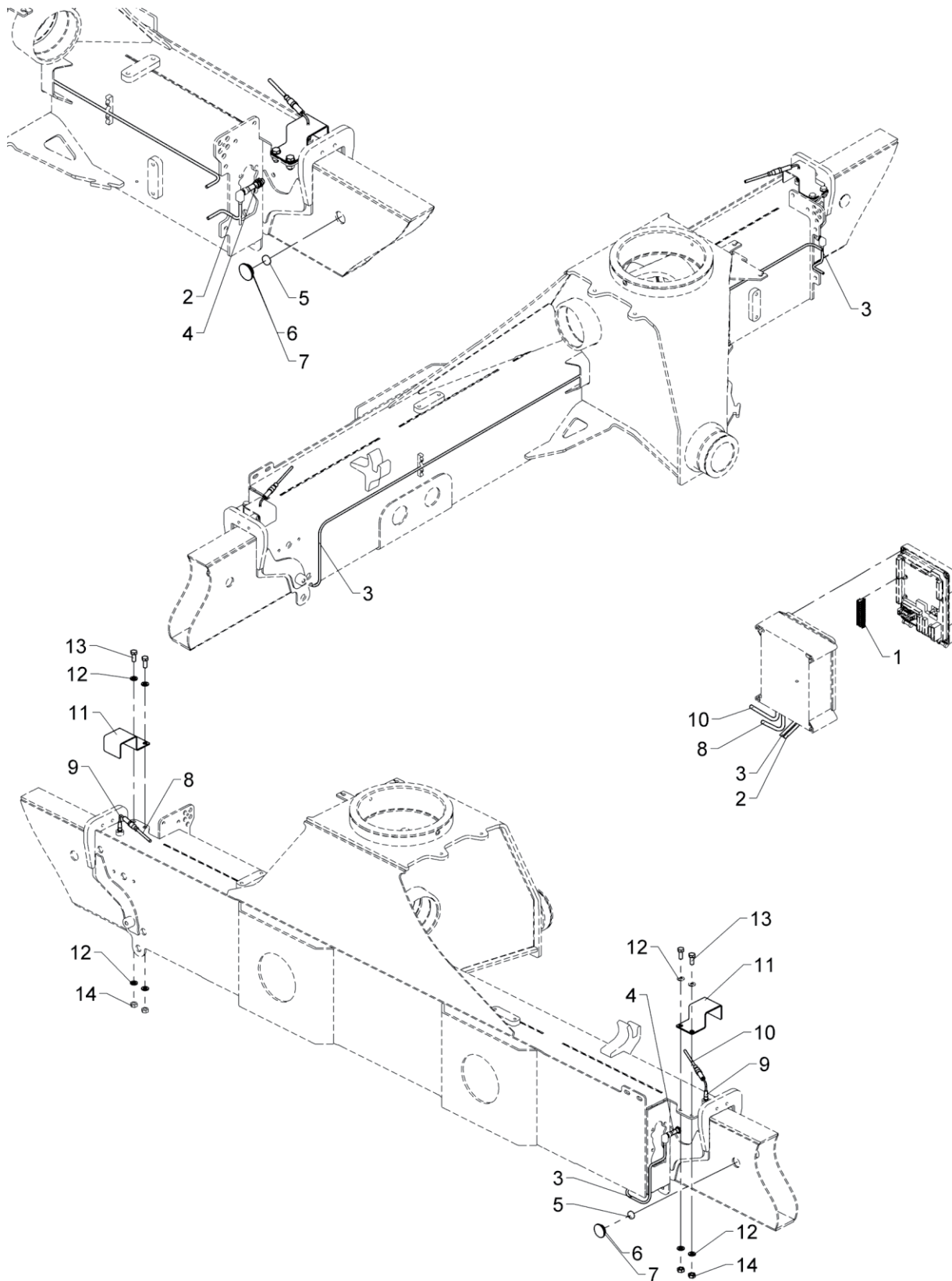
From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-08-2021
Modified 29-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29322	PLUG, 12-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
2	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
3	2	2060073		
4	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
5	2	6340654	PROTECTIVE GUARD	
6	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
7	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
8	4	30858	NUT	M10

CYBEL, single extension BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7006370



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

CYBEL, single extension BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530157

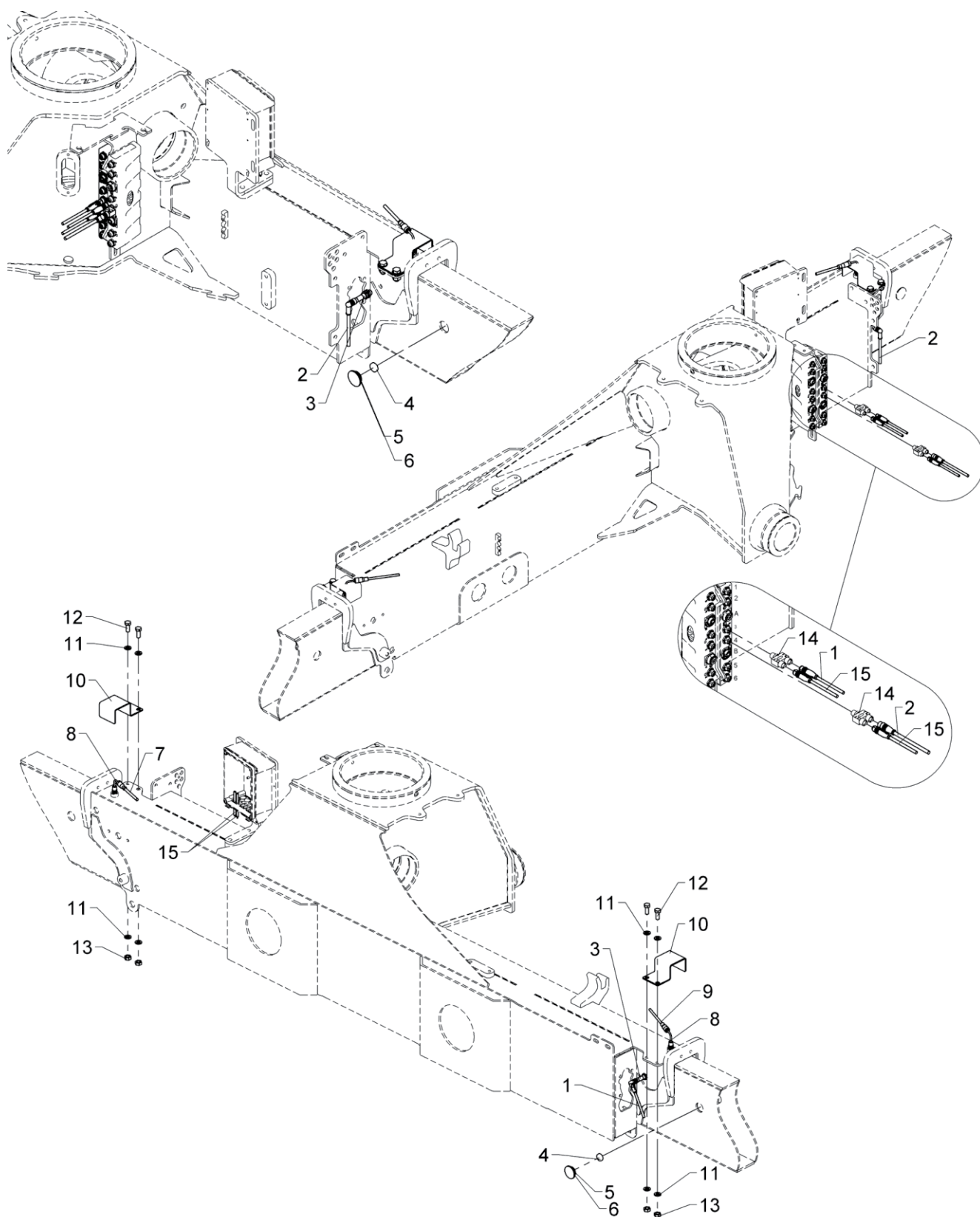
Created 26-02-2016

Modified 21-06-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29322	PLUG, 12-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
2	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	
3	1	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	3,3
4	2	29259	MAGNET PROXIMITY SWITCH M12	
5	2	29262	SOLENOID Ø22X5	
6	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
7	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
8	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
9	2	29282	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12-4MM NO	
10	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
11	2	6340654	PROTECTIVE GUARD	
12	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
13	4	30155	SET SCREW	M10 X 25
14	4	30858	NUT	M10

CYBEL, single extension

Internal ref. 7006370



CYBEL, single extension

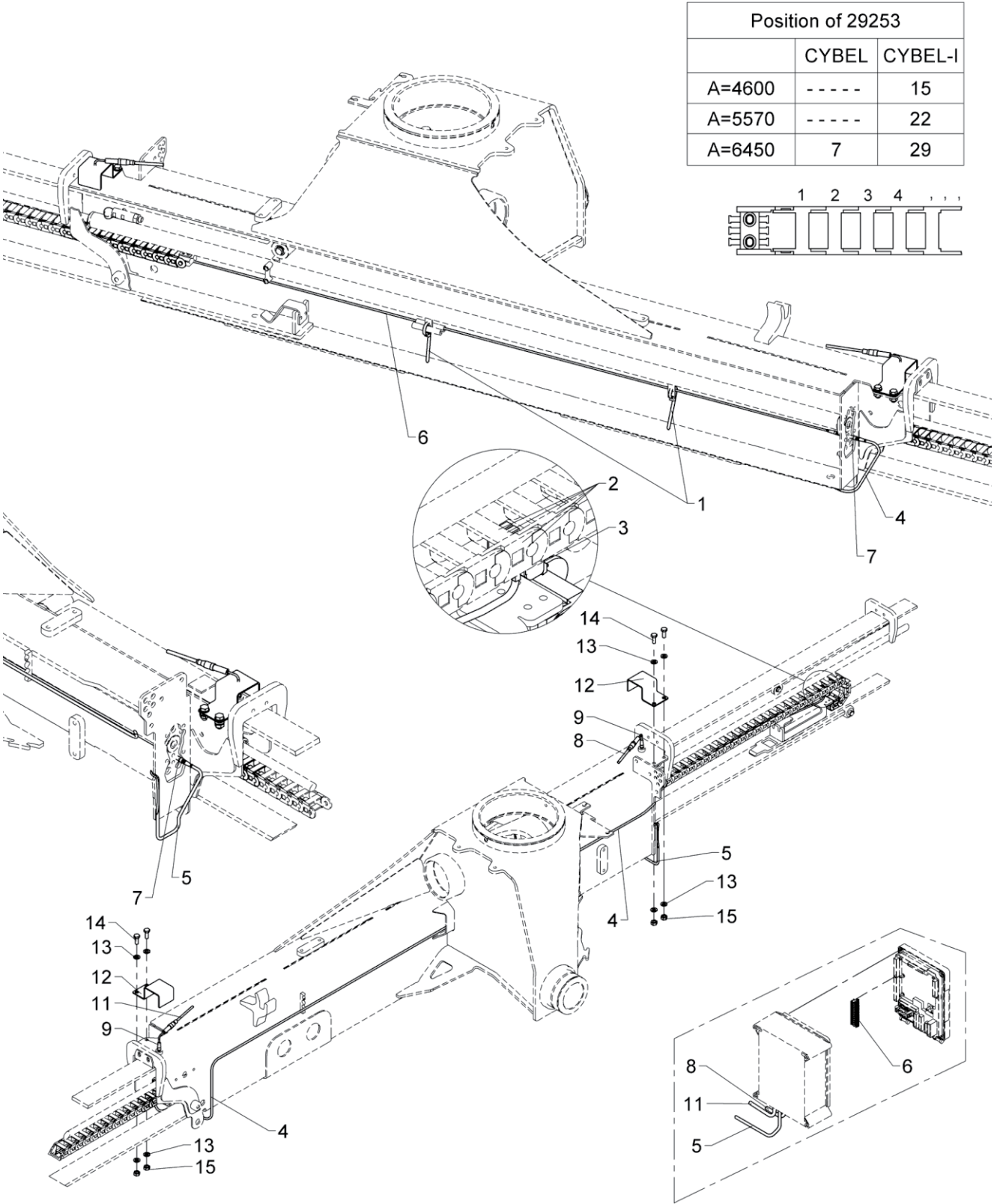
From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-08-2021
Modified 25-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29509	CABLE M12, 3,0M	
2	1	29277	CABLE, EXTENSION M12-M12, 2 M	
3	2	29259	MAGNET PROXIMITY SWITCH M12	
4	2	29262	SOLENOID Ø22X5	
5	2	64424	SLIDE BLOCK	2 MM
6	2	63681	SLIDE BLOCK	3 MM
7	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
8	2	2060073		
9	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
10	2	6340654	PROTECTIVE GUARD	
11	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
12	4	31513	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 25
13	4	30858	NUT	M10
14	2	29477	Y-SPLITTER 3XM12 - PARALLEL	
15	2	2060082		

CYBEL double extension

Internal ref. 7006450



CYBEL double extension

From loader 1530001
To loader 1530030

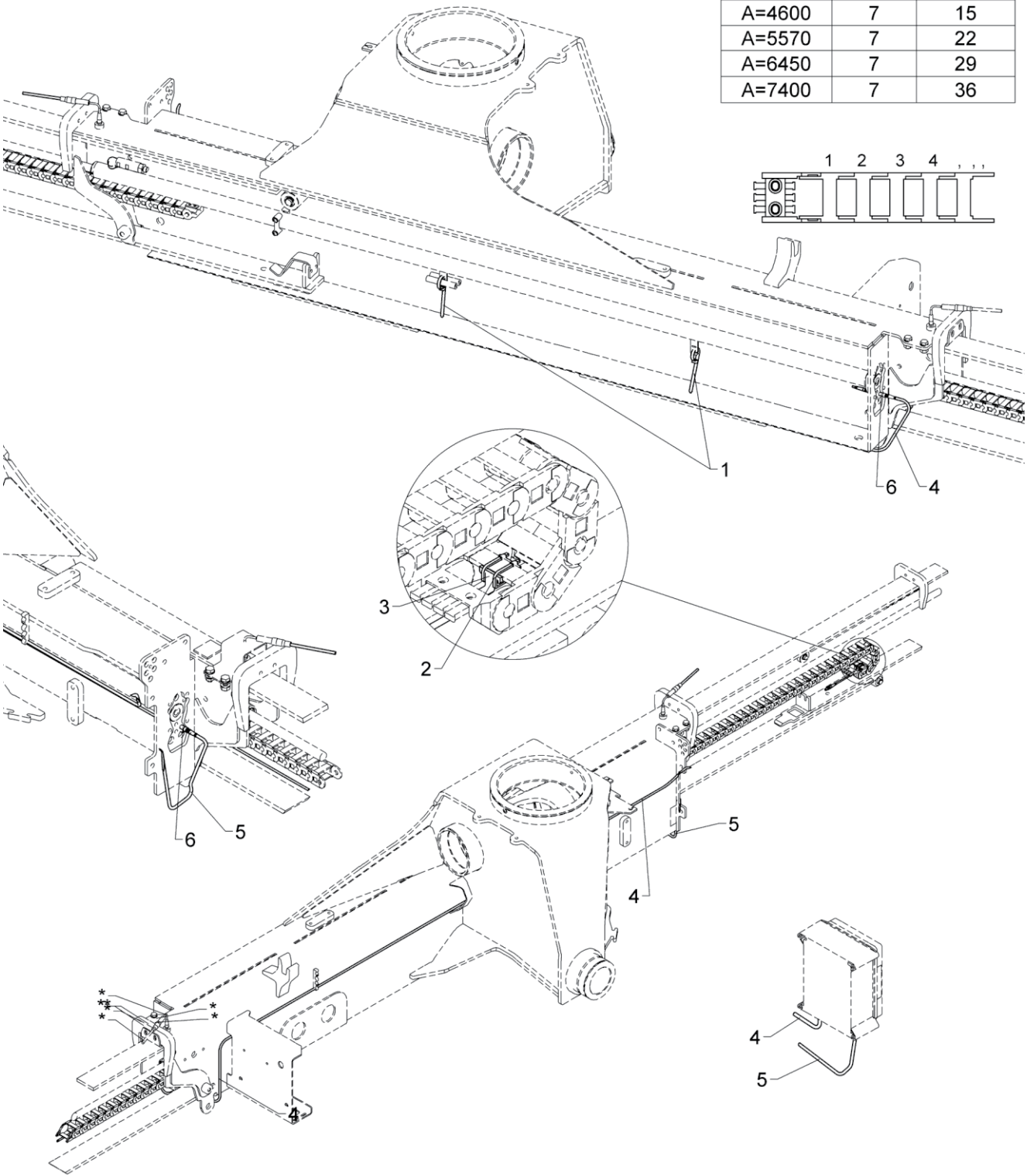
Created 26-02-2016
Modified 29-09-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
2	8	27274	CLIP	
3	2	29253	TILT SWITCH, NYLON DRAG CHAIN	
4	1	29264	CABLE 5 M, M8 SOCKET	
5	1	29265	CABLE 2M, M8, STRAIGHT FEMALE	
6	1	29322	PLUG, 12-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
7	2	29443	PANEL LEAD-IN M8 - 3-POLAR	
8	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
9	2	29282	PROXIMITY SWITCH M12-4MM NO	
10	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
11	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
12	2	6340654	PROTECTIVE GUARD	
13	8	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
14	4	30155	SET SCREW	M10 X 25
15	4	30858	NUT	M10

CYBEL BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002650

Position of 29757		
	CYBEL	CYBEL-I
A=4600	7	15
A=5570	7	22
A=6450	7	29
A=7400	7	36



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

CYBEL BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530031
To loader 1530157

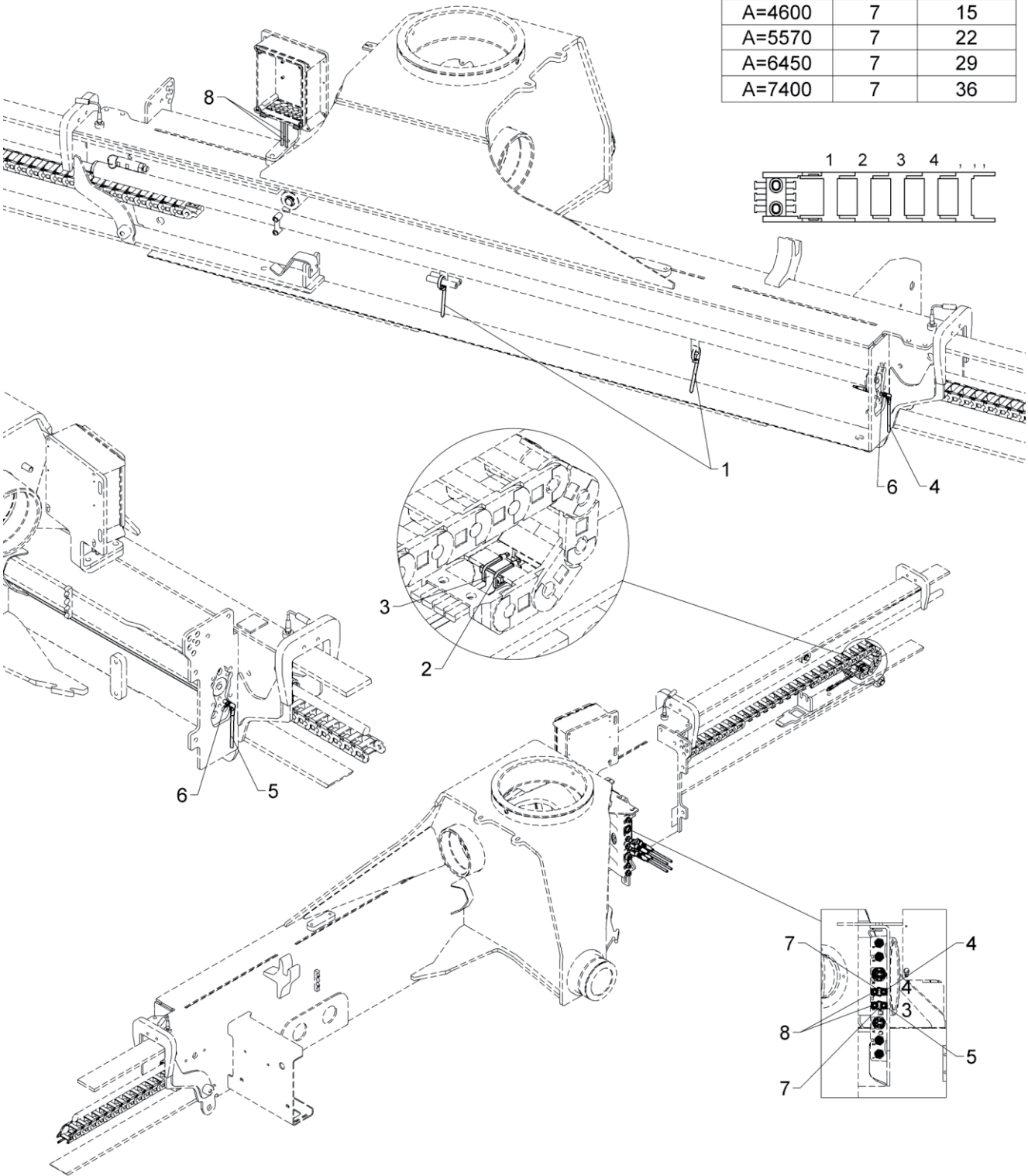
Created 04-12-2019
Modified 27-11-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
2	4	27274	CLIP	
3	2	29757	TILT SWITCH CABLE	
4	1	29264	CABLE 5 M, M8 SOCKET	
5	1	29265	CABLE 2M, M8, STRAIGHT FEMALE	
6	2	29443	PANEL LEAD-IN M8 - 3-POLAR	

CYBEL

Internal ref. 7002650

Position of 29757		
	CYBEL	CYBEL-I
A=4600	7	15
A=5570	7	22
A=6450	7	29
A=7400	7	36



CYBEL

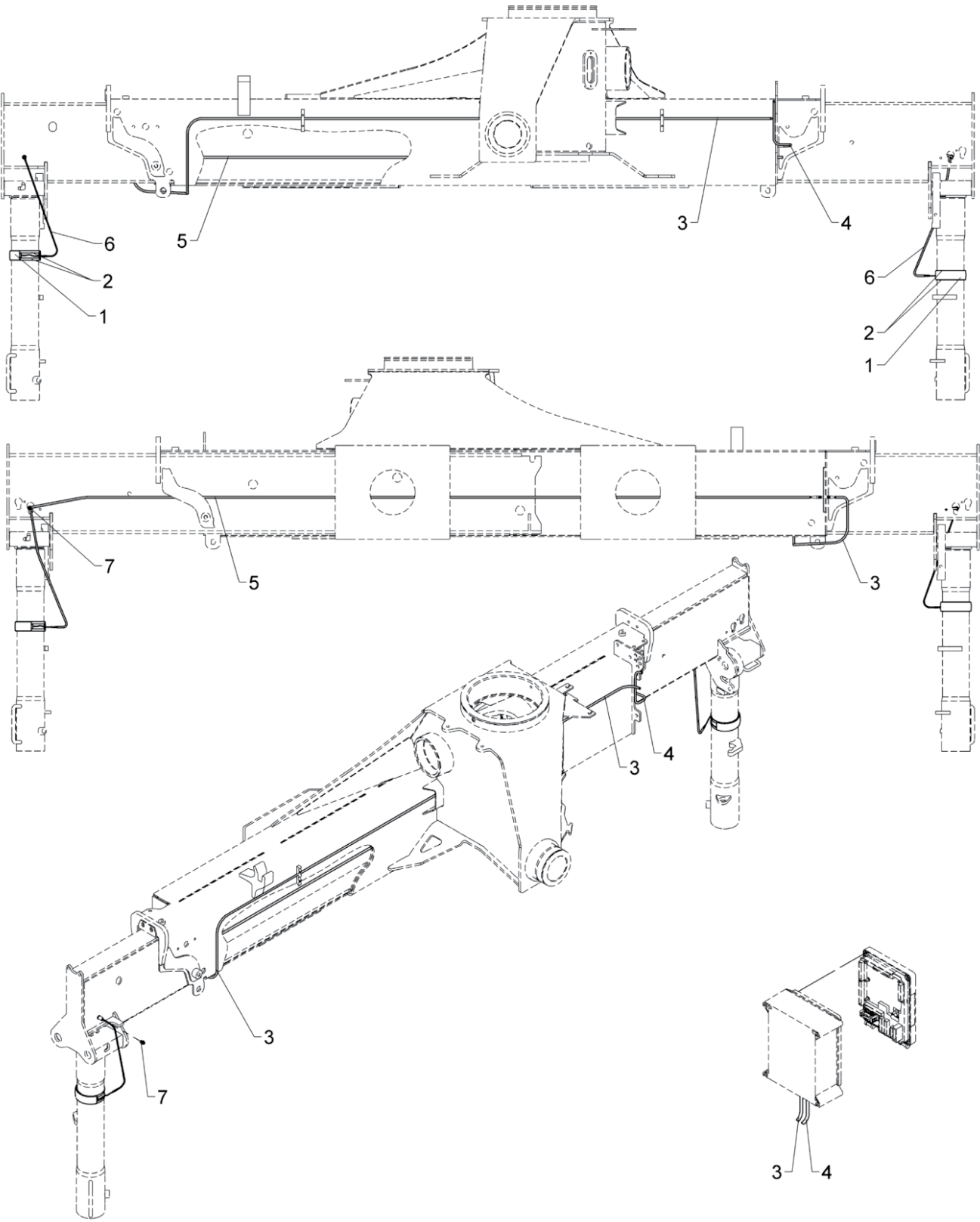
From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-08-2021
Modified 28-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
2	4	27274	CLIP	
3	2	29757	TILT SWITCH CABLE	
4	1	2060084		
5	1	2060083		
6	2	29443	PANEL LEAD-IN M8 - 3-POLAR	
7	2	29477	Y-SPLITTER 3XM12 - PARALLEL	
8	2	2060082		

Alarm flash on stabilizer legs

Internal ref. 7006260



Alarm flash on stabilizer legs

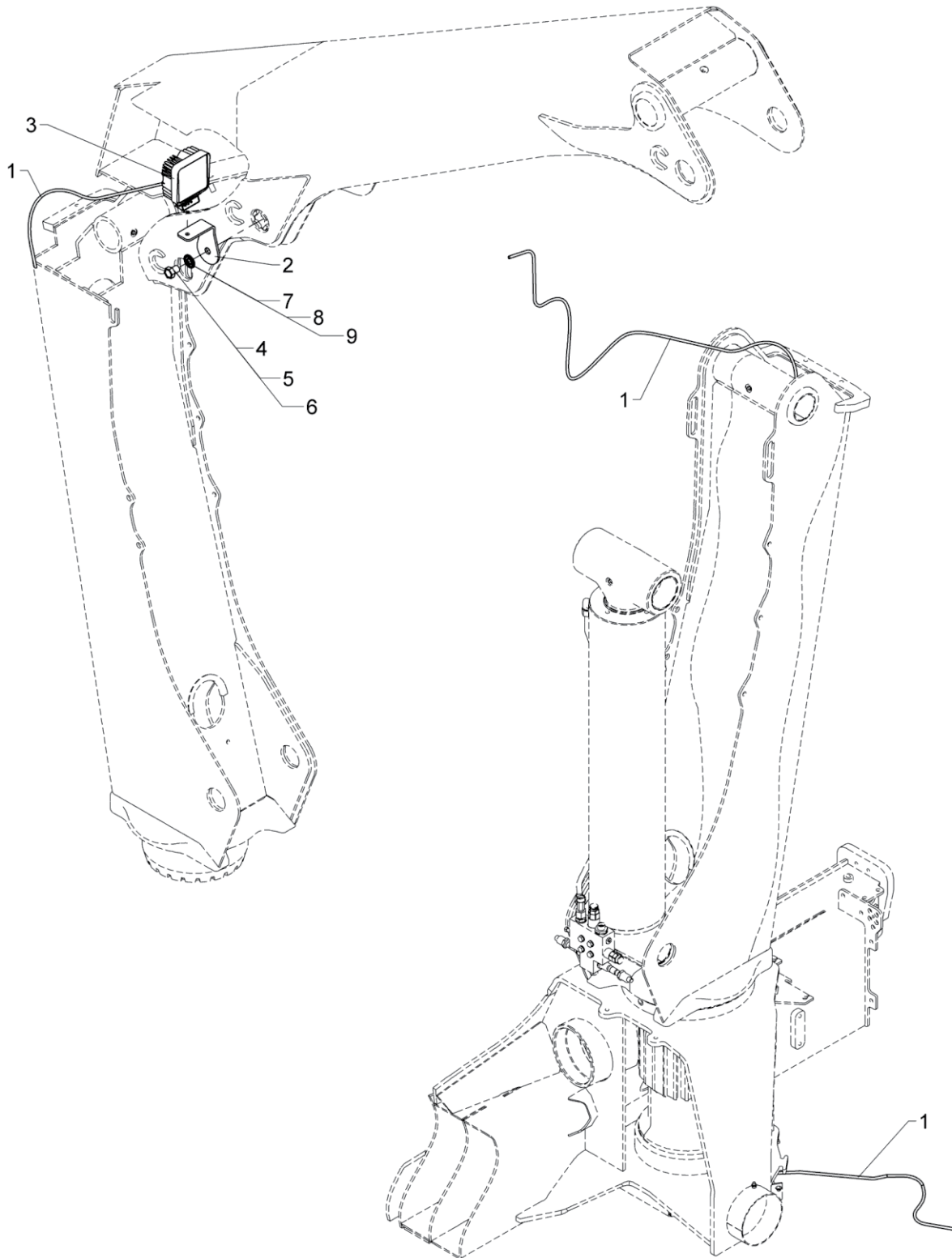
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 18-02-2013
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	29432	ALARM FLASH, YELLOW 24V, 24 CM	
2	4	27275	CABLE TIE, BLACK, 7.6X385MM	
3	1	29483	CABLE M8, 5 M, FEMALE, 3 POLAR	
4	1	29482	CABLE M8, 2 M, FEMALE, 3 POLAR	
5	2	29436	CABLE M8, SOCKET AND PLUG 6.3M	
6	2	29444	CABLE M8 - 3-POLAR	
7	2	29437	SAFETY PLUG M8X1, SOCKET	

Spotlight, boom BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7006590



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Spotlight, boom BOM Obsolete*

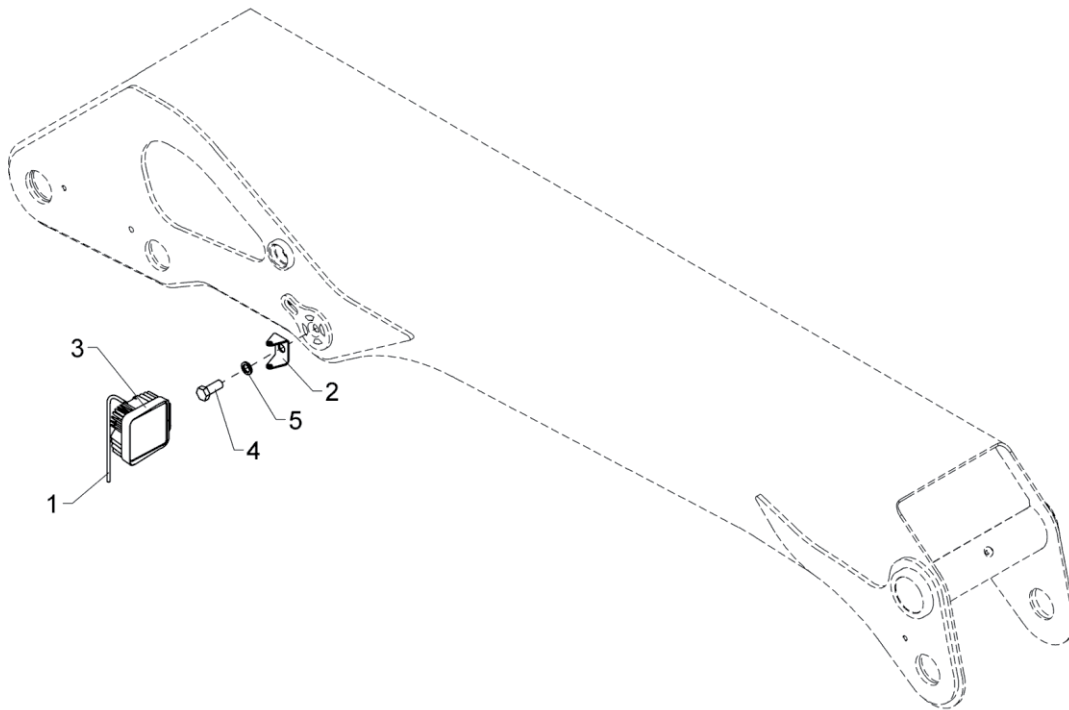
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 26-11-2012
Modified 03-02-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29462	CABLE, LED SPOTLIGHT, 9.0M	
2	1	6340219	FITTINGS	
3	1	29768	SPOTLIGHT LED 48 W	
4	1	30175	SET SCREW	M12 X 20
5	1	30204	SET SCREW	M14 X 20 / SERIE 900K - 1500K
6	1	32120	SET SCREW	M16 X 20 / SERIE 1800K - 2820K
7	1	32338	WASHER	12 MM
8	1	31195	WASHER	14 MM
9	1	31196	WASHER	16 MM

Spotlight, boom

Internal ref. 7006590



Spotlight, boom

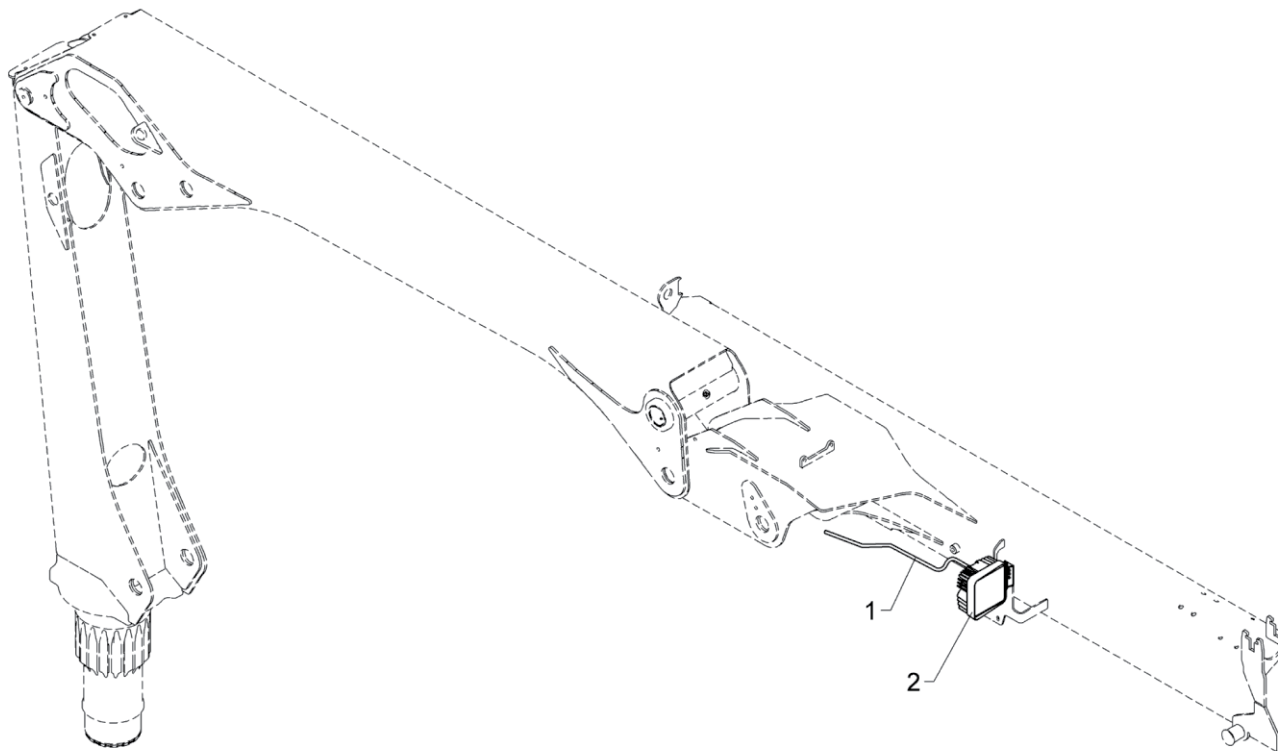
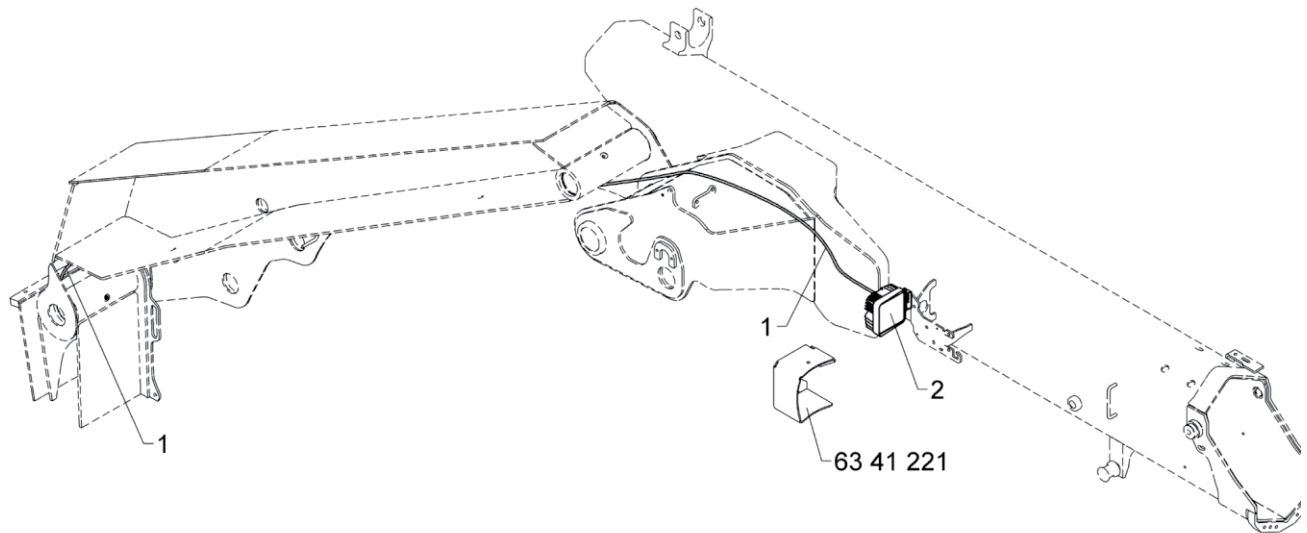
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 26-11-2012
Modified 17-12-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29462	CABLE, LED SPOTLIGHT, 9.0M	
2	1	7004096	BRACKET, SPOTLIGHT Ø17	
3	1	29768	SPOTLIGHT LED 48 W	
4	1	30222	SET SCREW	M16 X 40
5	1	31098	WASHER, 16 MM	16 MM

Spotlight, jib BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7006580

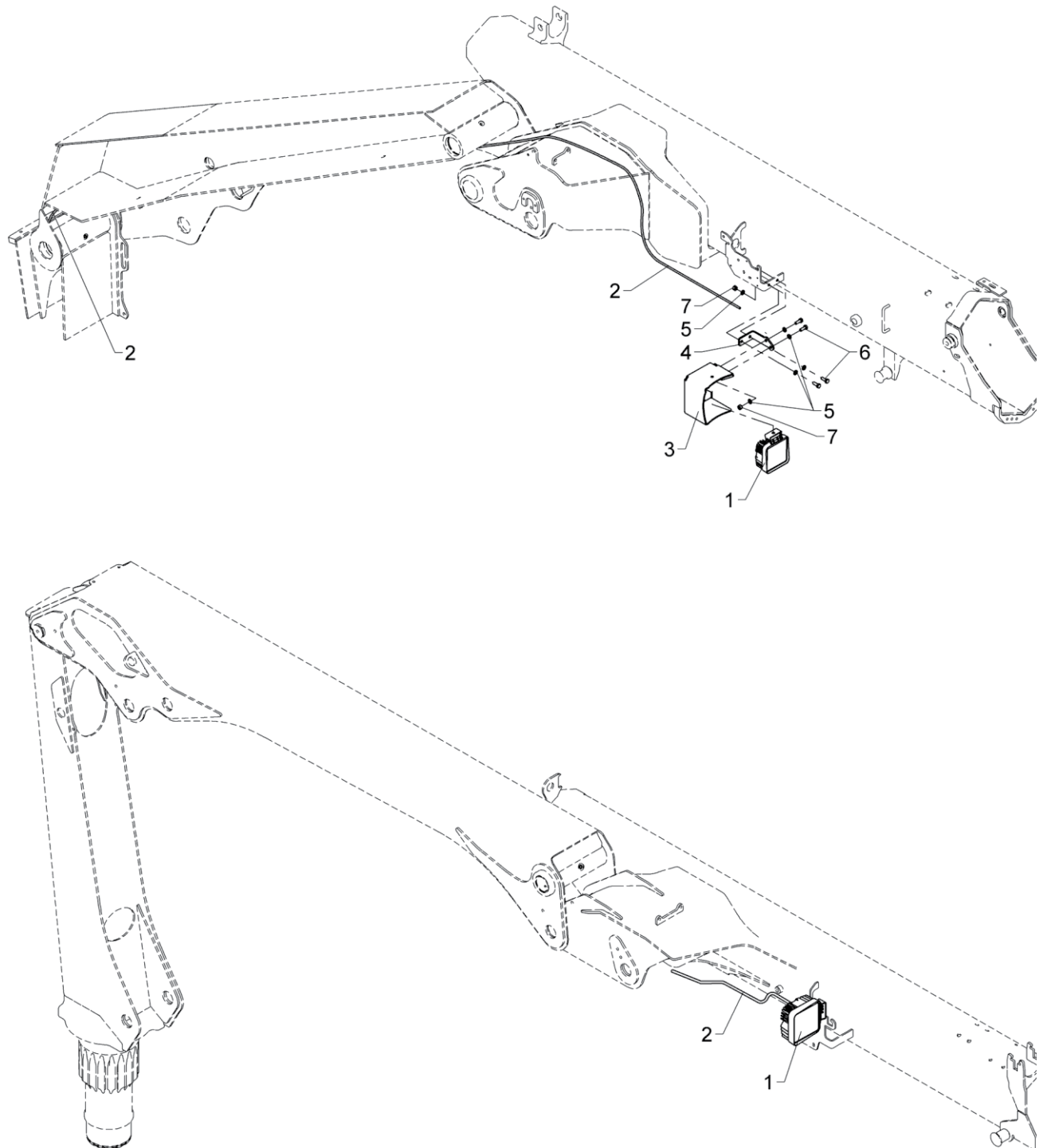
**610K, 810K**

Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Spotlight, jib BOM Obsolete*

From loader	1530001
To loader	1530213
Created	26-11-2012
Modified	25-11-2016

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29462	CABLE, LED SPOTLIGHT, 9.0M	
2	1	29400	SPOTLIGHT LED 27 W	

Spotlight, jib BOM Obsolete*Internal ref. 7007090
7006580**610K, 810K**

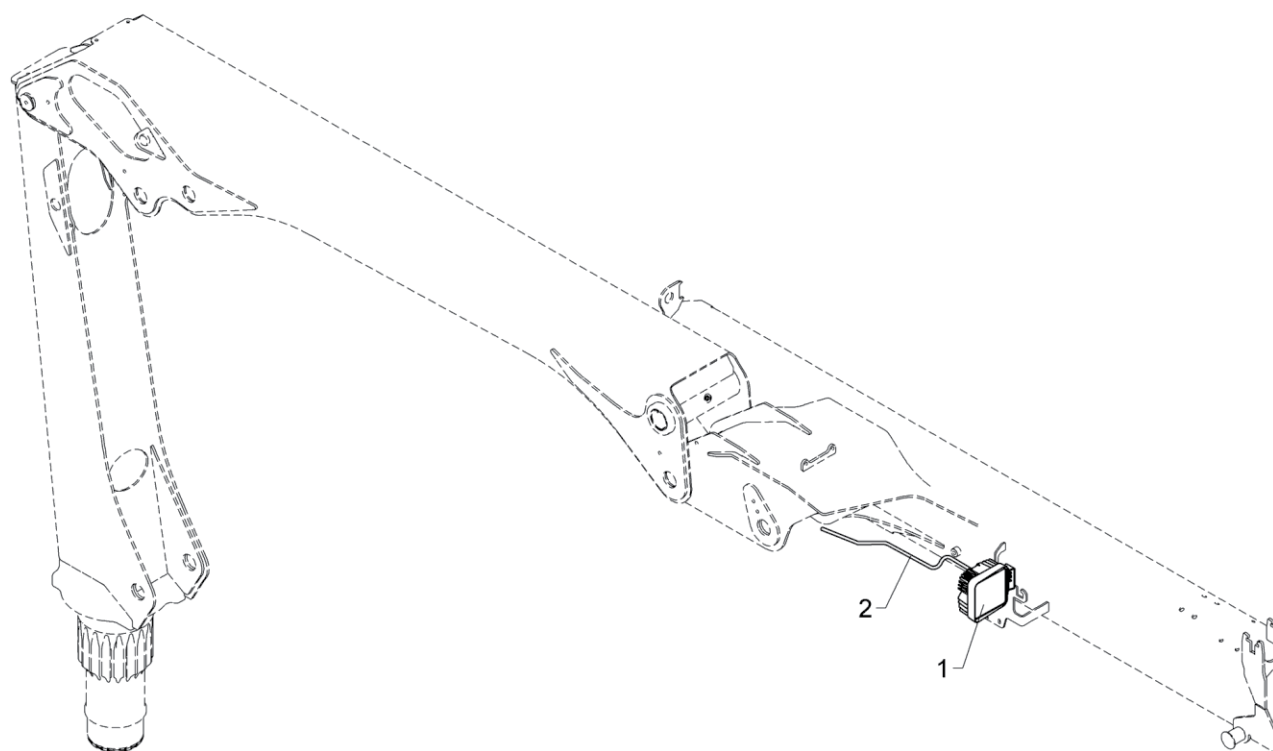
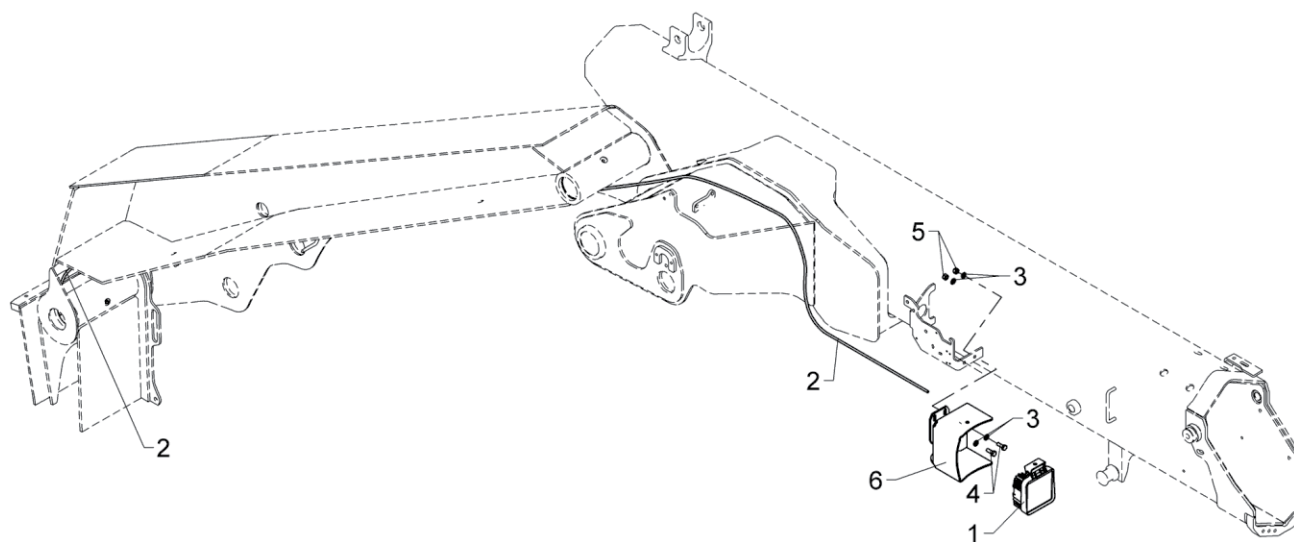
Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Spotlight, jib BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530048
To loader 1530214

Created 04-03-2019
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7006580	SPOTLIGHT, JIB	POS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		7007090	SPOTLIGHT, JIB	POS. 1, 2 (610K, 810K)
1	1	29768	SPOTLIGHT LED 48 W	
2	1	29462	CABLE, LED SPOTLIGHT, 9.0M	
3	1	6341221	SPOTLIGHTS HOUSE	
4	1	6341552	FITTINGS	
5	8	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
6	4	30133	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
7	4	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8

Spotlight, jibInternal ref. 7007090
7006580**610K, 810K**

Spotlight, jib

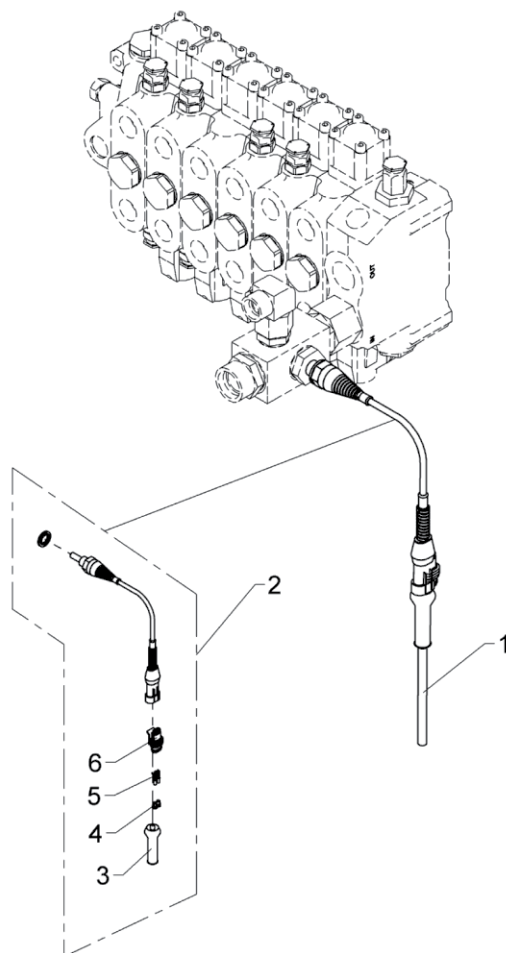
From loader 1530215
To loader

Created 04-03-2019
Modified 07-04-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7006580	SPOTLIGHT, JIB	POS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
		7007090	SPOTLIGHT, JIB	POS. 1, 2 (610K, 810K)
1	1	29768	SPOTLIGHT LED 48 W	
2	1	29462	CABLE, LED SPOTLIGHT, 9.0M	
3	4	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
4	2	30133	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	
5	2	30886	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M8
6	1	6341225		

Temperature monitoring without oil cooler

Internal ref. 7003290



Temperature monitoring without oil coolerFrom loader
To loader

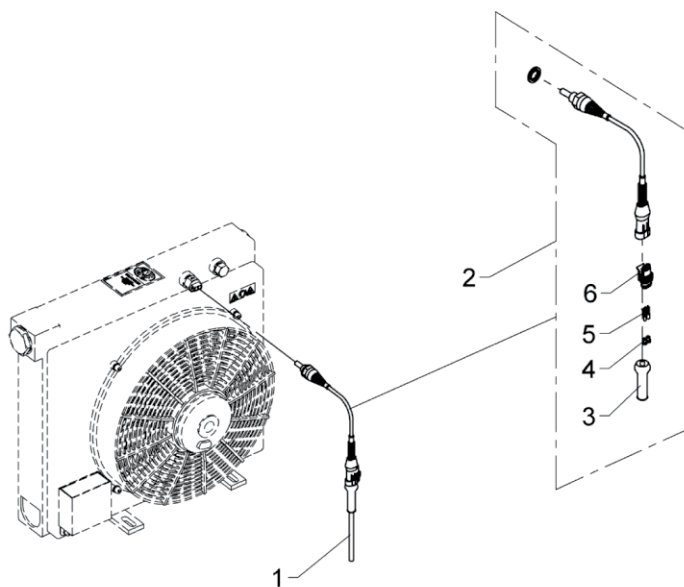
1530001

Created
Modified20-02-2013
01-10-2015

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28249	CABLE 2 X 0.75	2 M
2	1	49652	THERMOSTAT FOR RCL5300	
3	1	29888	CAP, 2-POLAR POS.	
4	2	29159	CABLE LEAD-IN, AMP	
5	2	28844	FEMALE PIN, AMP	
6	1	28843	PLUG, 2 POLAR, AMP	

Temperature monitoring for oil cooler

Internal ref. 7003300



Temperature monitoring for oil cooler

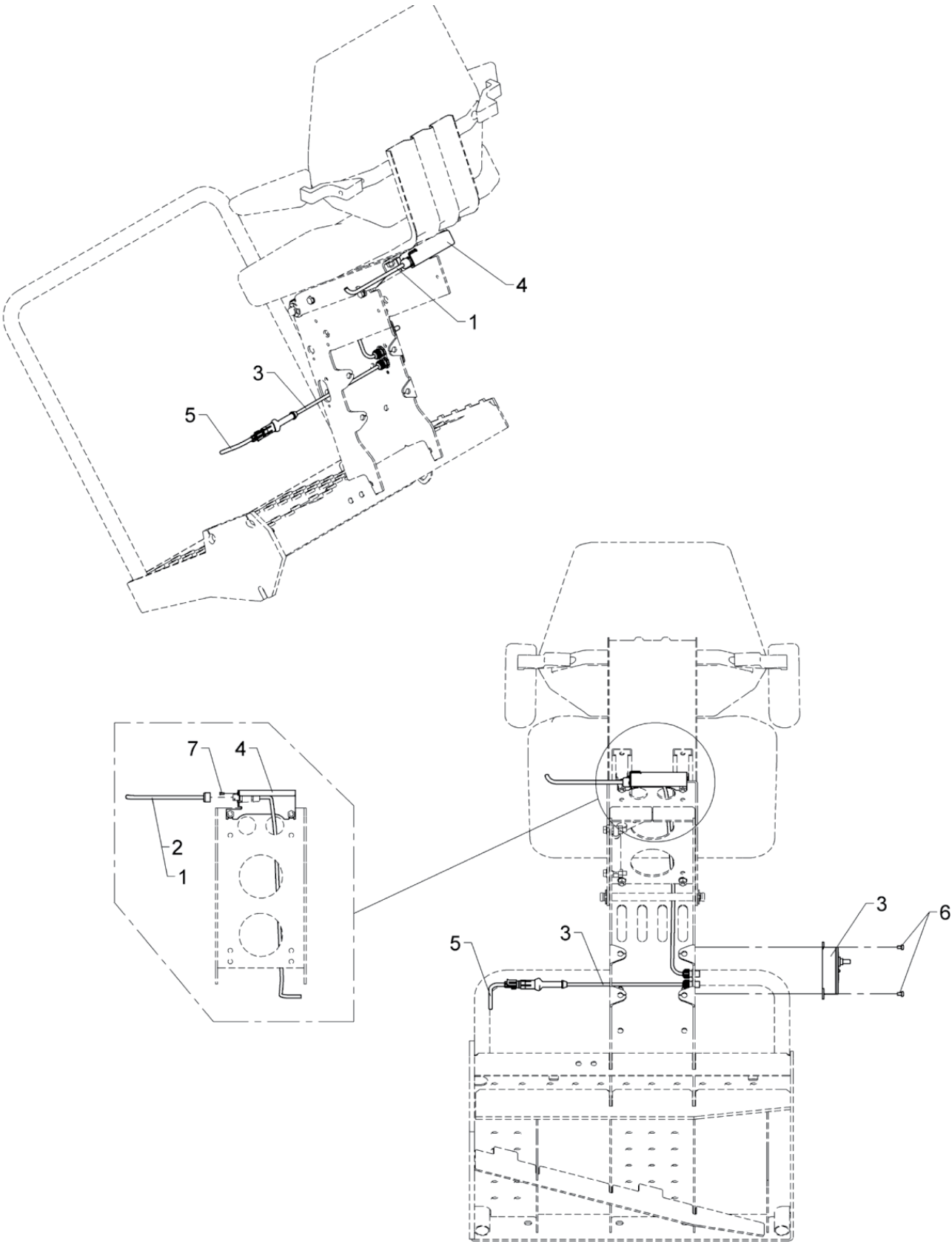
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 16-03-2010
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28249	CABLE 2 X 0.75	3 M
2	1	49652	THERMOSTAT FOR RCL5300	
3	1	29888	CAP, 2-POLAR POS.	
4	2	29159	CABLE LEAD-IN, AMP	
5	2	28844	FEMALE PIN, AMP	
6	1	28843	PLUG, 2 POLAR, AMP	

Heated seating 12V/24V

Internal ref. 7009000
7008990



Heated seating 12V/24VFrom loader
To loader

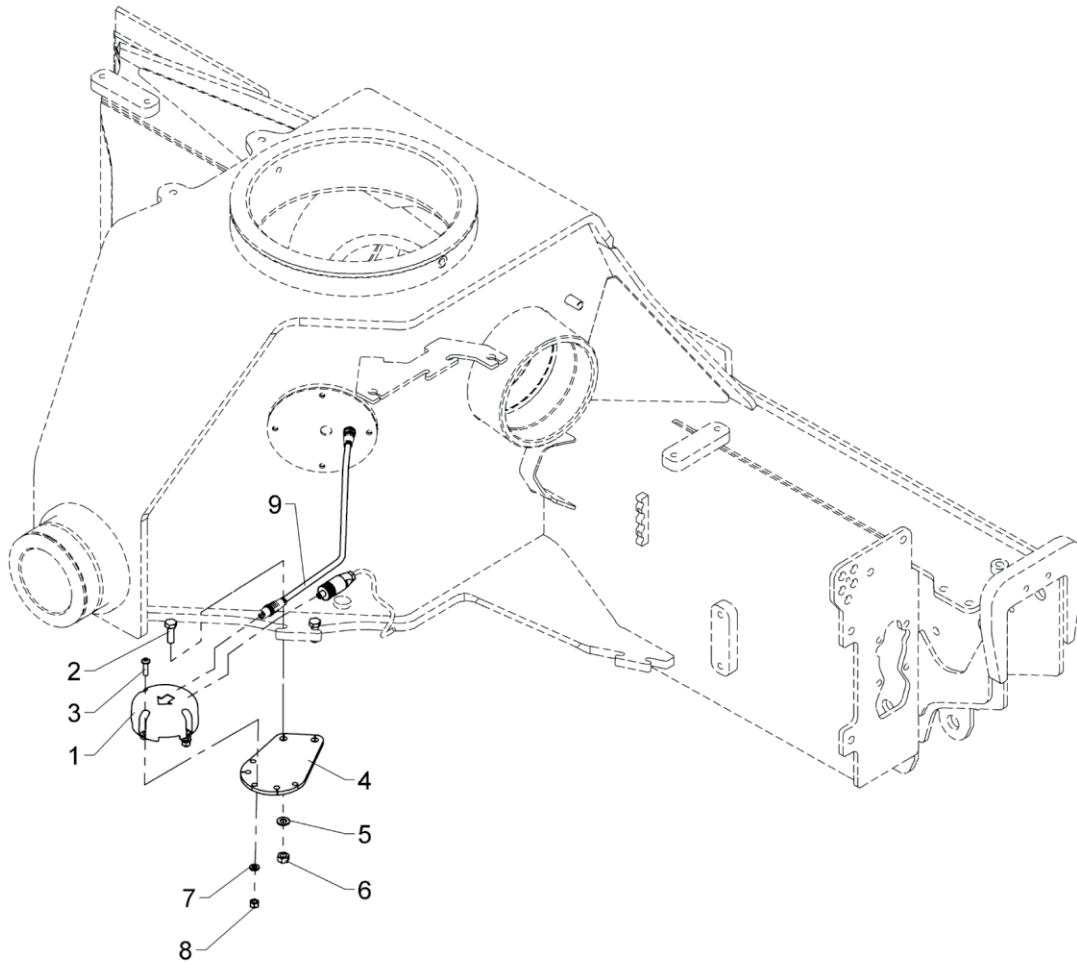
1530001

Created
Modified01-01-2016
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7008990	HEATED SEAT 12 V	
		7009000	HEATED SEAT 24 V	
1	1	24135	HEATING COVER 24 V.	
2	1	24137	SEAT COVER 12 V	
3	1	29588	CONTROL BOX, HEATED SEAT	
4	1	7004026	FITTINGS, PLUG FOR HEATED SEAT	
5	1	29462	CABLE, LED SPOTLIGHT, 9.0M	
6	2	31032	SCREW, STAINLESS M 5 X 8	
7	3	31048	TAPTITE SCREW M3 X 6	M3 X 6

Inclination sensor, base BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002390



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Inclination sensor, base BOM Obsolete*

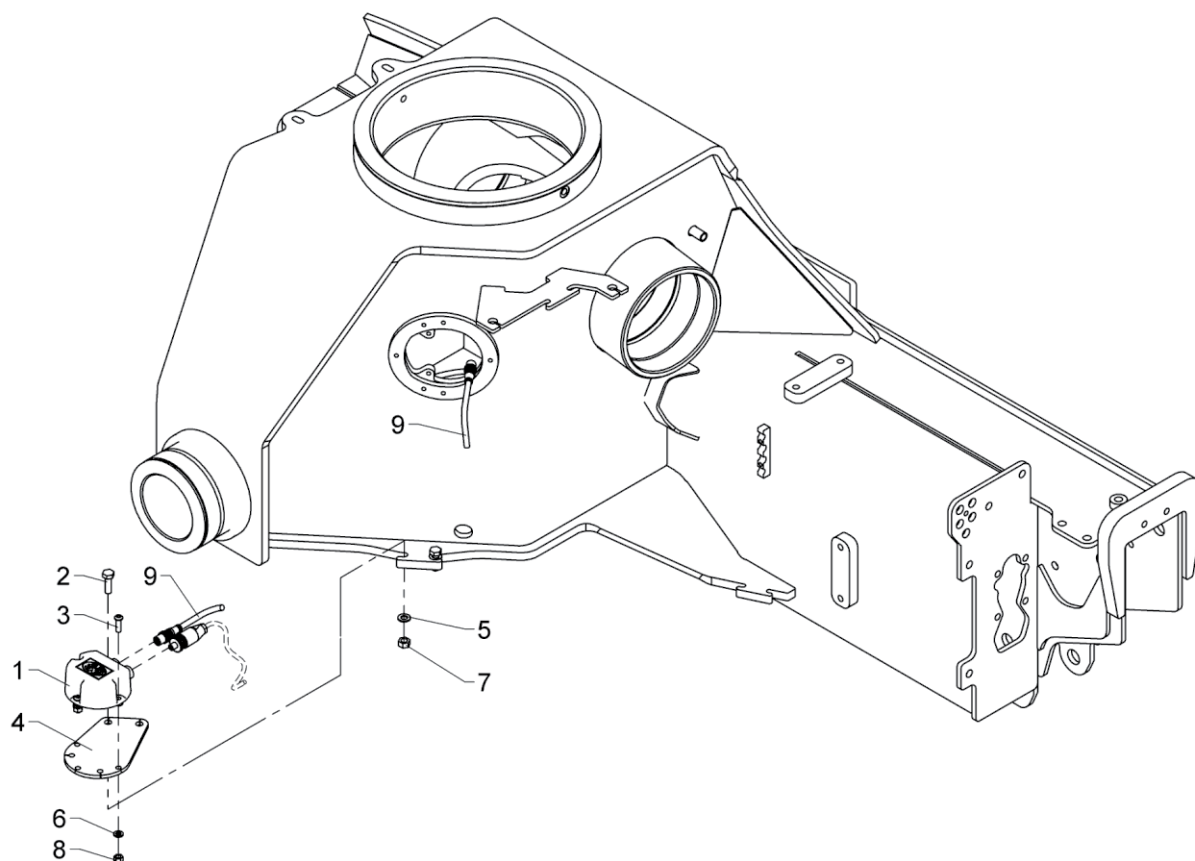
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530157

Created 17-08-2018
Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29426	ELECTRONIC INCLINOMETER,SINGLE	
2	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
3	3	32491	ROUND-HEAD SCREW	M6 X 20
4	1	6340274	MOUNTING FITTINGS (AIC 5062)	
5	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
6	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
7	3	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
9	1	29735	CAN CABLE EXTENSION 0.6M	

Inclination sensor, base

Internal ref. 7002390



Inclination sensor, base

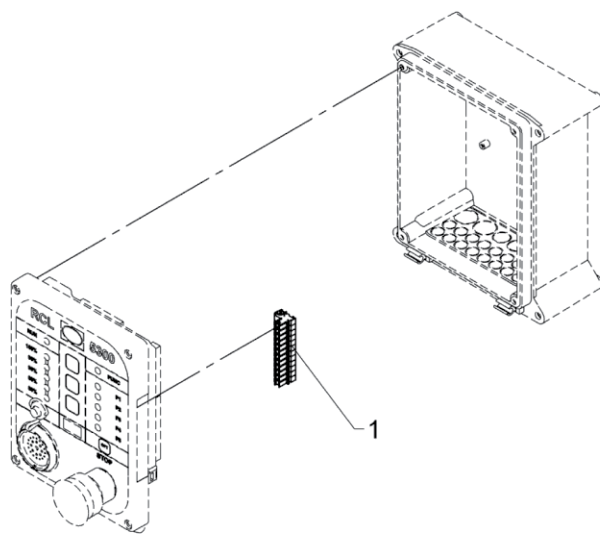
From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 17-08-2018
Modified 26-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29425	INCLINOMETER, REDUNDANT	
2	2	30134	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 25
3	3	32491	ROUND-HEAD SCREW	M6 X 20
4	1	6340274	MOUNTING FITTINGS (AIC 5062)	
5	2	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
6	3	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
7	2	30856	NUT, STAINLESS	M8
8	3	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
9	1	29735	CAN CABLE EXTENSION 0.6M	

PAS

Internal ref. 7007990



PASFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

24-05-2013

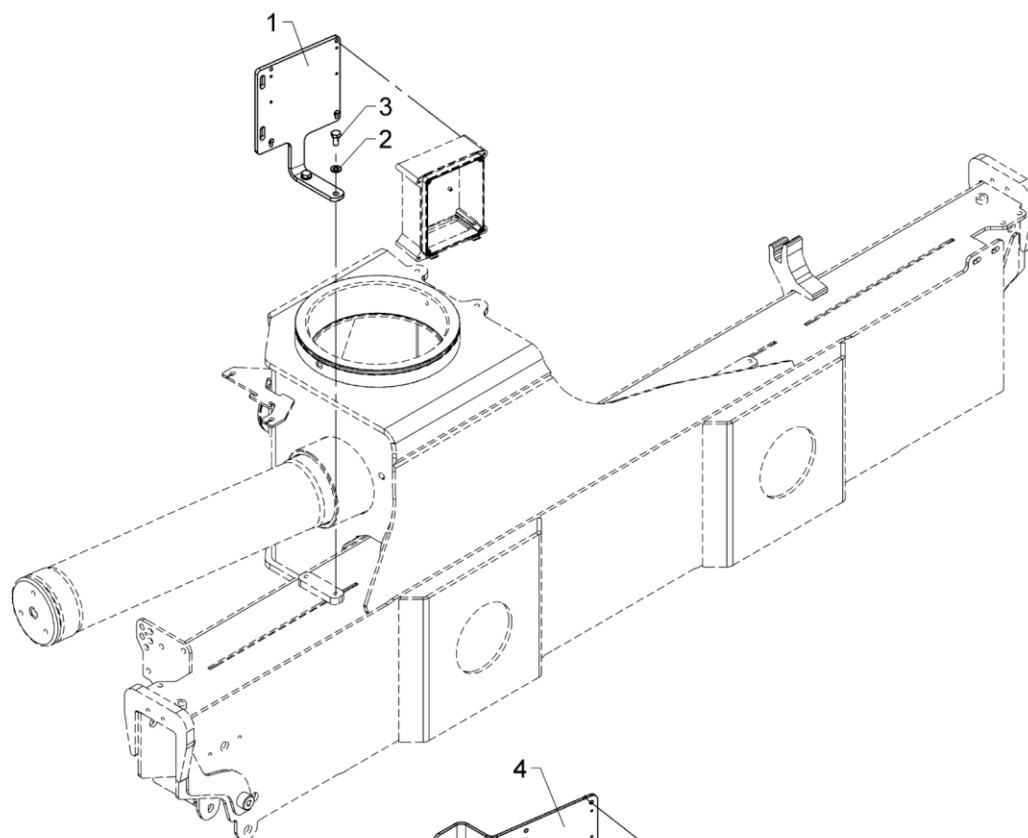
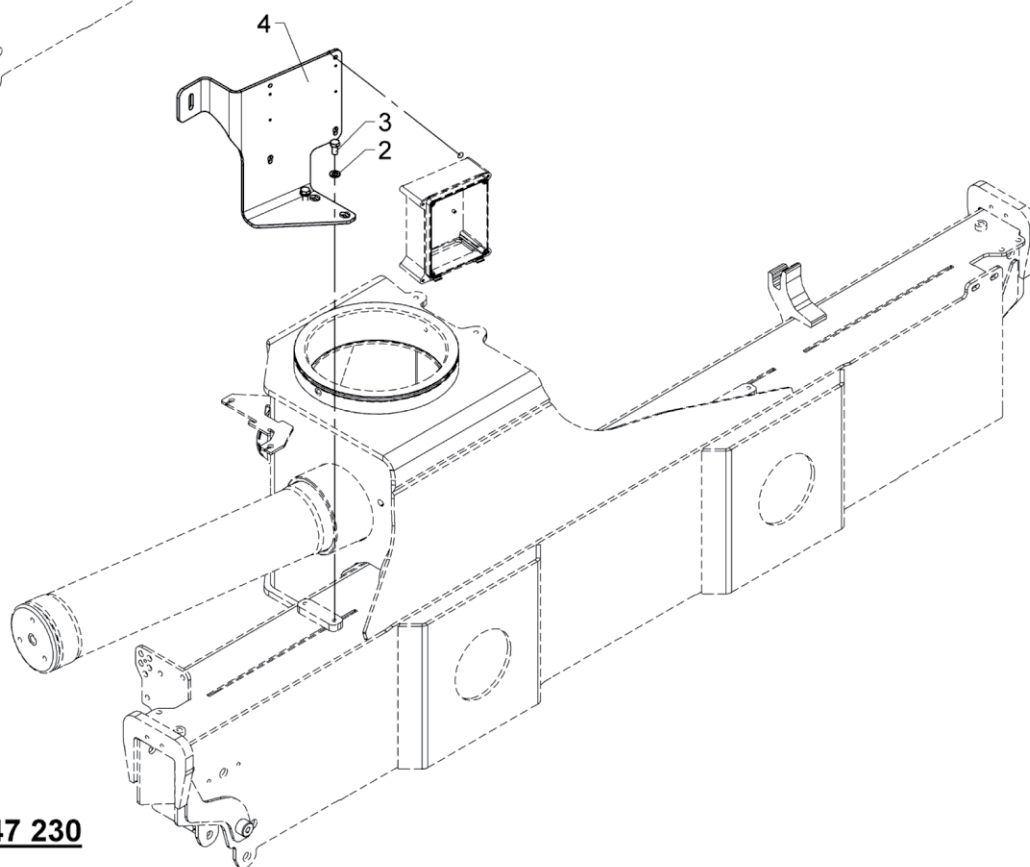
POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29322	PLUG, 12-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	

Mounting fittings for junction box, RCS

Internal ref.

6347230

6347210

**63 47 210****63 47 230**

Mounting fittings for junction box, RCSFrom loader
To loader

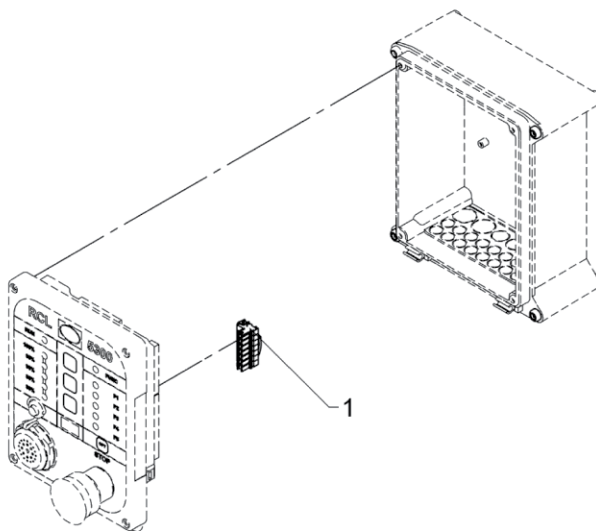
1530001

Created
Modified22-09-2017
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		6347210	MOUNTING FITTINGS FOR JUNCTION BOX	
		6347230	MOUNTING FITTINGS FOR JUNCTION BOX / HS	
1	1	6340939	FITTINGS, CONNECTION BOX	
2	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
3	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
4	1	6344454	MOUNT. BRACKET, STAND-UP CTRLS	

CAN termination, RCL53xx

Internal ref. 7004210



CAN termination, RCL53xxFrom loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 15-01-2013
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29340	CAN TERMINATION/RCL53XX	

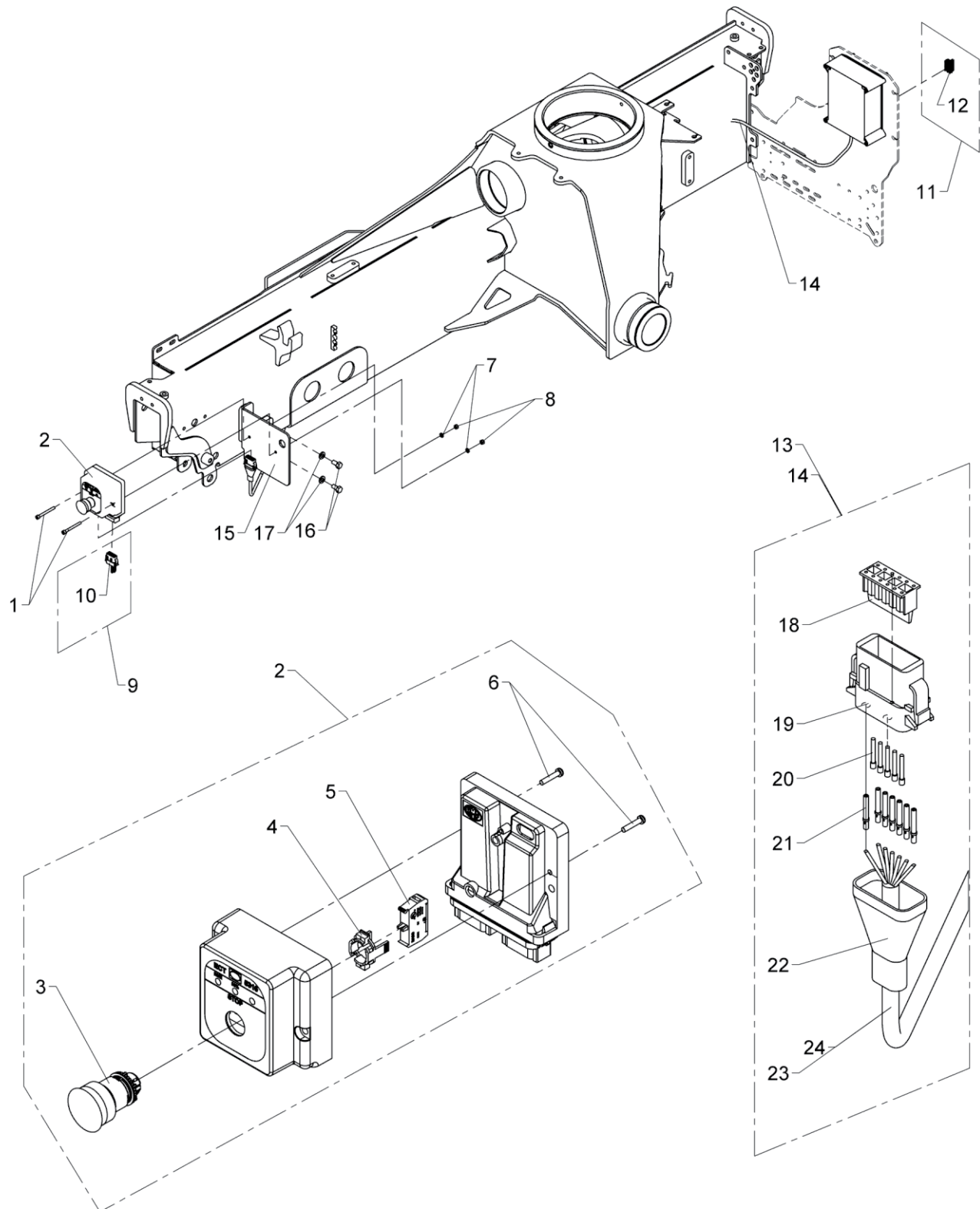
This page left intentionally blank

Section - 17

**Electronic Parts,
Manual Crane**

ECT 5310 on the side of the dual controls.

Internal ref. 7003210
7004340
7004220
7005310



ECT 5310 on the side of the dual controls.

From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 01-05-2009
Modified 21-06-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7005310	ECT 5310, OPPOSITE VALVE BLOCK	
		7004220	CAN TERMINATION ECT5310	
		7004340	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL	
		7003210	ECT5310 WITH 4.5 M CABLE, FROM FRONT	900K,,1130,,...1100K,..1330K
1	2	30441	SCREW	MC6 X 60
2	1	29335	ECT5310 EXTERNAL STOP BUTTON	
3	1	29196	STOP BUTTON	
4	1	29198	ATTACHMENT, STOP BUTTON	
5	1	29197	SWITCH ELEMENT, STOP BUTTON	
6	2	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
7	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
8	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
9	1	7004220	CAN TERMINATION ECT5310	
10	1	29342	CAN TERMINATION ECT	
11	1	7004340	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL	
12	1	29318	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
13	1	7003040	4.5 M CAN+STOP CABLE ECT5310	900K,,1130,,...1100K,..1330K
14	1	7003030	3.5 M CAN+STOP CABLE ECT5310	
15	1	6340634	FITTINGS (STOP BUTTON)	
16	2	31517	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 20
17	2	31177	WASHER	10 MM
18	1	29328	LOCK FOR PLUG FOR ECT5310	
19	1	29326	PLUG, TYPE A FOR ECT5310	
20	5	29339	SEALING FOR PLUG FOR ECT5310	
21	7	29329	PIN FOR PLUG FOR ECT5310	
22	1	28566	INSULATION, BLACK	10 CM
23	1	28263	CAN BUS CABLE	3,5 M / 900K,,1130,,...1100K,..1330
24	1	28263	CAN BUS CABLE	4,5 M / 900K,,1130,,...1100K,..1330

This page left intentionally blank

Section - 18

**Electronic Parts,
Manual Crane**

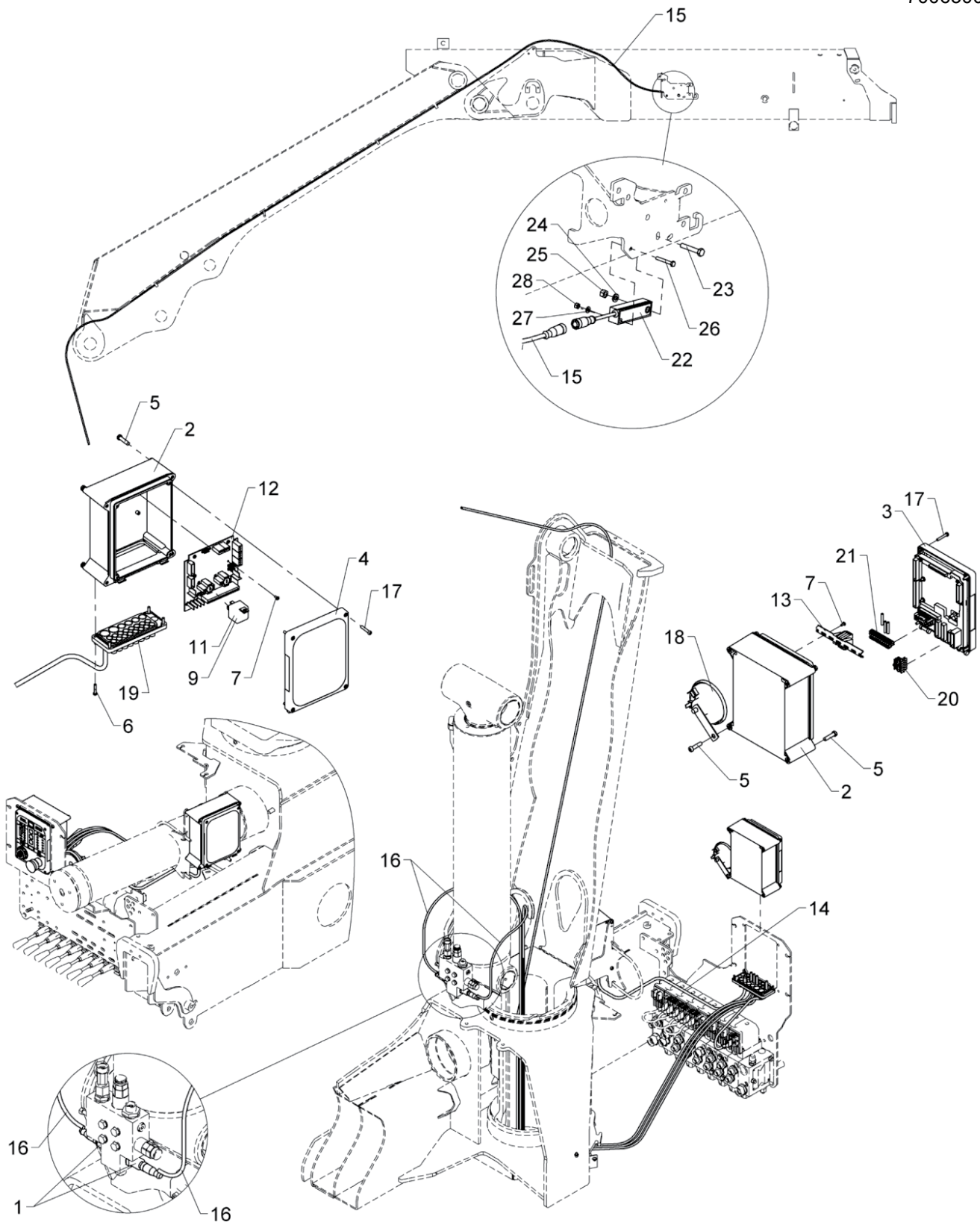
Basic electronic parts, crane with RC BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

7007940

7007930

7006300



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Basic electronic parts, crane with RC BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

1530001

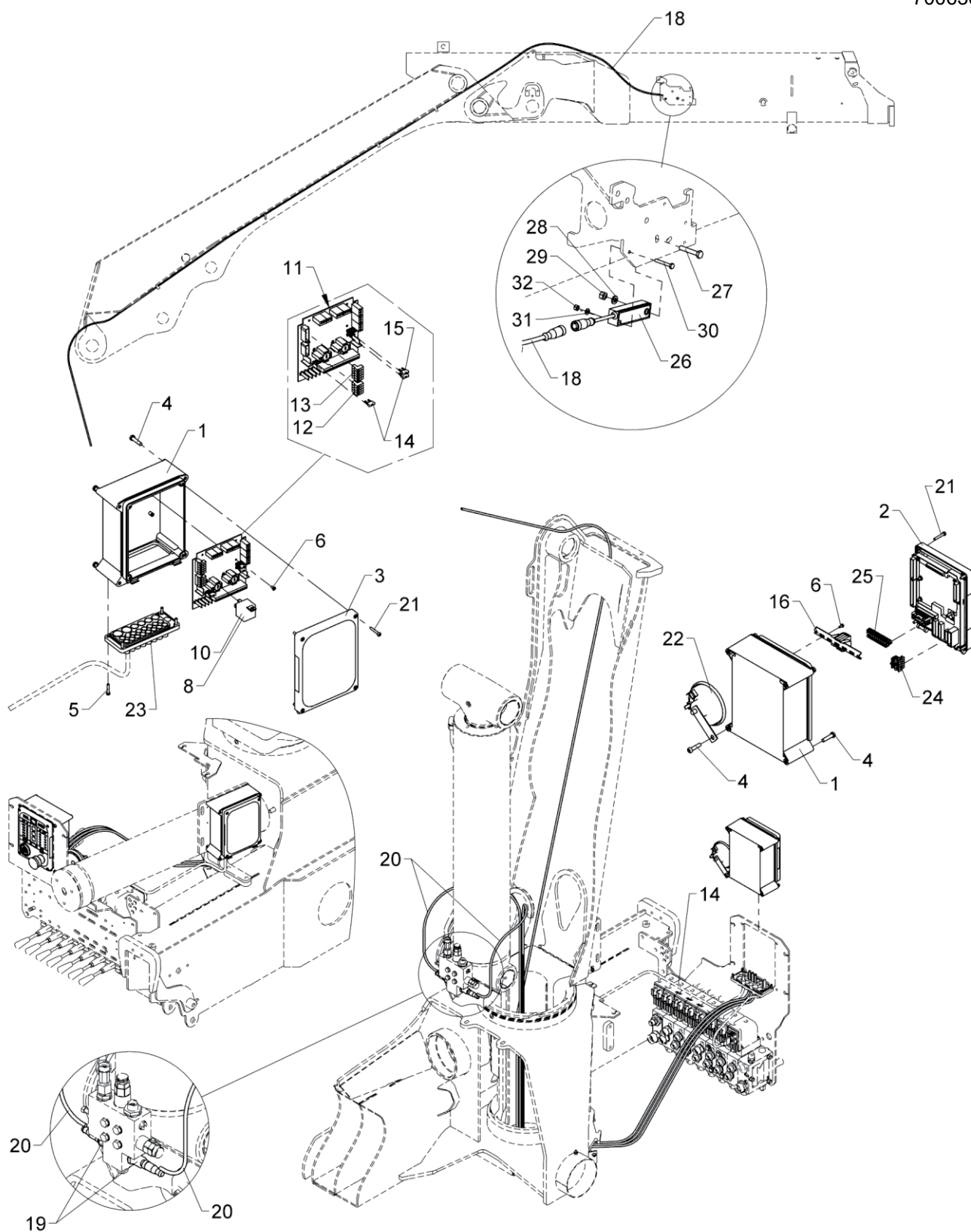
Created
Modified

02-11-2015

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7006300	BASIC PARTS, CRANE + RC	
		7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
		7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
1	2	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
2	2	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
3	1	29301	FRONT COMPLETE, RCL 5300	
4	1	29347	RCL 5300 INDICATOR PANEL	
5	9	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
6	8	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
7	8	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8
8	1	7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
9	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
10	1	7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
11	1	27340	RELAY, 12 V	
12	1	29473	EJB5380	
13	1	7006306	TERMINAL BLOCK FOR RCL + RC	
14	1	28751	WIRING, PVSK-M	
15	1	28730	CABLE + SOCKET, 10 M	9,0 M
16	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	6,0 M
17	8	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
18	1	28971	HORN, 24 V, 2.5 AMP.	
19	1	29307	CABLE LEAD-IN	
20	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	
21	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
22	1	29295	TILT SENSOR + 0.25 M CABLE	
23	1	30116	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 35
24	1	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
25	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
26	1	31790	SET SCREW M4 X 30	M4 X 30
27	1	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
28	1	30857	LOCK NUT	M4

Basic electronic parts, crane with RC

Internal ref. 7007940
7007930
7006300



Basic electronic parts, crane with RCFrom loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

20-08-2020

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7006300	BASIC PARTS, CRANE + RC	
		7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
		7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
1	2	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
2	1	2060006	RCL 5400 CONTROLLER, BLUE FRONT	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 INDICATOR PANEL	
4	9	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
5	8	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
6	8	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8
7	1	7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
8	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
9	1	7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
10	1	27340	RELAY, 12 V	
11	1	29473	EJB5380	
12	1	29331	PLUG, 4-POLAR	
13	1	29887	PLUG, 5-POLAR	
14	2	27822	FUSE 10A MINI	
15	1	29370	FUSE 15A MINI	
16	1	7006306	TERMINAL BLOCK FOR RCL + RC	
17	1	28751	WIRING, PVSK-M	
18	1	28730	CABLE + SOCKET, 10 M	9,0 M
19	2	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
20	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	6,0 M
21	8	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
22	1	28971	HORN, 24 V, 2.5 AMP.	
23	1	29307	CABLE LEAD-IN	
24	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	
25	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
26	1	29295	TILT SENSOR + 0.25 M CABLE	
27	1	30116	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 35
28	1	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
29	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
30	1	31790	SET SCREW M4 X 30	M4 X 30
31	1	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
32	1	30857	LOCK NUT	M4

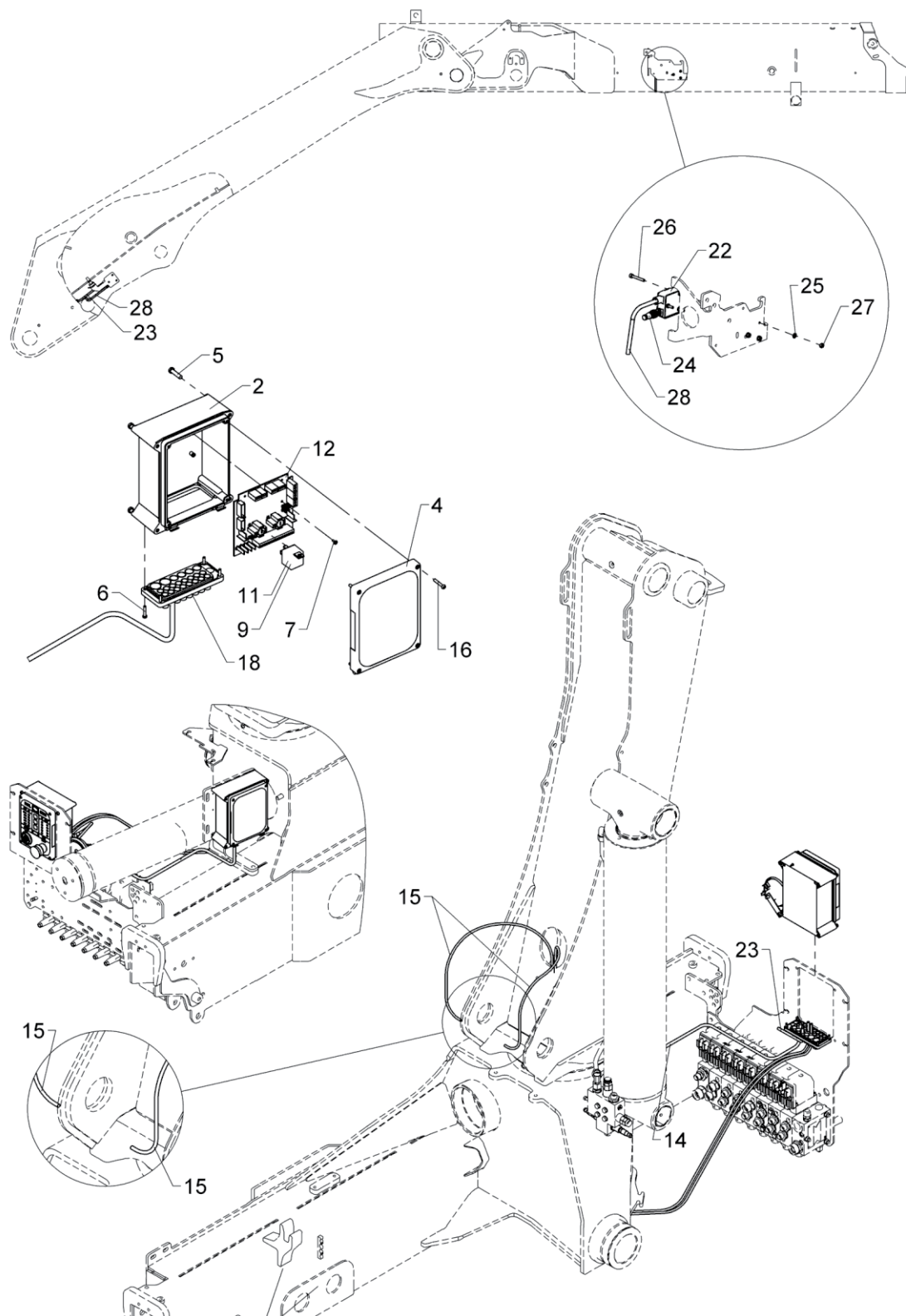
Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

7007930

7007940

7002500



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530001

To loader 1530030

Created 28-01-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7002500	BASIC ELECTRONIC PARTS, RCS	
		7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
		7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
1	2	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
2	2	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
3	1	29301	FRONT COMPLETE, RCL 5300	
4	1	29347	RCL 5300 INDICATOR PANEL	
5	9	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
6	8	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
7	8	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8
8	1	7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
9	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
10	1	7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
11	1	27340	RELAY, 12 V	
12	1	29473	EJB5380	
13	1	7006306	TERMINAL BLOCK FOR RCL + RC	
14	1	28751	WIRING, PVSK-M	
15	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
16	8	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
17	1	28971	HORN, 24 V, 2.5 AMP.	
18	1	29307	CABLE LEAD-IN	
19	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	
20	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
21	1	29318	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
22	1	29876	ANGLE SENSOR	
23	1	29794	CABLE CAN M12, 7,0M	
24	1	29486	PLUG M12, TERMINATION	
25	3	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
26	3	31393	CYL. SCREW STAINLESS MC4 X 30	MC4 X 30
27	3	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
28	1	28790	CABLE EXTENSION, 4,0M	

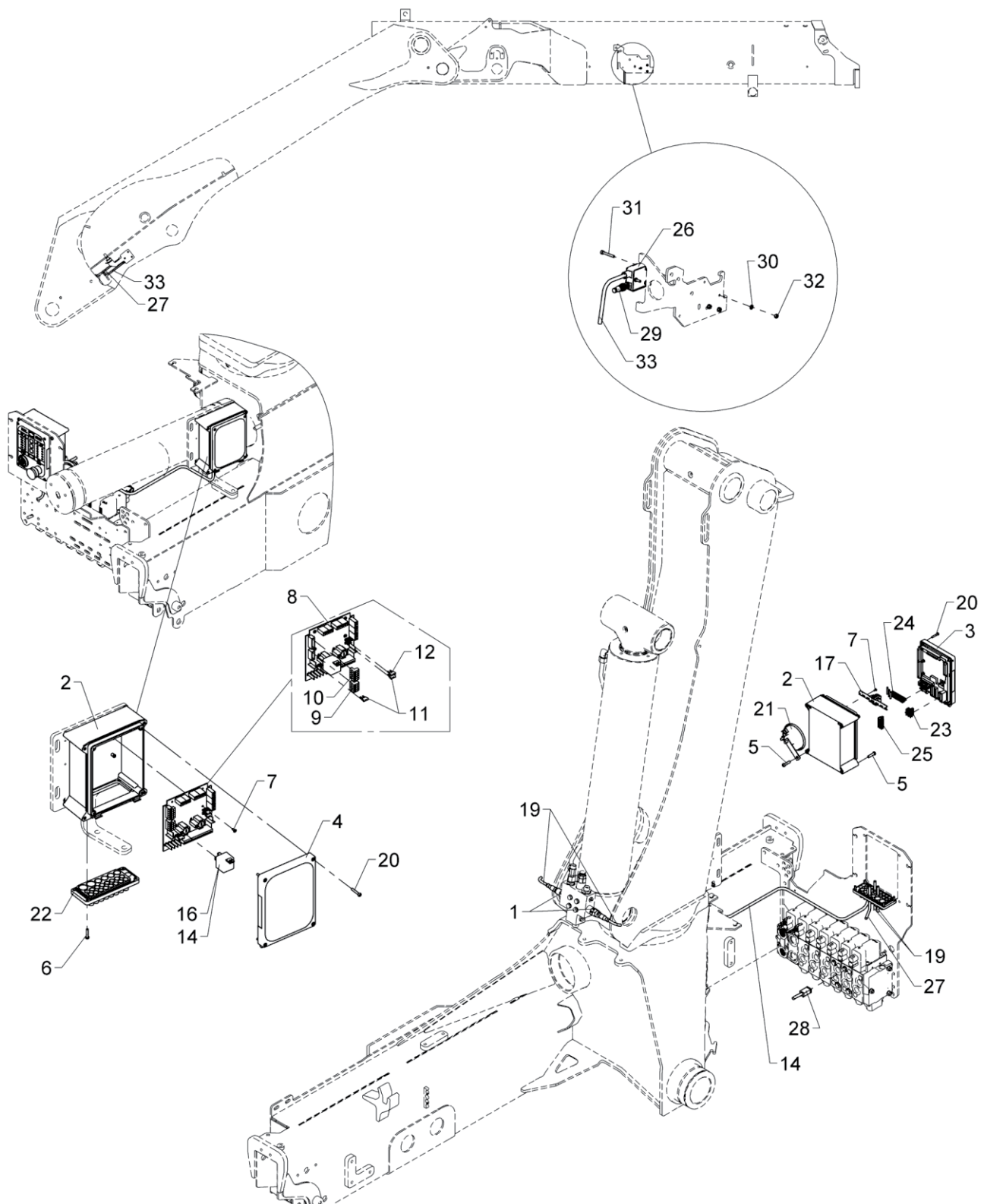
Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

7007930

7007940

7002500

**Note:****BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.**

Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530031

To loader 1530049

Created 28-01-2019

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7002500	BASIC ELECTRONIC PARTS, RCS	
		7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
		7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
1	2	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
2	2	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
3	1	29301	FRONT COMPLETE, RCL 5300	
4	1	29347	RCL 5300 INDICATOR PANEL	
5	9	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
6	8	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
7	8	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8
8	1	29473	EJB5380	
9	1	29331	PLUG, 4-POLAR	
10	1	29887	PLUG, 5-POLAR	
11	2	27822	FUSE 10A MINI	
12	1	29370	FUSE 15A MINI	
13	1	7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
14	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
15	1	7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
16	1	27340	RELAY, 12 V	
17	1	7006306	TERMINAL BLOCK FOR RCL + RC	
18	1	7009951	WIRING, RCS	
19	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
20	8	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
21	1	28971	HORN, 24 V, 2.5 AMP.	
22	1	29307	CABLE LEAD-IN	
23	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	
24	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
25	1	29318	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
26	1	29876	ANGLE SENSOR	
27	1	29794	CABLE CAN M12, 7,0M	
28	1	62701	TERMINATION	
29	1	29486	PLUG M12, TERMINATION	
30	3	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
31	3	31393	CYL. SCREW STAINLESS MC4 X 30	MC4 X 30
32	3	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
33	1	28790	CABLE EXTENSION, 4,0M	

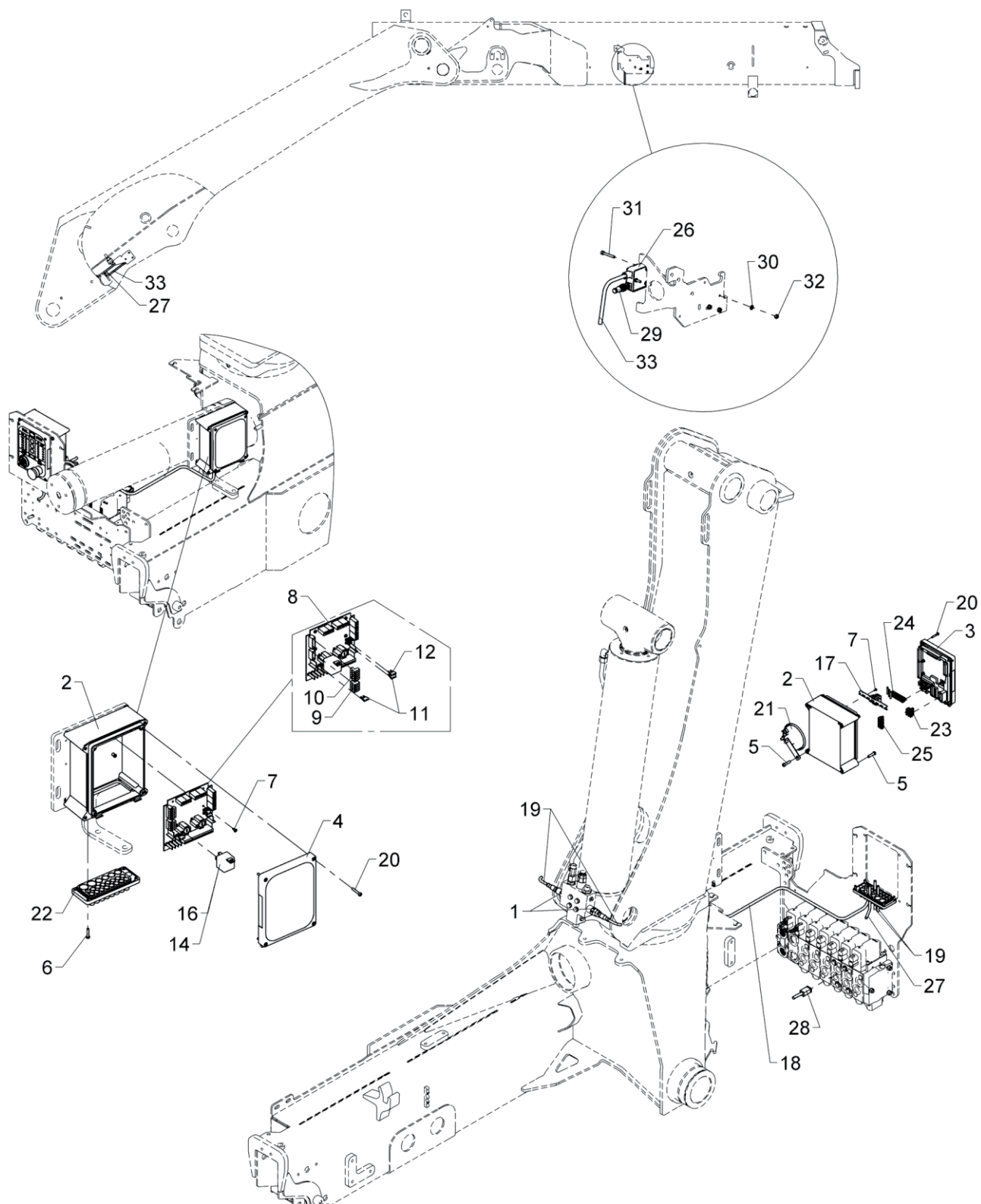
Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

7007930

7007940

7002500

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Basic electronic parts RCS BOM Obsolete*

From loader 1530050

To loader 1530157

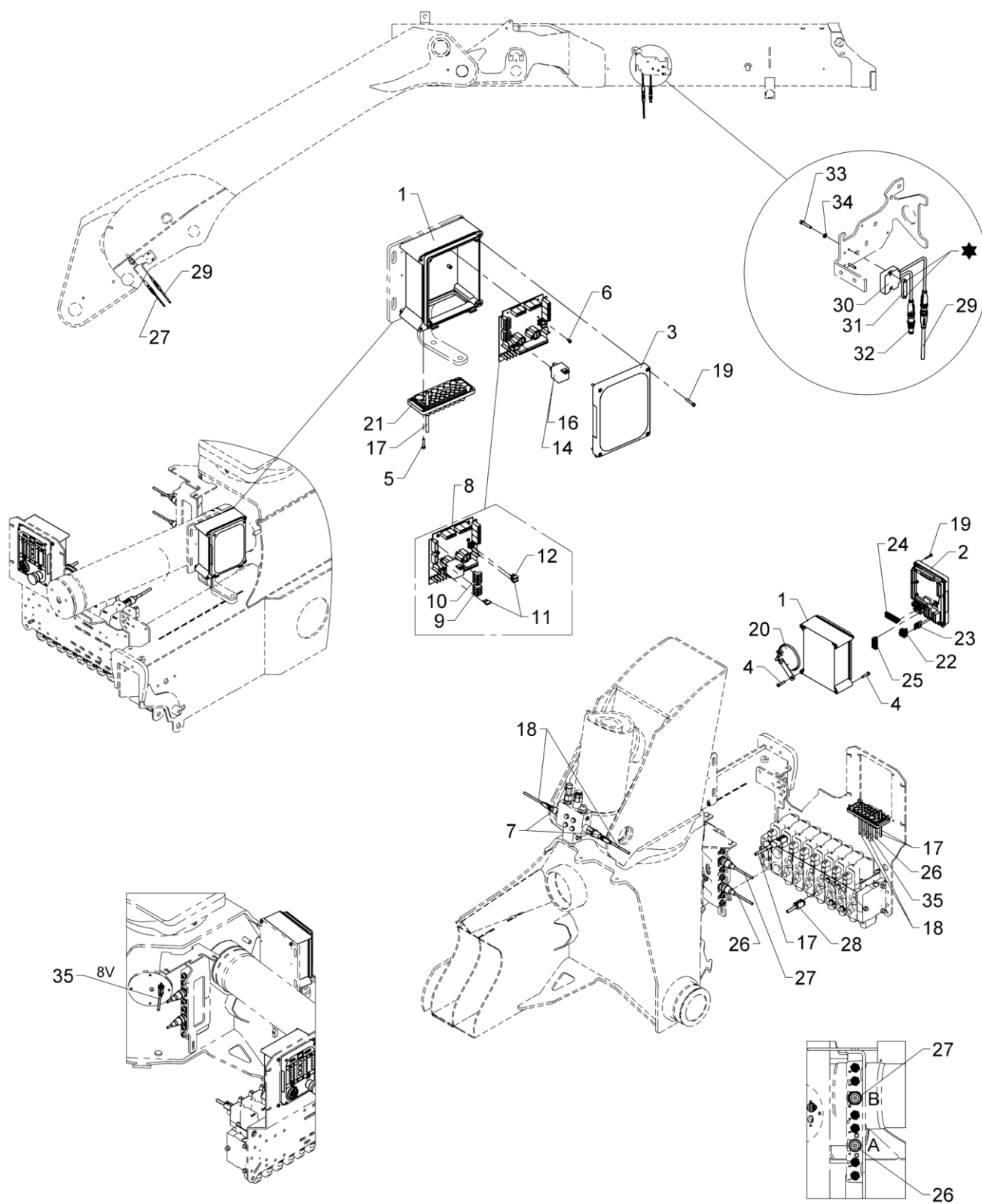
Created 15-09-2018

Modified 03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7002500	BASIC ELECTRONIC PARTS, RCS	
		7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
		7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
1	2	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
2	2	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
3	1	2060006	RCL 5400 CONTROLLER, BLUE FRONT	
4	1	29347	RCL 5300 INDICATOR PANEL	
5	9	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
6	8	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
7	8	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8
8	1	29473	EJB5380	
9	1	29331	PLUG, 4-POLAR	
10	1	29887	PLUG, 5-POLAR	
11	2	27822	FUSE 10A MINI	
12	1	29370	FUSE 15A MINI	
13	1	7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
14	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
15	1	7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
16	1	27340	RELAY, 12 V	
17	1	7006306	TERMINAL BLOCK FOR RCL + RC	
18	1	7009951	WIRING, RCS	
19	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
20	8	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
21	1	28971	HORN, 24 V, 2.5 AMP.	
22	1	29307	CABLE LEAD-IN	
23	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	
24	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
25	1	29318	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
26	1	29876	ANGLE SENSOR	
27	1	29794	CABLE CAN M12, 7,0M	
28	1	62701	TERMINATION	
29	1	29486	PLUG M12, TERMINATION	
30	3	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
31	3	31393	CYL. SCREW STAINLESS MC4 X 30	MC4 X 30
32	3	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
33	1	28790	CABLE EXTENSION, 4,0M	

Basic electronic parts RCS

Internal ref. 7007930
7007940
7012500



Basic electronic parts RCSFrom loader
To loader

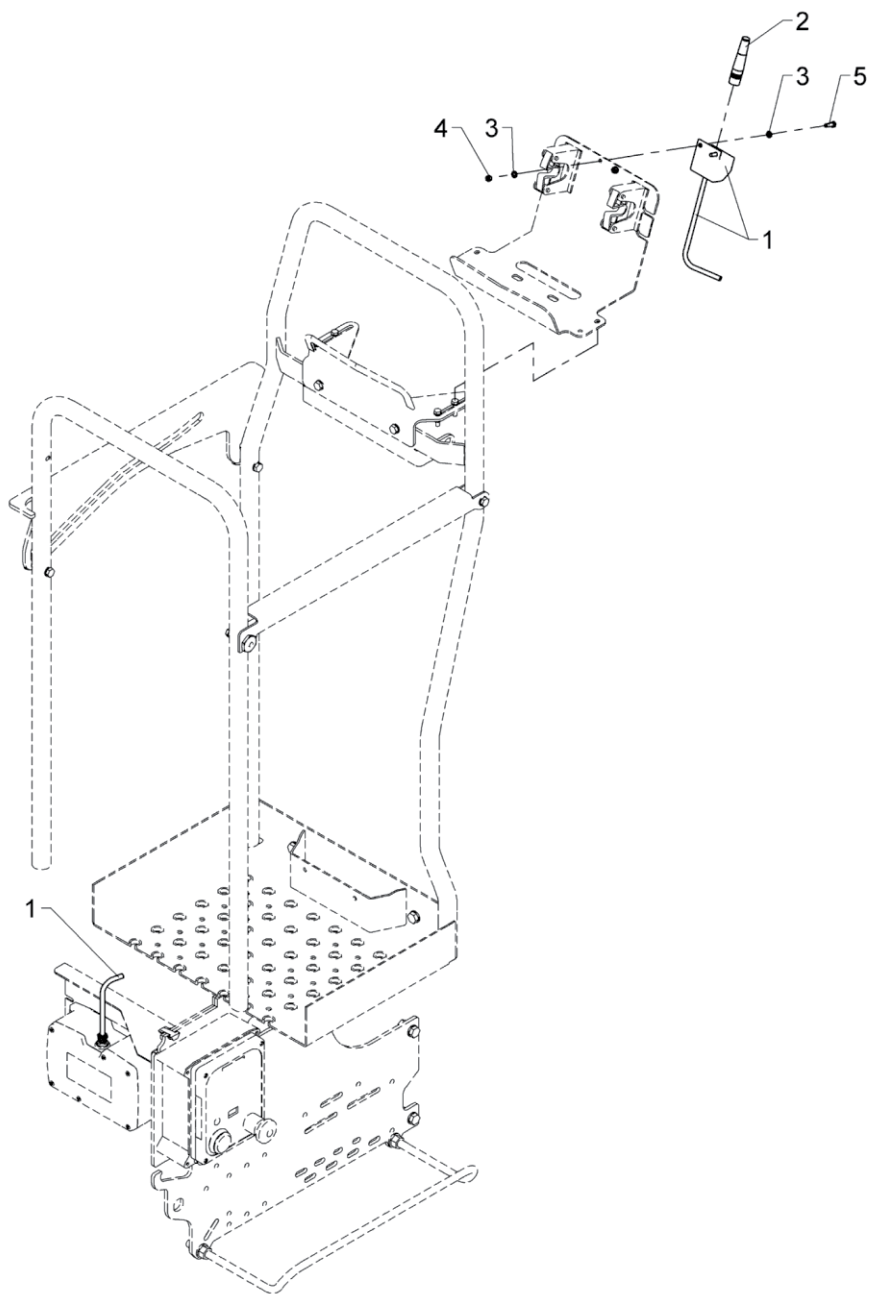
1530158

Created
Modified27-08-2021
27-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		7002500	BASIC ELECTRONIC PARTS, RCS	
		7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
		7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
1	2	29304	BOTTOM F. RCL-BOX INCL. HINGE	
2	1	2060006	RCL 5400 CONTROLLER, BLUE FRONT	
3	1	29347	RCL 5300 INDICATOR PANEL	
4	9	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
5	8	30346	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 20
6	6	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8
7	2	28850	PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	
8	1	29473	EJB5380	
9	1	29331	PLUG, 4-POLAR	
10	1	29887	PLUG, 5-POLAR	
11	2	27822	FUSE 10A MINI	
12	1	29370	FUSE 15A MINI	
13	1	7007940	RELAY, 24 V	
14	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
15	1	7007930	RELAY, 12 V	
16	1	27340	RELAY, 12 V	
17	1	7009951	WIRING, RCS	
18	2	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
19	8	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
20	1	28971	HORN, 24 V, 2.5 AMP.	
21	1	29307	CABLE LEAD-IN	
22	1	29341	CAN TERMINATION FJC	
23	4	29543	CABLE SHOE	
24	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
25	1	29318	PLUG, 7-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
26	1	2060078		
27	1	2060081		
28	1	62701	TERMINATION	
29	1	28790	CABLE EXTENSION, 4,0M	
30	1	2060069		
31	1	6365095		
32	1	29486	PLUG M12, TERMINATION	
33	2	30969	SCREW	MC4 X 25
34	2	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
35	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	

Antenna, HSRC

Internal ref. 7009460



Antenna, HSRCFrom loader
To loader

1530001

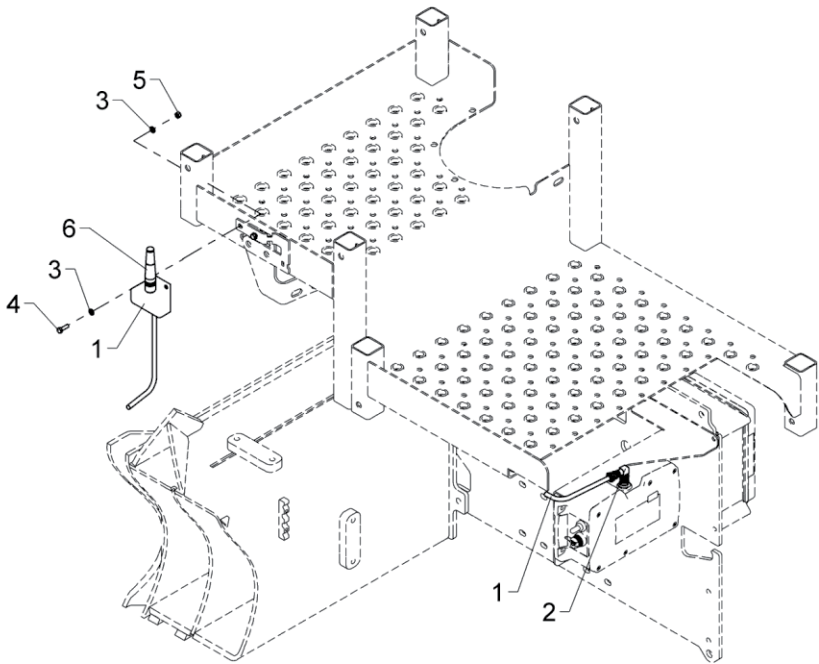
Created
Modified

11-05-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	56724	ANTENNA CABLE 2.5 M	
2	1	58136	ANTENNA	
3	4	32308	WASHER	5 MM
4	2	30853	NUT, STAINLESS	M5
5	2	30121	SET SCREW	M5 X 16

Antenna, stand-up platform - flexible

Internal ref. 7002700



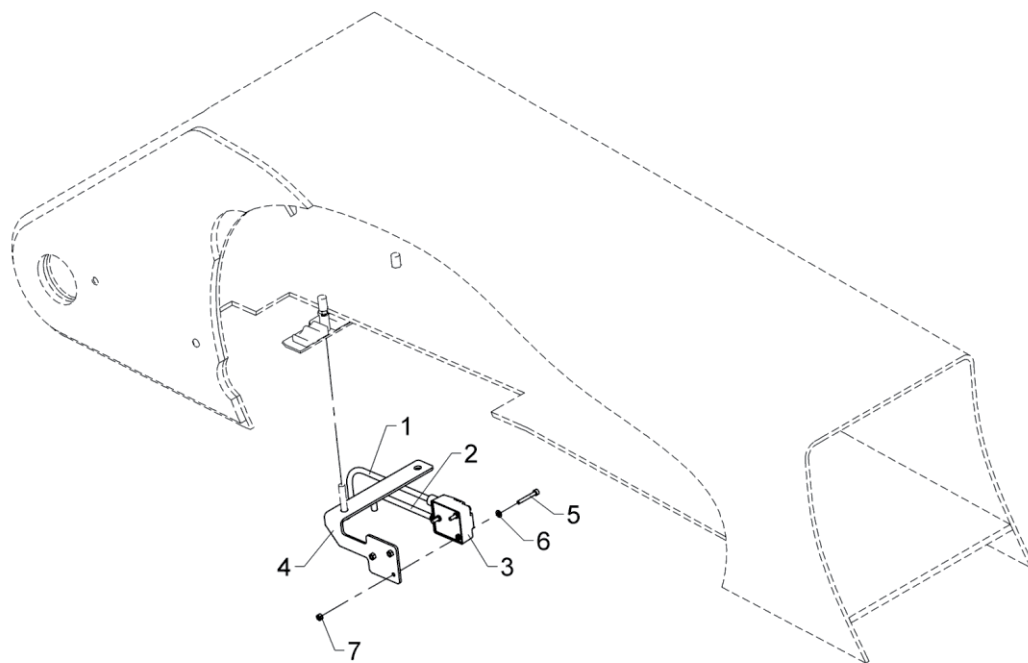
Antenna, stand-up platform - flexibleFrom loader 1530001
To loaderCreated 19-10-2020
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	56724	ANTENNA CABLE 2.5 M	
2	1	57348	COAX ANGLE ADAPTER	
3	4	32308	WASHER	5 MM
4	2	30121	SET SCREW	M5 X 16
5	2	30859	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	
6	1	58136	ANTENNA	

Angle sensor for main boom BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref.

7002490

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Angle sensor for main boom BOM Obsolete*

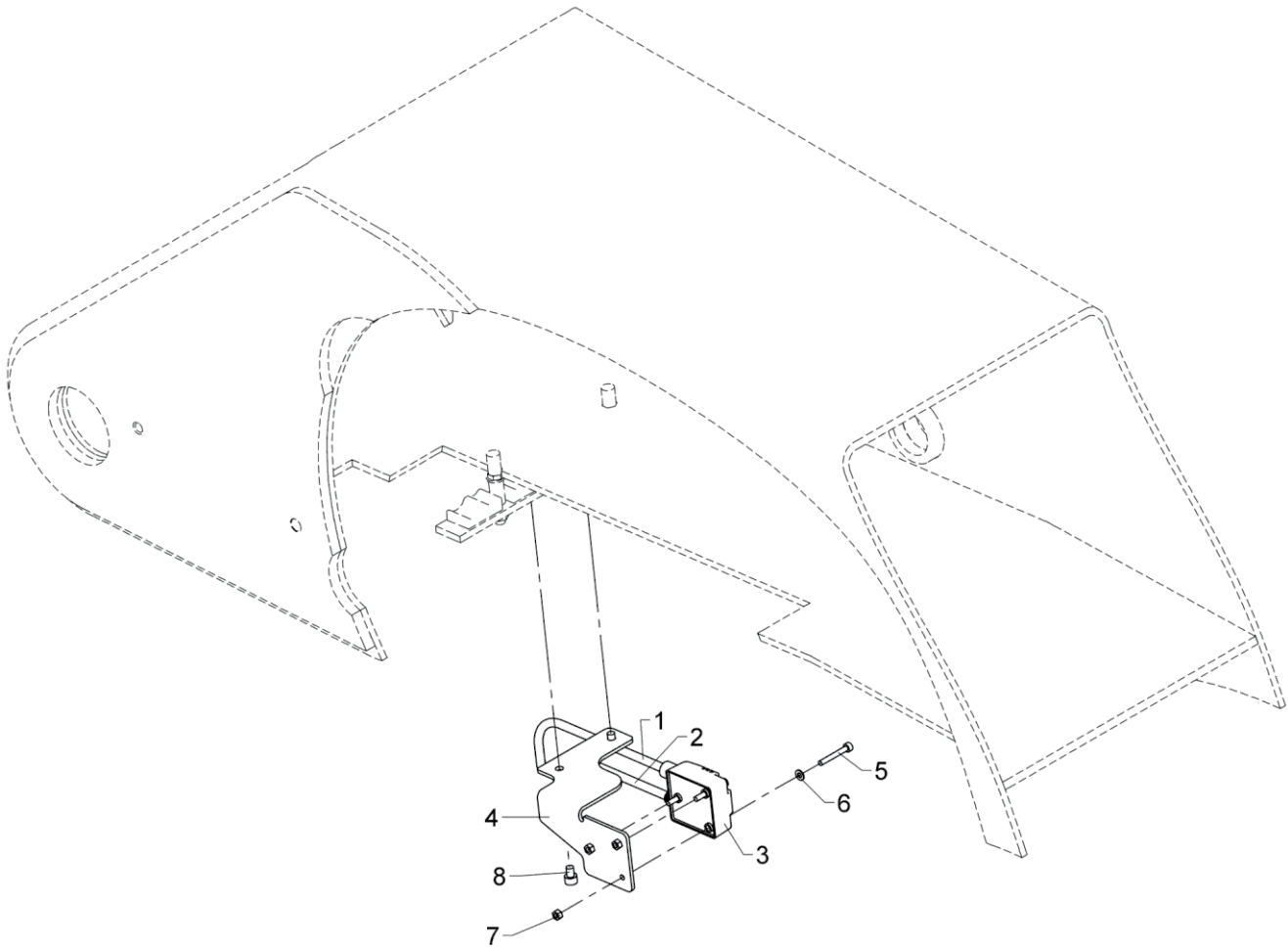
From loader 1530001
To loader 1530061

Created 07-02-2019
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29794	CABLE CAN M12, 7,0M	
2	1	28790	CABLE EXTENSION, 4,0M	
3	1	29876	ANGLE SENSOR	
4	1	6341006	BRACKET FOR SENSOR	
5	3	31393	CYL. SCREW STAINLESS MC4 X 30	MC4 X 30
6	3	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
7	3	30857	LOCK NUT	M4

Angle sensor for main boom BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002490



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Angle sensor for main boom BOM Obsolete*

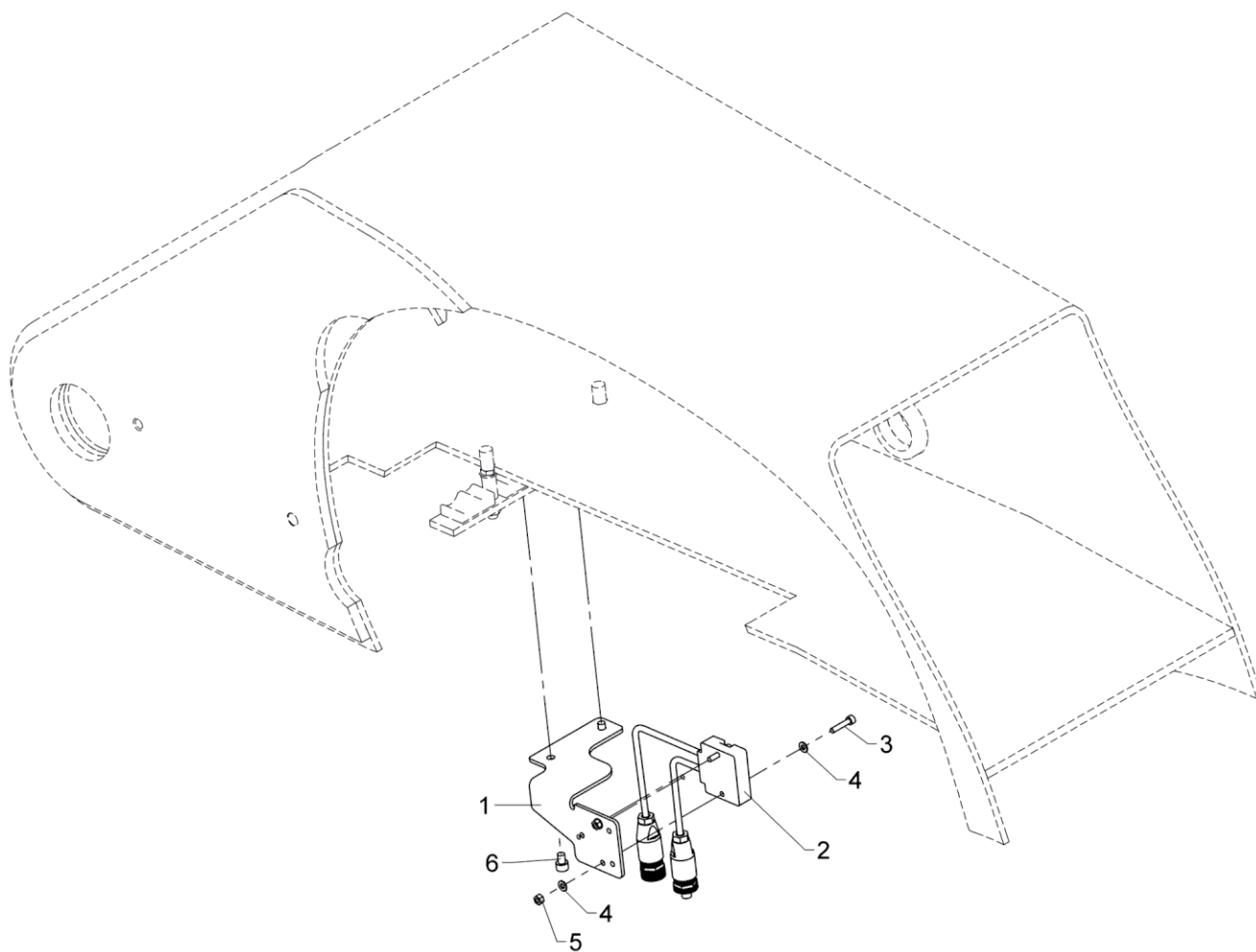
From loader 1530062
To loader 1530157

Created 07-02-2019
Modified 10-03-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29794	CABLE CAN M12, 7,0M	
2	1	28790	CABLE EXTENSION, 4,0M	
3	1	29876	ANGLE SENSOR	
4	1	6347255	SENSOR FITTINGS	
5	3	31393	CYL. SCREW STAINLESS MC4 X 30	MC4 X 30
6	3	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
7	3	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
8	2	30454	SCREW	MC6 X 8

Angle sensor for main boom

Internal ref. 7002490



Angle sensor for main boom

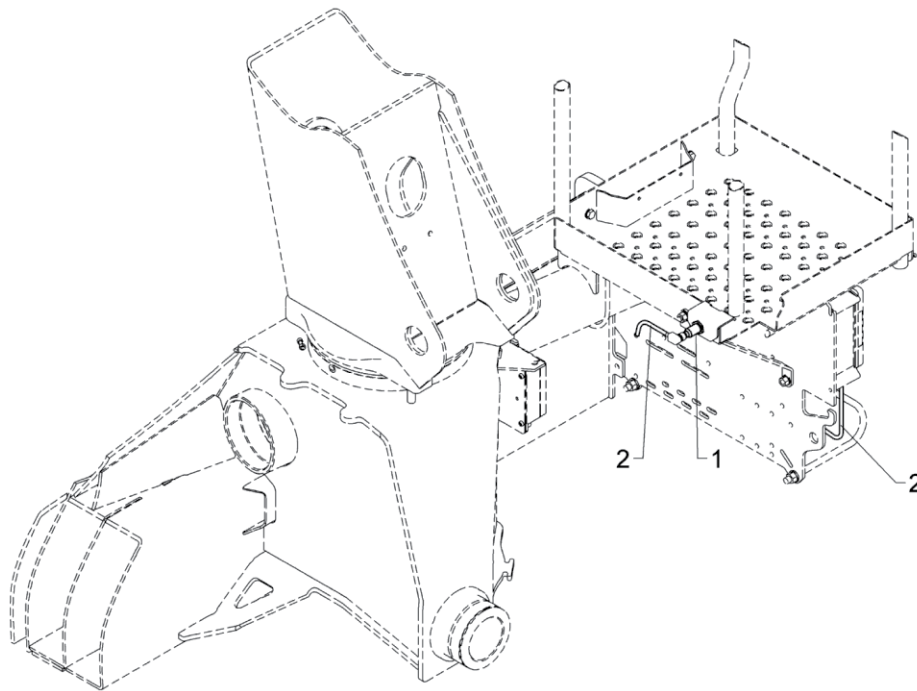
From loader 1530158
To loader

Created 27-08-2021
Modified 28-10-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6347255	SENSOR FITTINGS	
2	1	2060069		
3	2	30700	SCREW, STAINLESS	MC4 X 20
4	4	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
5	2	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
6	2	30454	SCREW	MC6 X 8

HSL G4 BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002350

**Note:****BOM Obsolete*** - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

HSL G4 BOM Obsolete*

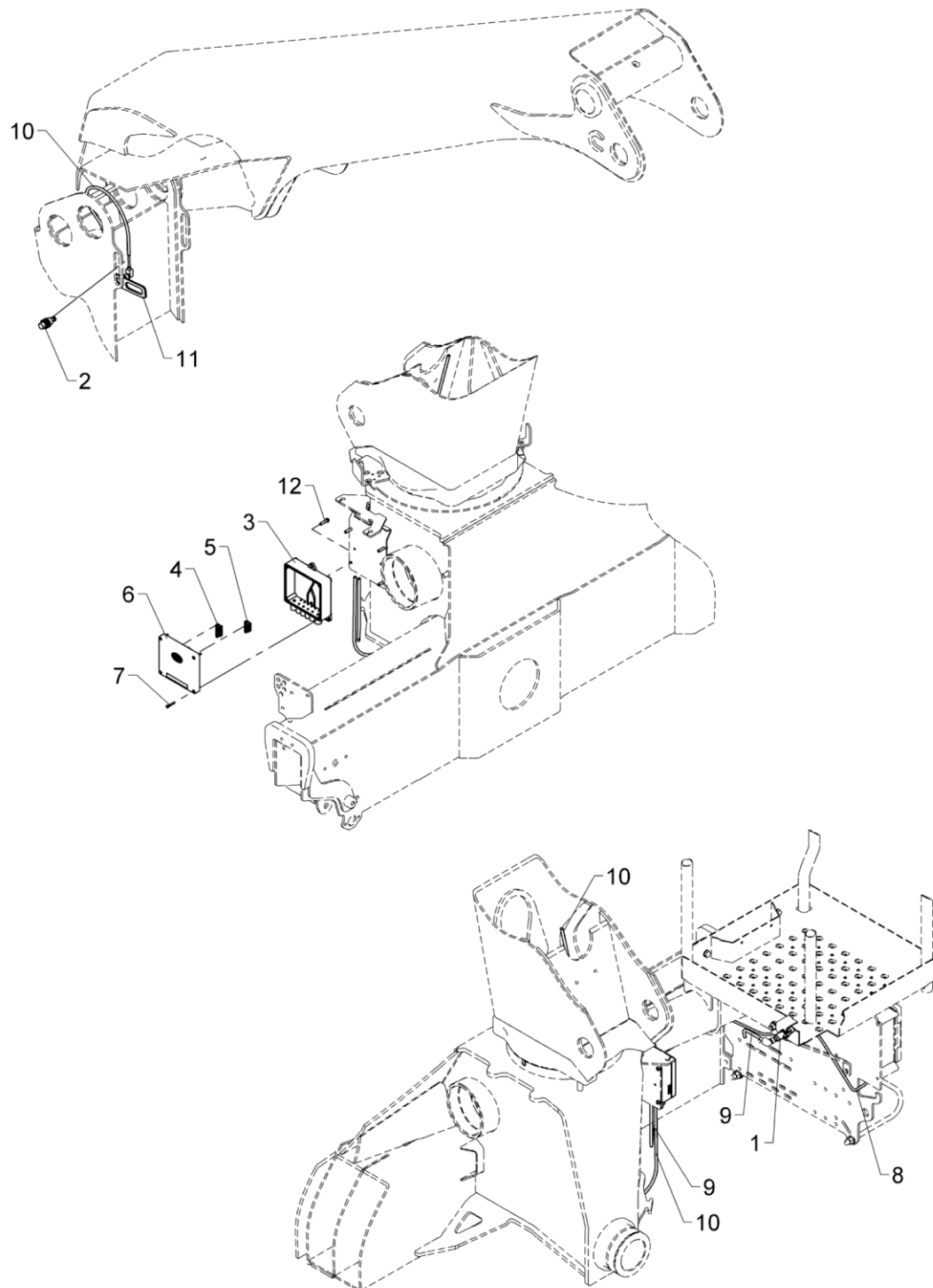
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 26-09-2018
Modified 21-06-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28210	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
2	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	

HSL-E G4 BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002360



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

HSL-E G4 BOM Obsolete*

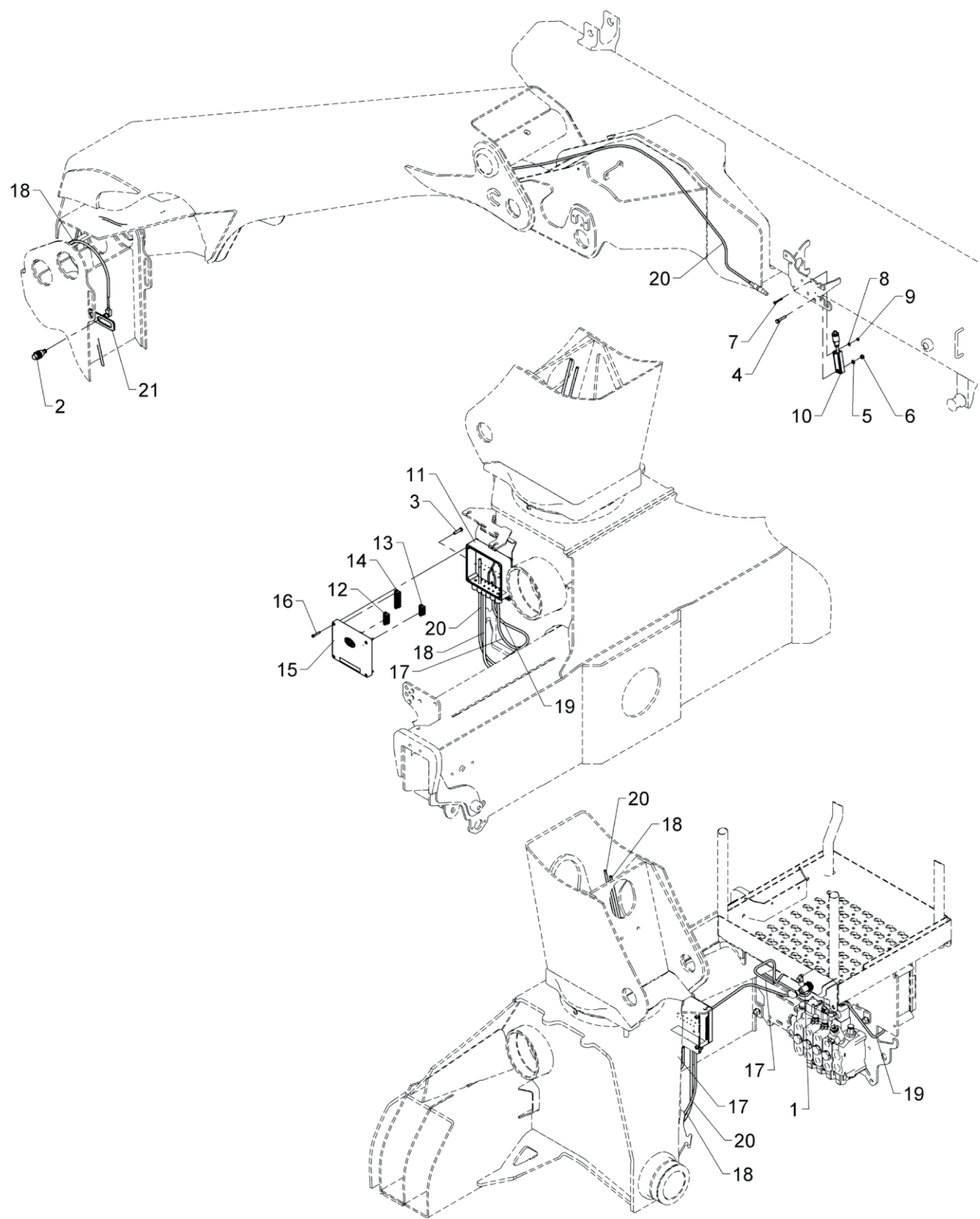
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 25-09-2018
Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28210	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
2	1	28980	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
3	1	29313	BOTTOM F. FLY-JIB BOX	
4	1	29324	PLUG, 6-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
5	1	29317	PLUG, 5-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
6	1	29346	CIO5376 CONTROLLER COVER CPL.	
7	4	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
8	1	28263	CAN BUS CABLE	2 M
9	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	
10	1	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	
11	1	6306803	BRACKET FOR PROXIMITY SWITCH	
12	4	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25

HSL-Q RC G4

Internal ref. 7002370



HSL-Q RC G4

From loader 1530001

To loader

Created

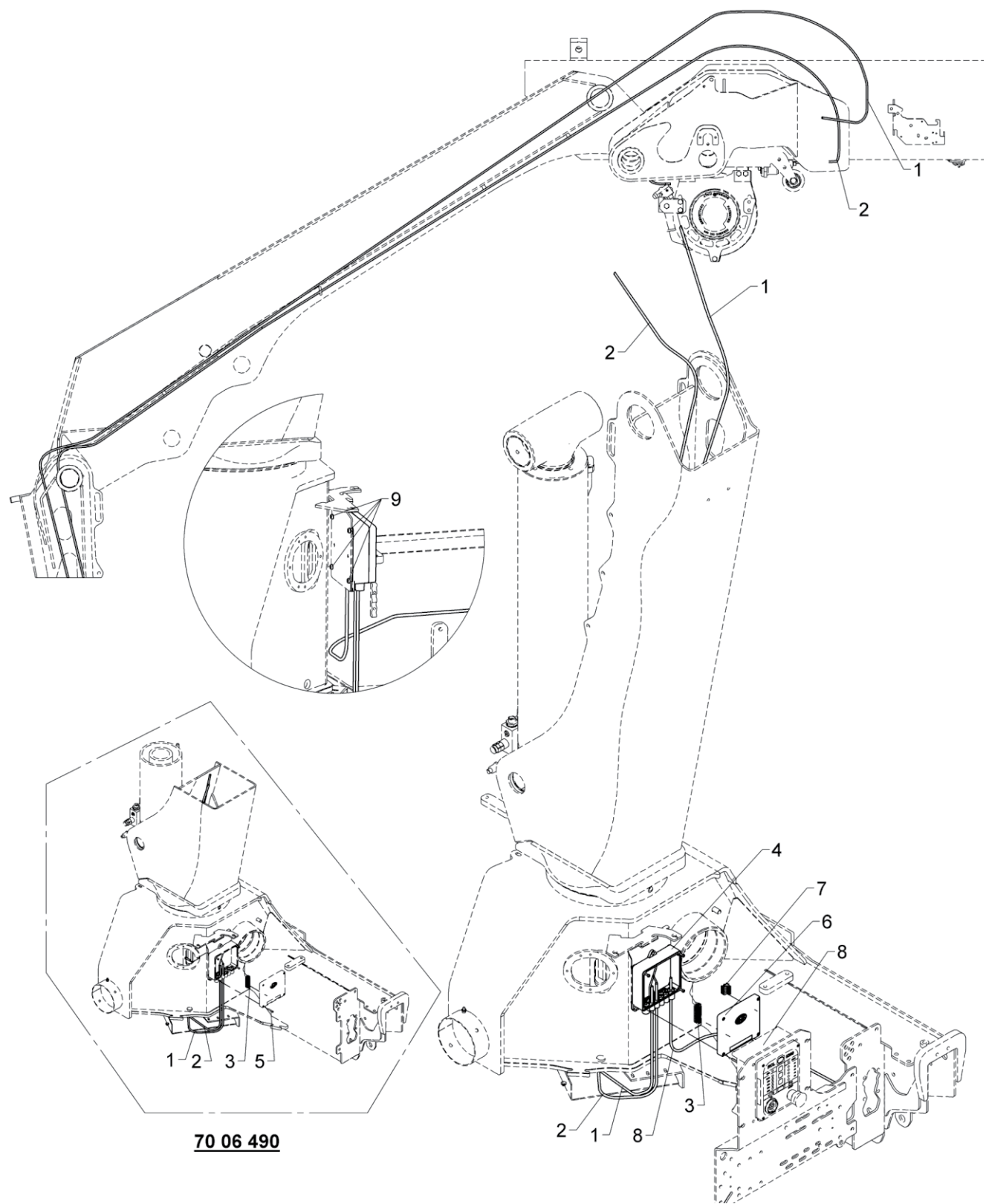
26-09-2018

Modified

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28210	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
2	1	28980	PROXIMITY SWITCH	
3	4	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25
4	1	30116	STEEL PIN, STAINLESS	M6 X 35
5	1	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
6	1	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
7	1	31790	SET SCREW M4 X 30	M4 X 30
8	1	31188	WASHER, STAINLESS	4 MM
9	1	30857	LOCK NUT	M4
10	1	29295	TILT SENSOR + 0.25 M CABLE	
11	1	29313	BOTTOM F. FLY-JIB BOX	
12	1	29324	PLUG, 6-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
13	1	29317	PLUG, 5-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
14	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
15	1	29346	CIO5376 CONTROLLER COVER CPL.	
16	4	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
17	1	28117	CABLE WITH PLUG	
18	1	28077	CABLE WITH PLUG	
19	1	28263	CAN BUS CABLE	2 M
20	1	28730	CABLE + SOCKET, 10 M	
21	1	6306803	BRACKET FOR PROXIMITY SWITCH	

Winch, electric parts

Internal ref. 7006490
7006480



70 06 490

Winch, electric parts

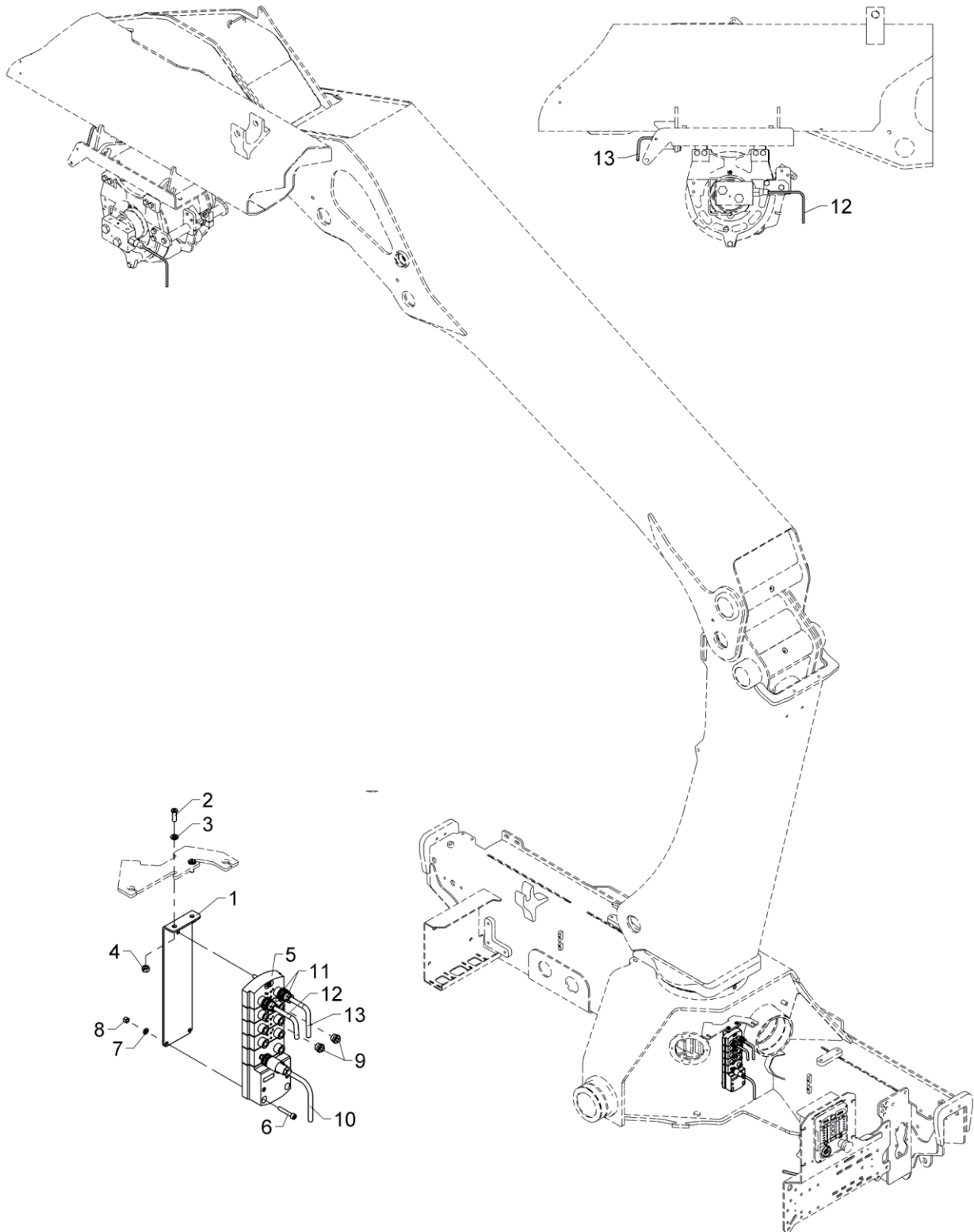
From loader 1530001
To loader

Created 13-06-2012
Modified 04-03-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28249	CABLE 2 X 0.75	10 M
2	1	28730	CABLE + SOCKET, 10 M	
3	1	29321	PLUG, 10-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
4	1	29313	BOTTOM F. FLY-JIB BOX	
5	4	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
6	1	29346	CIO5376 CONTROLLER COVER CPL.	
7	1	29317	PLUG, 5-POLAR FOR RCL 53XX	
8	1	28263	CAN BUS CABLE	2,0 M
9	4	30340	SCREW, STAINLESS	6,0 X 25

Winch, electric parts BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002970



Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Winch, electric parts BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader

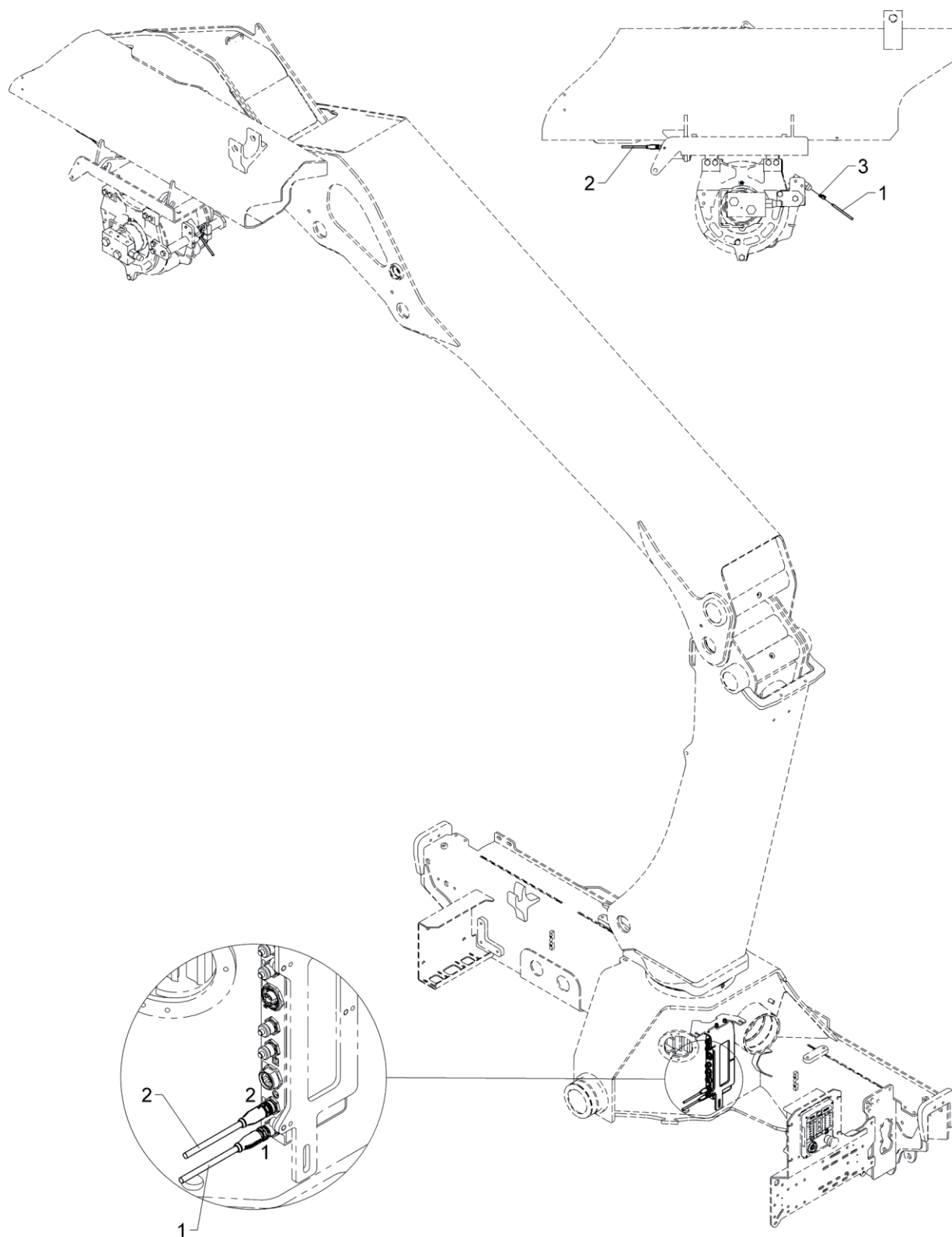
1530157

Created
Modified21-06-2021
16-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	7004039	CR2033 BRACKET	
2	2	32483	SCREW	MCL6 X 20
3	2	32302	FACE WASHER, STAINLESS	6 MM
4	2	30884	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M6
5	1	29470	IO MODULE CR2033	
6	3	30425	SCREW	MC5 X 30
7	3	32308	WASHER	5 MM
8	3	30859	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	
9	2	29271		
10	1	29456	CAN CABLE, 2M, M12, STRAIGHT FEMALE	
11	2	29268	PLUG, M12, STRAIGHT 4-POLAR	
12	1	28249	CABLE 2 X 0.75	10 M
13	1	28730	CABLE + SOCKET, 10 M	

Winch, electric parts

Internal ref. 7002970



Winch, electric partsFrom loader
To loader

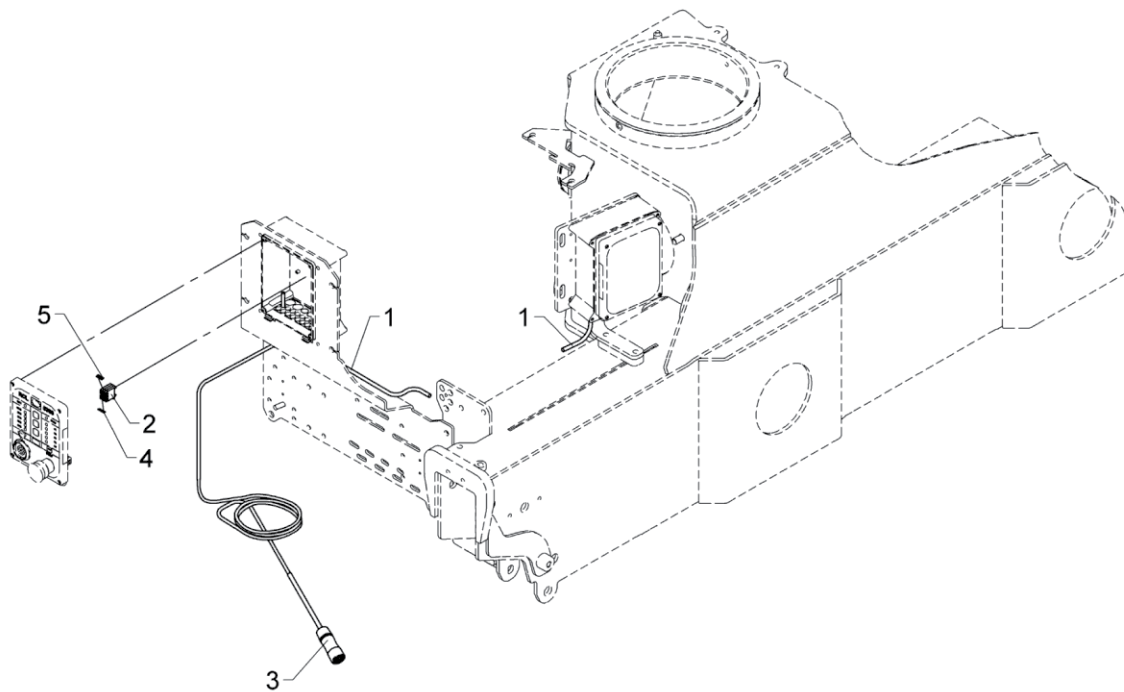
1530158

Created
Modified27-08-2021
03-01-2022

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	2060088		10 M
2	1	29459	CABLE EXTENSION 10M M12	
3	3	2060098		

Supply, separate traverse

Internal ref. 7002410



Supply, separate traverseFrom loader
To loader

1530001

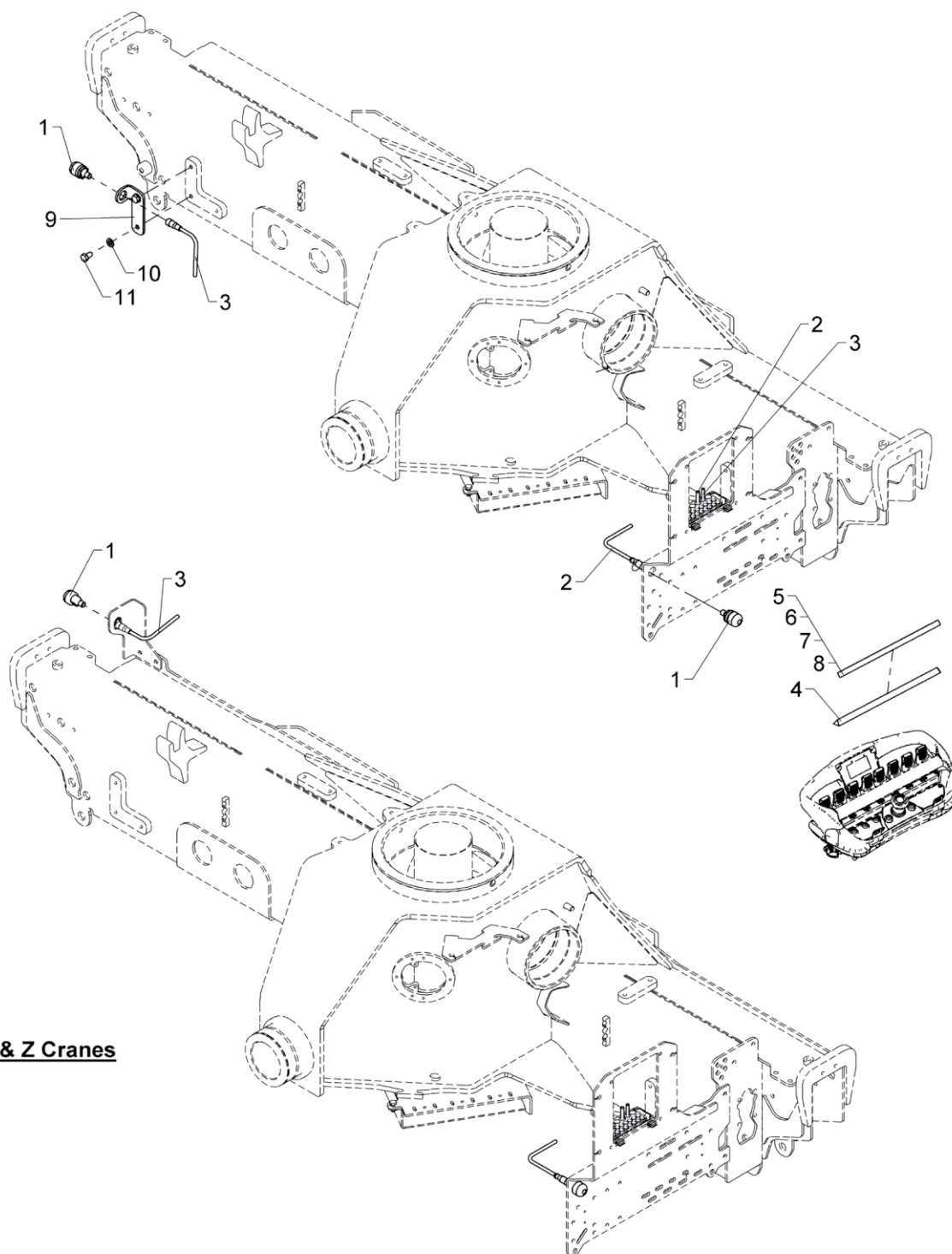
Created
Modified

01-10-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28262	CABLE 4 X 0.75	2,0 M
2	3	28010	TERMINAL	
3	1	7002312	CAN CABLE, 8-POLE FEM., 2.0 M	
4	1	28019	LABELS NOS. 1-10	
5	1	28965	DEKAFIX LABELS 21-30	

Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)

Internal ref. 7006560

**T & Z Cranes**

Stabilizer operation via RC (without CIO)From loader
To loader

1530001

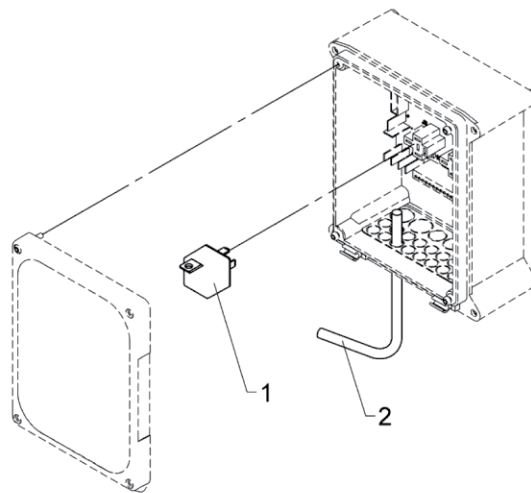
Created
Modified

13-10-2017

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	2	29498	TOUCH BUTTON WITH LIGHT	
2	1	29223	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 2 M	
3	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	
4	1	63512	RAIL FOR LABEL	
5	1	66454	OPERATING LABEL	8 FUNK.
6	1	68901	OPERATING LABEL	2 FUNK.
7	1	68902	OPERATING LABEL	6 FUNK.
8	1	68903	OPERATING LABEL	4 FUNK.
9	1	6340639	MOUNTING FITTINGS (LIGHT)	
10	2	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
11	2	31510	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 16

Spotlight, radio remote controlled.

Internal ref. 7006340



Spotlight, radio remote controlled.From loader
To loader

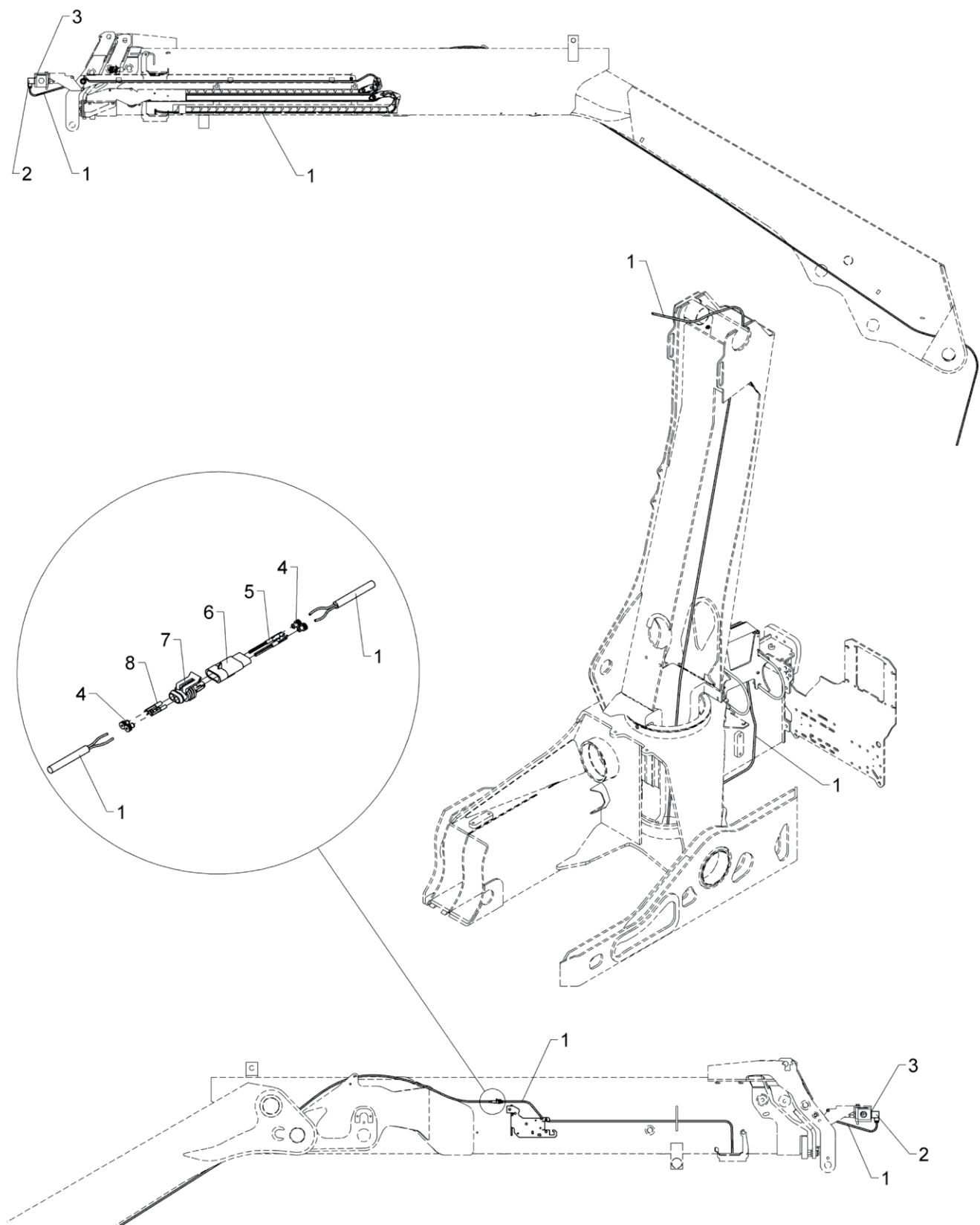
1170001

Created
Modified20-05-2013
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	27342	RELAY, 24V	
2	1	28262	CABLE 4 X 0.75	2 M

3rd extra valve

Internal ref. 7005240



3rd extra valveFrom loader
To loader

1530001

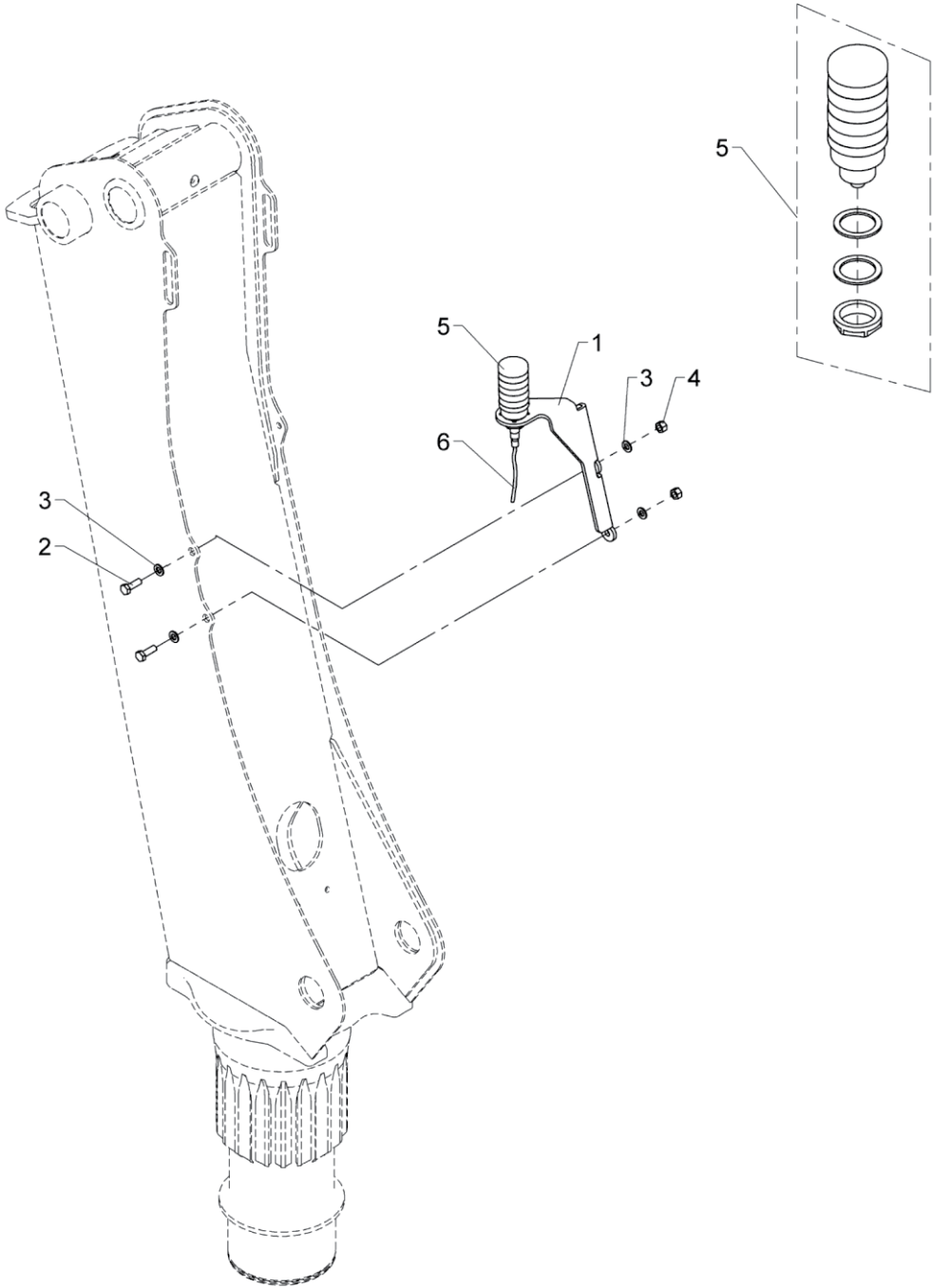
Created
Modified

24-09-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	28249	CABLE 2 X 0.75	30 M
2	1	28258	PLUG, SOLENOID VALVE	
3	1	28840	SEAL	
4	4	29159	CABLE LEAD-IN, AMP	
5	2	29161	MALE PIN, AMP	
6	1	29160	SOCKET, 2-POLAR, AMP	
7	1	28843	PLUG, 2 POLAR, AMP	
8	2	28844	FEMALE PIN, AMP	

Light tower

Internal ref. 7008840



Light towerFrom loader
To loader

1530001

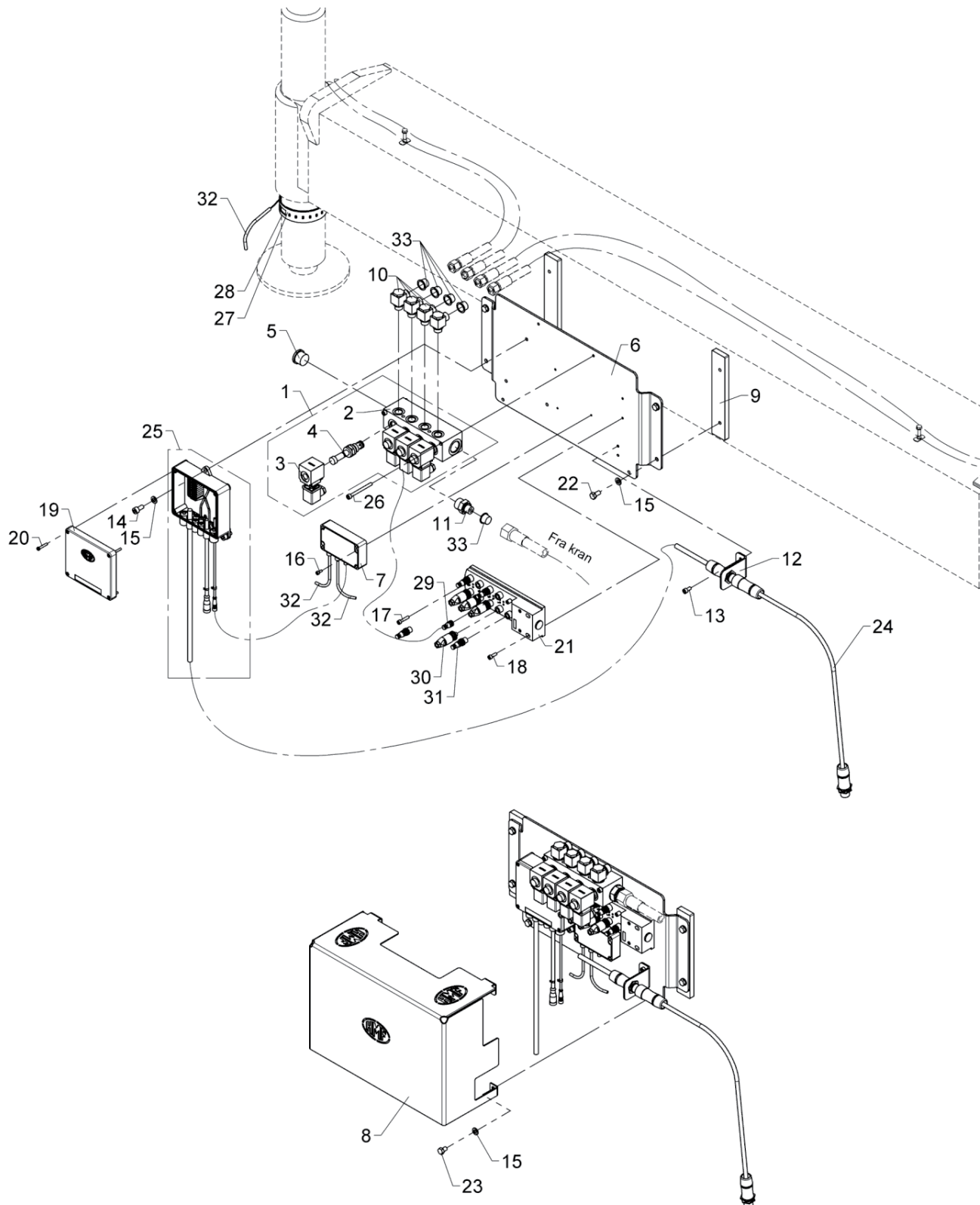
Created
Modified

01-09-2014

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	6340069	BRACKET (LIGHT TOWER)	
2	2	30156	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M10 X 30
3	4	31565	PLAIN WASHER	10 MM
4	2	31564	LOCK NUT, STAINLESS	M10
5	1	29542	LIGHT TOWER	
6	1	29224	CABLE WITH SOCKET, 5 M	

Electric/hydraulic parts, separate traverse BOM Obsolete*

Internal ref. 7002310



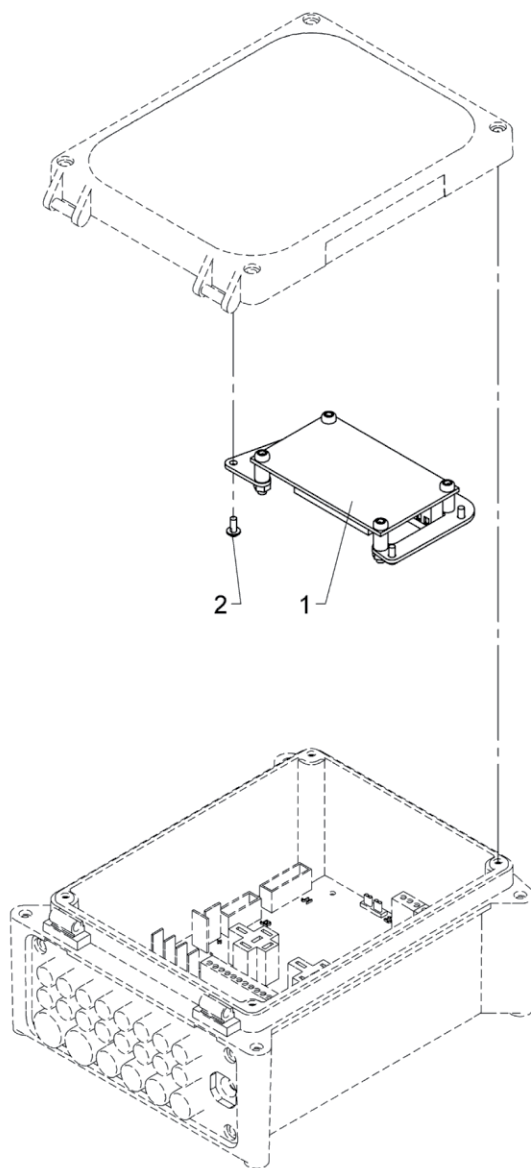
Note:
BOM Obsolete* - means previous revision not obsoleted part.

Electric/hydraulic parts, separate traverse BOM Obsolete*From loader
To loader1530001
1530157Created
Modified15-01-2019
22-05-2019

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	50548	STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE	
2	1	69466	VALVE HOUSING	
3	4	69468	SOLENOID. 24V	
4	4	69467	CARTRIDGE	
5	1	26355	PLUG	VS-R-3/4 WD
6	1	6400272	BRACKET FOR STABILIZER BEAM	
7	1	29430	FLASH CONTROLLER	
8	1	6400275	PROTECTIVE BOX	
9	2	6400274	MOUNTING BLOCK FOR BRACKET	
10	4	25130	BANJO CONNECTION	RSWV 12 LR
11	1	26368	STRAIGHT CONNECTION	P-GEV 16 SR 3/8-WD
12	1	6400273	FITTINGS FOR ELECTRIC PLUG	
13	2	30423	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC6 X 12
14	3	32228	CYLINDER SCREW	MC8 X 16
15	9	31147	FACE WASHER, 8 MM	
16	2	31853	SOCKETHEAD SCREW	MC4 X 10
17	1	30481	SCREW	
18	2	30433	SCREW	MC5 X 16
19	1	29314	COVER FOR FLY-JIB BOX	
20	4	30347	SCREW, STAINLESS	4,0 X 25
21	1	29470	IO MODULE CR2033	
22	4	30131	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 16
23	2	30130	SET SCREW, STAINLESS	M8 X 12
24	1	7002313	CAN CABLE EXTENSION 8.0 M	
25	1	7002311	CONN. BOX, EXTRA STABIL. BEAM	
26	2	30966	SCREW	MC6 X 65
27	2	29431	ALARM FLASH, YELLOW 24V, 34 CM	
28	4	29299	CABLE TIE, BLACK 7.6X760MM	
29	4	29391	CABLE M12, SOLENOID VALVE,0,6M	
30	4	29270	PLUG, M12, STRAIGHT 5-POLAR	
31	1	29486	PLUG M12, TERMINATION	
32	2	29438	CABLE M8, SOCKET AND PLUG 5 M	
33	5	64221	PLUG	

EJB5385, installation

Internal ref. 7007500



EJB5385, installationFrom loader
To loader

1530001

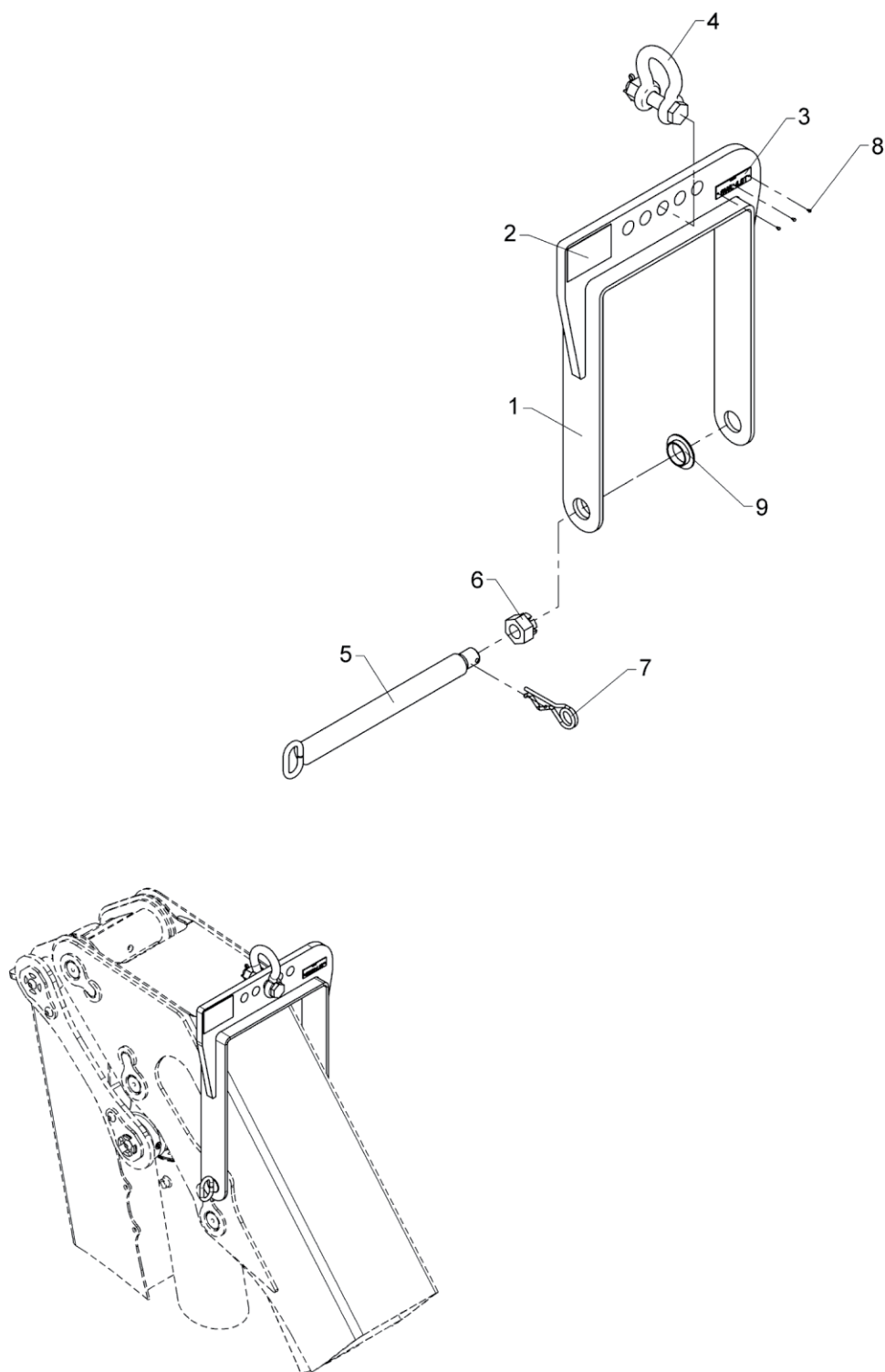
Created
Modified28-01-2013
03-08-2021

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	29474	EJB5385	
2	4	30361	SCREW, STAINLESS	3,0 X 8

This page left intentionally blank

Section - 19

Tools

Lifting yoke, cpl.**Internal ref. 8200130**

Lifting yoke, cpl.From loader
To loader

1530001

Created
Modified

20-03-2018

POS	QTY.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1	1	8200111	LIFTING BEAM	
2	1	64797	TYPE PLATE, INCL. CE	
3	1	64835	BRASS LABEL SWL 4.0 T	
4	1	62117	SHACKLE	
5	1	8200115	BOLT	Ø40
6	1	30839	NUT	M30
7	1	33383	LOCK SPRING	
8	3	31340	RIVET	
9	2	64597	BUSHING, BLACK	

This page left intentionally blank



IOWA MOLD TOOLING CO., INC.

P.O. Box 189 Garner, IA 50438

Tel: 641.923.3711

Fax: 641.923.2424

www.imt.com

IMT reserves the right to make changes in engineering, design, specifications, add improvements or discontinue manufacturing at any time without notice or obligation.

IMT and IMT LOGO are registered trademarks of Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc., Garner, IA, USA.

© 2024 Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc. All Right Reserved.